R. O. HURST LIBRARY

FACULTY OF PHARMACY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofmeeting1902onta

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

FEBRUARY, 1902.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., on Monday, February 3rd, 1902, and the four following days, the following members being present :—Messrs. J. F. Roberts, Parkhill, president ; A. Turner, Orangeville, vice-president ; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown ; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto , R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; John Hargreaves, Toronto ; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley ; G. A. Hunter, Sault Ste. Marie ; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville ; W. A. Karn, Woodstock ; and Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines. Messrs. E. W. Case and Henry Watters were absent from stress of weather.

On the chair being taken by the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous Council Meeting, when it was moved by A. Turner, seconded by John H. H. Jury, that the minutes of last meeting having been printed and distributed in pamphlet form, be accepted as read and adopted. Carried.

A number of communications and petitions were read and accounts presented which were referred to committees, and are noted in their respective reports.

The Registrar-Treasurer then read the following reports, viz. : Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors' ; John Roberts' Scholarship Fund and the Examiners'. The Registrar-Treasurer's and Auditors' were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the John Roberts' and Examiners' to the Educational Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, 1st February, 1902.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit, that since the 1st August, 1901, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz. :—Albert F. Raynar, Palgrave ; W. E. Gimby, Thornloe ; Jas. Kennedy Johnstone, Thorold ; A. McCrimmon, Bishop's Mills ; L. McLeay, Gravenhurst ; and J. Douglas MacLean of Sault Ste. Marie.

The number of applications of apprentices for registration has been 37, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with, and five were not registered, their educational qualifications not being up to the required standard.

The number of renewals issued since the 1st day of August, 1901, was as follows :—

1895	1
1896	2
1897	2
1898	4
1899	3
1900	6 and 1 at $2.
1901	19 and 13 at $2.
1902	7
	44 and 14 at $2.

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st February, 1902 :—

RECEIPTS.

August 1st, 1901.			
To Cash balance		$ 83 33	
" Bank of Commerce, balance		942 82	
" " Savings Department		4,106 51	
			$5,132 66
" Renewal Fees :—			
1895	1		
1896	2		
1897	2		
1898	4		
1899	3		
1900	6 and 1 at $2.		
1901	19 and 13 at $2.		
1902	7		
Total, 44 at $4 and 14 at $2		$ 204 00	
Less rebates		14 00	
			$ 190 00
To Apprentice Registration Fees :—			
		$ 37 00	
Less, M. McCabe	$ 1 00		
" J. F. Stocks	1 00		
" J. A. Bellanger	1 00		
" J. A. Doyle	1 00		
" J. MacCabe	1 00		
		5 00	
			32 00
" Matriculation Fees			110 00
" Poison Books :—			
W. A. Karn, 50c.; Lyman Bros & Co., $2.63, 29-8-1901		$ 3 13	
C. Lewis, 50c.; A. J. Nolan, 59c.		1 09	
J. W. Berry, 50c.; Jno. Hargreaves, 50c.		1 00	
Lyman Bros. & Co., $5.25; W. A. Douglass, 59c., 20-9-1901		5 84	
W. H. Mulligan, 50c.		50	
			11 56

To Registration Fees (M.D.'s), viz. :—			
F. A. Raynar, Palgrave, $4; W. E. Gimby, Thornloe, $4		8 00	
Jas. K. Johnstone, Toronto		4 00	
A. McCrimmon, Bishop's Mills		4 00	
L. McLeay, Gravenhurst		4 00	
J. Douglas MacLean, Sault Ste. Marie		4 00	
		24 00	
Less, Dr. J. H. Kennedy, Wa Wa		4 00	20 00
" Lecture Fees, viz. :—			
Junior Course		$4,956 00	
Advertisements in Curriculum		427 00	
Senior Course		6,253 00	
		$11,636 00	
Less, Bryant Press	$330 60		
" Henry Watters	37 10		
" Six Janitors, J. C.	84 00		
" Monetary Times	2 80		
" Tidy & Son	8 95		
" Wm. Rennie	7 15		
" Addison & Mainprice	9 00		
" Brown Bros.	14 25		
" Wm. M. Adams	105 97		
		599 82	
			11,036 18
" Diplomas :—			
S. H. Smith, $2; J. A. McDonald, $2		4 00	
J. M. Eakins, $2; A. R. McIvor, $2		4 00	
			8 00
" License Sales Books :—			
P. J. Nolan, Ottawa		59	
W. A. Douglass, Colborne		59	
			1 18
" Deposit Fees :—			
Junior Course	575 00		
Senior Course	610 00		
Balance of cheque	127 47		
		1,312 47	
Less, Cheque for paying Students	600 00		
" Lab. App., breakages	122 47		
		722 47	
			590 00
" Houses, McGill st. :—			
Rentals of houses		314 00	
Less, Mrs. Stibbard 3 mos. rebate	36 00		
" Taxes	94 15		
" Water to 31-3-1902	3 80		
" Insurance, Ætna, to 17-12-1904	20 00		
" Dom. Life Assurance Co., for interest to 21-8-1901	125 00		
		278 95	
			35 05

To Examination Account :—			
December fees		$ 190 00	
Less, W. T. Edmanson's fees returned	10 00		
" Engrossing diplomas	17 10		
do.	2 93		
" Rolph, Smith & Co.	15 00		
" Wm. Briggs, B. Paper	85		
" P. W. Ellis & Co., 9-9-1901	23 50		
" Wm. Stewart, 57c.; Janitor, G. Edon, $8	8 57		
" The Mail, $8.10 ; The Globe, $8.10	16 20		
" Addison & Mainprice	12 75		
" Lyman Bros. & Co.	11 04		
" Henry Watters	57 10		
" Engrossing diplomas	3 40		
		178 44	
			11 56
" Interest Account :—			
Lyman Bros & Co., $1.25 ; Lyman, Knox & Co., 58c.		1 83	
Savings' Dept. B/c to 30-11-1901		66 59	
		68 42	
Less, Bank Commerce		5 65	
			62 77
			$17,240 96

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Salary Account :—		
William Young	$300 00	
Isaas T. Lewis	550 02	
Prof. Heebner	875 00	
" Scott	520 85	
" Fotheringham	312 50	
" Chambers	500 00	
" Kendall	75 00	
" R. F. Williams	208 00	
" A. Greer	41 36	
		$3,382 73
" Infringement Account :—		
A. Brown, Salary	275 00	
" Travelling Expenses, viz.:—Thorold, $10.00 ; Eastern, $44.18 ; Huntsville, $25.00 ; Stratford, $25.00	104 18	
	$379 18	
Less Eastern Trip, returned $2,53 ; Fine, J. A. James, Toronto, $20.00 ; Huntsville, returned $5.50	28 03	
		351 15
" Postage Account		32 85
" Water Account		12 08
" Auditors :—		
Messrs. Watt and MacKenzie		10 00

By Insurance Account :--			
Royal Insurance on $1,000 to 10-11-1904			10 00
" Petty Expenses			13 90
" Gas Account :—			
To 31-8-1901		$ 3 69	
" 1-12-1901		19 71	
			23 40
" Council Meeting :—			
Pay Sheet (August)		$458 50	
Mail, $9 ; Globe, $9		18 00	
W. B. Graham, B. & L.		24 60	
Ontario Gazette		3 50	
			504 60
" Supply Account :—			
Practical Pharmacy :			
Brown Bros.	$10 25		
J. A. Carveth & Co.	95		
J. MacDonald & Co.	29 50		
F. Barron	2 00		
R. Bradford	7 50		
Whitall, Tatum & Co	1 02		
L. S. Ice Co.	1 80		
Elliot & Co.	3 28		
Evans, Sons & Co.	5 87		
Lyman Bros. & Co.	4 10		
Lyman, Knox & Co.	11 60		
Atkinson Bros	70		
P. Freyseng & Co.	21 14		
		$99 71	
Chemistry and Botany :			
Sundries		1 42	
Materia Medica :			
Vannevar & Co.		3 00	
Practical Chemistry :			
Harris & Co. (Zinc)	1 00		
" " "	1 50		
Copper Clippings	1 50		
McLaughlin, J. J., $2.75 ; Lyman Bros. & Co., $25.42	28 17		
P. Freyseng & Co.	4 85		
		37 02	
		141 15	
Less Towels	$18 15		
" Evans, Sons & Co.	1 22		
		19 37	
			121 78
" Coal Account :—			
E. Rogers & Co., 28-9-1901		$30 00	
" " 4-11-1901		48 00	
" " 5-12-1901		48 00	
			126 00

By Divisional Co. Account :—			
J. M. Hargreaves		$22 93	
W. A. Karn		24 80	
John Hargreaves		19 10	
John H. H. Jury		16 13	
G. E. Gibbard		19 00	
			101 96
" Apparatus and Appliances :—			
Practical Pharmacy :			
Eimer & Amend, N.Y., duty, etc.	$ 4 00		
Chemistry and Botany :			
F. Brendel, Germany	90 00		
Practical Chemistry :			
Eimer & Amend, N.Y., duty, etc.	4 29		
		$98 29	
Less balance on cheque, $90.00		1 07	
			97 22
" Laboratory Apparatus :—			
Practical Pharmacy	$ 80		
Whithall, Tatum & Co., freight, etc.	2 35		
C. Bœckh & Co.	11 52		
Eimer & Amend, N.Y.	30 33		
		$45 00	
" Chemistry and Botany :—			
F. Brendel, Germany, freight, etc.	$5 18		
" " " "	10		
		5 28	
" Practical Chemistry :—			
G. Brimstone, Keys, etc.	$ 28 01		
C. Bœckh & Co	2 88		
Eimer & Amend, N.Y.	117 79		
		148 68	
		$198 96	
Less breakages, P/c $71.24; P. P. $51.23		122 47	
			76 49
" Ontario College of Pharmacy : –			
Mrs. Fletcher, scrubbing		$ 50	
B/c. Hodgson's Cheque, 15c.; Bell Telephone Co., $23.50		23 65	
Addison & Mainprice		27 00	
W. A. Karn		10 00	
Isaac T. Lewis (Bonus)		100 00	
McArthur, 20c.; Bee, 80c.; Scrubbing, $15.90		16 90	
Addressing Minutes, $2.00; Eddy, 35c		2 35	
Delegates to Montreal, Gibbard, G. E., $49.60; Hargreaves, J., $49.60		99 20	
Mrs. A. P. Gould, Diplomas (Eng.)		45	
W. B. Harvey's Account, 17-10-1901		4 25	
Delegates, St. Louis, E. W. Case, $141.20; J. F. Roberts, $112.25		253 45	
N. T. Lyon, $8.50; C. E. Pickard, $234.00; 1-10-1901		242 50	
Addison & Mainprice		39 00	
Donald Bain & Co., 30-9-1901		6 00	
Alfred Gardiner, $100; John Kay & Son, $75		175 00	
Wm. Young, Sundries, $2.57; Brackets, 18c.		2 75	

Wm. Baker, 1 doz. Mops	3 00	
Express, Book from England, 24c.; John Wright, $1.10	1 34	
Douglas Bros., $6.75; Monetary Times, $2.25	9 00	
D. Bain, $3.15; Grand & Toy, $5.25	8 40	
Polson Iron Works	7 35	
Lyman Bros. & Co.	4 04	
J. R. Mills, $11.10; Brown Bros., $8.00	19 10	
Fiddes & Hogarth, $2.30; D. Bain, 20c	2 50	
W. B. Harvey	65	
Sundries	1 05	
	$1,059 43	
Less Dr. Chambers' Desk	3 00	
		1,056 43
" Bank of Commerce, balance	$6,052 79	
" " " Savings Department	5,173 10	
" Cash Balance	94 48	
		11,320 37
		$17,240 96

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Toronto, February 1st, 1902.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report, that we have examined the books and compared vouchers with same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

James Watt,
J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

ASSETS.

College building as per last report		$35,710 48
" Lot		5,000 00
McGill street property		5,993 90
Furniture		3,534 90
Apparatus		6,782 00
Outstanding fees, as near as we can judge		200 00
Supplies, estimated to date		500 00
Poison and license sales books		62 00
Student's fees, senior course		256 80
Cash balance	$ 94 48	
Bank "	6,052 79	
Bank, Savings Department	5,173 10	
		11,320 37
		$69,360 45

LIABILITES.

Infringement Account	$	38 00
Salary Account		411 01
Library Fund		32 44
Accounts, Sundry, estimated		192 36
Examiners for December, 1901		318 80
Deposit Account, senior course		595 00
Mortgage Account		5,000 00
Interest Account on Mortgage		125 00
To balance		62,647 84
		$69,360 45

To balance assets, $62,647.84

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

TORONTO, February 1st, 1902.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To statement as per 1st August, 1901		$3,385 53
" Canadian Loan and Savings Co., of London, Ont., Coupon	$56 25	
Less Bank Commission	15	
		56 10
" Interest to 29-11-1901		4 74
		$3,446 37
Less, J. A. McKenzie Williams, Toronto	100 00	
" E. Candow, St. Thomas	20 00	
		120 00
		$3,326 37

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, 1st February, 1902.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS' REPORT

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report as follows : The sixty-second semi-annual Examination was held in the college building on December the 9th to the 13th, inclusive, 1901. Nineteen candidates presented themselves for examination, five in all subjects, and fourteen in subjects in which they had previously failed. Of these four passed in all subjects, ten now and on previous occasions, and five in part subjects.

Passed on all subjects : William T. Edmanson, Bradford ; Wm. W. Hammond, Blenheim ; Stanley R. Luckham, Glencoe ; and Wm. L. Nasmyth, Woodstock.

Completed—Passed now and on previous occasions : Jesse T. C. Foster, Toronto ; Wm. G. MacKay, Creemore ; Ormond S. Mitchell, Hamilton ; J. E. McGillicuddy, Watford ; Andrew D. Ormond, Campbellford , George J. Reilley, Peterboro ; Lester J. Robertson, Carlow ; Frederick Bright Smith, Barrie ; Donald J. Stalker, Ottawa ; Adrian Turrill, Aylmer.

Passed in part subjects : Walter E. Arens, Orillia ; Prescriptions—Cecil A. C. Cameron, Brantford ; Dispensing Prescriptions, Pharmacy and Materia Medica—Oswald M. Forham, Owen Sound ; Chemistry—Chas. A. Hamlin, Allandale ; Chemistry—Hugh L. Yarnold, Toronto ; Chemistry.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

FRANKLIN T. HARRISON, Chairman.

TORONTO, 1st January, 1902.

Moved by A. Turner, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council now adjourn to meet to-morow at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, Feb. 4th, 1902.

On the Council reassembling at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, the President, J. F. Roberts, in the chair, Mr. John Hargreaves read report *re* delegates to the meeting of Montreal druggists.

REPORT OF DELEGATES

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

Your delegates appointed at the August session of the Council to attend a meeting of druggists in Montreal beg to report.

The meeting of Montreal druggists was convened for the 21st August in the College building of the Quebec Pharmaceutical Association at Montreal. Your delegates attended according to appointment. Some twenty Montreal druggists and one from Quebec city were present.

Matters of interest to the druggists of Canada were discussed with great earnestness and considerable profit. In the afternoon of the same day, your delegates accompanied by Messrs. Chapman, of Montreal, and Willis, of Quebec, attended a convention of the P. T. A. A. in the Windsor Hotel. There a discussion of interests pertaining specially to members of our College and those of the Province of Quebec, was freely engaged in by all present. In the evening we attended a banquet in the Windsor Hotel as the guests of the Proprietary Trades Article Association.

Your delegates are hopeful of some beneficial advantage resulting from our conference with the druggists of Montreal and Quebec.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES.
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that report of delegates appointed to attend a convention of druggists in Montreal be received and adopted. Carried.

It was then moved and seconded that this Council do now adjourn until 2 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 2 o'clock p.m., all members being present, the president, J. F. Roberts, in the chair.

Mr. W. B. Graham then read report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE NO. 1.

1. *Re* J. M. Eaikens, Willow City, Texas, your Committee recommend his request be granted.

2. *Re* A. R. McIvor, of Winnipeg, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted.

3. *Re* J. A. McDonald, of Sonora, California, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be granted.

4. *Re* Angus Crawford, of Brampton, your Committee beg to recommend that his application be not granted as his educational qualification is not up to standard required by the Pharmacy Act.

5. *Re* Ross Arthur Bly, of Trenton, your Committee would recommend that his application be not granted. See No. 4.

6. *Re* Edward E. Bryans, of Goderich, your Committee beg to recommend that his application be not granted.

7. *Re* M. J. Singer, of Toronto, your Committee cannot entertain his application.

8. *Re* J. F. Wood, of Mimico, your Committee beg to direct that his application be declined, inasmuch as he failed to register previous to our present educational standard.

9. *Re* George E. Parker, of Detroit, your Committee beg to recommend that he be allowed to attend the Lectures and take the examinations in May, and that the further consideration of his application be deferred until the August meeting of this Council.

10. *Re* Arthur F. Wilson, your Committee beg to report that his application cannot be entertained, his case being in like position as No. 8 of this report.

All of which is most respectfully submitted for your consideration.

W. B. Graham,
Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 1 By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

It was moved and seconded that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 4 o'clock p.m., in order that the committees may have time to prepare their reports. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4.20 o'clock p.m., all the members being present, and the President in the chair.

Mr. W. A. Karn then presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Your committee have examined the following accounts, and would recommend payment of same :

The Globe Printing Co.	$ 9 00
Elliot & Co.	5 45
Grand & Toy	1 50
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	5 87
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	48 00
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	7 85
The Lyman Bros. Co.	21 87
The Map and School Co.	68 87
The Monetary Times	3 00
C. E. Pickard	13 95
Rice Lewis & Son	7 00
Dominion Life Assurance Co.	125 00
	$317 36

Re communication of Ralph S. Fleury, your committee would recommend that the request be granted and the fees paid for Junior Course of 1901 be placed to his credit for Junior Course of 1902.

Your Committee recommend that the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer and Auditors' be adopted, and the same be printed in the minutes.

Your committee beg leave to express their appreciation of the very satisfactory financial condition of the College as submitted in the report of the Registrar-Treasurer.

Your committee further recommend the payment of the sum of $318.80, being the expense of conducting the examination of December, 1901.

In view of the small and ever decreasing number of applicants and the large expense incurred in conducting the Supplemental Examinations, your committee would recommend that the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation consider the advisability of taking steps to discontinue the same, and report at this session of the Council.

In view of the present state of our finance, your committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to apply the sum of ($2,500) two thousand five hundred dollars on the mortgage held by the Dominion Life Assurance Co. on the McGill street property, payable on the date of payment of interest, Feby. 21st, 1902.

Re John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, your committee beg to recommend that the report presented by the Registrar-Treasurer be adopted and same be printed in the minutes of this meeting.

Re the request of J. A. Dunkin, of Winnipeg, and F. K. McNamara, of St. Catharines, your committee recommend that the same be not granted, but that the amount will stand to their credit on the College books in case of future attendance.

Your committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to complete some small repairs necessary throughout the building.

Re Solicitor, your committee beg herewith to recommend that the Solicitor's salary of three hundred dollars being now due that the Registrar-Treasurer issue a cheque for the same.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN, Chairman.

TORONTO, February 4th, 1902.

Moved by G. A. Hunter, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that Report No. 1, Executive and Finance Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Messrs. Geo. M. Anderson, of London, and J. E. d'Avignon, of Windsor, be appointed as representatives of this College to the Western Fair Board. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow morning at 10 o'clock. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, February 5th, 1902.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m. All the members were present, and the President in the chair.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 11.30 o'clock a.m. in order that the Committees may have time to prepare their reports. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 12 o'clock noon, all members present, the President in the chair.

Mr. W. B. Graham then read Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that the Council do now adjourn to meet at 2 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 2.30 o'clock p.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that this Council do now go into Committee of the whole. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting, when W. B. Graham re-read report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee, which had been re-considered by the Council in Committee of the whole.

REPORT NO. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

11. *Re* A. M. Spence, Fordwich, your Committee recommends that it be refused.

12. *Re* L. Cooper, of North Adams, Mass., your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write him that the same regulations applying to under-graduates from other Provinces will apply to him, the Registrar setting forth those regulations.

13. *Re* A. B. Taylor, of Hanover, your Committee decline to permit his registration on his present educational qualification.

14. *Re* C. J. Webster, of Cobourg, your Committee recommend that his request be granted upon production of proper affidavit from A. J. Gould, his preceptor.

15. *Re* Frederick Tully, of Peterboro', your Committee beg to recommend that his petition be granted.

16. *Re* F. W. Jeffs, Wallaceburg, your Committee decide that his application be granted upon production of proper affidavit.

17. *Re* J. H. Davidson, of Chesley, your Committee beg to recommend that this request be granted to register 11th November, 1898.

18. *Re* J. R. Henderson, of Thedford, your Committee report that his request cannot be granted.

19. *Re* R. J. Pelton, of Ottawa, your Committee recommend that he be granted the Junior Course at the College without payment of fees.

20. *Re* William Hanover, M.D., Le Lavan, Wisconsin, your Committee decide that as he never passed any examinations of this College it would be impossible to entertain his request.

21. *Re* H. C. Cook, of Orillia, your Committee recommend that he be allowed to go up for examination.

22. *Re* David Dunlop, of Toronto, your Committee grant his application.

23. *Re* Alexander Gibson, of Dundalk, your Committee beg to report that the petition cannot be granted as the educational qualification is not up to our required standard.

24. *Re* P. A. Kennedy, of Ottawa, your Committee recommend that his application be granted upon production of affidavit from his Preceptor.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed,
W. B. GRAHAM,
Chairman.

5th February, 1902.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. John Hargreaves then presented the report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:

Since our last session your Inspector has visited many places in various parts of the province, calling on some seventy-five druggists and general store keepers, and from his report we are pleased to know that very few complaints have been made to him.

He has been successful in collecting arrears to the amount of $110.18, and $20 in fines, making a total of $130.18.

The fine referred to was the case of W. A. James, 1204 Queen St. west, Toronto, for keeping open shop without being qualified.

The case came up before Col. Denison, P.M., on Aug. 23, 1901, and was postponed from week to week until Sept. 20th, when a conviction was secured and a fine of $20 and costs imposed.

Your Committee would again direct special attention to the fact that a number of the druggists still neglect to display their diplomas. As this is required by law (see sec. 22, Pharm. Act) we must insist on having it complied with by all members of the College.

Your Inspector reports that there have been very few serious charges made to the College during the last few months, that he finds the druggists throughout Ontario do not give any assistance in discovering infringements, and as they do not give the necessary information the only way he can obtain it is by being out on the road as much as possible, necessitating considerable expense, which we are compelled to incur.

In the opinion of your Committee these expenses can be very much lessened if tbe Executive Committee of each Divisional Association will make an effort to collect all information and report to the District representative. It being distinctly understood that all sources of information shall be at all times considered as strictly confidential.

Your Committee would recommend that the Registrar be requested to procure printed lists of all poisons referred to in the Pharmacy Act, R.S.O., 1897, and have the same duly posted in the books for registering the sale of poisons previous to sending the books out to members of our College.

We would further recommend that a copy of such list be mailed to every Pharmacist at present engaged in business, with the request that the same be pasted in the front of poison book that is being used.

We would also recommend that the druggists of the province be requested to forward to the Reg.-Treas. as soon as possible a list of all poisons which they deem it advisable to add to our present poison list for the safety of the public, as the present list is certainly very incomplete.

The Inspector's expenses for enforcing the law amounted to $430.18 made up as follows: Salary, $313; expenses, $117.18, making a total of $430.18; less fees and fines collected, $130.18, leaving a balance of $300.

Your Committee would recommend that a special committee be appointed to consult with our solicitor with a view to securing necessary amendments to the Pharmacy Act, which we believe are in the public interests.

In view of the very satisfactory services rendered by our Inspector we heartily recommend that his services be retained.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES, Chairman.
JNO. H. H. JURY,
GEO. A. HUNTER,
THEO. SWEET,
R. A. HARRISON.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by A. Hunter, that report No. 1 Infringement Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved and seconded that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

THURSDAY, 6th February, 1902.

The Council met at 10.45 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, the President in the chair.

In accordance with notice of motion given at the last meeting of this Council Mr. W. A. Karn presented the following motion: By-Law 21 *re* District Meetings.

BY-LAW 21, *re* DISTRICT MEETINGS

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, February 5th, 1902.

That the following, to be known as Clause No. 21, be added to the by-laws, as provided in Section 36 of the Pharmacy Act.

Sub. Sec. 1.—That "District Meetings" be held annually as herewith set forth, viz., in Districts No. 1, No. 6 and No. 13, on the fourth Tuesday of May; in Districts No. 3, 8 and 11 on the first Tuesday in June; in Districts No. 4, 5, 9 and 12 on the second Tuesday in June, and in Districts No. 2, 7 and 10 on the third Tuesday in June.

Sub. Sec. 2.—The Representative of each District to be chairman of such meetings.

Sub. Sec. 3.—The District representative to issue notice of approaching meeting on or about May 1st to each member of the College in his District, to be followed by programme of business at least one week before date of meeting, in which shall be set forth questions for discussion. It shall also be the duty of District representatives to prepare, or cause to be prepared for submission, papers on subjects of interest to practical pharmacists.

Sub. Sec. 4.—The selection of place of following meeting shall be decided at the District meeting.

Sub. Sec. 5.—The Registrar shall supply each District Representative, on or before May 1st, with a corrected list of the members of the College in his District.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Theo. Sweet, and resolved that By-Law No. 21, as submitted, be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard then presented report of Special Committee *re* Quiz Classes.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, *re* QUIZ CLASSES

1. Your Committee recommend that all the lectures and instructions given by the staff of this College shall be under the control of the Council.

2. In view of the excessive amount of work imposed upon the students during the senior term by the present curriculum, and the very short time provided for accomplishing such work, your Committee deem it advisable that some means be devised for relieving the pressure as far as possible, and

would recommend the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation be instructed to secure such legislation as will empower this Council to make the Junior examination a Council examination.

3. Your Committee would recommend that the Educational Committee be instructed to carefully consider the present arrangement and scope of lectures, and ascertain if a rearrangement of such cannot be accomplished with the view to carry out the suggestion in Clause No. 2 of this report.

4. Your Committee recommend that the Educational Committee be requested to consider the advisability of securing some of the College graduates to act as instructors under the professor in the necessary subjects.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. E. Gibbard.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by A. Turner, that report of Special Committee *re* Quiz Classes be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn until 4 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4 o'clock p.m., all members being present, the President in the chair.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read report of Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE

To the President and Council of O.C.P.:

Gentlemen,—We, your Divisional Committee, beg to report as follows:

During the past six months Divisional Associations have been formed in eight Districts in accordance with the resolution of the Council at the August meeting, all of which have passed resolutions endorsing the action of this Council in authorizing the formation of such associations and using a portion of the funds of the College for the promotion of such work.

We believe these associations have and will bring the druggists of this province in closer touch and sympathy with this College, and unite them in advancing the Interests of Pharmacy.

Various recommendations were suggested at these meetings, among which we would specially mention the following:

1st. That in the interests of the public some alterations should be made in the Pharmacy Act.

2nd. That the annual fees remain as they are for the present, and that May 1st is a suitable date for remitting fees in order to obtain the $2 rebate.

3rd. That we endeavor to foster better relations with the physicians of the province.

4th. Some of the Districts recommend a two-year College course, the first year at College to be counted as one year of apprenticeship.

5th. There appears to be a general feeling among druggists that the sale of liquor in drug stores should be discouraged as far as possible.

6th. That the practice of apprentices changing preceptors, without first securing the proper consent of former employer, should be discouraged unless they change for valid reasons.

7th. That for the better protection of the public some steps should be taken to prevent peddling of worthless and frequently decidedly dangerous so-called medicinal compounds.

In view of the above your committee beg to recommend that these District meetings be continued.

We would also recommend that the By-Laws and Legislation Committee consult with the College Solicitor, to carefully consider the Pharmacy Act as it stands with a view of making some alterations, which the safety of the public and the interest of Pharmacy demand.

Your committee would further recommend that some restrictions be placed upon apprentices to prevent such frequent changes of preceptors without good and sufficient reasons.

We would recommend that in view of the general satisfaction expressed by the members of the College in all parts of the province in connection with these Divisional meetings, for the purpose of meeting such expenses, twenty-five dollars ($25) for each District be placed at the disposal of the chairman of the Divisional Committee. No payments to be made only through said chairman and President of the Council in the usual manner.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman Div. Com.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by John H. H. Jury, that report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by A. Turner, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the Registrar-Treasurer be directed to refund twenty-four dollars ($24.00) to Mr. Sowerby, this sum having been paid by him in 1897. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by John Hargreaves, that this Council deem it wise that the practice of soliciting advertisements for insertion in the College annual announcement be discontinued. Lost.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

. FRIDAY, 7th February, 1902.

The Council met at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present. The President in the chair.

Mr. Hy. Watters, pursuant to notice of motion, moved, seconded by Ed. W. Case, "That Clause No. 13 of by-laws governing examinations be amended by adding the subjects of practical chemistry and practical pharmacy, and allotting to each a value of 100, and that the total marks be 800, also that the minimum number of marks required for registration shall be 534. Carried.

After a short session the Council resumed its sitting at 12.30 o'clock p.m.

Mr. W. B. Graham presented Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION

25. *Re* J. H. Mallory, of Ottawa, your Committee desire to recommend that his request be granted.

26. *Re* A. E. Howard, of Hagersville, your Committee beg to recommend that his petition be allowed upon production of proper affidavit.

27. *Re* Wilbert Fleury, of Markham, your Committee recommend his request be granted upon production of an affidavit from employer as to time served, providing that his educational qualities were correct at beginning of apprenticeship.

28. *Re* Pearcy Seager, of Sarnia, your Committee recommend his request be granted, providing he can produce satisfactory evidence as to his educational qualification, and affidavit from his employer as to time served.

29. *Re* Wm. H. Pearson, Kemptville, Ont., your Committee recommend that his request be not granted, owing to his educational qualifications not being up to required standard.

30. *Re* recommendation of Finance Committee requesting consideration of Supplemental Examination your Committee consider it would be better to allow this matter to be postponed until steps be taken to apply for all amendments to Pharmacy Act contemplated.

31. Your Committee recommend that Divisional Associations send recommendation for amendments to Pharmacy Act through respective Chairman to Chairman of Divisional Committee to be transmitted by him to Chairman of By-Laws and Legislation.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. Graham, Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 3, By-Laws and Legislation Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters read Report No. 1 Educational Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. Your Committee beg to present the report of the Board of Examiners, and would recommend that diplomas be issued to those entitled to the same.

2. *Re* Frank M. Cryderman, your Committee would reeommend that his application for registration be refused, as we have no evidence that he had attended two courses of lectures and had passed an examination in accordance with the terms of reciprocity existing between this College and the Pharmaceutical Association of British Columbia.

3. *Re* Communication from Provincial Society of Ontario, your Committee would recommend that a suitable acknowledgment of its receipt be forwarded by the Registrar-Treasurer, and that it be placed on file.

4. *Re* Report of Dean on the 22nd Session of Instruction, your Committee begs to present it for your consideration, and recommend that the report be printed in the minutes of the Council, and we desire to express our appreciation of the satisfactory character of its contents.

5. Your Committee would recommend that an appropriation of $50.00 for Bunsen Burners for Chemical Laboratory, and $50.00 for necessary additions to the Department of Physics be placed to the credit of these departments

6. Your Committee would recommend the purchase of a first-class Polariscope at a probable cost of $250.00 or $300.00, and an enlarging camera at a cost of $40.00 or $50.00, and also a sum of $50.00 for replacement of ordinary breakage in Dr. Scott's department.

7. *Re* Application of Dean for Department of Pharmacy, your Committee would recommend that the following sums be placed to the credit of that department : Breakage, etc., $185.00 ; platinum crucible, $25.00 ; attachments to boiler to furnish hot water to the Pharm. Laboratory about, $75.00 ; 150 small lenses, $22.50.

8. Your Committee begs to report that there is attending the course of lectures a student in Pharm. from Syria, possessing an educational qualification and training in pharmacy of high standing, and your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to admit him for examination on the same terms and conditions as other students.

9. Your Committee would recommend that 2,500 copies of the Annual Announcement be provided for as in the past.

10. *Re* application of E. A. Dickson, your Committee would recommend that he be informed that it would be necessary for him to pass in Chemistry and Practical Chemistry, Pharmacy and Practical Pharmacy before a diploma can be issued to him.

11. *Re* Quiz Classes, your Committee has taken into consideration the recommendation of Special Committee on Quiz Classes, and begs to report that an agreement has been reached with the members of the Faculty by which they will undertake the conduct of these classes under the control and to the satisfaction of the Council. And we would recommend that in remuneration of such services the salaries of the professors affected be increased to the following amounts, namely, Prof. Heebner, including duties as Dean, $2,500 ; Prof. Scott, $1.800 ; Prof. Chambers, $1,500 ; and that the students fees be advanced to $45.00 for Junior term and $60.00 for the Senior term.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.

DEAN'S REPORT

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to present herewith my report for the twenty-second session :—

The Junior term commenced on Sept 5th, 1901, in accordance with Council regulation of Feb., 1901. Your Committee was ably represented at the opening lecture by the presence of your chairman, Mr. Watters, who in a very pleasing and effective manner started the Class on its season's work with words of admonition and good advice.

The work of the term continued uninterruptedly, excepting for the usual Thanksgiving and "Varsity Sports" holidays, and two days granted on the occasion of the ducal reception in Toronto.

One hundred and nineteen students registered for attendance on the Junior term ; one member of the class became ill, early in the term, and was compelled to relinquish his work for the remainder of the session.

The Junior examinations were held on Dec. 4th to 7th, inclusive ; the practical examinations in Pharmacy and Chemistry on Nov. 26th and 27th.

One hundred and sixteen candidates entered for these examinations, of which number one hundred and eleven were successful in all subjects, while two others received stars in certain subjects as specified.

First-class honors were granted to all students who received 80 per cent. or more of the total number of marks attainable ; second-class honors to those obtaining 75 to 80 per cent., and a pass to all receiving 50 per cent. or more, with a minimum of not less than 40 per cent. on each subject.

The Junior Supplemental Examinations were held on Jan. 3rd and 4th, 1902, for those who failed or were starred at any previous Junior examinations ; the results of both examinations are submitted herewith — *vide* Exhibits B and C.

The work of the present Senior term commenced on January 4th, 1902, with one hundred and twenty-six names enrolled on the Dean's Register—the second largest Senior Class within the history of the College. Among the students of this class, there is one from Newfoundland, one from British Columbia, one from North-West Territories, one from Sydney, C.B., and one from Aintab, Turkey. There are also three lady students in attendance.

The installation of an electric bell system throughout the College building has proved to be a great aid in the accomplishment of certain kinds of work in a systematic manner, and in the exclusion of delays that seemed unavoidable under the former system. As a time saver and general convenience the comments of our genial Registrar aptly meet the case, when after a few days use he remarked : " I really don't see how we ever did without them."

The staff respectfully suggests that the next (twenty-third) session of the College shall begin on Sept. 4th, 1902, and continue until April 30th, 1903 ; the Junior term to terminate on Dec. 18th, 1902, fifteen consecutive weeks ; Senior term to begin on Jan. 3rd, 1903, and continue for approximately seventeen weeks. Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Toronto, Feb. 4th, 1902.

EXHIBIT B—JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1901

First-class honors, in order of merit :—Dunlop, H. C., Moore, W. P., Hault, A. L., Whyard, W. G. H., Terrell, S. J., McIntosh, W. E., Horey, J. H., Hamlyn, Fred. and Pasmore, R. J., equal ; Mitchell, Magee Roy, Bottomley and Hunter, equal.

Second-class honors, in order of merit :—Aberhart, Chas. ; Cantelon, W. F. ; Magee, Russell ; Bradley, A. A. ; Lothian, D. ; Taylor, H. B. ; Becker, Wm. ; Stephen, Alex. ; Long, F. C. ; Borgardus Francis ; and Stevenson, A. W., equal; Wormwith, C. W. ; Burt-Gerrans, J. T. ; Apps, E. O. ; Leask, James ; Neve, A. J. ; Baird, L. W. ; MacCrimmon, Miss K. L. ; Tamblyn, J. M.

Pass List, alphabetically arranged :—Alexander, W. P. ; Awde, Jos. S. ; Ball, Nelson; Beasley, T. S. ; Beattie, W. H. ; Best, Louis T. ; Brogden, A. B. ; Brocklehurst, G. J. ; Broadfoot, B. J. ; Brown, W. R. ; Campbell, D'Alton; Chisholm, W. A. ; Chown, R. T. ; Cooke, H. C. ; Crane, R. E. ; Curry, Miss Alice S. ; Edmonds, G. W. ; Eggleston, L. G. ; Elliott, G. W. ; Elwin, H. S. ; Etherington, H. S. ; Ferguson, H. W. ; Foster, E. B. K. ; Greenaway, H. W. ; Greeve, D. W. ; Haehnel, A. G. ; Hagyard, W. R. ; Hamilton, G. ; Henderson, H. W. C. ; Hewson, W. H. ; Hillis W. J. ; Jamieson, C. E. ; Johnson, W. G. ; Johnston, L. C. ; Johnston, S. E. ; Kay, A. C. ; Kellock, R. F. ; Kestle, L. A. ; Kensey, A. D. ; Lawson, N. A. ; Macwhirter, N. C. ; Meharry, Robt. ; Mills, S. E. ; Monkman, R. W. ; Moore, C. H. ; Moore, George ; Mortimer, John S. ; McKay, W. S. ; Netherby, C. E. ; Newton, C. K. B. ; O'Connor, Harry ; Parsons, A. W. ; Patterson, W. J. ; Phelps, W. L. ; Porter, Thos. ; Prouse, C. S. ; Rea, Barton ; Reeves, Arthur ; Roberts, Llewellyn ; Roddan, John ; Ross, R. H. ; Scobbell, S. B. ; Seatter, R. ; Snyder, G. C. ; Spearin, H. D. ; Stephen, W.W. ; Stewart, D. F. ; Stoddart, C. J. ; Squires, C. S. ; Thomas, jr., C. M. S. ; Urquhart, S. A. ; Van Valkenburg, W. M. ; Vigneaux, M. J. ; Waugh, L. M. ; White, John ; Whiting, J. M. ; Wilson, F. F; Wilson, R. T. ; Wood, G. R.

STARRED IN SUBJECTS.

McFadden, T. M.—Pharmacy and Chemistry.
Ashton, F. B.—Pharmacy.

Granted ægrotat, with Pass Standing—Crawford, R.

HIGHEST IN SUBJECTS.

Pharmacy (including Practical Pharmacy)—Dunlop, H. C., Bottomley, G. W., Neeve, A. J.

Latin—Magee, Russell ; Bradley, A. A. ; McKay, Wm. S.

Botany—Michell, R. J. ; Baird, L. W. ; Moore, Wm. P.

Chemistry—Passmore, R. J. ; Magee, Roy ; and Hault, A. L., equal.

Physics—Dunlop, H. C. ; Tamblyn, J. M. ; Netherby, C. E. ; Moore, Wm. P. ; Wormwith, C. W. ; Bradley, A. A., all equal.

Practical Chemistry—Terrill, S. J. ; and Hamlin, Fred., equal ; Dunlop, H. C., Horey, J. H., Cantelon, W. F., equal.

EXHIBIT C—SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS HELD ON JANUARY 3rd AND 4th, 1902

The following candidates were successful: T. M. McFadden, R. H. Chisholm, F. B. Ashton, W. McFadzen. Geo. E. Parker.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. B. Graham that report No. 1 of Educational Committee be received. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. B. Graham, that report No. 1 of the Educational Committee be referred back to Committee for further consideration. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the chairman of Education Committee be permitted to reintroduce report No. 1 for consideration of the Council. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by John Hargreaves, that report No. 1 of Committee on Education be referred back with instructions to carry out the last recommendation of the Special Committee on Quiz Classes, and endeavor to secure the services of some graduates of this College to take the place of instructors or quiz masters in the College. Lost.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by E. W. Case that report of Education Committee be amended by making the recommendations in Clauses 5, 6 and 7 subject to the approval of the chairman of the Executive and Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by W. B. Graham, that report No. 1 of Education Committee, as amended, be adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Waters read report of chairman of Education Committee *re* December examinations.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE *Re* DECEMBER EXAMINATIONS

TORONTO, Feb. 5th, 1902.

I beg to report that in furtherance of resolution of Council I attended the December examinations, results of which will be found in report of chairman of Examining Board.

In recording my observations of the examinations I must congratulate the College on the satisfactory manner in which they were conducted, and on the fair and comprehensive character of the papers. The Council is to be commended on its appointment of examiners, who evince thorough knowledge of their duties and discharge them in a highly satisfactory manner.

I would ask you to consider the advisability of reducing the fee at the Supplemental examination to five dollars.

I would also strongly urge the Council to take immediate action to enlarge the scope of our institution, and do ample justice to our students by providing a two years course of instruction in a properly equipped building, as the present accommodation is wholly inadequate to the requirements of the College and needs of the students.

If asked to indicate any subject in which the candidates showed imperfect preparation for the examination test Ishould mention the subject of Botany, probably owing to the inferior value recorded to that subject by our students.

In presenting this report to your consideration I feel bound to earnestly urge the members of this Council to take greater interest in the administration of the educational affairs of our College that they may be thoroughly informed as to character and quality of the duties performed by members of the faculty and Board of Examiners.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATERS.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that report *re* December examinations be received and placed on file. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Messrs. G. E. Gibbard and John Hargreaves be appointed representatives of this College on the Toronto Industrial Fair Association. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by John H. H. Jurry, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to ask for tenders for printing annual announcement. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the chairman of the Education Committee be instructed to co-operate with the Dean in a readjustment of the Curriculum to be embodied in the next Announcement. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the Registrar-Treasurer take his usual holiday at a suitable time, and that the janitor, Mr. Young, be allowed holidays at a time when Mr. Lewis finds it convenient. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by A. Turner, that the minutes of this session of the Council be printed and distributed as heretofore. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on the first Monday in August, 1902, or at the call of the President. Carried.

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Annual Renewal of Registration.

St. James' Square, Toronto.

The Registrar begs to remind every person registered and carrying on business as Chemist and Druggist in the Province of Ontario, that the renewal fee of four dollars becomes due on the first day of May next, in accordance with section 19 of the Pharmacy Act.

The Registrar would draw special attention to the following resolution passed by the Council in committee, August, 1894, regarding renewal fees :

" *That all members of the College who shall pay their annual renewal "fees on or before the first day of May in each year, will be entitled to " receive a rebate of two dollars.*

" *The fee not being paid on or before the first day of May in each year, " no rebate will be allowed.*"

This Regulation applies only to those not in Arrears.

Members residing in the country, who may remit by cheque, will add twenty-five cents to cover collection. All communications and remittances to be sent and made payable at par.

It is necessary that all changes in business be promptly reported to the Registrar.

IMPORTANT

It was resolved by the Council : " That every member of the College is " liable to pay the annual fee for each and every retail place of business in " which he is financially interested."

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer,
42-44 St. James' Square, Toronto.

Toronto, February 15th, 1902.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

AUGUST, 1902

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Monday, August 4th, 1902, and the four following days, the following members being present :—Messrs. J. F. Roberts, Parkhill, president ; A. Turner, Orangeville, vice-president ; E. W. Case, Picton ; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown ; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto ; John Hargreaves, Toronto ; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley ; G. A. Hunter, Sault Ste. Marie ; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville ; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines, and Henry Watters, Ottawa. Mr. R. A. Harrison was absent at opening, having been delayed on the road.

On the chair being taken by the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous Council meeting, when it was moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by H. Watters that the minutes of last meeting having been printed in pamphlet form and distributed, be accepted as read and adopted. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Council do now adjourn until to-morrow at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, August 5th, 1902.

The Council resumed its sittings at 10 o'clock a.m. All the members, with the exception of Mr. Karn, being present.

On the Chair being taken by the President, Mr. J. F. Roberts, the Registrar was called upon to read the following reports : Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors', John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and the Examiners'.

The Registrar-Treasurers', Auditors, and John Roberts' Scholarship Fund Reports were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the Examiners' report to the Education Committee, also a number of communications and petitions were read, and accounts presented, which were referred to committees, and are noted in their respective reports.

A letter of invitation was read from the American Pharmaceutical Association requesting the Council to appoint representatives to attend their annual convention to be held at Philadelphia, Pa.

It was moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that this Council accept the invitation to attend the convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association to be held in Philadelphia in September, and that two delegates be appointed to attend. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow at 10 o'clock a.m., in order that the committees may have time to formulate their reports. Carried.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit that since the 1st February, 1902, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz :—F. F. Flaherty, Massey Station ; J. McKay, Woodville ; J. B. Carruthers, North Bay, and E. A. Haist, Crediton.

The number of applications of apprentices for registration has been 15, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with, and six were not registered, their educational qualifications not being up to the required standard. Therefore nine are registered.

The number of renewals issued since the 1st day of February, 1902, was as follows :

1900	2 at $2, and 1 at $1
1901	26 at $4, and 13 at $2
1902	800 with rebates, and 29 no rebates, and 61 at $2.

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st August, 1902.

RECEIPTS.

February 1st, 1902.			
To cash balance		$ 94 48	
" Bank of Commerce, balance		6,052 79	
" " Savings Department		5,173 10	
			$11,320 37
" Apprentice Registration Fees		$ 15 00	
Less fees returned		6 00	
			9 00
" Diplomas—F. W. Jeffs		$ 2 00	
Wm. Sharp		2 00	
			4 00
" Examination Account :—			
Students, 136		$1,360 00	
Less December Examiners, 1901	$318 80		
" May " 1902, 7 examiners	572 00		
" " 5 Janitors	71 50		
" " Medical Hall	55 00		
" " Express charges, paper	1 35		
" " Lyman Bros. & Co	59 84		
" " Globe, $8.10 ; Mail, $8.10	16 20		
" " Brown Bros	10 80		
" " Addison & Co	44 25		
" " L. K. & C., $2.38 ; Buntin, Reid & Co., $5.20	7 58		
		1,157 32	
			202 68
" Interest Account :—			
Evans & Sons, 27c. and $1.08		1 35	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, $3.01 and $4.08		7 09	
Lyman, Bros. & Co., $1.00, less 88c., 12c. ; and $7.50		7 62	
Elliott & Co., $1.55 ; P. Freysing & Co., 8c.		1 63	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Dept., 31/5/1902		52 59	
			70 28

To Lecture Fees, viz.:				
4 Students at $53.00			$212 00	
1 " at 31.80			31 80	
1 " at 13.00			13 00	
1 " at 10.00			10 00	
1 " at 5.00			5 00	
				271 80
" License Sales Books				2 18
" Laboratory Apparatus :—				
Deposit Fees, Practical Chemistry			$108 44	
" Pharmacy			118 72	
University Fees, "			4 80	
			$231 96	
	P. Pharmacy	P. Chemistry		
Less, J. Brimstin	$2 20	..		
" Rice, Lewis & Son	7 00	..		
" "	3 45	..		
" G. Chambers	..	6 00		
" Map & School S. Co.	.	19 57		
" J. Brimstin, Botany	..	1 00		
	$12 65	26 57	39 22	
				192 74
" McGill St. Property :—				
Rentals			296 00	
Less, W. B. Harvey		$ 7 25		
" Water Account		3 80		
" Cleaning Premises		1 50		
" J. Nelson, Excavator		17 50		
" Int. Dom. Life Ass. Co.		125 00		
" Norwich Union, 25/7/1905		10 00		
			$165 05	
				130 95
" Matriculation Fees, J./c, 1902				157 00
" Poison Books—Sales				9 53
" Renewal Fees :—				
1900, 2 at $2, 1 at $1.00			$ 5 00	
1901, 26 at $4, 13 at $2			130 00	
1902, 829 at $4, and $61 at $2			3,438 00	
			$3,573 00	
Less John Sowerby		$ 24 00		
" rebates on 800		1,600 00		
			1,624 00	
				1,949 00
" Registration Fees, M.D.'s				16 00
				$14,335 53

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors :—		
Messrs. Watt and MacKenzie		$ 10 00
" Apparatus and Appliances :—		
Botany and Chemistry		79 70
" Council Meeting :—		
Pay sheet, February, 1902	$ 458 50	
The Globe, $9.00 ; The Mail, $9.00	18 00	
The Ontario Gazette	3 00	
		479 50
" Coal Account :—		
Elias Rogers & Co., 31/1/1902	$ 96 00	
" " 1/3/1902	48 00	
" " 27/5/1902	42 00	
		186 00
" Deposit Fees :—		
Paid students, senior course, $500.00 less $92.16.	$ 407 84	
Laboratory apparatus, breakages	227 16	
	$ 635 00	
Less, Deposit Fees paid (returned)	25 00	
		610 00
" Divisional Committees :—		
F. T. Harrison	$ 20 30	
Theo. Sweet	25 00	
		45 30
" Gas Account :—		
Account to 1/3/1902	$ 24 21	
" 26/5/1902	25 83	
		50 04
" Infringement Account :—		
A. Brown, Salary	$308 00	
" Travelling Expenses, $172.85, less $2.25 returned	170 60	
T. Johnston, Solicitor, Bracebridge	5 00	
	$483 60	
Less, Mrs. J. Willis, Huntsville, fine	20 00	
		463 60
" Law Account :—		
F. S. Mears, 3/2/1902		300 00
" Ontario College of Pharmacy :		
Dobson, 48c., Directory, $5.00	$ 5 48	
J. Kay & Son, $3.25 ; Express, 25c., Matches, 31c.	3 81	
Map and School Supply Co., 15/11/1901	66 40	
Grand and Toy, 24/12/1901	1 50	
C. E. Pickard, 10/10/1901, $13.95; 12/2/1902, $10.25	24 20	
The Monetary Times, 2/1/1902	3 00	
Employers' Liability Co.	6 00	
Wm. Young, Sundries	2 40	
Telephone, The President	45	

Water Jug and Goblet		$ 2 75	
W. B. Harvey		1 25	
Bell Telephone Co., to 1/8/1902		23 50	
Rolph, Smith & Co., 31/1/1902		10 50	
J. R. Mills		84 00	
C. Grifton, $2.15 ; Engrossing Diploma, $1.80		3 95	
B/C on Cheques, $1.20 ; Carnahan & Co. 30c.		1 50	
H. L. Lugsden		1 50	
Brown Bros., 2/5/1902		3 75	
Addison & Mainprice		48 75	
Donald Bain & Co.		22 25	
Geo. Brimstin		34 45	
Wm. Young, Sundries, 1.83 ; Telephones Examiners, 40c.		2 23	
			353 62
By Petty Expense Account			7 16
" Postage Account			64 33
" Water Account, 31/3/1902		$ 9 11	
" " to 30/6/1902		9 85	
			18 96
" Mortgage Account			2,500 00
" Salary Account :—			
William Young		$300 00	
Isaac T. Lewis		550 02	
Professor Heebner		1,225 00	
" Scott		729 18	
" Fotheringham		437 50	
" Chambers		700 00	
" Kendall		225 00	
R. F. Williams		200 00	
A. Greer,		45 00	
			4,411 70
" Supply Account :—			
Practical Pharmacy :			
Elliott & Co., 10/1/1902	$ 5 45		
" 11/4/1902	30 85		
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	6 35		
" " 2/5/1902	69 00		
Eddy	5 10		
J. Passmore	1 00		
Thompson & Co.	87		
Duty and Express, G. J. Kraft	2 68		
J. Atkinson	2 60		
W. Lloyd Wood	1 62		
Toronto Pharmacal Co	1 00		
Kilgour, D. K.	75		
Lyman Bros. & Co.	40		
" " 8/5/1902	15 96		
Freyseng & Co.	4 20		
Brown Bros.	2 40		
G. J. Kraft, N.Y.	8 50		
J. J. McLaughlin	3 00		
Addison & Co.	6 00		
"	7 00		
Evans & Sons	21 58		

C. Potter	$11 66		
Map and School S. Co	3 50		
J. Macdonald & Co	6 00		
Lyman Bros. & Co	3 87		
	$221 34		
Less C. H. Cowen, 80c.; towels, $7.80; University, $7.50	16 10		
		$205 24	
Chemistry and Botany :—			
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	$48 00		
A. Y. Scott	16 40		
		64 40	
Materia Medica :—			
Lyman Bros. & Co., 23/1/1902	$19 19		
" " " 8/5/1902	29 17		
		48 36	
Practical Chemistry :—			
Corn Starch	$ 0 09		
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 18/1/1902	5 87		
" " "	12 27		
Lyman Bros. & Co., 23/1/1902	1 80		
" " " 8/5/1902	85 88		
Map and School S. Co	2 47		
" " "	4 00		
Ontario Rubber Co	4 00		
J. J. McLaughlin	4 50		
		120 88	
			438 88
" Bank of Commerce, balance		$1,538 49	
" " Savings Department		2,725 69	
" Cash, balance		52 56	
			4,316 74
			$14,335 53

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Toronto, August 1st, 1902.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

Gentlemen,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to examine the books and vouchers of the Registar-Treasurer, beg leave to report that we have examined the books and compared vouchers with same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

James Watt,
J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY :—

Assets.

College building as per last report	$35,710 48
" Lot	5,000 00
McGill St. Property	5,993 90
Furniture, etc	3,534 90
Apparatus	6,782 00
Outstanding fees, as near as we can judge	250 00
Supplies, estimated to date	500 00
Poison, and license sale books	55 00
Advertisements in Announcements, 1902/3	416 25
Cash balance	52 56
Bank "	1,538 49
Bank, Savings' Department	2,725 69
	$62,559 27

Liabilities.

Salary, account	$141 67
Library Fund	27 44
Mortgage Account	2,500 00
Interest Account (Mortgage)	62 50
Sundry accounts	407 71
To balance	59,419 95
	$62,559 27

To balance, $59,419.95.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

TORONTO, 1st Aug., 1902.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To Statement as per 1st February, 1902		$3,326 37
" Canadian Loan and Savings Co., of London, Ont., Coupon	56 25	
Less	15	
		56 10
" Interest to 30th May, 1902		4 75
		$3,387 22

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, 1st August, 1902.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS' REPORT

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—Your Board of Examiners begs to report: That the sixty-third semi-annual examinations of the College was held in the examination hall of the Medical Council Building and in the Ontario College of Pharmacy building, commencing on the 2nd day of May.

The results of the examination are as follows:

The John Roberts' Scholarship—Dunlop, H. C., Goderich.

" " " Medal—Dunlop, H. C. by reversion; Moore, Wm. P., Blenheim.

College Gold Medal —Dunlop, H. C., Goderich.

College Silver Medal—Magee, C. Roy, Hamilton.

D'Avignon Medal (Dispensing)—Becker, Wm., Fordwich.

Heebner Medal (Pharmacy)—Bradley, A. A., Port Perry.

Chambers Medal (Chemistry)—Dunlop, H. C., Goderich.

Fotheringham Medal (Materia Medica)—Burt-Gerrans, J. T., Toronto.

Scott Medal (Botany)—Moore, Wm. P., Blenheim.

HONOR LIST—IN ORDER OF MERIT.

Dunlop, H. C., Goderich; Magee, C. Roy, Hamilton; Bradley, A. A., Port Perry; Stevenson, A. W., Cornwall; Burt-Gerrans, J. T., Toronto; Hovey, J. H., St. Catharines; McIntosh, W. E., Strathroy; Baird, L. W., Blenheim; McKay, Wm. S., Toronto; Moore, Wm. P. Blenheim; Hault, A. L., Ingersoll; Johnston, L. C., Hamilton; Bogardus, F., St. Catharines; Van Valkenburg, M. M., Woodstock; Terrell, S. J., Guelph; Parsons, A., Toronto; Mitchell, R. J., Brockville; Squires, C. S., Cobourg; Leask, James, Leaskdale; Neve, A. J., Toronto; Ross, H. R., Brantford; Bottomley, G. W., Aylmer; Roddan, John, Peterboro'; Hamlyn, Fred, Ingersoll; Magee, Russell, London; Wilson, R. L., Port Arthur; Hæhnel, A. G., Toronto; Stewart, D. F., Wingham; Aberhart, Chas., Seaforth; Reeves, Arthur, Ottawa.

PASS LIST (IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER).

Alexander, W. P. J., Peterboro'; Apps, E. O., Paris; Ashton, F. B., Toronto; Awde, Jos., Drayton; Ball, N., Webbwood; Best, L. T., Peterboro'; Beattie, W. H., Ridgetown; Beesley, T. S., Hamilton; Becker, Wm., Fordwich; Brogden, A. B., Londesborough; Broadfoot, B. Guelph; Brocklehurst, Geo., Newfoundland; Brown, W. R., Goderich; Cantelon, W. F., Clinton; Campbell, D'Alton, Gravenhurst; Cavanagh, J. H., Moosomin, N. W. T.; Chisholm, W. A., Hamilton; Chown, R. T., Kingston; Crane, R. E., Owen Sound; Crawford, R., Hensall; Curry, Miss A. S., Minden; Doyle, T. M., Ottawa; Edmonds, G. W., Alliston; Elliott, G. W., Bishop's Mills; Etherington, H. S., London; Ferguson, H. W., St. Thomas; Foster, E.K.B., Meaford; Grieve, D. W., New Castle; Hamilton, G. Jr., Galt; Hagyard, W. R., Toronto; Henderson, B. W. C., Stratford; Hewson, W. H., Collingwood; Hunter, H. G., Ottawa; Jamieson, C. E., Orillia; Johnson, W. G., Whitby; Johnston, S. E., Smiths Falls; Kay, A. C., Sutton; Kellock, R. F., Perth; Kensey, A. D., Sault. Ste. Marie; Kestle, Lu, Drayton; Kerslake, F. R., Bowmanville; Lawson, N. A., Bridgeburg; Long, F. C., Toronto; Lothian, D. A., Alexandria; Mills, S. E., Harrow; Meharry, Robt., Peterboro; Moore, C. H., Warkworth; Moore, Geo., Carleton Place; Monkman, R. W., Toronto; Mutrie, W. H., Grand Valley; Mortimer, J. S., Toronto; Miller, J. A., Lucknow; MacCrimmon, Miss K. H., Ripley; MacWhirter, N., Owen Sound; Newton, C. R. B., Orillia; Netherby, C. E., Toronto; O'Connor, H., Berlin ; Patterson, W. J., Shelburne ; Pasmore, R. H. J., Deseronto ; Phelps, W. L., Kemptville ; Porter, Thos., Ingersoll ; Prouse, C. S., Toronto ; Rea, B., Toronto ; Roberts, L., Hamilton ; Seatter, R., Hagersville ; Snider, Geo., Mt. Forest ; Spearin, H. D., St. Marys ; Stoddart, C. J., Toronto ; Stephen, W. W., Meaford ; Stephen, A. J., Markdale ; Tamblyn, J. M., Oshawa ; Taylor, H. B., Kingston ; Terzian, S. T., Syria ; Urquhart, S. A., Toronto ; Vigneaux, M., Windsor ; Waugh, L. M., Stratford ; White, John, Tweed ; Whiting, J. M., Brantford ; Whyard, W. G. H., Toronto Junction ; Wilson, F. F., Brussels ; Wormwith, W., Kingston ; Wood, G. R., Rat Portage ; Yeomans, Miss A. J., Mt. Forest.

PASSED IN FIVE SUBJECTS.

H. C. Cook, Orillia—Dispensing, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

H. J. Eldridge, Walkerton—Dispensing, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

Harry Elwin, Owen Sound—Dispensing, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Materia, Medica, Botany.

L. G. Egglestone, St. Thomas--Dispensing, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

A. P. C. Ferguson, Rockland—Dispensing, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

Harry Greenaway, Tottenham—Dispensing, Practical Chemistry, Prescriptions, Chemistry, Materia Medica.

A. H. MacArthur, Newmarket—Dispensing, Prescription, Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

PASSED NOW AND ON PREVIOUS OCCASIONS.

Alfred Rance, Clinton ; A. W. P. Gourlie, Summerside, P.E.I. ; W. E. Arens, Orillia ; O. N. Forhan, Owen Sound ; Hugh L. Yarnold, Toronto.

PASSED ON ONE SUBJECT.

W. W. Taylor, Chatsworth—Prescriptions.

The Board passed a resolution expressing to the Council the VERY satisfactory results of having a presiding examiner throughout the whole examination to act with the examiners on the various subjects at the time of the examination.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

FRANKLIN T. HARRISON,
Chairman Board of Examiners.

WEDNESDAY, Aug. 6th, 1902.

The Council met at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, in the chair.

Mr. G. A. Hunter submitted Report No. 1, of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Your committee have examined the following accounts, and would hereby recommend payments of same :

The Dominion Life Assurance Co., for half year's interest due 21st August of	$ 62 50
Bell Telephone Co· for six months	23 50
Rolph, Smith & Co., Diplomas	11 90
W. Lloyd Wood	2 00
Addison & Mainprice	15 50
W. A. Karn, Esq., District	23 03
George Ringham	2 00
Annie Levick	22 20
The Bryant Press, Envelopes	8 50
Hutchison & Co., Printers	5 50
J. Passmore	2 50
Rice Lewis & Sons, Limited	1 30
Taxes on McGill Street property	96 83

Re communication of Robert F. Williams, your committee beg to recommend that in view of his valuable services to the college together with the length of engagement, his salary be ten dollars per week from first of September.

Re College printing, your committee would strongly recommend that all printing in connection with our affairs be awarded by tender *when practicable.*

Re John Roberts' scholarship, your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer's Report be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

Re The Registrar-Treasurer's Report and Auditor's Report, your committee would also recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) GEO. A. HUNTER,
Chairman *pro tem.*

Dated 5th August, 1902.

Moved by G. A. Hunter, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read the report of the Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

TORONTO, Aug. 6th, 1902.

To the Council of O.C.P. :

GENTLEMEN,—We find that meetings of District Associations have been held in nine Divisional Districts, and most satisfactory reports have been received from the representative, and a number of these contain valuable suggestions.

There is a general feeling that the Pharmacy Act requires some amendments and especially the Poison lists.

We find that where District meetings have been held the druggists are much more friendly in the matter pertaining to the commercial side of our profession, and we feel confident that results from these meetings tend to cultivate higher and more honorable commercial and professional aspirations which will be of great value to the best interest of our College.

There are also recommendations that a committee from our Council Board arrange to meet a committee appointed by Divisional Associations, and this joint committee to review in total the Pharmacy Act, and a sub-committee to work with and assist our College solicitor to prepare tor amendments, if it be deemed advisable to make such applications.

We, your Divisional Committee, therefore beg respectfully to recommend that our By-Laws and Legislation Committee arrange for a date in the near future when these committees may meet or correspond and go fully into the work, and that the chairman of By-Laws and Legislation Committee notify chairman of Divisional Committee, who will have Divisional Committees notified and arrange for the work of Joint Committees.

We further recommend that if Mr. Brown's services be continued, he be instructed to devote more of his time to being on the road, and endeavor by constant explanation of the object of the Divisional Association to induce druggists to attend annual Divisional meetings.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman Div. Com.

Moved by. J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that report of Divisional Committee be received. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that report of Divisional Committee be adopted. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John Hargreaves, that a special committee be appointed consisting of Messrs. John Hargreaves, W. A. Karn, E. W. Case, A. Turner and R. A. Harrison, to consider and report at the next session of this Council on the advisability of adopting some plan of original investigation and research, and endorsing and recommending certain standard formulas. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Messrs. Turner and Gibbard be and are hereby appointed delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association at Philadelphia, with expenses paid. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Council do now adjourn to meet again at 10 o'clock to-morrow, Thursday morning. Carried.

THURSDAY, August 7th, 1902.

The Council met at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present. On the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts taking the chair, Mr. W. B. Graham presented Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* the recommendation of the Executive and Finance Committee at the February meeting regarding the matter of dispensing with the December supplementary examinations. Your committee beg to report that in justice to the students we cannot recommend the Council to entertain the suggestion at the present time.

2. *Re* the recommendation of the Divisional Committee in the matter of arranging a date and committee to deal with the recommendations of Divisional Associations in the matter of amendments to the Pharmacy Act. Your committee would recommend that the Chairman of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee together with Messrs. J. Hargreaves and Gibbard, be a committee to receive the recommendations, and together with the Council Solicitor go carefully over them, and having decided on such as are necessary and practical recommend same to a full meeting of the Council to be called for that purpose, before submission to the Legislature. The above committee to meet in Toronto on Tuesday, Sept. 2nd.

3. *Re* communication of Divisional Association No. 10, and letters of T. T. Beattie, of Finch ; R. A. Hill, Otterville ; and E. J. Mitchell, Southampton, regarding additions to, and adjustments of the poison schedule. Your committee begs to express its appreciation of the suggestions, and recommends that the same be referred to the Special Committee, to whom is intrusted the matter of amendments to the Pharmacy Act.

4. *Re* application of C. H. Allison, Port Perry, for new diplomas to replace those destroyed by fire, your Committee recommends that his request be granted on production of preper affidavit and payment of the required fee.

5. *Re* application of C. J. Parsons for registration. Your Committee recommends that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write him that the same regulations applying to undergraduates of other provinces apply in his case. The Registrar-Treasurer setting forth these regulations.

6. *Re* the communication of Mrs. Angus Buchanan, Kemptville, your Committee, while expressing its sympathy with Mrs. Buchanan, would recommend that her request cannot be granted, the Council lacking the power.

7. *Re* the application of Harry L. Edwards, London, your Committee would recommend that his application be granted.

8. *Re* the matter of J. E. Bartlett, your Committee would recommend that on production of the required affidavits from his preceptors he be granted his time allowance.

9. *Re* application of Chas. McGrail, Ottawa, your Committee would recommend that his request cannot be complied with.

10. *Re* application of Arthur E. Patterson, Allandale, for registration, your Committtee would recommend that on production of his employers affidavit as to apprenticeship contract, his request be granted.

11. *Re* application of C. W. Haentschel *re* Leonard Ferguson, your Committee cannot recommend that it be granted.

12. *Re* communication of John W. Hewson, Detroit, your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write that without specific information the Council cannot act.

13. *Re* the application of E. J. Harriot, Hamilton, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

14. *Re* the communication of Harry T. D'Are, Cardston, N.W.T., your Committee recommend that he be allowed to attend the lectures of our teaching school without the privileges of the examinations or Diploma.

15. *Re* the application of Geo E. Brown, Queen St. west, Toronto, your Committee would recommend that under present regulations the Council cannot grant his request.

16. *Re* the application of Francis D. Kavanagh, Hamilton, your Committee recommends that it be not granted.

17. *Re* the application of Isaac C. Squire your Committee recommends that it be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. B. GRAHAM,
Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted.

Moved in amendment by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that clause No. 15 be amended to read "that application be granted."

On the amendment being presented to the meeting it was declared lost, and the original motion carried.

Mr. John Hargraves read report of Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report the following:

Your Inspector has visited many places in the Province, calling on about twenty-five druggists, and reports, as a general rule things are in a most satisfactory condition and the druggists are working in greater harmony than ever before.

He has collected arrears to the amount of $72.00 and fines $40.00.

The fines were as follows:—

Russell & Co., hardware merchants of Toronto, $20.00 and costs, for selling *crude carbolic acid*, and Mrs. I. Willis, of Huntsville, for carrying on a drug store without the proper qualifications, $20.00 with costs.

The Inspector still complains that certain druggists fail to comply with the law regarding the proper displaying of their diplomas in their places of business, and your Committee wish to direct attention to the fact that this is a violation of the act and is punishable by the penalty of $20.00.

Very few complaints have been made to the College during the past six months, and we would again impress the members of the College throughout the Province with the necessity of reporting to their representative or the Registrar any irregularities coming before their notice.

The Inspector's expenses for enforcing the law for the six months were as follows:

Salary....................................	$308 00
Expenses, Travelling, etc....................	175 60
	$483 60

Less fees and fines collected, $112.00, leaving a balance of $371.60.

We find, owing to the extra work in the College, Mr. Brown has been kept off the road more than we think advisable, and the work in certain parts of the Province has been somewhat neglected in consequence thereof, and, though the work seems to be quite a large item of expense, yet we feel it is in the interests of the druggists to have it continued.

Your Committee would further recommend that the sum of $250.00 be placed at their disposal for the carrying on of its work.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES, Chairman.
THEO. SWEET,
JOHN H. H. JURY,
R. A. HARRISON,
GEO. A. HUNTER,

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by T. Sweet, that the report of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by T. Sweet, that all members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy who are desirous of becoming instructors in our College, or members of the Board of Examiners (should a vacancy occur) be requested to send their names to the Registrar, stating therewith the subjects in which they desire to instruct or examine, and their competency to fill such positions. Carried.

Moved by. E. W. Case, seconded by H. Watters, that we do now adjourn to meet again to-morrow morning, Friday, at 9 o'clock a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, Aug. 8th, 1902.

The Council resumed its sitting at 9 o'clock a.m., all members present. The president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, in the chair.

Mr. R. A. Harrison gave the following notice of motion :

" I beg to give notice that at the February, 1903, meeting I will move to have By-Law No. 13 amended, providing that a part of the said four years term of apprenticeship may be served during the time between the completion of the examination and the granting of his or her diploma.

Mr. Henry Watters submitted report of the Educational Committee.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

TORONTO, Aug. 6th, 1902.

1. Your Committee would respectfully submit the report of Board of Examiners and recommend that diplomas be granted to those entitled thereto.

2. In regard to College announcement for 1902, your committee begs to submit the following facts for the information of Council :

1901.	1902.
90 pages including cover, comprising	92 pages including cover, comprising
80 pages composition	31 pages composition
10 " electrotype	61 " electrotype.

Showing that 51 pages of electrotype plates were made and paid for in 1901, an item which is of course not included in 1902 account, and there are 51 pages less of composition to pay for in 1902. It should be also stated that there were 50 announcements less than last year's number printed.

3. Your Committee has to report that Dr. Chambers, having become seriously ill during the early part of teaching term his duties were arranged to be taken by Dr. Scott, and the work in that subject was carried on with satisfaction. As compensation to Dr. Scott for this service your committee would recommend that the sum of $150 be paid him.

4. Your Committee would recommend that provision be made to enable the darkening of the upper lecture room for the purpose of instruction requiring use of lantern. For this purpose opaque shades on the windows will be required.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison that Report of Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters then read the following:

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to report that in pursuance of instructions, I attended the May Examinations, details of which have been submitted by Board of Examiners. I have much pleasure in reporting that the duties of examiners were performed in a most satisfactory manner, and that the conduct of the candidates throughout the examinations was most exemplary. All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by E. W. Case that report of Presiding Examiner on May Examinations be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. W. B. Graham then read report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2 BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

1. *Re* Fred. D. V. Ryan, Brockville, your Committee would recommend that his request cannot be granted.

2. *Re* Willie Pearson, Kemptville, your Committee would recommend that his request cannot be granted.

3. *Re* Communication of E. H. Matthewman, of Ottawa, on behalf of an English friend, your Committee would beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform him that members of the Pharmaceutical Association of Great Britian are required to take the qualifying examination of this Board before being granted registration.

4. *Re* Miss Ethel Carman, Morrisburg, your Committee would recommend that her request be granted on production of the necessary affidavit from her preceptor.

5. *Re* W. B. Hunter, Collingwood, your Committee would recommend that on production of the contract and proper affidavit from his employer he be granted registration.

6. *Re* Communication of A. D. Graham, of Bothwell, regarding registration of Percy Johns of that town, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted.

7. *Re* William E. Sutherland, London, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted.

8. *Re* John L. McKenzie, Tacoma, Wa., your Committee would recommend that his request be granted on paying the proper fee.

In view of the numerous applications from apprentices asking for allowance of time short in their apprenticeship term, and the many apparent difficulties and hardships in properly adjusting such cases, your Committee would therefore recommend that the attention of members of our College be drawn to the necessity of ascertaining that candidates for apprenticeship have the proper preliminary educational qualification and also the importance of having all apprentices registered before the first day of January of each year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. GRAHAM, Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by E. W. Case that Report No. 2 By-Laws and Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. G. A. Hunter then submitted Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Ontario College of Pharmacy,
August 7th, 1902.

Your Committee beg to recommend the payment of the following accounts ;

J. F. Roberts	$21 55
J. M. Hargreaves	24 95
J. H. H. Jury	22 50
R. A. Harrison	24 40
A. Turner	17 10
John Hargreaves	19 25
G. E. Gibbard	19 25
Theo. Sweet	24 55
W. B. Graham, for Divisional work	2 60
Globe Printing Co	9 00
Bryant Press, for Announcements—this amount being subject to correction	230 48

Further recommend that amount of two hundred and fifty dollars be placed to credit of Infringement Committee chairman for such work.

Re McGill street property improvements. Your Committee recommend that this work be done at an expense not exceeding fifty dollars, and under instructions of Mr. I. T. Lewis, Registrar-Treasurer.

Re Inspector Brown application. We recommend that his salary be twelve dollars per week, to begin from the first of September.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. A. HUNTER,
Chairman Finance Committee.

Moved by G. A. Hunter, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that Report No 2 of Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by John Hargreaves, that whereas all the civilized countries in the world, except Great Britain and the United States, have adopted the Meteric system as their standard of weights and measures, and whereas extraordinary efforts are being put forth to increase our trade in the world's markets by our Government, and the retention of a cumbersome system in a great measure tends to retard such efforts : Resolved, that in accordance with the resolution of Divisional Associations No. 4 and 5, this Council request the Minister of Education of Ontario to have the teaching of the principles of the Meteric system introduced into our public schools with as little delay as possible. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by John Hargreaves, that whereas all the civilized countries in the world, except Great Britain and the United States, have adopted the meteric system as their standard of weights and measures, and whereas extraordinary efforts are being put forth to increase our trade in the world's markets by our Government, and the retention of a cumbersome system in a great measure tends to retard such efforts: Resolved, that in accordance with the resolutions of Divisional Associations Nos. 4 and 5, this Council petition the Dominion Government to introduce and make obligatory the use of the meteric system in Canada. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, whereas one of the most esteemed and valuable former member of this Council has been removed by the hand of death since our last session, be it resolved that the members of this Council place on record their deep sense of the loss sustained by the Ontario College of Pharmacy in the death of Mr. Simon Snyder, and that our sympathy be extended to the family of our late confrere in the severe affliction and irreparable loss to them, and that this expression of esteem and respect be forwarded by the Registrar-Treasurer to Mrs. Snyder. Carried.

Moved by G. A. Hunter, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that we do now adjourn to meet again at 10.30 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Mr. G. A. Hunter then presented Report No. 3 Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 3, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Ontario College of Pharmacy,
August 8th, 1902.

Report Education Committee *Re* Dr. A. Y. Scott for remuneration for extra work. Your Committee recommend that this be paid.

Re recommendation Educational Committee for darkening upper Lecture Room. We recommend that suitable blinds be purchased under Registrar-Treasurer's instructions.

Re presiding examiner's remuneration, your Committee recommend that he be paid the same rate as the examiners.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. A. Hunter,
Chairman Finance Committee.

Moved by G. A. Hunter, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that Report No. 3. Executive and Finance Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of this meeting be printed in pamphlet form, and a copy to be sent to every Ontario registered druggist. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on the first Monday in February, 1903, at the hour of 2.30 o'clock p.m., or at the call of the president. Carried.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE

Ontario College of Pharmacy.

The Registrar would feel obliged by those who have not paid their annual dues, complying at once by forwarding their indebtedness to the College.

Isaac T Lewis.

Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, August 15th, 1902.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

FEBRUARY, 1903

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting.

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Monday, February 2nd, 1903, and the four consecutive days, the following members being present :—Messrs. J. F. Roberts, Parkhill, president ; A. Turner, Orangeville, vice-president ; E. W. Case, Picton ; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown ; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto ; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville ; John Hargreaves, Toronto ; G. A. Hunter, Sault Ste. Marie ; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville ; W. A. Karn, Woodstock ; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines ; and Henry Watters, Ottawa. Mr. J. H. Hargreaves, of Paisley being absent through illness.

On the chair being taken by the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous Council meeting, when it was moved by E. W. Case, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the minutes of the last meeting having been printed in pamphlet form and distributed, be accepted as read and adopted. Carried.

A number of communications and petitions were read and accounts presented, which were referred to Committees, and are noticed in the respective reports.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports, namely, Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors', The John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and the Examiners'. The three former were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the latter to the Education Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

Toronto, 2nd February, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit, that since the 1st August, 1902, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz. :—Alfred Webb, Newmarket ; Jas. MacLean, Sault Ste. Marie ; W. J. Milne, Blyth ; Byron Field, New Liskeard ; G. R. Chevrier, Ottawa ; and N. J. Amyot, Belle River.

The number of applications of apprentices for registration has been 71, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with, and 12 were not registered, their educational qualifications not being up to the required standard.

The number of renewals issued since the first day of August, 1902, were as follows :—

1897	1 and 1 at $2
1898	1 and 2 at $2
1899	2 and 1 at $2
1900	4 and 1 at $2 and 1 at $1
1901	12
1902	45 and 10 at $2
1903	4
	69 at $4 and 15 at $2 and 1 at $1

With rebates on 1902, ($2) ; and 1903, ($8).

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements, for the last six months, ending 1st February, 1903 :—

RECEIPTS.

August 1st, 1902.		
To Cash balance	$ 52 56	
" Bank of Commerce, balance	1,538 49	
" " " Savings Department	2,725 69	
		$4,316 74
" Renewal Fees :—		
1897....1 and 1 at $2 1901....12		
1898....1 and 2 at $2 1902....45 and 10 at $2		
1899....2 and 1 at $2 1903.... 4		
1900....4 and 1 at $2 and 1 at $1		
Total 69 and 15½ at $2..	$307 00	
Less rebates, 1902, ($2); 1903, ($8)	10 00	
		$297 00
" Apprentice Registration Fees :—		
	71 00	
Less fees returned	12 00	
		$ 59 00
" Registration Fees (M.D.'s) :—		
A. Webb, Newmarket	$ 4 00	
J. R. McLean, Sault Ste. Marie	4 00	
W. J. Milne, Blyth	4 00	
Byron Field, New Liskeard	4 00	
G. R. Chevrier, Ottawa	4 00	
N. J. Amyot, Belle River	4 00	
W. J. Beasley, Sandwich (not registered)	2 00	
		$ 26 00
" Deposit Fees :—		
Junior Course	$ 710 00	
Senior Course	680 00	
	1,390 00	
Less returned C. B. Hodgson, Brampton	5 00	
		1,385 00
" Matriculation Fees —		
Junior Course	141 00	
Senior Course, $2 ; Junior Course, $2, 1903	4 00	
	145 00	
Less Messrs. Smith, $2 ; Watts, $2 ; Brown, 2..	6 00	
		$139 00

To Lecture Fees:—			
Junior Course		$6,339 60	
R. S. Fleury		3 00	
Advertisements in Curriculum		397 50	
Senior Course		8,090 00	
		$14,830 10	
Less Bryant Press	$238 98		
" H. Purvis, $45 ; D. L. Skelly $45, returned	90 00		
" C. F. Hebner	105 18		
" Janitor, $84 ; Bulbs, $16.40 ; Addison & Mainprice, $9.50 ; Tidy & Sons, $12.00	121 90		
		$ 556 06	
			14,274 04
" McGill St. Property :—			
Rentals of Houses		$249 00	
Less Taxes, $32 ; Do. $37.86 ; Interest, $62.50 ; Taxes, $31 08 ; J. R. Mills, $2.88 ; J. H. Berry, $6.90 ; Water, $3.80		177 02	
			$ 71 98
" Diplomas :—			
J. L. McKenzie, $2 ; C. H. Allison, $2.50 ; E. G. Lemaitre, $2 ; F. C. Clark, $2			8 50
" Interest Account :—			
Lyman Bros. & Co.		$ 6 55	
Lyman, Knox & Co		1 93	
B/c Savings Dept		45 87	
Elliot & Co., 20c.; L. B. & Co., 26c.; L. K. & C., $4.37		4 83	
			$ 59 18
Poison Books :—			
C. Lewis		50	
Lyman Bros. & Co		2 63	
Kerry, Watson & Co		2 63	
W. M. Wright, Windsor		59	
A. J. McColl		1 00	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson		2 63	
Dominion Drug Co		5 25	
			$ 15 23
License Sales Books— A. J. McColl			1 00
			$20,652 67

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors :—			
Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie			$10 00
" Council Meeting :—			
Pay Sheet, August, 1902		$429 90	
Mail, $9; Globe, $9		18 00	
W. B. Graham, special B. L. & L.		32 60	
H. Watters " "		45 10	
Jno. Hargreaves " "		12 00	
Delegates U.S.: A. Turner, $115; G. E. Gibbard, $120		235 00	
Graham, W. B., special, B. L. & L., $24.60; Ontario Gazette, $3.50		28 10	
H. Watters, $41.10; J. F. Roberts, $24.90		66 00	
			$866 70
" Coal Account :—			
Coke account, $14.00; men, $1.50		$15 50	
E. Rogers & Co.		32 70	
Isaac S. Lewis, in Trust		500 00	
		$548 20	
Less balance of $500		31 48	
			516 72
" Divisional Committee :—			
W. A. Karn		23 03	
J. F. Roberts		21 55	
J. M. Hargreaves		24 95	
J. H. H. Jury		22 50	
R. A. Harrison		24 40	
A. Turner		17 10	
Jno. Hargreaves		19 25	
G. E. Gibbard		19 25	
Theo. Sweet		24 55	
W. B. Graham		2 60	
			199 18
" Examination Account :—			
Engrossing Diplomas	$ 24 80		
H. Watters, $119.60; Diplomas, R. Smith & Co., $11.90	131 50		
P. W. Ellis & Co.	23 50		
H. Watters, $60.10; Mail, $8.10	68 20		
Globe, $8.10; Addison, $13.50; Evans & Co., 70c.	22 30		
Seven Examiners	318 80		
		589 10	
Less 15 students at $10 each		150 00	
			439 10
" Gas Account :—			
27/8/1902		$ 2 61	
1/12/1902		30 42	
			33 03

By Infringement Account :—			
A. Brown, salary	$294 00		
do. Travelling Expenses	191 90		
Wm. Fadden, Solicitor	5 00		
		$490 90	
Less, Fine, Mr. Russell, Toronto	20 00		
" Travelling Expenses, returned S.S. Marie	3 40		
" Fine, A. Symons, S. S. Marie	20 00		
		43 40	
			$447 50
" Insurance Account :—National Ass. Co. of Ireland to 6/9/1905			10 00
" Laboratory Apparatus :—			
Practical Pharmacy :			
Eimer & Amend, Duty, 50c. ; do., $2.96	$3 46		
Express on Box	0 50		
Map & School Supply Co., freight	1 01		
Jno. MacDonald & Co	29 64		
		34 61	
Practical Chemistry :			
Eimer & Amend, freight	2 60		
" " C.W.I.	23 18		
Map & School Supply Co., freight	12 06		
Jno. Macdonald & Co	19 90		
Map & School Supply Co	61 53		
		119 27	
			153 88
" Ontario College of Pharmacy :—			
T. Fisher, $5.75 ; B/c. adv., $1.70 ; Brimstin, $3.10		$10 55	
Telephone W. A. K., 95c. ; W. R. Shaw, $4.50.		5 45	
D. Bain & Co., $12.00 ; A. Levick, $22.20		34 20	
Bell Telephone Co. to 1/2/1903		23 50	
Addison & Mainprice (Drug Lists)		15 50	
Hutcheson & Co., $5.50 ; Grand & Toy, $1.45.		6 95	
J. R. Mills, 28/3/1902		90 34	
Addison & Mainprice, 13/9/1902		38 00	
Rolph, Smith, $10.50 ; D. Bain & Co., $5.50, 9/9/1902		16 00	
J. H. Berry, $41.30 ; H. Lugsden, $8.00		49 30	
D. Pyke & Co., $5.75 ; G. Ringham, $3.10 ; J. & A. Fiddes, $13.30		22 15	
(Soap Dishes) Murray, 63c. ; G. Brimstin, $2.25		2 88	
J. & A. Fiddes, $2.40 ; Rice Lewis & Son, $10.50 ; C. E. Pickard, $10.25		23 15	
Douglas Bros., $14.35 ; Pearsall, $1.90, 15c. ; H. Lugsden, $1 ; Bromley, 50c.		17 90	
J. M. Neil, $1.00 ; J. B. Plumb, $6.00		7 00	
			362 87
" Petty Expenses			8 67
" Postage Account			37 60

By Salary Account :—

Wm. Young		$300 00	
Isaac T. Lewis		550 02	
R. F. Williams		238 00	
J. Brown		29 00	
W. Greer		55 50	
Prof. Heebner, C.F.		1041 70	
" Scott, A.Y.		900 00	
" Fotheringham, J.T.		312 50	
" Chambers, G.		625 00	
" Kendall		75 00	
			$4126 72

" Water Account :—

30/9/1902		$ 2 82	
31/12/1902		11 73	
			14 55

" Supply Account :—

Practical Pharmacy :

Sundries	$8 62		
Brown Bros., 30c. ; Gage, 50c	80		
Lloyd Wood, 20c.; Gasoline, 60c	80		
Lyman Bros. & Co., 14/10/1902	6 72		
Lyman, Knox & C., 25/10/1902	2 64		
Ont. Rubber Co., 29/9/1902	3 60		
R. Bradford	6 75		
Matches, 12c.; B. Bricks, 75c.; Sugar, $3.30	4 17		
Elliot & Co., $4.10 ; Evans & Sons, $6.52 ; P. Freysing, $9.89	20 51		
L. B. & Co., $5.13 ; Brown Bros., $17.50 ; L. K. & C., $8.68 ; Ice Co., $3.00	34 31		
D. Bain, $1 ; L. Wood, 70c.; Atkinson, $1.40	3 10		
		92 02	

Chemistry :

Lyman Bros. & Co., 14/10/1902	11 85		
L. B. & C., $4.76 ; J. J. McLaughlin, $2.25	7 01		
		18 86	

Practical Chemistry :

Harris, $2.00 ; Gowans, Kent, $2.40 ; screws, 15c	$ 4 55		
Carnahan, 35c. ; Pearsal, 15c	50		
Harris (Glass), $1.46 ; Rock Salt, 25c	1 71		
Lyman Bros. & Co., 14/10/1902	112 62		
Lyman, Knox & C., 25/10/1902	35 99		
Ont. Rubber Co., 29/9/1902	28 29		
Grand & Toy, 7/10/1902	8 70		
Rice, Lewis & Son, 25/9/1902	14 45		
Addison & Mainprice	9 00		

United Factories	$6 48		
Booth Copper Co	4 15		
Map & School S. Co	33 17		
Brown Bros., 20/11/1902	17 50		
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	78 75		
		$355 86	
			$466 74
By Cash Balance		103 90	
" Bank Balance		8,083 95	
" " " Savings Department		4,771 56	
			$12,959 41
			$20,652 67

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

Toronto, February 2nd, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report that we have examined the books, and compared vouchers with same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

James Watt,
J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

Assets.

College Building as per last report		$35,710 48
" Lot		5,000 00
McGill St. Property		5,993 90
Furniture, etc		3,534 90
Apparatus		6,782 00
Outstanding fees as near as we can judge		240 00
Supplies, estimated to date		500 00
Poison and License Sales Books		40 00
Advertisements in Announcements, 1902-3		18 75
Rentals McGill St. Houses		63 00
Student Fees, Senior Course		75 00
Cash balance	$ 103 90	
Bank "	8083 95	
Bank (Savings Department)	4771 56	
		12,959 41
		$70,917 44

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	500 09
Library Fund	27 44
Mortgage Account	2,500 00
Interest Account on Mortgage	62 50
Sundry Accounts (estimated)	857 78
Deposit Fee Account, Junior and Senior Courses	1,380 00
To balance	65,589 63
	$70,917 44

To balance Assets, $65,589.63.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

TORONTO, February 2nd, 1903.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To Statement as per 1st August, 1902		$3,387 22
" Canadian Loan and Savings Co., of London, Ont., Coupon	$56 25	
Less Bank Commission	15	
		56 10
" Interest to 27th November, 1902		4 96
		$3,448 28
Less, H. C. Dunlop, Goderich	$100 00	
" Wm. P. Moore, Blenheim	20 00	
		120 00
		$3,328 28

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, 2nd February, 1903.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS' REPORT

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen,—Your Board of Examiners beg to present to you their report:—The 64th semi-annual Examination took place on December 8th and 12th inclusive, 1902. Fifteen candidates presented themselves for examination in all or part subjects, as follows: 4 in Dispensing—4 passed; 10 in Prescriptions — 10 passed; 6 in Chemistry — 5 passed; 7 in Practical Chemistry—5 passed; 9 in Pharmacy—6 passed; 6 in Practical Pharmacy—5 passed; 4 in Materia Medica—4 passed; 12 in Botany—9 passed.

The following passed in all subjects now, or on previous occasions:—Cecil A. Cameron, Brantford; Richard R. Chisholm, Mansewood; H. N. Cooke, Orillia; E. A. Dickson, Toronto; Gordon R. Duncan, Stouffville; H. Eldridge, Toronto; Harry S. Elwin, Owen Sound; L. G. Egglestone, St. Thomas; Cecil A. P. Ferguson, Rockland; Harry Greenaway, Tottenham; Chas. A. Hamlin, Allandale; T. M. McFadden, Durham; S. Scobell, Newcastle.

Passed in Dispensing, Prescriptions, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy and Materia Medica: Chas. W. F. Howard, Hagarsville.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Franklin T. Harrison,
Chairman Board of Examiners.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that the members of this Council assembled sincerely regret the inability of Mr. J.M. Hargreaves, of Paisley, to be present at our meeting, and express our sympathy for him in his illness, with wishes for his speedy recovery, and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded by the Registrar-Treasurer to Mr. Hargreaves.—Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by G. E. Gibbard that finding upon examination of the reports of the Finance Committee, that this College has paid to the Bell Telephone Company of Canada the sum of twenty-three dollars and fifty cents ($23.50) semi-annually for several years past. This amount we believe to be two dollars ($2.00) per annum in excess of the usual call that should be charged and collected. We therefore beg the Finance Committee to enquire into this matter and report to the Council.—Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow at 10 o'clock a.m.—Carried.

Tuesday, February 3rd, 1903.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present.

On the chair being taken by the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, and on the reports of the committees being called for, it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. B. Graham, that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 4 o'clock p.m., in order that the committees might prepare their reports. - Carried.

The Council met again at 4.20 o'clock p.m., all the members being present, and the president, J. F. Roberts in the chair.

On receipt of an invitation from the Drug section of the Retail Merchants' Association of Canada, it was moved by E. W. Case and seconded by R. A. Harrison that the invitation of the drug section of the Retail Merchants' Association of Canada to attend their regular meeting on Thursday at 4 p.m. be and is hereby accepted by this Council.—Carried.

W. A. Karn read report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committe

REPORT NO. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Your Committee having examined the following accounts would hereby recommend the payment of the same :

The Dominion Life Assurance Co. for half year's interest	$62 50
The Lyman Bros	35 89
The Lake Simcoe Ice Co	4 20
Addison & Mainprice	3 50
B. Blackhall	17 60
Kilgour Bros	60
D. Bain & Co	3 25
Map & School Supply Co	1 50
Elliot & Co	1 15
Grand & Toy	40
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	4 00
C. Potter	4 25
	$138 84

Your Committee beg to recommend that the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer and The John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and the Auditors' Report be adopted and printed in the minutes.

Re communication of A. W. Bell, assistant secretary of the Toronto Industrial Fair Association. We beg to refer this communication back to the Council for their consideration and action thereon.

Re communications of Ida J. Hopkins and D. S. Cunningham, your Committee recommend that their fees for the Junior Term be remitted less the sum of $12.50 each.

Re resolution in reference to College Telephone your Committee beg to report that the matter has been satisfactorily explained.

In view of valuable services rendered in the past and also that the responsibilities of the position of Registrar-Treasurer of this College are rapidly increasing. Therefore your Committee experience pleasure in recommending that the salary of Mr. I. T. Lewis be twelve hundred dollars per annum, said increase to date from August 1st, 1902.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN, Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by G. A. Hunter, and resolved that report No. 1 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

W. B. Graham then read Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. E. Gibbard that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted.

Moved in amendment by Theo. Sweet, seconded by John Hargreaves, that this Council do now resolve itself into a committee of the whole to reconsider clauses No. 1 and 2 of Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

The amendment being put to the Council was declared carried. The original motion was lost.

The Council having resolved itself into a committee of the whole, the Vice-President Mr. A. Turner took the chair.

On the return of the President to the chair it was moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. E. Gibbard that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee as amended be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT No. 1 OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* communication of D. M. Waters, of Belleville, in matter of application for allowance of time served in Manitoba, on apprenticeship term. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer write Mr. D. M. Waters that on production of proper affidavits as to time served under a qualified druggist in Manitoba, and upon production of the necessary educational qualification as required by this Council, the time will be allowed.

2. *Re* the application of W. B. McDonald, of Beeton, your Committee would recommend that upon production of a proper affidavit from Mr. A. F. Perie as to service of time, he be allowed the privileges of our college, and granted its diploma.

3. *Re* the communication of S. J. Manchester, of Russell, your Committee would recommend that the Council is unable to comply with his request and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to so write Mr. Manchester.

4. *Re* application of Edmond J. Crammond, of New York, your Committee would recommend that on production of an affidavit from his employer in New York as to time served, he be granted his request.

5. *Re* communication of H. E. Hawkins, of Hamilton, your Committee would recommend that the letter be placed on file by the Registrar-Treasurer.

6. *Re* the communication of W. T. Clark regarding his son, your Committee beg to recommend that the Council cannot grant his request.

7. *Re* the communication of J. A. Scott, of Tavistock, on behalf of J. V. Field, your Committee would recommend that the request cannot be granted.

8. *Re* communication of Mr. Wm. Parish, of Palmerston, on behalf of Jas. Best, your Committee would recommend that he be granted his request on production of affidavit from his preceptor that his full time was served.

9. *Re* the communication of A. E. Sager, of Newburgh, your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write that it will be necessary for him to serve his full term of four years apprenticeship before being allowed to take his course of lectures.

10. *Re* the application of Burton J. Cook, of West Lorne, your Committee would recommend that his request cannot be granted.

11. *Re* the communication of W. E. Wismer, regarding registration of P. H. Jory, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted on production of the proper affidavit as to time served from Mr. W. E. Wismer.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

W. B. Graham,
Chairman.

Toronto, February 3rd, 1903.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by Henry Watters that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 10 o'clock a.m., Wednesday. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, February 4th, 1903.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., the President, J. F. Roberts in the chair.

The Committees not being ready with their reports it was moved by E. W. Case, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 4 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council met again at 4.30 o'clock p.m., all the members present and the President in the chair.

R. A. Harrison read report of Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy. :

GENTLEMEN,—Your Divisional Committee report as follows :—

There have been no meetings of the Divisional Associations since the last meeting of the Council, all the annual Divisional meetings taking place in the early summer months, consequently we have no reports before us. We wish, however, to congratulate the druggists of Ontario on the improved condition of the drug trade. The past year has been one of prosperity. This is due in no small measure to the interest druggists generally are taking in the Divisional Associations, and the interest taken in questions advanced for the general advancement of the profession. The future is full of promise and there is a general feeling of trust and confidence.

For many years the drug trade has been charged excessive rates for fire insurance on buildings occupied as drug stores and on drug stocks.

Your Committee went into the matter with the Fire Underwriters Association and are now assured that the rates will be lowered. Buildings occupied as drug stores will not be charged a higher rate than they would pay were they occupied as grocery stores or other similar lines, and drug stocks will be more favorably rated.

We believe that much good has resulted from the District Associations meetings held during the past year. We would recommend that similar meetings be organized in those districts where no meetings have been held.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman Div. Com. pro. tem.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. H. H. Jury that Report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

John Hargreaves presented Report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:

Since the last session of the Council our Inspector has been kept unusually busy, and has accomplished some results that we believe are very important and in the best interests of our College.

We find from his report that he has paid a visit of inspection, calling on 128 druggists in various parts of the province, and are pleased to state as a rule he has found matters in a most satisfactory state.

Arrears have been collected to the amount of $158, and fines $20 and costs.

We learn with pleasure from the inspector that the total amount of collectable arrears at this date has been reduced to the very small amount of $64. This we consider to be a very satisfactory state of affairs.

The fine above reported was collected from A. Simons, of Sault Ste. Marie, for keeping open shop without the proper qualifications.

We beg to report the adjustment of two businesses in Toronto as required by the Pharmacy Act, in connection with which we annex herewith two affidavits.

A very great deal of time and trouble has been devoted in prosecuting two irregularly conducted stores, compelling them to comply with the present requirements of the Pharmacy Act.

Some estimate of the work done by our Inspector may be gathered when we state he has travelled in all over three thousand miles in the interests of the members of our College.

The expenses during the term has been:

Salary	$294 00
Expenses, travelling, etc.	187 60
Solicitor's Fee at Sault Ste. Marie.	5 00
	$486 60
Less fees and fines collected	184 00
Leaving a balance of	302 60

Our Inspector has brought to the attention of this Committee that J. M. Hamilton, of Blyth, has no diploma displayed in his store as required by the Pharmacy Act. The reason given being that his original diploma was destroyed by fire. Your Committee therefore beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to communicate with Mr. Hamilton and inform him of these facts, and request him to remit $2, accompanied with satisfactory evidence as to the destruction of old diploma, when a new diploma will be forwarded at once.

The expenses in connection with the infringement work might be considerably reduced if the members of our College would report promptly any irregularities or violations of the Act to the Chairman of this Committee.

In view of the very satisfactory services of the Inspector the Committee heartily beg to recommend that he be retained under the present arrangements.

All of which we respectfully beg to submit.

JOHN HARGREAVES, Chairman.
THEO. SWEET.
GEO. A. HUNTER.
JNO. H. H. JURY.
R. A. HARRISON.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

W. B. Graham read report of Special Committee *re* proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Act.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by John Hargreaves, that report of Special Committee *re* proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Act be received. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that the report of the Special Committee *re* proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Act be placed on file until the regular meeting in August, 1903. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by W. B. Graham that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow, Thursday, at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

THURSDAY, February 5th, 1903.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, the president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, in the chair.

On a request being presented from the Western Fair Association for the appointment of delegates from this Council it was moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Messrs. John Callard, of London, and Charles H. Gunn, of Chatham, be appointed delegates from this College on the Board of the Western Fair Association at London. Carried.

W. B. Graham then presented Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* communication of Clarence Purvis, of Lynn, Ont., your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write informing him that speaking for the Ontario College of Pharmacy the Council has decided that apprentices serving in Manitoba will be accepted by our College, permitted to take our lectures and examination, and if successful in passing the same will be granted our diploma, provided they possess our standard of preliminary education qualification.

2. *Re* James Best, of Palmerston, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted.

3. *Re* J. Harrison Hill, of Birmingham, England, your Committee beg to report that it will be necessary for him to take our examination, provided he has served the apprenticeship demanded by the Pharmacy Act of Great Britain.

4. *Re* William C. McFarlane, of Almonte, your Committee beg to report that this Council has no power to accept an apprentice who does not possess the full educational qualification of the Pharmacy Act.

5. *Re* Leslie Brown, of Toronto, your Committee beg to report that his application be granted upon production of the necessary affidavit from his preceptor.

6. *Re* Fred. Morrison, of Orangeville, your Committee beg to report that the Registrar-Treasurer be directed to write to Mr. A. Steele, of Orangeville, that application cannot be granted.

7. *Re* Miss Anna B. Clark, of Kinmount, your Committee report that it is not possible to grant her request as there is no evidence of her having possessed the required educational qualifications at the time of her desired apprenticeship.

8. *Re* Gordon S. Rea, of Brigden, your Committee decide that his application cannot be granted.

9. *Re* application of J. S. Macartney, of Niagara Falls, your Committee would recommend that the action of the Registrar-Treasurer in the matter be sustained by the Council.

10. *Re* Fred. W. McCullough, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

11. *Re* communication of Mr. J. L. Williams, of Quebec, your Committee would recommend that he having complied with the requirements of this College, be allowed to take the examinations, and if successful be granted the diploma of this College.

12. *Re* the application of Jas. W. White, of Johannesburg, South Africa, your Committee recommend that on production of the proper affidavit as to the destruction of his original diploma, he be granted a duplicate.

13. *Re* communication of Lloyd A. Maybee, of Perth, Ont., your Committee would recommend that the Council is unable to comply with his request, due to lack of proper educational qualification.

14. *Re* application of Neil L. McMillan, of Acton, Ont., your Committee would recommend that the Council cannot comply with his request because of lack of proper educational qualification.

15. *Re* application of Eugenie Droucher, of Windsor, Ont., your Committee would recommend that his request be granted.

16. *Re* communication of the Secretary of the Queensland Board ot Pharmacy, quoting a resolution of that Board offering reciprocity of certificates with that state, your Committee would recommend that the offer of reciprocity be favorably considered, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to correspond with the Secretary of that Board requesting the educational qualification and standard of examination required by said Board, on receipt of which this College will be prepared to take final action.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

W. B. GRAHAM, Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 2.30 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 2.30 o'clock p.m., all members present, the president in the chair.

For the purpose of attending the meeting of the Drug section of the Retail Merchants Association, of Canada, it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 9.30 o'clock a.m. Friday. Carried.

FRIDAY, February 6th, 1903.

The Council met at 10.30 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, the president, J. F. Roberts, in the chair.

John Hargreaves gave the following notice of motion :

"I beg to give notice that at the next session of this Council, I will move that By-Law No. 7 be amended by adding '7th Pharmaceutical Research Committee.'"

Also Henry Watters gave notice of motion to amend By-Law No. 12:—

"*Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this By-Law, it shall be in the power of the Council to accept as sufficient for apprenticeship registration an educational standing, which may at the time of application be deficient in the Latin and Algebra required, but it shall be compulsory to furnish a departmental certificate, that these two subjects have been passed within two years from date of said apprenticeship, otherwise the apprenticeship shall be declared null and void.*

"It is to be understood and intended, that notwithstanding any change that may be made by the Education Department in the Junior Leaving Examinations, it shall be necessary for applicants for apprenticeship to produce evidence of having passed in Latin."

W. B. Graham read Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

Re communication of J. E. D'Avignon, Windsor, your Committee recommends that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write him that it is impossible for the Council to grant his request.

Re Philip H. Jory, of Barrie, your Committee having received the required affidavit from his preceptor, recommend that his application be granted.

Re the request of Marcus McDowell, Vancouver, B.C., your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write Mr. McDowell, giving him the required information as to necessary steps to be taken and fee (of $10), and on receipt of the same and necessary evidence as to qualification, his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. Graham, Chairman.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by John Hargreaves, that Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Henry Watters presented report of Education Committee.

REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* application of Mr. R. MacFarlane, of Almonte, for position of examiner on Theoretical Chemistry be received and placed on file.

2. *Re* application of Mr. G. D. Reid, as examiner in Botany or Materia Medica or Prescriptions be received and placed on file.

3. *Re* report of Board of Examiners for December, 1902, examinations, your Committee would recommend that same be received and adopted and that diplomas be issued to those named therein entitled to them.

4. *Re* application of Mr. Joseph Rogers, as examiner, that it be received and placed on file.

5. *Re* report of the Dean, your Committee recommend that it be received and adopted and printed in report of proceedings.

6. Your Committee would recommend thefollowing additions to equipment of the Teaching department be furnished, 300 rubber bladed spatulas; a cabinet for storing journals, papers and documents in Dean's room, said cabinet not to exceed an expenditure of 25 or 30 dollars.

7. Your Committee would recommend that balance of breakage account in the department of Pharmacy and Chemistry be placed to the credit of those departments.

8. Your Committee would recommend that 2200 annual announcements be prepared, published and distributed, the work of securing advertisements to be performed by the Registrar-Treasurer.

9. Your Committee would recommend that successful candidates at our qualifying examinations from foreign countries who have taken two courses of lectures at our College, but who have not served an apprenticeship as required by our College, be granted a certificate in accordance with these facts.

10. Your Committee beg to recommend that the teachers be engaged as follows: Prof. Heebner, Dean, at a salary of $2,500 per annum; Dr. J. T. Fotheringham, Prof. of Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy, at a salary of $750 per annum; Dr. Graham Chambers, Prof. of Chemistry, Physics and Toxocology, at a salary of $1,500 per annum; Mr. W. B. Kendall, Demonstrator in Microscopy at a salary of $350 per annum; Dr. Paul L. Scott, Lecturer on Botany at a salary of $700 per annum; Mr. Geo. A. Evans, Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry at a salary of $900 per annum. The duties of teachers to include the review work as at present outlined in calendar.

11. *Re* Duties of presiding Examiner. Your Committee would report that he attended the December supplementary examinations, details of which are furnished by the chairman of the Examining Board. He begs to express his satisfaction with the manner in which examinations were conducted and desires again to urge the advisability of taking steps to discontinue the supplementary examinations. He further recommends to have the walls of lecture rooms whitened. From observation of educational standing of some of the candidates at this and other examinations he cannot too strongly commend the action of the Council in advancing the standard of preliminary education to its present requirement.

12. Your Committee desires to place on record its deep sense of the loss sustained by the College in the death of Prof. A. Y. Scott, whose interest in the welfare of the students and future of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was ever present in his thoughts, and to whom was due in no small measure the high standing of our teaching department, and we would recommend that a copy of this resolution be forwarded by the Registrar-Treasurer to the widow of our lamented Professor.

13. In order to carry on the work performed by the late Prof. Scott the Chairman of the Committee with the approval of the President, arranged with Mr. G. A. Evans and Dr. P. L. Scott to perform those duties until the positions were filled by the Board. Your Committee would express its satisfaction with the manner in which the work has been performed in those branches.

14. *Re* examiner in Theoretical Chemistry. As the examiner on this subject, Mr. G. A. Evans, is now acting as teacher in the College, your Committee would advise the appointment of an examiner in his place, and would recommend Mr. M. R. McFarlane, of Almonte, for that duty.

15. *Re* allowance of mileage to examiners attending final conference of Board of Examiners, your Committee would recommend that they be allowed same according to By-law 15.

16. Your Committee would recommend that the sum of $150 be paid to the widow of the late Dr. A. Y. Scott, as a slight expression of our appreciation of his services.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

DEAN'S REPORT.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to present herewith my report for the twenty-third session:—

The Junior term commenced on Sept. 4th, 1902, in accordance with Council instructions of Feb., 1902. Your worthy chairman, Mr. Watters, was present on that occasion, and opened the Course by addressing the newly assembled students on behalf of your Committee and the Council, thereby furnishing them much food for thought during their entire College career, and valuable words of advice to govern their entire future career as pharmacists.

The work of the Junior term was carried on without interruption, excepting for the usual Thanksgiving and "Varsity Sports" holidays.

One hundred and forty-three students registered for attendance on the Junior term, of which number, however, several were prostrated with illness at various stages of the term, necessitating their giving up of the work for the session, and hence but one hundred and thirty-eight students continued until the completion of the term.

The Junior examinations were held on Dec. 3rd to 6th, inclusive; the practical examinations in Pharmacy and in Chemistry on Nov. 25th and 26th.

One hundred and thirty-six students entered for these examinations, of which number one hundred and seventeen passed in all subjects, while eight candidates received stars in certain subjects, as indicated by the report submitted herewith.

First-class honors were granted to all students who obtained 80% or more of the total number of marks attainable; second-class honors to those receiving 75% to 80%, and a Pass to all others attaining *50 per cent.* or more, with a minimum of *40 per cent.* on each subject.

Copies of the papers set for the above examinations are submitted herewith; *vide* Exhibit A.

The results of the examination are also submitted; *vide* Exhibit B.

The Junior Supplemental Examinations were held on Jan. 2nd and 3rd, 1903, for those who failed or received stars at previous Junior examinations; the results of said examinations are submitted herewith; *vide* Exhibit C.

The work of the present Senior term commenced on January 6th, 1903, with one hundred and thirty-six names enrolled on the Dean's Register; among this number are two from Nova Scotia, two from Alberta, one from Quebec, and one from Washington, U.S.

The gentlemanly conduct of the Class in its relations with the Dean and Staff is worthy of remark, it being most courteous and responsive ; as students, they are with surprisingly few exceptions, working faithfully and giving close attention to their studies. We have every reason to feel that they will reflect much credit upon themselves and upon the College as well, when they meet the Council Examiners in May.

Within the past month a most distressing event was enacted, in the removal from our midst of a much loved colleague and friend, Dr. A. Y. Scott, who has been a member of this Faculty for some twelve years. Stricken, on Dec. 27th, at his post of duty, while preparing material for the use of our students on their return from their Xmas holidays, he never recovered, and one week later his earthly work was completed. He was followed to his last resting place on Jan. 5th (the date on which the Senior term was to have commenced), by representatives of past and present Councils of this College, by the members of the Faculty and by the Senior Class in a body.

His many sterling qualities of head and heart will long suffice to keep his memory green among us. His loss to the College is one that will require some time to repair.

It is hoped that in the appointment of a successor to the vacant chair on the Faculty, one consideration will stand above all others, viz., the maintenance of the present high standard of the instruction given in this institution.

The staff respectfully suggests that the next (24th) session of the College shall begin Sept. 3rd, 1903, and continue until April 30th, 1904 ; the Junior term to terminate on December 17th, 1903, fifteen consecutive weeks ; the Senior term to begin on Jan. 2nd, 1904, and continue for seventeen weeks.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Toronto, Feb. 2nd, 1904.

EXHIBIT A.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1902.

PHYSICS

Examiner:—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

TIME ALLOWED, - - - TWO HOURS.

1. Define,—temperature, heat, specific heat, Charles' law, density, specific gravity, spherical aberration.
2. State Boyle's law and give an experimental verification of it. A gas measures 100 c.c. when the barometric pressure is 700 m.m. What will be the volume when the pressure is increased to 800 m.m.
3. Describe the common pump. What limit is there to the working of this pump ?

4. What is a unit of heat? How much heat is required to change 10 kilogrammes of ice at 0°C to water 20°C.
5. State the laws of refraction of light.
   What is a converging lense? Show by a diagram the formation of an image of an object placed between a bi-convex lense and its principal focus.
6. Describe the dispersion of a beam of white light by means of a prism.
7. What is meant by Polerization of the negative plate of a galvanic *cell?* Explain the construction and chemical changes of any three forms of cells.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1902.

LATIN

Examiner:—J. T. FOTHERINGHAM.

TIME ALLOWED:—TWO AND A HALF HOURS.

1. Translate the following abbreviations, and give the syntax of the Latin phrase—

   lat. dol., ph. pr. conc., om. m., S. A. R., p.c.
2. Write brief notes on the following topics:—

   Idiosyncrasy, Osmosis, Diapedesis, the White Blood Corpuscle.
3. Write a brief description, preferably with a diagram, of the Villus of the small Intestine, noting its structure and functions.
4. Give the doses of the following preparations:

   Acet. Scillæ, Ac. Citicum, Aq. Anisi, Decoct. Aloes Co., Extr. Cannab, Ind., Ext. Krameriæ, Inf. Digitalis, Liq. Atrop. Sulph., Ol. Phosphoratum, Ol. Crotonis, Ol. Morrhuæ, Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Ferri, Pulv. Antimonialis, Pulv. Opii. Co., Pulv. Rhei Co., Sp. Ætheris Nitrosi, Sp. Camphoræ, Syr. Scillæ, Syr. Chloral, Tr. Aconiti, Tr. Iodi, Tr. Stramonii, Vin. Ipecac, Vin. Colchici.
5. Define the following Therapeutic Terms:—

   Anæsthetic, Analgesic, Hypnotic, Desiccant, and Sudorific.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1902.

CHEMISTRY

Examiner:—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

TIME ALLOWED, - - - TWO HOURS.

1. Define,—acid, base, element, oxidation, dissociation, anhydride, Avogrado's law, law of definite proportion.

2. Write the formula, and give one method of preparation, with equations, of each of the following substances: Hydrogen Peroxide, Hydrogen Chloride, Nitric Acid, Sulphur Dioxide, Hydriotic Acid. Metaphosphoric Acid.
3. The elements Chlorine, Bromine and Iodine are said to form a natural family. Illustrate this statement by comparing the properties of the elements, and of their compounds.
4. How would you distinguish Nitrous Oxide from Oxygen? Calculate the weight of 1000 litres of Nitrous Oxide measured at 27°C and 740 m.m. Bar.
5. Hydrogen Sulphide may be prepared by the action of dilute Sulphuric Acid on Ferrous Sulphide.

$$FeS + H_2SO_4 = FeSO_4 + H_2S.$$

What volume of Hydrogen Sulphide at 10°C and 800 mm. Bar. can be prepared from 100 grammes of Ferrous Sulphide? Fe = 56, S = 32.

6. Give an account of the chemistry of Sulphuric Acid.
7. Write brief notes on the chemistry of Arsine, Phosphorus Pentoxide, Nitric Oxide, and Fuming Sulphuric Acid.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1902.

BOTANY

Examiner:—A. Y. SCOTT, B.A., M.D., C.M.

TIME ALLOWED - - - TWO HOURS.

1. Describe fully under the following heads :—
   (*a*) Roots.
      Tap—Adventitious—Pileorhiza—Central Cylinder.
   (*b*) Stems.
      Suffruticose—Scape—Rhizome—Corm.
   (*c*) Buds.
      Adventitious—Dormant—Aestivation—Circinate Vernation.
   (*d*) Leaves.
      Venation—Stipules—Phyllotaxy—Mesophyll.
   (*e*) Inflorescence.
      Spike—Spadix—Panicle—Cyme.
   (*f*) Flowers.
      Staminate—Monœcious—Papillionaceous—Syngenesious.
   (*g*) Ovule.
      Micropyle—Anatropous—Nucellus—Synergidæ.
   (*h*) Fruit.
      Drupe—Achene—Legume—Lyconium.
2. Name the various parts of a plant cell. How are new cells formed?

3.
4. } Practical.
5.

NOTE.—Draw where possible.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1902.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

Examiner:— CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Ph. G., Phm. B.

TIME ALLOWED:—TWO AND A HALF HOURS.

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your ratings.

1. Purify the specimen of impure Ammonium Chloride submitted, and return the purified salt in granular form, enclosed in wide-mouthed bottle properly labeled (Latin title). The impurities from which the salt is to be freed, are:—ammonium carbonate, iron, coloring matter, insoluble organic matter.

   Report:—

   (*a*) Weight of impure Ammonium Chloride used..............Gms.
   (*b*) Weight purified, granular salt recovered.............. ....Gms.
   (*c*) State briefly your process of purification.
   (*d*) Explain how each of the impurities were removed, using chemical equations where indicated.
   (*e*) In granulating the salt, is it necessary to stir the solution continuously while evaporating, or what condition determines when you should commence?
   (*f*) What is the solubility of Ammonium Chloride?
   (*g*) What is the percentage strength of its saturated solution?
   (*h*) State cause of change of temperature exhibited while undergoing solution.
   (*i*) 100 $c.m^3$ of a saturated solution of Ammonium Chloride, when evaporated to 20 $c.m^3$ and cooled to 15°C., will deposit how many *grams* of the salt?

2. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:—

   (*a*) Liquid labeled ———
   (*b*) Quantity of liquid under investigation. (Give both weight and volume.)
   (*c*) Weight and of equal volume of distilled water.
   (*d*) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures in calculations required).
   (*e*) What appliances were used in the above determination. (Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of, excepting the balance and weights).

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1902.

PHARMACY.

Examiner:—CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Ph. G., Phm. B.

TIME ALLOWED:—TWO AND A HALF HOURS.

1. *Metric System.*—Give the derivations of the units of (*a*) capacity; (*b*) linear measure; (*c*) weight. How many cubic centimeteres in (*d*) one Liter; (*e*) one fluid-ounce; (*f*) one deciliter; (*g*) one Dekaliter.

2. Give the equivalents in customary weights and measures for the following:—(*a*) Meter; (*b*) Liter; (*c*) Gram; (*d*) Kilo; (*e*) cubic centimeter.

3. *Percolation.*—(*a*) Define; (*b*) why should the comminuted drug be moistened prior to packing; (*c*) describe the method of packing, with explanations. In preparing Liquid Extracts by percolation, state (*d*) necessity of macerating for forty-eight hours before permitting the percolate to pass, and (*e*) reason for evaporating the second percolate to a soft extractive consistence before mixing with the "reserve." (*f*) What is the strength of a Liquid Extract.

4. Define and give examples of (*a*) Fractional Distillation; (*b*) Destructive Distillation.

5. What weight of distilled water will be required to make a saturated solution of (*a*) iodine; (*b*) tartaric acid; (*c*) potassium chlorate; (*d*) ammonium chloride; (*e*) potassium bromide; (*f*) potassium acid tartrate.

6. Give specific gravity and strength of each of the following:—(*a*) *Spiritus Rectificatus*; (*b*) *Æther Purificatus*; (*c*) *Liquor Ammoniæ Fort.*; (*d*) *Glycerinum.*

7. Add and reduce to ounces (Apothecaries' weight);—5½ Kilos, 3 milligrams, 26 Dekagrams, 393 centigrams, 2 Myriagrams, 18 Hectograms, 368 decigrams, 14¾ Grams.

8. Ten ounces of a solution are wanted, to contain ten *per cent.* of zinc sulphate and four *per cent*, of sodium chloride; state quantities of chemicals and of water required.

9. (*a*) It is desired to obtain 120 grams of powdered opium that will assay ten *per cent.* of morphine, by mixing powders assaying 8·66, 9·34 and 12 *per cent.*; estimate the quantity of each required to meet the conditions mentioned. (*b*) How much rectified spirit and distilled water will be required to make 180 fluid-ounces of "*Alcohol*, 60 *per cent.*" B.P.

10. (*a*) What is the specific gravity of a water-soluble substance that weighs 16·4 Gms., and in purified ether (its non-solvent) 12 Gms. (*b*) How many grams of glycerin will a half-litre flask hold.

11. A drug contains:—gum, albumen, pectin, sugars, starch, volatile oil, fixed oil, resin, chlorophyll, an alkaloid, cellulin and lignin; mention the constituents that would be dissolved by extraction with (*a*) ether; (*b*) cold water; (*c*) boiling water; (*d*) rectified spirit.

EXHIBIT B.

RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS AT THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY IN DECEMBER, 1902.

Number of candidates examined, **136**.

First-Class Honor List	23	(80% required.)
Second-Class Honors	21	(75% required.)
Pass List	73	(50% required.)
Stars	8	
Failures	11	
	136	
Ægrotat with pass standing	1	
	137	

Candidates taking First-Class Honors, in order of merit :—551, Jeffrey, E.; 548.5, Oliver, L. G.; 535.8, McCarthy, F. P.; 527.8. Huxtable, Walton; 519.7, Cook, A. L.; 513.3, Strong, N. B.; 510.3, O'Brien, J. F.; 507.3, Tullock, J. E.; 500.8, Doak, E. J.; 499.5, Pink, J. A.; 497.8, Thompson, K. G. C.; 497.7, Cairns, J. A.; 497.2, Carson, Victor J.; 495.7, Totzke, A. F.; 492.2. Hedley, F.; 490, McFarlane, J. G.; 489.2, Webster, C. J.; 487.8, Merritt, C. H.; 483.2, Dunlop, D.; 482.3, Allison, J. W., and Griffis, Frank, equal; 479, Baxter, J. H., and Puley, G. H., equal.

Second-Class Honors, in order of merit:- 475.5, Clark, W. L.; 475.3, Ritchie, Alex.; 474.2, Iveson, W. H.; 472.3, Robertson, J. E.; 471.3, Lepard, T. M.; 470.5, Robertson, W.; 469.7, Wylie, John F. A.; 469, Dulmage, S. A.; 468.7, Graham, Finley; 467.5, Morrow, H. F.; 466.8, Andres, Lloyd; 465.8, Best, Grant; 461.2, Dorr, Arthur H.; 458.8, Warner, W.; 458.7, Thom, W. H.: 457.5, Ketchen, A. J.; 455,3, Brennan, A. J. J., and Green, Chas. R., equal; 454,8, Schryner, A., and Gardiner, J. E., equal; 454.2, Ritz, Emil.

Granted *Ægrotat* with Pass standing :—Egar, George.

(Signed), Chas. F. Heebner.

Pass List, alphabetically arranged :—G. Anderson, R. B. Aylesworth, Wm. C. Barrie, Arthur H. Bedford, Richard Bennett, Arthur E. Bowman, J. Edmund Boyd, J. K. Brown, Wm. J. Campbell, Arthur A. Crawford, J. H. Dennis, C. O. Dinsmore, Fred. K. Edwards, H. L. Edwards, Walter Ellis, Morley O. Empey, Elmer E. Fetherston, Wm. D. Ferguson, Ralph S. Fleury, Thos. W. Fotheringham, Sylvester J. Gee, Frank Gibson, E. J. Harriott, Clarence W. Hellems, Reignald Holmes, Chas. A. Hunter, W. B. Hunter, H. Hutchings, R. A. Ingersoll, W. M. Jackson, A. L. Kitchen, Thos. L. Lanspeary, A. W. Lawrence, Walter A. Leslie, jr., Jas. A. Lunan, R. B. McCandless, John C. Mackay, Alf. W. Medd, Harris O. Merkley, C. T. Milne, R. M. Mitchell, E. S. Morrow, Fred Murch, Fred. G. Muxlow, Archie McBean, D. T. McDonald, C. A. McKay, C. S. McKeown, Chas. C. Narraway, M. J. O'Callaghan, Allan W. Olive, F. H. Page, R. M. Perkins, W. J. Power, S. B. Pretty, A. J. Roberts, John A. Robertson, Chas. A. Robillard, M. Sanders, Percy S. Seager, Frederick B. Shaver, Frank R. Smith, Louis A. Starr, G. F. Stayner, Lawrence L. Stevenson, Ernest B. Stokes, F. C. Sullivan, C. V. Thomson, Fred. G. Tully, A. A. Ulliot, Wm. B. Walsh, Frank West, William Wright.

Starred—Pharmacy—C. R. McDougall. Botany—W. S. Howey, G. H. Challies, Alvin Gould, Bert Blackhall, C. W. Bradley, Geo. McCulloch. Chemistry—Fred. Fowler.

Highest in Subjects :—

Pharmacy—96·7, Webster, C. J. ; 94, Jeffrey, E.; 93·8, Huxtable, Walton. Latin, Posology, etc.—98, Huxtable, Walton, and McCarthy, F. P., equal ; 96, Jeffrey, E., Dinsmore, C. O., Wylie, John F. A., Baxter, J. H., and Ellis, Walter, equal. Botany—83, Thompson, K. G. C.; 80, Webster, C.J.; 79, Dorr, Arthur H. Physics—100, Carson, Victor J., Strong, N. B., Jeffrey, E., Pink, J. A., all equal. Chemistry—100, Puley, G. H., Merritt, C. H., Carson, Victor, J., Jeffrey, E., O'Brien, J. F., Oliver, L. G., McCarthy, F. P., all equal. Practical Chemistry—96, Morrow, H. F.; 95, Thompson, K. G. C.; 93, Jeffrey, E., and Clarke, W. L., equal.

(Signed), CHAS. F. HEEBNER.

EXHIBIT C.

RESULTS OF JUNIOR SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, JANUARY 2nd AND 3rd, 1903.

The following candidates passed:—Challies, Geo. H., Bradley, C. W., Blackhall, B., Dalgleish, W. A., Fowler, Fred., Fry, D. H. H., Francis, H. L., Gould, Alvin, Hobbs, Arthur, Howey, W. S., Littlewood, G. G., McCulloch, Geo., McDougall, C. R., Richardson, C. N., Williams, J. L.

Following candidates passed conditionally :—Crowe, J. P., Conner, H. W., Farrel, Jas., Whitehead, Wm.

(Signed), CHAS. F. HEEBNER.

TORONTO, January 6th, 1903.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. Turner, that report of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

John Hargreaves read report of Special Committee on Pharmaceutical Research.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by W. A. Karn, and resolved, that the report of the Special Committtee on Pharmaceutical Research be received and placed on file to be considered at the next semi-annual meeting of this Council, and that the Committee be further authorized to confer with representatives of any interested bodies and report at the August meeting. Carried.

W. A. Karn read report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

(*a*). Your Committee have learned with regret of the recent illness of Mr. Young, the College janitor, and respectfully beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to defray the expense of supplying an assistant to the amount of fifty-three dollars ($53.00).

(*b*). Your Committee beg to further recommended that the Registrar-Treasurer be empowered to have necessary repairs to the eave-trough and flashing on front of College building, also to procure two window blinds now required, and a gas log for fire place in Council Chamber together with proper attachments and any necessary repairs therewith, also the mounting of the Dominion map received from the Department of Interior.

(*c*). Your Committee also beg to recommend that the purchase of poison books of the College as to quantity and price be left in the hands of the Chairman and Registrar-Treasurer, with power to act.

(*d*). *Re* McGill St. property, your Committee understand that the recommendation made at the August meeting *re* the taking care of the water from the roof of the houses has not been carried out owing to the fact of amount appropriated was insufficient to complete the work. We beg therefore to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer have this done at as early a date as possible and to the best advantage as regards the expense, and also complete the necessary repair to closets in rear of the property.

(*e*). *Re* McGill St. property, your Committee recommend that funds to the amount of two thousand five hundred dollars be taken from current account to retire mortgage in full, and that further draft be made on current account to increase the savings bank account to five thousand dollars.

(*f*). *Re* Eimer & Amend account now in process of adjustment, your Committee recommend the sum of three hundred and fifty-one dollars and ninety-six cents ($351.96) be forwarded to them.

(*g*). *Re* clauses Nos. 6 and 8 of Educational Committee's Report, your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to purchase the same, and he be further instructed to have the walls of the lecture rooms kalsomined as per recommendation of same Committee.

(*h*). Your Committee take especial pleasure in calling the attention of the members of this Council to very satisfactory financial condition of the College, at the present time, the credit of which we largely ascribe to the faithful services of our Registrar-Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN, Chairman.

Toronto, February 6th, 1903.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by G. A. Hunter and resolved that the report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that the minutes of this meeting be printed in pamphlet form and distributed to every registered druggist in the province. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by G. A. Hunter, that the Registrar-Treasurer be granted a month's vacation during recess. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to notify the members of the College by postal card of their renewal fees due May 1st, 1903. Carried.

Moved by G. A. Hunter, seconded by E. W. Case that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to notify each member of the College of the election to be held this year in accordance with section 4 of the Act. Carried.

Moved by A. Turner, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the thanks of this Council be tendered to Mr. J. F. Roberts for his impartial, faithful and valuable services as President of this Council during the past two years. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in August, 1903, at 2 o'clock p.m., or at the call of the president. Carried.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

⁂

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Annual Renewal of Registration.

St. James Square, Toronto.

The Registrar begs to remind every person registered and carrying on business as Chemist and Druggist in the Province of Ontario, that the renewal fee of four dollars becomes due on the first day of May next, in accordance with section 19 of the Pharmacy Act.

The Registrar would draw special attention to the following resolution passed by the Council in committee, August, 1894, regarding renewal fees:

"*That all members of the College who shall pay their annual renewal* "*fees on or before the first day of May in each year, will be entitled to* "*receive a rebate of two dollars.*

"*The fee not being paid on or before the first day of May in each year* "*no rebate will be allowed.*"

This Regulation applies only to those not in Arrears.

Members residing in the country, who may remit by cheque, will add twenty-five cents to cover collection. All communications and remittances to be sent and made payable at par.

It is necessary that all changes in business be promptly reported to the Registrar.

IMPORTANT

It was resolved by the Council: "That every member of the College "is liable to pay the annual fee for each and every retail place of business "in which he is financially interested."

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer,
42-44 St. James' Square, Toronto.

Toronto, 15th February, 1903.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

AUGUST, 1903.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.15 o'clock p.m., on Monday, August 3rd, 1903, and the four following days, the following members being present :—Messrs. J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket ; E. W. Case, Picton ; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown ; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley ; John Hargreaves, Toronto ; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville ; W. A. Karn, Woodstock ; Charles Law, Guelph ; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill ; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines ; and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

Messrs. G. E. Gibbard and John H. H. Jury were absent, the former from sickness and the latter from stress of business.

On the chair being taken by the President, Mr. J. F. Roberts, the Registrar was called upon to read the returns of the recent election.

REPORT RE BALLOTS

Ontario College of Pharmacy,
TORONTO, August 1st, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the following returns of the eighteenth election of Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

That in accordance with Clause 7 of the Pharmacy Act, an election for members of the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, was held on the second day of July, A.D., 1903, and according to by-law 10, section 11, I submitted the voting papers for Districts Nos. 1 and 13 to the scrutineers for count, at the office of the Registrar, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon of the 3rd day of July, and that I performed the duties of Registrar, preliminary to, and at the said election.

That their report is hereto appended, and I believe the same to be correct.

In 11 divisions the following gentlemen were returned by acclamation, viz.: No. 2, E. W. Case, Picton ; No. 3, John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville ; No. 4, G. E. Gibbard, Toronto ; No. 5, John Hargreaves, Toronto ; No. 6, J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket ; No. 7, Chas. Law, Guelph ; No. 8, Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines ; No. 9, R. A. Harrison, Dunnville ; No. 10, W. A. Karn, Woodstock ; No. 11, J. F. Roberts, Parkhill ; No. 12, J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley.

ISAAC T. LEWIS, Registrar-Treasurer.

SCRUTINEERS' REPORT

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN :—We, the undersigned scrutineers, appointed by the Ontario College of Pharmacy, hereby certify that we attended at the Ontario College of Pharmacy building on July 3rd, 1903, at twelve (12) o'clock noon, when the Registrar submitted the voting papers to us, for the election of representatives to the Council Board of the Ontario College of Pharmacy in the electoral districts Nos. 1 and 13.

That on that day we opened the said voting papers and counted the votes therein.

We find that 136 voting papers were received, of which 128 were counted, 8 rejected, as follows :—

District No.	Candidates	Votes	Votes each Division	Spoiled Ballots	Too Late Ballots	Total
1	Watters, Henry.............	57				
	Budd, A. T.......	20	77	7		84
13	Graham, W. B...............	37				
	Fleming, H. O....	14	51	1		52

Signed,

G. M. PETRIE,
GEO. A. BINGHAM, } Scrutineers.

TORONTO, July 3rd, 1903.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves that the report *re* Ballots, and the Scrutineers' report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar was then called upon to read the minutes of the previous Council meeting, when it was moved by James M. Hargreaves, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of last meeting, as printed in pamphlet form, be considered as read, and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Theo. Sweet, and resolved that Mr. W. B. Graham be president of this Council for the ensuing term. Carried.

The chair was then vacated by the late president, Mr. J. F. Roberts, and taken by his successor, Mr. W. B. Graham.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Mr. E. W. Case be elected vice-president.

Moved in amendment by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that Mr. J. M. Hargreaves be vice-president for the next two years.

On being put to the meeting by the chair, the amendment was declared lost, and the original motion carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that Mr. I. T. Lewis be re-appointed Registrar-Treasurer for the next two years, at the same salary as at present. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie be appointed auditors. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Messrs. Bingham and Petrie be appointed to act as scrutineers for the College for the ensuing two years. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Messrs. Karn, Harrison, Roberts, Sweet and Watters be a committee to strike the standing committees for the coming term, and that this Council do now adjourn for fifteen minutes to allow this committee to bring in a report. Carried.

On the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, resuming the chair, it was moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by R. A. Harrison, and resolved that the report of the committee to strike the standing committees be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF STRIKING COMMITTEE.

August 3rd, 1903.

Gentlemen,—Your committee appointed to strike the standing committees for the ensuing two years, beg leave to recommend as follows : —

Infringement Committee: Messrs. J. M. Hargreaves, J. H. H. Jury, C. Law, Theo. Sweet, and J. R. Y. Broughton.

By-Laws and Legislation Committee: Messrs. Theo. Sweet, J. F. Roberts, G. E. Gibbard, E. W. Case and J. M. Hargreaves.

Educational Committee: Henry Watters, R. A. Harrison, John Hargreaves, E. W. Case, and W. A. Karn.

Divisional Committee: Messrs. R. A. Harrison, C. Law, J. R. Y. Broughton, J. H. H. Jury, and John Hargreaves.

Executive and Finance Committee: Messrs. W. A. Karn, G. F. Gibbard, J. F. Roberts, J. H. H. Jury and Henry Watters.

It was then moved and seconded that the Council adjourn to meet again at 10 o'clock a.m., to-morrow. Carried.

Tuesday, Aug. 4th, 1903.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10.15 a.m. The president, Mr. W. B. Graham in the chair, all the members being present.

The Registrar-Treasurer then read the following reports, viz.: Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditor's, John Robert's Scholarship Fund, and the Examiner's. The first three reports were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the Examiner's to the Educational Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

Toronto, 1st August, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Gentlemen,—I beg to report that since the 1st February, 1903, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz :—M. A. V. Armstrong, Fordwich ; C. C. Elliot, Wardsville ; H. G. Downing, Otterville ; W. J. Beasley, Sandwich ; J. I. Ferguson, Courtright ; John H. Knight, Wallaceburg ; Neil Campbell, Thorold ; Jas. Henderson, Warren ; James Bowie, Streetsville ; and C. C. Tatham, Cargill. Marcus S. McDowell of Victoria, B.C., has also been registered.

The number of Applications of apprentices for registration has been 22, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with, and four were rejected, the education qualifications not being up to the required standard.

The number of renewals issued since the 1st day of February, 1903, was as follows :—

1900	2 at $2.
1901	4 at $4 and 2 at $2.
1902	39 at $4 and 15 at $2.
1903	893 at $4 and 58 at $2.

Total 936 at $4 and 77 at $2

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st August, 1903, viz.—

RECEIPTS.

February 1st, 1903.			
To Cash balance		$ 103 90	
" Bank of Commerce, balance		8,083 95	
" " " Savings Department		4,771 56	
			$12,959 41
" Apprentice Registration Fees		$22 00	
Less F. Smith, returned	1 00		
" F. Whithead "	1 00		
" L. C. Smith "	1 00		
" Miss C. L. Pickering ,,	1 00		
		4 00	
			18 00
" Diplomas—			
James White, South Africa		$2 50	
J. M. Hamilton, Blythe		2 00	
L. R. Hurst, Toronto		2 50	
			7 00
" Examination Account :—			
Students, 137		1370 00	
Less Engrossing Diplomas	3 00		
,, Rolph, Smith & Co., Diplomas	20 40		
" Addison & Mainprice	17 75		
" G. Brimston, keys	1 35		
" Elliot & Co.	1 66		
" Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	27 03		
" Lyman, Bros. & Co.	24 27		
" Globe, $8.10; Mail, $8.10	16 20		
" Monetary Times, Paper and Envelopes	63 50		
" Charges on Paper returned	95		
" Janitors, $62 and $7.50	69 50		
" R. A. Pyne, Medical College Building	55 00		
" Examiners' Railway Charges, 1902	13 28		
" H. Watters, Presiding Examiner	109 96		
" Seven Examiners, 1903	609 20		
" Extra Railway Charges, F. T. Harrison	9 20		
		1042 25	
			327 75
" Interest Account :—			
Lyman Bros. & Co., $1.80, $3.46		5 26	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 12c., $2.51		2 63	
Elliot & Co.		05	
Bank of Commerce Savings Department, 31-5-1903		73 29	
			81 23
" License Sales Books :—G. A. Evans		50	
R. Robinson		50	
			1 00

To Laboratory Apparatus :—				
Deposit Fees : General			$ 13 60	
Deposit Fees : Practical Chemistry			334 84	
Deposit Fees : Practical Pharmacy			267 67	
G. A. Evans			1 14	
The University			7 83	
	Practical Pharmacy	Practical Chemistry	$625 08	
Less Eimer & Amend	$ 65 01	$286 95		
" Fox, Fultz & Co., }	79 32			
" C. W. Irwin & Co., }	1 95			
" Rice Lewis & Son	6 00			
" Map & School Supply Co.	83 05	22 80		
" C. F. Heebner	4 50			
	$239 83	$309 75	= 549 58	
				75 50
" McGill Street Property.—				
Rentals			$300 00	
Less Dominion Life Assurance Co.		$62 50		
" Water account		3 80		
" J. Nelson, excavator		23 50		
" Taxes 1st $38.39, J. H. Berry $21.00		59 39		
			149 19	
				150 81
" Matriculation Fees, J.C., 1903				179 00
" Poison Books :—				
C. Lewis, 50c.; A. L. E. Shier, $1.09			1 59	
J. Winer & Co., $2.63 ; N. S. Morden, 50c			3 13	
D. L. Thompson, 50c.; J. D. Morrison, 59c.; W. H. Andrew, 50c. W. A. Cameron, 59c			2 18	
D'Alton Campbell, 59c.; R. Robinson, 50c			1 09	
				7 99
" Renewal Fees :—				
1900	2 at $2		4 00	
1901	4 at $4 and 2 at $2		20 00	
1902	39 at $4 and 15 at $2		186 00	
1903	893 at $4 and 58 at $2		3,688 00	
			$3,898 00	
Less Rebates		$,1724 00		
" returned R. R. Hopkins, Grand Valley,		2 00		
" returned A. K. Gregory, Oshawa, $2.00 " returned Jos. H. McCollum, Hamilton, $2.00		4 00		
			1,730 00	
				2,168 00
" Registration Fees, M.D's, &c.				48 00
				$16,023 69
" Bank of Commerce overdraft				371 31
				$16,395 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors :—			
Messrs. MacKenzie & Watt			10 00
" Council Meeting :—			
Pay Sheet, February, 1903		425 20	
The Globe, $9.00; The Mail, $9.00		18 00	
Ontario Gazette		3 50	
			446 70
" Deposit Fees :—			
Paid Students, Junior and Senior Courses		763 89	
Laboratory Apparatus (Breakages)		616 11	
		$1,380 00	
Less F. T. Tully		5 00	
			1,375 00
" Divisional Committee :—			
J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley		3 27	
			3 27
" Gas Account :—			
To 1-3-1903		28 40	
To 23-5-1903		26 00	
			54 40
" Infringement Account :—			
A. Brown, salary to 20-9-1903		288 00	
A. Brown, travelling expenses		110 85	
		398 85	
Less Roach & Rogers, Newmarket		4 00	
			394 85
" Lecture Fees :—			
$65.00 ; A. Brown, $5.25; G. Brimstin, $17.45		87 70	
Less Sullivan, $10.00 ; Tully, $60.00 ; Adv. 1902, W. Spooner, $6.25		76 25	
			11 45
" Law Account :—			
F. S. Mearns, 10-2-1903			300 00
By Mortgage Account			2,500 00
" Ontario College of Pharmacy :—			
Miss A. Levitt (scrubbing)		$3 15	
F. S. Mearns		1 60	
B. Blackhall (blinds), $5.00; $17.60		22 60	
Guarantee Co. (I. T. Lewis)		6 00	
Addison & Mainprice, 20/12/1902		3 50	
" " 30/4/1903		71 50	
" " (Elections)		2 00	
D. Bain & Co., 26/1/1903		3 25	
" " 5/5		1 65	
" "		5 25	
J. R. Mills, $1 ; Rice Wire Co., $2		3 00	
Map and School Supply Co.		2 50	
J. R. Mills (carpenter)		40 77	
Mrs. A. Y. Scott, $150.00; A. Millard, $9.75; H. Dunlop, $15.00		174 75	
Bell Telephone Co.		23 50	
Monetary Times (Election) 14/4		2 25	
John Ross (plumber)		8 25	
W. T. Parks (hanging pictures)		1 25	
W. T. Shaw		1 25	
McArthur		3 10	
Rice Lewis & Son		1 75	
" " 24/3/1903		18 00	
Union Petroleum Co.		6 96	
Telegram G. A. Hunter, .50; Addison & Co., $3 50; 3/6/03		4 00	
Donald Bain & Co., 3/6/1903		4 50	
Wm. Young (Sundry Account)		1 20	
		$417 53	
Less Wm. Young (desk)	2 50		
" G. A. Evans (desk)	3 00		
" Rental Chartered Accountants, $20.00; Addison & Co. allowance, $3.00	23 00		
		28 50	
			389 03

By Petty Expense Account		8 00
" Postage Account		105 42
" Salary Account :—		
William Young	300 00	
Isaac T. Lewis	650 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner	1,458 36	
" J. T. Fotheringham	437 50	
" G. Chambers	875 00	
" P. L. Scott	350 00	
" G. A. Evans	450 00	
" W. B. Kendall	225 00	
R. F. Williams	280 00	
J. Brown	30 00	
W. Greer	54 00	5,109 86
" Scrutineers : Messrs. Bingham and Petrie	10 00	
" Supply Account :—		
Practical Pharmacy :—		
Sundries, $3.95, $6.45, $5.62	16 02	
L. S. Ice Co.	4 20	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 15-12-1902	4 00	
" " 29-4-1903	55 23	
C. Potter, 22-1-1903	4 25	
" 14-5-1903	4 81	
Lyman Bros. & Co., 20-1-1903	8 23	
" " 1-5-1903	82 95	
J. J. M'Laughlin	4 75	
" 15-4-1903	1 75	
Evans & Sons, 2-4-1903	24 55	
Elliot & Co., 16-4-1903	18 83	
P. Freyseng & Co., 20-4-1903	6 72	
Brown Bros., 16-4-1903	6 00	
A. E. Long, 16-3-1903	15 35	
Map and School Supply Co., 11-4-1903	96	
Addison & Mainprice, $1.10 ; D. Bain, .50 ; L. B. & Co., 4 02	5 62	
	264 22	
Less The University	6 00	258 22
Practical Chemistry :—		
Lyman Bros. & Co., 20-1-1903	27 66	
" 1-5-1903	23 35	
Elliot & Co., 16-4-1903	74 32	
G. A. Evans, 9-4-1903	3 70	
Map a School Supply Co., 11-4-1903	4 95	
	133 98	
Less P. L. S., .46 ; Elliot & Co., $1.20	1 66	132 32
Botany and Chemistry .—		
Wild Flowers (B)	2 00	
Lyman Bros. & Co. (B)	1 70	
Lyman Bros. & Co. (C)	3 15	6 85
Materia, Medica and Microscopy :—		
Chandler & Massey (Microscopy)	2 50	
Elliot & Co., 16-4-1903 (M.M.)	3 80	
Lyman Bros. & Co., 1-5-1903 (M.M.)	67 29	73 59
" Water Account		15 98
" Cash Balance	116 77	
" Bank of Commerce, Savings Department	5,073 29	5,190 06
		$16,395 00

ISAAC T. LEWIS, Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT

TORONTO, August 1st, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report, that we have examined the books and compared vouchers with same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY:—

ASSETS

College building, as per last report	$35,710 48
College lot	5,000 00
McGill Street property	5,993 90
Furniture, etc	3,534 90
Apparatus	6,782 00
Outstanding fees, as near as we can judge	200 00
Supplies, estimated to date	500 00
Poison and license sales books	34 00
Advertisements in Announcement	352 50
Rentals, McGill Street houses	55 00
Cash balance	116 77
Bank (Savings Department)	5,073 29
	$63,352 84

LIABILITIES

Salary Account	$220 00
Library Fund	27 44
Sundry Accounts	774 20
Bank of Commerce (overdraft)	371 31
To balance	61,959 89
	$63,352 84

To balance assets, $61,959.89.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

TORONTO, 1st August, 1903.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To statement as per 1st February, 1903		$3,328 28
" Canadian Loan and Savings Co., of London, Ont. Coupons	$56 25	
Less Bank Commission	15	
		56 10
" Interest to 28th May, 1903		4 71
		$3,389 09

TORONTO, 1st August, 1903.

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS' REPORT

LONDON, July 2nd, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report that the sixty-fifth semi-annual examination of the College was held, commencing the first day of May.

The following results were obtained :—

The John Roberts' Scholarship—J. W. Cairns, Kingsville ; the John Roberts' Medal—N. B. Strong, Bradford ; College Gold Medal—J. W. Cairns, Kingsville ; College Silver Medal—L. G. Oliver, Deseronto ; D'Avignon Medal—(Dispensing) J. E. Tullock, Port Colborne ; Heebner Medal—(Pharmacy) A. F. Totzke, Berlin ; Chamber's Medal—(Chemistry) T. M. Lepard, Newmarket, by reversion ; Fotheringham Medal—(Materia Medica) F. P. McCarthy, Beeton ; Scott Medal—(Botany) L. G. Oliver, Deseronto.

THE HONOR LIST

Honor list (in order of merit) :—J. W. Cairns, Kingsville ; L. G. Oliver, Deseronto ; N. B. Strong, Bradford ; E. W. Huxtable, Sunderland ; Wm. Warner, Cayuga ; C. J. Webster, Cobourg and F. A. Totzke, Berlin, equal ; J. H. Baxter, Drumbo ; J. G. McFarlane, Ottawa ; T. M. Lepard, Newmarket ; A. H. Bedford, Hamilton ; F. P. McCarthy, Beeton and J. A. Pink, Ottawa, equal ; J. E. Gardiner, Smith's Falls ; C. H. Merritt, Chatham ; A. J. S. Roberts, Stratford, and W. J. Robertson, Chatham, equal ; John Wylie, Toronto, and A. W. Lawrence, Collingwood, equal ; W. H. Iveson, Metcalf ; S. A. Dulmage, Edmonton, Alta.; A. E. Bowman, Oshawa ; J. E. Tullock, Port Colborne ; F. Hedley, Toronto ; C. V. Thomson, Tilsonburg ; E. Jeffrey, Toronto ; F. H. Page, Oakville, and A. W. Olive, Amherst, N. S., equal ; James Allison, Picton, and W. H. Thom, Watford, equal ; F. B. Shaver, Toronto, and A. Schryver, Brockville, equal ; J. F. O'Brien, Napanee ; A. H. Dorr, St. Catharines, and E. M. Sanders, Toronto, equal ; J. E. Boyd, Brockville ; A. L. Kitchen, St. Thomas ; Morley Empey, Trenton, and J. A. Robertson, Toronto, equal ; W. L. Clark, London ; W. J. Power, Lindsay, and J. E. Robertson, Toronto, equal ; Arthur Brennan, Welland ; Reginald Holmes, Clinton ; R. M. Mitchell, Bowmanville ; F. R. Smith, Brussels ; K. G. S. Thomson, Highgate, equal ; Grant Best, Springfield.

THE PASS LIST

Pass list (in alphabetical order) :—G. J. Anderson, Hamilton ; Lloyd Andreas, Amherst, N. S.; R. B. Aylesworth, Sault Ste Marie ; W. E. Barrie, Chesley ; Richard Bennett, St. Mary's ; C. W. Bradley, Creemore : J. K. Brown, Acton ; W. J. Campbell, Niagara-on-the-Lake ; Victor J. Carson, Meaford ; G. H. Challies, Winchester ; A. L. Cook, Ingersoll ; A. A. Crawford, Gorrie ; Wm. Dalgleish, Junior, Galt ; J. H. Dennis, Chatham ; C. O. Dinsmore, Wiarton : E. J. Doak, Toronto ; H. L. Douglas, Orangeville ; D. Dunlop, Toronto ; F. Edwards, Warsaw ; H. L. Edwards, London ; George Egar, Deseronto ; E. E. Featherston, Perth ; W. D. Ferguson, Mitchell ; R. S. Fleury, Toronto ; T. Fotheringham, Toronto ; Fred. Fowler, Ottawa ; D. H. Fry, Elmira ; S. Gee, Toronto ; F. Graham, Toronto ; C. R. Green, Seattle, Wash.; W. F. Griffis, Colborne ; E. J. Harriott, Hamilton ; C. W. Hellems, St. Catharines ; W. J. Hillis, Toronto ; W. S. Howey, Exeter ; C. A. Hunter, Cornwall ; W. B. Hunter, Collingwood ; H. Hutchings, Toronto ; R. A. Ingersoll, Sarnia ; J. A. Ketchen, Whitby ; T. F. Lanspeary, Windsor ;

W. Leslie, Toronto; Jas. A. Lunan, Collingwood; R. B. McCandless, Guelph; J. C. McKay, Toronto; A. W. Medd, Toronto; H. O. Merkley, Toronto; C. H. Merritt, Chatham; C. T. Milne, Ottawa; D. S. Morrow, Markdale; H. F. Morrow, Paris; F. G. Muxlow, Meaford; A. McBean, Forest; G. McCulloch, Mount Forest; C. R. McDougall, Wallaceburg; C. A. Mackay, Brantford; C. C. Narraway, Brantford; M. J. O'Callaghan, Ottawa; Reuben Perkins, Ottawa; S. B. Pretty, Toronto; John H. Puley, Fenelon Falls; Otto E. Ritz, Berlin; Alex. Ritchie, Owen Sound; C. A. Robbilard, Ottawa; Percy Seagars, Brigden; J. J. Speight, Markham; L. A. Starr, Elmira; G. F. Stayner, Brockville; L. L. Stevenson, Glencoe; Ernest B. Stokes, Windsor; T. C. Sullivan, Picton; F. Tully, Peterboro'; W. Wright, Toronto; Francis G. West, Bradford.

The following passed in part:—H. L. Francis, Madoc, Dispensing, Prescription, Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica; Chas. N. Richardson, Flesherton, Dispensing, Prescription, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica; A. A. Ullyott, Toronto, Dispensing, Prescription, Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica; G. G. Littlewood, Hamilton, Dispensing, Prescription, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Materia Medica; D. T. McDonald, Creemore, Dispensing, Prescription, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica; C. S. McKeown, Belleville, Dispensing, Prescription, Practical Chemistry, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica; H. MacArthur, Newmarket, Practical Chemistry and Botany; Fred. Murch, Toronto, Dispensing, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, and Materia Medica.

The arrangements made for the examinations and the carrying out of the same, were in every respect most satisfactory to the examiners.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed on behalf of the Board,

Franklin T. Harrison,
Chairman.

A number of communications and petitions were read and accounts presented, which were referred to committees, and are noted in their respective reports.

The following communication was received, signed by 126 members ot the Drug Clerks' Association of Toronto, viz:

August 5th, 1903.

To the Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—"We, the undersigned retail druggists, being honorary members, and drug clerks being active members, of the Drug Clerks' Association of Toronto, do hereby request that you use your vote and influence to maintain the present educational standard of the Ontario College of Pharmacy."

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by John Hargreaves that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform the Secretary of the Toronto Drug Clerks' Association that this Council will be pleased to meet a deputation from their body at 4 o'clock p.m. on Wednesday. Carried.

It was moved and seconded that this Council do now adjourn until 4 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4 o'clock p.m., the President, W. B. Graham in the chair, all the members being present. It was then moved by John Hargreaves and seconded by J. F. Roberts, that, whereas in an article published in the Daily Globe of July 11th, 1903, purporting to be a report of a special committee on Legislation of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, the druggists are charged with a serious breach of the confidence that should exist between the pharmacist and physician, I beg to move "that a committee be appointed to enquire into the charges contained, and report to this Council, and that Messrs. Watters, Graham, Harrison and the mover compose such committee. Carried."

It was moved and seconded that this Council do now adjourn until 10 o'clock to-morrow morning. Carried.

Wednesday, August 5th, 1903.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all members present, and the president, W. B. Graham, in the chair.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves then presented Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. In *re* William J. Cameron of Chicago, requesting new diploma to replace one lost. Your committee recommend that Mr. Cameron, having complied with the regulations by furnishing this Council with a proper affidavit that the Registrar be instructed to notify Mr. Cameron that his request will be complied with on payment of two dollars.

2. In *re* Burton J. Cooke, of West Lorne. Your committee find that he has not complied with the requirements of the Pharmacy Act. Cannot recommend his application for registration of apprenticeship.

3. In *re* Sabine L. Carr, of Woodstock, N.B., who applies for registration for the purpose of attending our College. Your committee recommend that he furnish proper affidavit that he possessed the necessary educational qualifications previous to his beginning his term of apprenticeship. Also an affidavit showing that he has since served four years of apprenticeship under a duly qualified druggist of that Province. Upon production of such affidavits his request be granted.

4. In *re* A. E. Crowe Truro, Nova Scotia, who applies for Registration. Your committee beg to recommend that upon production of an affidavit showing that he has served proper apprenticeship with duly qualified druggist his application be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Jas. M. Hargreaves,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report No. 1 of Bylaws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

It was then moved and seconded that the Council adjourn until 2 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 2 o'clock p.m. All members present, the president in the chair.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison. In accordance with notice of motion given at the February, 1903, Session of this Council, we beg to move that By-Law No. 7 be amended by adding "6th Pharmaceutical Research Committee," and that the word "five" in the first line of clause 7 be struck out and "six" be inserted in its place. Carried.

Mr. R. A. Harrison then read Divisional Committee Report.

DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE REPORT

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN:—We find that Divisional Association work has been taken up in all Districts except District No. 6, which has not yet been organized.

Very interesting and profitable meetings have been held, and in most districts much interest has been taken in the work.

The best means of educating the public to the danger arising from the careless handling of poisonous drugs in the home, has been discussed by some of the associations, and in view of the many serious accidents and deaths that have occurred, your committee would recommend that the subject be brought before each divisional association, and see if some means cannot be devised that will lessen the number of distressing accidents arising from the handling of dangerous drugs by the public.

The sale of narcotic and other habit forming drugs has been discussed in some meetings and receive the disapprobation of every druggist, and your committee would recommend the council when making any amendments to the Pharmacy Act, to ask that stringent regulations be placed on the sale of all drugs and chemicals calculated to make the users become habitues.

The associations have been unanimous in their approval of the Price Restrictive Plan, believing that the plan is calculated to advance higher and purer ideals, in the pursuit of commercial pharmacy. We would therefore recommend that with such object in view, each representative of this Council should make a strong effort in his district to effect a judicious, and proper completion, of the efforts that have been expended in this work.

For the purpose of establishing greater uniformity, and for the successful carrying out of the various plans recommended by the divisional association, we would recommend that the representatives of the various districts be a standing committee in the Province, with an executive in Toronto, to whom all matters may be referred.

All of which we respectfully beg to submit.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman Divisional Committee.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the Report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. John Hargreaves presented Report of Special Committee on Pharmaceutical Research.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

In accordance with the resolution at the last session of your Council, instructing your committee to continue the work in reference to Special Pharmaceutical Research by conferring with other interested bodies, we beg to report as follows :

That a copy of the report as presented to last Council, together with a request for their earnest co-operation and assistance in the proposed work, was mailed to the secretaries of the Pharmaceutical Associations of the Provinces of Quebec, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, British Columbia and the North West Territories and also to the secretaries of the Ontario Medical Association, the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, Toronto Medical Society and Toronto Pathological and Chemical Societies.

Replies were received from some of the said secretaries acknowledging receipt and promising that the report would be submitted to their Society for due consideration. As we believe that some of the Associations have not convened since receiving our report, and that others have the proposition under deliberation, we would recommend that your Pharmaceutical Research Committee be instructed to continue to enlist the co-operation of interested bodies, and to proceed to obtain information necessary for the compilation of a small book of Formulæ similar to that of the National Formulary of the U.S.

That a pocket edition of the National Formulary be procured for the use of each member of this council, with the desire that each member will investigate and consider, and that any suggestions occurring shall be forwarded to the Chairman of this Committee before the February Council Meeting.

That a name for the book of Formulæ, the methods to be pursued in obtaining such, and the manner by which it is proposed such book in pamphlet form should be distributed and brought to the attention of the several interested bodies, shall be presented to this council at a future session.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John Hargreaves that the report of the special committee on Pharmaceutical Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Watters read report of special Committee *re* Charges of Medical Council against the Druggists.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CHARGES AGAINST DRUGGISTS BY MEDICAL COUNCIL.

GENTLEMEN,—Your committee appointed to inquire into charges affecting the attitude of duggists towards the medical profession on the matter of counter prescribing and other offences indicated as a serious breach of confidence with that profession begs to report that it is impracticable at this session to make a thorough inquiry into such charges, but would strongly protest against general implications of the druggists of this province in such practices and would also express its regret that any member of our profession should compromise the reputation of the druggists by business methods unworthy of the best traditions of our calling. We would therefore place on record our unqualified disapproval of any such conduct, believing that our best interests lies in a strict observance of the limitations of the two professions, and in intelligent, trustful co-operation with the medical profession on all points on which our respective duties touch,

(Signed) HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by John Hargreaves, that report of Special Committee on charges against Druggists be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Messrs. John Hargreaves, W. A. Karn, Henry Watters, E. W. Case, and R. A. Harrison be appointed a Special Pharmaceutical Research Committee. Carried.

On the announcement of the arrival of the deputation from the Retail Drug Clerks' Association of Toronto. It was moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Henry Watters, that the deputation of the Drug Clerks' Association be permitted to address the Council. Carried.

It was moved and seconded that this Council adjourn until 10 o'clock to-morrow morning. Carried.

Thursday, August 6th, 1903.

The Council met at 10 o'clock a.m. All members present, the President, W. B. Graham, in the chair.

J. H. H. Jury presented report of Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows :—

Owing to the numerous duties which he is called upon to perform in connection with the College work in other departments, our Inspector has not been able to devote as much time as usual in visiting the various parts of the Province, but in spite of this fact we are pleased to report that at no time have the affairs of this Department been in better shape. From the Inspector's Report we find that his total expenses, including salary amount to $389.30. Fines collected, $134.00, one fine still uncollected, $20.00. Over ten weeks of the Inspector's time has been taken up in clerical office work, pertaining to other college departments. This being about 40 per cent. of Mr. Brown's total time, it is but fair that this fact should be noted when considering the deficit in this report.

During the term 167 druggists have been called upon in different parts of the Province, and our Inspector reports an improved condition in every district. Your committee find that the work of the Inspector has been satisfactory in every respect, and would recommend that his services be continued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) JNO. H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by Charles Law, that the report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Henry Watters then read report No. 1 of Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* report of Board of Examiners, we would recommend that same be adopted, and diplomas, scholarship and Medals issued to those entitled to same as indicated therein.

2. *Re* application of Dr. Paul L. Scott for apparatus required in teaching botany, we would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to procure same, viz., a small portable blackboard with easel at a cost of about $4.50.

Reagent bottles, glass trays and other apparatus for preparing specimens, including a razor for section cutting, to cost about $8.00. Two (2) metal boxes for preserving fresh specimens for class use at $2.00 each.

(Signed) HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and referred to Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

5. In *re* A. E. Black, of Toronto, who applies for the privilege of completing balance of his apprenticeship, about three months, during the period between the final examinations in May and the granting of diplomas in August. Your Committee beg to report that his request cannot be granted.

6. In *re* Harry Days, of Lucknow, who applies for rebate of fees on payment made after 1st of May. Your Committee recommend that his request be declined.

7. A. V. Rand, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, who desires a regular diploma, having graduated at this college in 1892. Your Committee recommend that his application cannot be granted, he not having complied with the regulations of this Council.

8. In *re* Clifford Johnston, of Aurora, who enquires regarding apprenticeship. Your Committee would ask that his case be held in abeyance pending further action by this Council at this meeting.

9. In *re* Whitford Hammond, of Owen Sound, who desires his registration dated 20th February, 1899. Your Committee beg to recommend his apprenticeship be dated from December 14th, 1899, being the date of his educational qualification as furnished this College.

10. In *re* F. Harry Mace, of Toronto, who applies for registration. Your Committee are unable to grant his request owing to his educational qualification not being those as required by this College.

11. In *re* W. M. Jackson, Woodstock, Ont., who applies for leave to attend College, having been unable to complete his course through illness. Your Committee desire to refer this matter to the Educational Committee for action.

12. In *re* W. J. Kee, of Bradford, Pa., who was granted free tuition, having been engaged in the South African War, at a special meeting of this Committee held in September, 1902. Your Committee would recommend that the Council extends this privilege as requested—this consideration being for the Junior term only.

13. In *re* D. C. McMillan, of Sarnia, who asks for an extension of the privilege extended to him in February, 1901. Your Committee recommend that this request be granted.

14. In *re* E. H. Hasterman, Wolfville, N.S., who makes application for privilege of our College. Your Committee beg to report that he be permitted to attend the same, and if successful at examination he be granted the Certificate of the College, but not the Diploma—unless he produces certificate that he was educationally qualified previous to beginning of his apprenticeship

15. In *re* Roy Bates, of Lanark, who makes an application for registration without the necessary educational qualification due to his failure to write at the examination owing to broken arm. Your Committee regret their inability to comply with his request.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES, Chairman.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by John Hargreaves, that a Committee consisting of the President, Vice-President, and Messrs. Gibbard and Watters be appointed to interview the management of the Toronto Globe, and protest against their mutilated and unfair report of the business of this Council. Carried.

Moved and seconded that this Council do now adjourn until 3 o'clock p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4 o'clock p.m. All members present. the President in the chair.

W. A. Karn read Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1. EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance having considered the following accounts beg leave to recommend the payment of same.

A. E. Long	$ 3 80
Thos. Robb	32 00
Addison & Mainprice	19 00
Globe Printing Company	9 00
Mail Printing Company	9 00
P. Burns & Co.	285 00
Bryant Press	245 25
Jas. R. Mills	15 40
Bell Telephone Co.	23 50
Geo. Bingham	25 00
" "	30 00
R. F. Williams	30 75
Gowans Kent & Co	3 60
E. W. Case Div. Work	4 50
J. F. Roberts "	19 48
W. B. Graham "	13 20
H. Watters "	16 00
R. A. Harrison "	21 55
John Hargreaves "	25 00
" " Inf. Com.	75
" " Research Com.	3 25
W. A. Karn Div. Work	21 90
J. H. H. Jury "	25 00
J. M. Hargreaves "	25 00
Theo. Sweet	24 98
Geo. E. Gibbard	25 00
	$956 91

Your Committee have considered the recommendations contained in Report No 1 of Educational Committee and beg to recommend their payment.

Re Registrar-Treasurer's Report, the Auditors' Report, and the John Roberts Scolarship Fund Report, your Committee recommend that they be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

All of which is respectlully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 1 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the Council adjourn to meet again at 5.30 o'clock p.m. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that By-Law No. 12 be amended as follows :—"That notwithstanding any provisions contained in this By-Law, it shall be in the power of the Council to accept, as sufficient for apprenticeship registration, an educational standing, which may, at the time of application, be deficient in any two of the subjects required, but it shall be compulsory to furnish a departmental certificate that these two subjects have been passed within two years from date of said apprenticeship.

It is understood and intended that notwithstanding any change that may be made by the Education Department in the Junior Leaving Examination, it shall be necessary for applicants for apprenticeship to produce evidence of having passed in Latin." Carried.

Henry Watters read Educational Committee Report No. 2.

REPORT NO. 2 OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* application of B. Blackhall, of Toronto. Your Committee recommend his request for re-examination in Theoretical Pharmacy be granted.

2. *Re* application of W. M. Jackson, Woodstock. Your Committee recommend that his request be complied with, and in view of sickness preventing the completion of his Senior Term at the College, he be allowed to return on February 15th next, without the payment of additional fees, and that he be given the best seat then available.

(Signed) HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by John Hargreaves, that Report No. 2 Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the sum of ten dollars ($10.00) be granted Mr. J. F. Roberts, the retiring President, to defray his postage account during the past two years. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that a hearty vote of thanks be tendered our fellow-member, Mr J. H. H. Jury for the magnificent table decorations donated by him at this session. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow, Friday, at 10 o'clock, a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, August 7th, 1903.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock, a.m., all the members present, with the exception of Mr. J. H. H. Jury, who was called away on urgent business, the President, W. B. Graham, in the chair.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented several communications, which were referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

The Council, on motion, adjourned until 11.30 a.m., in order that the committees might prepare further reports.

The Council resumed its sitting at 12.30 p.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

Mr. Henry Watters presented Report No. 3 of the Educational Committee, and Report of the Presiding Examiner.

REPORT NO. 3 OF THE EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Your committee would recommend that Mr. J. S. Armitage, Paris, Ont., be appointed as examiner in Materia Medica.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

To the President and Members of the O.C.P.:

I beg to report that I performed the duties of presiding examiner at the May Examinations, and have much pleasure in recording the very satisfactory manner in which same were conducted by your examiners, and also would report that the conduct and deportment of candidates rendered the duties of monitors and examiners most pleasant.

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 3 of Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read No. 3 Report of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3 BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATIONS.

16. In *re* Clifford Johnston, of Aurora, who desires to register as an apprentice, his educational qualification being deficient in two subjects, viz., Algebra and Latin, your committee beg to recommend that he be permitted to register subject to confirmation of By-Law No. 12, as amended at this Council Meeting, and its approval by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

17. In *re* S. J. Mansfield, of Ottawa, who makes application for registration without the requisite educational qualifications, your committee beg to report that we are unable to grant his request.

18. In *re* J. C. Belle-Isle, of Campbelltown, New Brunswick, an applicant who desires to attend our College, your committee beg to recommend that his request be granted, and if successful at the examinations a certificate be granted but no diploma to issue.

19. In *re* W. R. Hilborn, of Tara, who makes a request for a fresh diploma of the issue of 1872, your committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer do issue the same on return of his original copy and the payment of the fee.

20. In *re* Olga V. Ball, of the Town of Welland, who produces an affidavit with regard to length of apprenticeship served under Thomas Cummins, and from whom a certificate of time served had not been procured, your Committee beg to recommend that she be permitted to attend our College.

21. In *re* John A. Ross, of Lindsay, who desires to register as an apprentice without the necessary educational qualification, your committee beg to recommend that he be permitted to register subject to confirmation of By-Law No. 12, as amended, and when approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

22. *Re* the case of Henry T. Wade, Isle-of-Man, who asks for information, your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to forward the same if in his possession.

23. *Re* the case of J. H. McCollom, of Hamilton, formerly of Milton, who applied for a renewal registration, sending $2.00 for same, while in arrears, your committee recommend that it is not within the power of the Council to grant his request.

24. *Re* the case of W. S. Belfrey, of Bradford, Ont, who asks that his registration be dated August 1st, 1899, the date on which he began his apprenticeship, your committee recommends that his request be granted.

25. *Re* case of Harold E. Martin, of Tamworth, Ont., your committee not being in possession of neccessary information, beg to refer the case back for such.

26. *Re* case of Chas. W. Jones, of Stayner, who applied for registration, being deficient in latin in his matriculation examination, your committee beg to recommend that his request be granted, subject to approval of By-Law No. 12, as amended at this session of Council.

27. *Re* the case of Roy A. Bond, of Toronto, who applied for dating back of apprenticeship registration, your committee recommend that his request be granted, on production of a proper affidavit that he has served the necessary apprenticeship term.

28. *Re* the case of Michael Neville, Fort William, Ont., who applied for registration dated August 31st, 1899, your committee would recommend that his request be granted, having produced the necessary certificates and affidavit.

29. *Re* case of J. H. Walford, Junior, Renfrew, Ont., who applied for registration dated May, 1898, your committee would recommend that his request be granted, on production of an affidavit from the head master of the Collegiate Institute, showing that he possessed the necessary educational qualification at the time of entering his apprenticeship service.

30. *R*e the case of D. M. Barr, Douglass, Ont., asking for apprenticeship registration, and producing educational qualification, your committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted, due to the lack of proper educational qualifications.

31. In the case of Kentore Morihira, Vancouver, B.C., who applied for the privileges of attending our school, taking the senior course only—your committee regrets that it is not within the power of the Council to grant this request, but would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform him that he may attend our full course and secure the college certificate on passing our final examination, and also instruct him that our diplomas have legal recognition in the Province of Ontario.

32. In the case of Howard A. Riggins, of Detroit, who applies to have his apprenticeship dated in 1894, your committee would recommend that on production of necessary certificate of educational qualification and affidavit of service that his request be granted.

33. In case of W. L. Abernethy, who applied for apprenticeship registration, your committee beg to report that the Council cannot grant his request.

Re the matter of the Liquor Registration books now in possession of the College, your committee would recommend that a slip containing Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Chapter 30, 61 Victoria, Ontario (being an amendment to the Liquor Act) be printed and pasted into each book before selling.

Your committee would further recommend than in view of the work done by the special committee of last session, regarding amendments to the Pharmacy Act and in view of the Report presented by that Committee and now before this Council, that action should be taken by the Council without delay to secure such needed amendments to the Act along the lines as are indicated in said report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that report No. 3 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

W. A. Karn then presented report No. 2 of Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 2 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

1. Your committee on Executive and Finance recommend that further appropriation of $3.50 be made for the purchase of Blackboard for Dr. Scott's use.

2. *Re* McGill St. property your committee recommend that tenders be asked for re-shingling the roof, and if found satisfactory to the Registrar and Chairman of Committee, that a contract be awarded for the work.

3. *Re* repairs and improvements to college building, we recommend that the stairs and hard wood floors be given an application of Linseed Oil: that in the event of a cement walk being laid in front of College that an approach be built of the same material, to the College steps ; that the approach and steps in front of the College and the south side door, be re-painted ; that the walls and ceilings in the Council Chamber and the Dean's room be cleaned, and properly renovated and the wood work re-painted ; that the steam pipes be removed from the Dean's room and one new radiator supplied instead ; that a linoleum or hardwood floor be placed in the Dean's room, choice of which to be left in the hands of the Registrar and Chairman ; that the appropriation of $35 to purchase a cabinet for the Dean's room be increased to $60 if necessary, the cabinet to conform with other furniture ; that the radiator in the hall be repaired and placed in good condition.

4. As the John Roberts Scholarship fund now invested with the Canadian Savings and Loan Co., of London, Ont., will mature in November next, we recommend that the Chairman and Registrar be authorized and instructed to secure a safe and profitable re-investment in accordance with the terms of the bequest.

5. *Re* Poison Books, your committee recommend that the Registrar be authorized to secure such number as may be necessary at prices already quoted.

6. Your committee desire to express their appreciation of the neat, clean, and otherwise satisfactory condition of the different laboratories and apparatus, the result of the work of the janitor, and recommend that the sum of fifty dollars per annum be added to his salary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Henry Watters, and resolved that the Report No. 3 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the minutes be published in pamphlet form, and a copy of the amended Liquor Act be attached thereto, and a copy of same be sent to every registered druggist in Ontario. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the Chairman of the Education Committee be instructed to be present at the opening of the Educational Courses as the representative of the College. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Charles Law, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again on the first Monday in February, 1904, or at the call of the President. Carried.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Copy of Chapter 30, 61 Vict., Ontario

BEING AN AMENDMENT OF THE LIQUOR LICENSE ACT.

An Act respecting the Sale of Patent and other Medicines, and of Alcohol for the purposes of the Arts and Manufactures.

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows :

1.—The words "pharmaceutical chemist," or the word "chemist," when used in this Act shall mean a duly registered pharmaceutical chemist ; the word "alcohol" shall mean "ethylic" or absolute alcohol ; the word "spirits" shall mean proof spirits or spirits under proof ; the word "liquor" or "liquors" shall mean intoxicating liquor ; and the words "original and unbroken package" shall mean the package in which the patent or proprietary medicine is put up by the manufacturer ; and the word "manufacturer" shall mean a manufacturer for sale by wholesale.

2.—Nothing in *The Liquor License Act* contained shall prevent the sale by a pharmaceutical chemist, merchant or company dealing in drugs and medicines, or a merchant or company dealing in patent or proprietary medicines, of any patent or proprietary medicine in the original and unbroken package, which contains only sufficient alcohol to hold the medicinal constituents thereof in solution or to prevent fermentation.

3.—Nor shall anything in the said *Liquor License Act* contained prevent the sale by a chemist, or by the manufacturer of any tincture, fluid extract, essence or medicated spirit containing alcohol, prepared according to the formula of the British Pharmacopæia, or other recognised standard work on pharmacy, or medicine or other similar officinal compound or preparation, or the sale of a perfume, nor the sale by him for purely medicinal purposes of any mixture prepared as aforesaid containing alcohol and other drugs or medicine ; nor shall *The Liquor License Act* prevent the sale by a merchant who deals in drugs and medicines of such compounds, mixtures and preparations as are in this section hereinbefore mentioned, and as are so made or put up by a chemist or a manufacturer by reason only that the same contain alcohol ; nor shall the said Act prevent the sale by a chemist of alcohol in quantities of not more than one gallon at any one time for use in the arts or manufactures or for illuminating purposes.

4.—Nor shall anything in the said *Liquor License Act* contained apply to or prevent the sale by a pharmaceutical chemist of any drug or medicine for strictly medicinal purposes, notwithstanding the mixture with such drug or medicine of alcohol as one of the necessary and *bona fide* ingredients thereof, provided that the quantity of alcohol so sold at any one time does not exceed six ounces.

5.—Nor shall anything in the said *Liquor License Act* contained prevent a chemist from selling, without the certificate of a duly registered medical practitioner, spirits in quantities of not more than six ounces at any one time when the same shall be required owing to a serious injury or to the fainting of a person who may be brought or shall come into the premises of the chemist or into contiguous premises, or in or upon premises adjoining such last-mentioned premises, and the same is urgently required for the relief of such person.

6.—Sub-section 2 of section 52 of said *Liquor License Act* is amended by adding immediately after the word "prescription," in the seventh line thereof, the words "when one is required:" but the said sub-section is not by this Act otherwise affected.

7.—Where the Stipendiary or Police Magistrate or Justice or Justices before whom a complaint is heard find that any patent or proprietary medicine mentioned or referred to in section 2 of this Act, or any other medicine, preparation or mixture mentioned or referred to in sections 3, 4 or 5 of this Act, has been put up, manufactured or sold as a colorable device for the evasion of *The Liquor License Act*, the offender shall incur the penalties imposed by *The Liquor License Act* as in the case of the sale of Liquor without the license therefor by law required; and it shall not be necessary in the information, summons, warrant, conviction, distress warrant, commitment or other process or proceeding, save only in the finding or judgment, to set out that such patent or other medicine, preparation or mixture was put up, manufactured or sold as a colorable device for the evasion of *The Liquor License Act*, but it shall be sufficient if the complaint and all other necessary statements of the offence allege or refer to the sale of liquor without the license therefor by law required, as in the case of a prosecution under the said *Liquor License Act* for the sale of liquor without the license therefor by law required.

8.—A chemist or other person who keeps patent or proprietary medicines for sale shall, upon request made in writing, signed by an officer of the License Branch, to be named for that purpose by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, permit the Inspector of Licenses, or such other person that shall be named therein, to take away a sample sufficient for the purpose of analysis of any patent or proprietary medicine kept by him for sale. A refusal to comply with such a request shall render the offender liable to a penalty of not less than $10 nor more than $40 for such offence.

9.—Where a company or corporation is, notwithstanding *The Pharmacy Act*; or any other law, entitled to sell drugs, medicines or poisons, or compounds or preparations thereof, when such sale is personally conducted by a duly qualified and registered chemist, such sale shall not be an offence against *The Liquor License Act*, where the drugs, medicines, poisons, compounds, or preparation thereof are mixed with alcohol, if the provisions of this Act, and the restrictions thereby imposed, are observed and conformed to upon such sale. But this section shall neither enlarge or diminish the rights of a corporation to sell the articles aforesaid except as to the article of alcohol.

10.—Nothing in this Act contained shall authorize any person to act as a chemist or to compound prescriptions or to sell drugs and medicines heretofore prohibited from so doing by *The Pharmacy Act*, nor shall anything in this Act contained prohibit any person from so doing who was not heretofore prohibited by *The Pharmacy Act*, or otherwise by law; but the said *Pharmacy Act* shall not be affected by this Act.

11.—This Act shall read with and as part of *The Liquor License Act*.

N. B.—Amendment of the Liquor License Act printed at the end of these Minutes.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE

Ontario College of Pharmacy.

The Registrar would feel obliged by those who have not paid their annual dues, complying ***AT ONCE,*** *by forwarding their indebtedness to the College.*

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, August 10th, 1903.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

Semi-Annual Meeting

February, 1904

SEE BACK PAGE FOR
IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 o'clock p.m., on Monday, February 1st, 1904, and the four following days, the following members being present:—Messrs. W. B. Graham, Ridgetown, President; E. W. Case, Picton, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock, Chas. Law, Guelph; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines; and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the chair being taken by the President, W. B. Graham, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous meeting, when it was moved by H. Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the minutes of the Council as published be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

A number of communications and petitions were read and accounts presented, which were referred to committees, and are noticed in their respective reports.

On the communication of the Registrar-Treasurer, asking for three month's leave of absence, being read, it was moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Messrs. Watters, Gibbard and Graham be a committee to consider the request of Mr. Lewis. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports, viz.:—Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditor's, the John Robert's Scholarship Fund, and the Examiner's. The three former were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the latter to the Education Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

Toronto, 1st February, 1904.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to report that since the first day of August, 1903, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz.:—H. Softley, Claude; F. Moore, Clarksburg; Hugh A. Johnston, Port Burwell; F. Parker, Milverton, and A. B. Greenwood, of Newmarket.

The number of Applications of apprentices for registration has been 127, of which the number recorded on the four subjects were 38, and in abeyance, 31.

The number of renewals issued since the first day of August, 1903, were as follows:—

1899	1
1901	1
1902	10
1903	35 and 4 at $2
1904	6

Total, 53 at $4 and 4 at $2.

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st February, 1904, viz.:—

RECEIPTS.

August 1st, 1903.

To Cash balance		$ 116 77	
" Bank of Commerce, Savings Department		5,073 29	
			$5,190 06
" Apprentice Registration Fees		$131 00	
Less J. B. Clarke, West Lorne	1 00		
" T. H. Mace, Toronto	1 00		
" Sydney Fitzgerald	1 00		
" John Stuart, Galt	1 00		
		4 00	
			127 00
" Deposit Fees—Students, 141, J.C.		$705 00	
Less T. A. Hobbs, returned	5 00		
" Laboratory Apparatus: General, $16.56; P.C., $107.91; P.P., $74.13:	198 60		
" Returned to students, B. a/c	460 00		
" Extra " Cash	41 40		
		705 00	
Students Senior Course, 137 at $5			685 00
" Diplomas—W. J. Cameron, Chicago			2 00
" Interest Account:—			
J. Kay & Son		$ 86	
Addison & Mainprice		1 25	
Elliot & Co., $1.16; Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 30c.		1 46	
Elliott & Co., $1.42; do., 24c.; Lyman, Bros. & Co., 37c.		2 03	
Lyman Bros. & Co.		2 94	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Department, 30-11-1903		76 10	
		$84 64	
Less B.C. on Overdraft, $1.40 and $4.77		6 17	
			78 47
" Lecture Fees, viz.:			
Junior Course, 1903		$6,114 60	
Senior Course, 1904		8,157 60	
Adv. in Curriculum		352 50	
		$14,624 70	
Less Bryant Press, $245.25; H. Watters, J.C., $37.10	$282 35		
" P. W. Ellis & Co., $23.50; Engrossing Diplomas, 75c.	24 25		
" Janitors, $84; J. M. Hargreaves, $21.30	105 30		
" Brown Bros., $8.51; Addison & Co., $3	11 51		
		423 41	
			$14,201 29
" License Sales Books			50
" Matriculation Fees. Junior Course, 1903		107 00	
Less returned		10 00	
		$97 00	
Junior Course, 1904		4 00	
			101 00
" Poison Books			6 22
" Renewal Fees:—			
1899	1		
1901	1		
1902	10		
1903	35 and 4 at $2		
1904	6		
	53 and 4 at $2	220 00	
Less rebates, 6 for 1904		12 00	
			208 00

To Registration Fees, M.D.'s :			
H. Softley, Claude		$4 00	
F. Moore, Clarksburg		4 00	
Hugh A. Johnston, Port Burwell		4 00	
Fred Parker, Milverton		4 00	
A. B. Greenwood, Newmarket		4 00	$20 00
			$20,619 54

DISBURSEMENTS.

By overdraft (Bank of Commerce)			$371 31
" Auditors :—			
Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie			10 00
" Council Meeting :—			
Pay Sheet, August, 1903		393 20	
The *Mail*, $9; the *Globe*, $9		18 00	
The *Ontario Gazette*		3 50	414 70
" Coal Account :—			
P. Burns			285 00
" Divisional Committee :—			
Henry Watters		16 00	
John Hargreaves		25 00	
Jas. M. Hargreaves		25 00	
Ed. W. Case		4 50	
R. A. Harrison		21 55	
Theo. Sweet		24 98	
W. A. Karn		21 90	
W. B. Graham		13 20	
J. F. Roberts		19 48	
John H. H. Jury		25 00	
G. E. Gibbard		25 00	221 61
" Gas Account :—			
1/9/1903		4 00	
1/12/1903		21 36	25 36
" Infringement Account :—			
A. Brown, salary, 4/1/1904		324 00	
" travelling expenses		154 15	
John Hargreaves		75	
		$478 90	
Less T. E., returned from Teeswater	$16 80		
" Fine, Karl M. Wilson, Madoc	20 00	36 80	442 10
" Insurance Account :—			
London & Lancashire, $4,000 to 24/11/1906		37 20	
British America, $4,000 "		37 20	
Waterloo Mutual, $4,000 "		37 20	
Ætna (Hartford), $4,000 "		37 20	
Phœnix " $4,000 "		37 20	
National (Ireland), $3,000 "		27 20	
Royal (Liverpool), $3,500 "		32 20	245 40
" Laboratory Apparatus :—			
Practical Pharmacy		254 39	
" Chemistry		245 83	
Chemistry and Botany		4 00	
		504 22	
Less Deposit Fee breakages		198 60	305 62
" McGill St. Property :—			
Geo. Ringham	$ 30 00		
Taxes, 2nd and 3rd Instalments	55 67		
J. R. Mills, Roofing	218 00		
Water Account to 31/3/1904	3 80	307 47	
Less rentals		276 00	31 47

By Petty Expenses		$7 71
" Postage Account		43 86
" Water Account :—		
30/6/1903, $7.84 ; 1/10/1903, $5.29 ; 13/12/1903, $13.21		26 34
" Research Committee Account :—		
John Hargreaves, $3.25, $1.98		5 23
" Ontario College of Pharmacy :—		
Mrs. Levick, scrubbing, $29.70 ; B.C., 90c	30 60	
Thos Robb	32 00	
Addison & Mainprice	19 00	
J. R. Mills	15 40	
Bell Telephone Co	23 50	
Geo. Ringham	25 00	
J. F. Roberts	10 00	
Whale (carpets), $2.95 ; D. Bain & Co., $2.75	5 70	
G. A. Evans (whisks), 40c.; W. J. Johnston (clock), $1	1 40	
Wm. Young, sundries	2 00	
Littleford & Son, 60c.; W. P. Adams, 30c.	90	
J. A. Fiddes, $30 ; Brown Bros., $6	36 00	
J. H. Berry, papering, etc	104 40	
The Monetary Times	3 25	
(J. M. Kay & Son (linoleum)	47 13	
Addison & Mainprice	62 25	
Chas. Rogers & Son	2 75	
D. Bain & Co., $1.15; A. Jeffrey, 10c	1 25	
Cohen Bros., Lenzes	15 00	
J. Taylor (safe)	60	
Map & School S. Co., P. L. Scott	8 00	
Duty, Bausch & Lombe, on Books	50	
Wm. Young (sundries)	2 45	
Chimney Sweep	1 00	
J. Wright, $5.55 ; Rolph Smith & Co., $10.30	15 85	
E. C. Pickard, $24.25 ; D. Bain & Co., $10	34 25	
Rice, Lewis & Son, $6.44 ; G. Brimston, $12.50	18 94	
The Monetary Times, $4.25 ; G. H. Berry, $9.83	14 08	
Polson Iron Works, $39 ; John Ross, $17	56 00	
Fletcher Manufacturing Co, $1.60 ; D. Bain & Co., 24/12, $4 ; Rice, Lewis & Son, 38c	5 98	
Pens, $1 ; J. Passmore (towelling). $1.50	2 50	
	$597 68	
Less Lenzes, $13.50; Lenzes, $1.50; F. Fisher for stove, pipes, etc., $4	19 00	
		578 68
" Salary Account :—		
Wm. Young	320 85	
Isaac T. Lewis	600 00	
Prof. Heebner	1,041 70	
" Fotheringham	312 50	
" Chambers	625 00	
Dr. P. L. Scott	291 70	
Geo. A. Evans	375 00	
W. B. Kendall	87 50	
R. F. Williams	250 00	
W. Greer	58 50	
		3,962 75
" Supply Account :—		
Practical Pharmacy	91 59	
Chemistry and Botany	14 11	
Practical Chemistry	105 08	
	$210 78	
Less Paul L. Scott	75	
		210 03

By Examination Account :

R. F. Williams, Engrossing Diplomas	$30 75	
The *Mail*	8 10	
The *Globe*	8 10	
H. Watters, Presiding at Examination	53 00	
Six Examiners	335 04	
	$434 99	
Less 12 Students	120 00	
		$ 314 99
" Cash Balance	121 97	
" Bank of Commerce	7,846 02	
" Savings Department, Bank of Commerce	5,149 39	
		13,117 38
		$20,619 54

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

TORONTO, February 1st, 1904.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report that we have examined the books, and compared vouchers with same, and have found them correct,

Yours respectfully,

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY :—

ASSETS.

College building, as per last report		$35,710 48
College Lot		5,000 00
McGill Street Property		5,993 90
Furniture, etc		3,534 90
Apparatus		6,782 00
Outstanding fees, as near as we can judge		100 00
Supplies, estimated to date		500 00
Poison and license sales books		30 00
Rentals, McGill Street houses		50 00
Students' fees, Senior Course		150 00
Cash Balance	121 97	
Bank "	7,846 02	
Bank (Savings Department)	5,149 39	
		13,117 38
		$70.968 66

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	488 50
Library Fund	27 44
Sundry Accounts	130 02
Deposit Fee Account	695 00
To Balance	69,627 70
	$70,968 66

To balance assets, $69,627.70.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

TORONTO, February 1st, 1904.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To statement as per 1st August, 1903		$3,389 09
" Canadian Loan and Saving's Co., of London, Ont., Coupon..	$56 25	
Less Bank Commission	15	
		56 10
" Interest to 28th November, 1903		4 34
		$3,449 53
Less Scholarship, $100; and Medal, $20		120 00
		$3,329 53

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, 1st February, 1904.

BOARD OF EXAMINER'S REPORT.

Woodstock, Ont., Dec. 15th, 1903.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ontario:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report that the sixty-sixth semi-annual examination of the College was held, commencing the seventh day of December, 1903. Twelve candidates presented themselves, of which the following secured the necessary number of marks to entitle them to the Diploma of the College :—

C. W. F. Howard, Hagersville; G. G. Littlewood, Hamilton; Howard MacArthur, Sarnia; C. S. McKeown, Belleville; C. N. Richardson, Flesherton; Wm. W. Taylor, Cornwall; Wm. B. Walsh, St. Catharines; Fred Murch, East Toronto.

Passed in five subjects :—G. Edmund Parker, Tilbury.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Signed on behalf of the Board,
J. T. PEPPER,
Chairman, *pro. tem.*

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet on Tuesday at 10 o'clock, a.m. Carried.

Tuesday, 2nd February, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present.

On the chair being taken by the President the following Notice of Motion was presented :—

Toronto, February 2nd, 1904.

"I give notice that at August meeting of the Council I shall move to amend clause No. 13 of the By-laws relating to examinations, by striking out the words '*and a second examination shall be held on the second Tuesday in December, or at such dates during those months as the examiners may appoint.*'"

ED. W. CASE,

It was moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 4 o'clock p.m., to enable the committees to prepare their reports.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4 o'clock p.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves presented Report No. 1 of the the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* the application of Coleman M. Moncur, of Exeter, requesting privileges under the amended regulations of Clause 13 of the Pharmacy Act, for dating his apprenticeship to August 20th, 1901, having furnished this Council with the proper certificates, showing he had fully qualified within the two years after the commencement of his apprenticeship. Your committee would therefore recommend that Mr. Moncur's request be granted.

2. *Re* the request of J. W. Cairns, of Souris, Man., for new diploma. Your committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to have issued a new diploma on receipt of an affidavit from Mr. Cairns, showing that diploma issued in August, 1903, has not been received.

3. *Re* the request of Percy O. V. March, of Newark, N.J., to attend the College course, he having been registered in Ontario, but having served over three years of his apprenticeship in Newark, N. J. Your committee would recommend that he be allowed to take the College course and the Council examination, and if successful, a certificate but not a diploma be issued.

4. *Re* the communication of F. H. Bell, Windsor. Your committee would recommend that this request cannot be granted, as the matter is contrary to the Pharmacy Act of this Province.

5. *Re* the request of Dr. Pelletier, of Toronto. Your committee would recommend that his request be granted, on the production of the necessary qualifications.

6. *Re* the request of N. T. Appleton, of Kingston. Your committee would recommend that on furnishing to Registrar-Treasurer the necessary evidence of having completed his apprenticeship, and also of his military services in South Africa, that he be granted the usual privileges of the Junior course free.

7. *Re* the request of Earnest A. Mitchell, of Vancouver, B. C. Your committee would recommend that his request be granted upon submitting the necessary proofs to qualify him for our Senior course.

8. *Re* the request of Will A. Berry, of Cork, Ireland, inquiring the necessary regulations for registration in this Province, being a licentiate of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland. Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to forward the necessary information.

9. *Re* the request of Clifford Johnston, of Aurora. Your committee beg to recommend that on the production of the necessary certificates of having passed in the remaining subjects for matriculation, his registration be dated two years previous to the date of passing in these subjects.

10. *Re* the application of Rev. J. A. McKeen, of Orono, *re* his son's registration. Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to notify him that his son may be registered under the conditions of the amended Pharmacy Act of August, 1903.

11. *Re* the application of John Charles Brown, of Blythe. Your committee begs to recommend that this reguest cannot be granted, as the applicant has only passed in three of the subjects required by this Council, namely; Arithmetic, History of Great Britain and Canada, and English Grammar.

12. *Re* the application of J. H. Walford, Junior, of Renfrew. Your committee beg to recommend that the applicant, having complied with the request of this Council, that the same be granted.

13. R*e* the application of John C. Calder, of Cranbrook. Your committee begs to recommend that the request be granted and that the applicant be registered from September 22, 1902, he having complied with all the requirements of the amended Pharmacy Act.

14. *Re* the application of C. B. Millard, of Coldwater. Your committee begs to recommend that this request cannot be granted, not having any evidence of the necessary qualifications.

15. *Re* the application of R. A. Price, of Brantford. Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform Mr. Price that upon producing the evidence of qualifications as stated in his letter October 10, 1903, that he be allowed to register as an apprentice.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Com.

Moved by Jas. M. Hargreaves, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received. Carried.

Moved by Jas. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee, with the exception of Clause No. 7, be adopted. Carried.

Moved by Chas. Law, seconded by John Hargreaves, that Clause No. 7 of the Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee, be referred back for further consideration. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again to-morrow, Wednesday, at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Wednesday, 3rd February, 1904.

The Council met again at 10 a.m., all members being present, the president in the chair.

A communication was presented from the Western Fair Association, of London, whereupon it was moved by J. F. Roberts, and seconded by W. A. Karn, that Messrs. G. M. Anderson and John Callard, of London, Ont., be appointed delegates to represent the Ontario College of Pharmacy on the Western Fair Board. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John Hargreaves, that Messrs. Karn, Watters, Case, and the mover and seconder, compose the Pharmaceutical Research Committee, in accordance with By-Law No. 7, as amended at the last August session of this Council. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, and seconded by Ed. W. Case, that a special committee, consisting of Messrs. Karn, Harrison, Law, Watters and the mover be appointed, to consider the desirability of taking steps to acquire the power for this Council to confer our diplomas on students who take our College courses and pass our examination, such diploma not to confer on the recipient any privilege of practicing in Ontario. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on Thursday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Thursday, February 4th, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all members present. And on the President taking the chair W. Karn presented Report No. 1, of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

Your Committee on Executive and Finance having examined the following accounts and found them correct, recommend their payment:

J. F. Latimer		$ 7 00
Monetary Times		1 75
Rice, Lewis & Sons		90
Bell Telephone Co		23 50
Globe Printing Co		9 00
Chas. W. Mack		1 40
Atkinson Bros		1 20
J. J. McLaughlin		1 25
Chas. R. Peterkin	to be paid when complete	53 50
Addison & Mainprice		20 75
Lyman Bros		31 18
Elliot & Co		10 55
		$161 98

The Committee have examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and that of the Auditors, and recommend their adoption.

In consideration of the fact that a number of years have elapsed since making an inventory of the contents of the College building, your Committee recommend that the members of the faculty be respectfully requested to take an inventory of the apparatus and stock in their different departments, with the assistance of Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard, and report to the Registrar not later than July 1st, 1904. Also that Mr. A. Brown and R. F. Williams be authorized to make an inventory of the furniture and fittings contained in the building, and report on same date.

Your Committee recommend that the salary of Albert Greer be $4 per week, commencing Jan. 1st, 1904.

Re application of W. C. Walsh for refund of Matriculation Fee of $2, your Committee recommend that it be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, and resolved that the Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

16. *Re* the application of L. E. Herrlich, of Alpena, Mich., asking if time served in Michigan as apprenticeship be allowed at this college. Your committee begs to recommend that the request be not granted.

17. *Re* the application of A. F. Davis, of Belleville, asking for registration as an apprentice on qualifications obtained at Cambridge, England. Your committee begs to recommend that upon the production of satisfactory evidence of having passed the examination as indicated by papers produced, his request be granted.

18. *Re* the application of Henry Clive Alley, of Petrolea, asking for registration on special examination by the principal of a High school. Your committee begs to recommend that the request cannot be granted.

19. *Re* the application of T. Millward, of London, England, asking as to the standing in Ontario of a minor graduate of England. Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar inform him that upon passing the Council examination he be allowed to register.

20. *Re* the application of Stuart M. Hendry, of London, England, asking for registration on the qualification of a minor examination of London, England. Your committee begs to recommend that upon passing the Council examination of this College, he be allowed to register.

21. *Re* the application of Geo. Lewis White, of Toronto, asking if it be necessary for him to pass in Latin this summer before being permitted to registrar. Your committee begs to recommend that he be informed that he may register at any time and pass his examination in Latin within two years after the date of his registration.

22. *Re* the application of John Voss, of Toronto, asking to attend this College, and stating he had served his apprenticeship in the United States. Your committee begs to recommend that on production of satisfactory evidence of having served the time stated in his letter of January 27, 1904, he be permitted to attend the Junior and Senior courses of this College, and on passing the required examinations, he be granted a certificate but not a diploma.

23. *Re* the application of Harold Carnahan, of Toronto, asking for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire. Your committee begs to recommend that on production of an affidavit from Mr. Carnahan and the necessary fee of two dollars, he be granted a new diploma.

24. *Re* the application of Sydney G. Moore, of Prince Albert, N.W.T., asking to be allowed part of apprenticeship served in the N.W.T. under a qualified druggist. Your committee begs to recommend that his request be granted, on producing to the Registrar satisfactory evidence of having served the necessary apprenticeship.

25. *Re* the application of G. B. Davidson, of Coppercliff, Ont., asking for registration without the required educational qualifications. Your committee begs to recommend that his request cannot be granted.

26. *Re* the application of Cecil R. Brown, Woodstock, asking for registration under the amended Pharmacy Act, dating back to July 24th, 1902. Your committee recommend that his request be granted.

27. *Re* the application of Allan R. Goodeve, of Orangeville, asking for registration. Your committee begs to recommend that the request be granted on the production of the Departmental Certificate.

28. *Re* the application of Robt. Stuart, of Merritton, asking for registration from September 4, 1902, having furnished the necessary certificates. Your committee begs to recommend that his request be granted.

29. *Re* the application of Percy W. Geen, of Belleville, asking for registration from August, 1900. Your committee begs to recommend that his registration can only date from August 30, 1902, that being the date of his primary educational qualification.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Feb. 4th, 1904.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that Report No. 2, of By-Laws and Legislation Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

John Hargreaves read Report of Pharmaceutical Research Committee.

REPORT OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

Your Committee begs to report that pursuant to recommendation at August meeting of Council a supply of the pocket edition of the *National Formulary* was procured, and a copy sent to each member of Council.

Your Committee communicated with the Pharmaceutical Associations of the provinces of Quebec, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, North-West Territories and British Columbia, setting forth the objects we have in view in the compilation of a Canadian Formulary, and requesting their co-operation in the work. Replies have been received from most of these bodies, assuring us of hearty endorsement of the work, and promising co-operation in the undertaking. In view of an expected new edition of the *National Formulary* your Committee deems it advisable to delay compilation of our Canadian work until the Formulary appears, as it may possibly largely cover the ground contemplated, and will be of valuable assistance as a basis of our own formulary.

We submit a copy of letter forwarded to the various associations.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN HARGREAVES.

(*Copy of Letter.*)

In February of this year the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy adopted a report of a Special Committee, which was subsequently forwarded to you recommending that steps be undertaken to arrange for the compilation of useful formulæ, advising that all Canadian Pharmaceutical Associations and other interested bodies be invited to assist and co-operate in the work. In August last the Committee was instructed to continue to enlist the co-operation of interested bodies, and to proceed to obtain information necessary for the compilation of a small book of formulæ similar to the *National Formulary*, of the United States.

"We recognize in Ontario that many preparations frequently prescribed by the medical profession and that are in demand by the public having no definite standard formula, in many localities, vary and differ in strength, appearance and other characteristics, to an extent that incurs frequent causes of trouble and inconvenience. With the intention of creating greater uniformity in many Pharmaceutical preparations, and with the further object in view of the compilation and authorization of some official Formulary that will regulate a standard of strength, purity and skill, much to be desired by Pharmacists throughout all Canada, you are again requested to consider the advisability of assisting in the construction of a work that would be equally valuable in all localities in the Dominion, and that should be more successful and satisfactory in proportion as the general interests involved are discussed and considered by the various Pharmaceutical bodies appointed or elected to regulate and enact legislation for such questions.

We recognize the necessity for a uniform Canadian standard for Pharmaceutical preparations that will signify and regulate a quality of excellence that must be complied with by any and all manufacturers, and that will demand scientific training, a thorough knowledge of drugs and experience in chemical manipulation to produce the perfection indicated by the formulæ.

We believe that the compilation of such a formulary is an advanced step, requiring most careful and mature consideration, and though we admit the medical professions are equally interested in such an undertaking it is our duty as Pharmacists to endeavor to regulate and authorize such a formulæ as should be generally prepared by Pharmacists for the use of the medical profession.

All the advantages are in favor of the adoption of some more uniform method along the line indicated, and we earnestly desire that our labors shall be Canadian and not confined to Ontario. We would appreciate an expression of your views on this question at as early a date as convenient, in order that our Council may give it some further consideration when they convene next February."

W. B. Graham,
President Ontario
College of Pharmacy.

John Hargreaves,
Chairman of Committee.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by Henry Watters, that Report of Pharmaceutical Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, and seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 4 p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4 o'clock p.m., all members present. On the President resuming the chair, Henry Watters presented the Report of the Educational Committee.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

1. Your committee recommends that the Report of the Board of Examiners of the sixty-sixth semi-annual examination be adopted, and that the diploma of the College be issued to those named therein as entitled to the same.

2. We have much pleasure in submitting the very satisfactory report of the Dean *re* request of Faculty for instructions as to treatment of students failing to pass the junior examination. We would recommend that it should be clearly announced and understood that the passing of that examination is a necessary feature of the College Course, and must be completed before the Senior Term is entered on.

Regarding possibility of an increased attendance of students at next College Term, your committee would recommend that the situation be dealt with as conditions may demand, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform applicants for seats that it will be necessary to forward full entrance fee of ten dollars before August first, in order that the seats of any who may decide not to enter may be allotted to others.

3. We would recommend that the equipment of the Department ot Practical Chemistry be augmented by the addition of the apparatus specified in the accompanying requisition of Mr. Evans, amounting to about $207.00.

We would recommend the purchase of apparatus for the Department of Botany, amounting to about $155.00, as requested by Dr. Scott.

We would also recommend that the application of Mr. Kendall for glassware, to replace articles broken or lost, be granted, and that his application for stools be left over for consideration at the August meeting of the Council.

We would recommend that the request of the Dean for apparatus amounting to not over $50.00 for the Pharmaceutical laboratory be granted.

Your committee recommends the appointment of Mr. W. W. Gibson, of Kingston, as examiner in Practical Pharmacy, and Mr. F. R. Curry, of Brockville, as examiner in Pharmacy.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

DEAN'S REPORT.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to present herewith my report for the 24th session :—

The Junior Term commenced on Sept. 3rd, 1903, in accordance with Council regulation of Feb., 1902. The Council and your Committee were ably represented at the opening lecture in the person of your worthy chairman, Mr. Watters, who was present at the opening lecture, and started the class upon its season's work with well-timed words of advice.

The work of the Junior term continued uninterruptedly, excepting for the usual Thanksgiving and "Varsity Sports" holidays.

One hundred and forty students registered for attendance on the Junior Term, including two representatives of the gentle sex, and the entire number were carried through the term, there having been very little or no illness among the members of the class, a somewhat unusual occurrence.

The Junior examinations were held on Dec. 1st to 5th, inclusive ; the practical examinations on Nov. 24th and 25th.

One hundred and thirty-seven candidates entered for these examinations, of which number one hundred and twenty-five were successful in all subjects, while nine others received stars in certain subjects as specified in Exhibit A, submitted herewith.

First-class honors were granted to all candidates who received 80 per cent. or more of the total number of marks attainable ; second-class to those obtaining 75 to 80 per cent., and a pass to all receiving 50 per cent. or more, with a minimum of not less than 40 per cent. on each subject.

The Junior Supplemental Examinations were held on Jan. 2nd and 4th, 1904, for those who failed or were starred at any previous Junior examination ; the results of this examination are submitted herewith, Exhibit B.

The work of the present Senior term commenced on Jan. 5th, 1904, and there are one hundred and forty names enrolled on the Dean's Register, of students in attendance. This number duplicates our record number for the Senior term, and represents the maximum number that our building and equipment are adapted for.

It is with much pleasure that I am able to refer to the gentlemanly conduct of the Class in its relations to the Dean and Staff; close attention to work is the rule, very little indication of carelessness through lack of proper application or interest.

The Faculty respectfully suggests that the next (25th) session of the College shall begin on Sept. 6th, 1904, and continue until April 29th, 1905; the Junior term to terminate on Dec. 20th, 1904, fifteen consecutive weeks; the Senior term to commence on Jan. 2nd, 1905, and continue for seventeen weeks.

The following statistics are presented herewith, for the consideration of your Board, which deal with the Registration of Apprentices for the years 1894 to 1903, inclusive, and the number of students attending the College during a similar period:

APPRENTICES REGISTERED.	
1894	194
1895	207
1896	206
1897	199
1898	200
1899	217
1900	342
1901	83
1902	68
1903	152

COLLEGE ATTENDANCE.	
Session 1898-99	126
1899-1900	121
1900-1901	140
1901-1902	126
1902-1903	138
1903-1904	140

It will be observed that there were registered from 1896 to 1899, inclusive, 822 apprentices, and that the attendance at College (of students made up of the apprentices of that period) during the session 1900-1901 to 1903-1904, inclusive, has been 544, or approximately 66⅕ per cent. of the number of apprentices qualified for attendance at the College.

The College class for the Session commencing Sept., 1904, will be made up from the apprentices registered during 1900, viz., 342, and those registered between Sept. 1st, 1899, and Jan 1st, 1900, or approximately 50 more, making a total of 392 apprentices, from which the Junior Class of 1904 will be drawn, and the number of students, estimated in the above ratio will be 259.

At the Faculty meeting, held on Jan. 29th, 1904, when this subject was discussed, the following motion was unanimously passed:—

"That in view of the conclusions reached from the consideration of the above facts and calculations, this Faculty respectfully requests the Council to permit registration for the Session of 1904-05, up to the number of 140 only,—the utmost capacity of the present College buildings."

The Faculty also desires information as to its power of dealing with candidates who fail at the Junior examination.

Respectfully submitted.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

TORONTO, Feb. 1st, 1904.

EXHIBIT A—JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1903.

First-class honors, in order of merit:—Simpson, W. W.; McNay, R. S.; Bourchier, A. J.; George, W. Cecil; White, J. E.; Campbell, W. L.; Sexsmith, E. E.; Reid, Alan N.; Smith, J. W.; Gibson, Alice; Wright, W. A.;

Matthews, A. R.; Mitchell, H. W.; Kennedy, P. A.; Kennedy, S. C.; McCoubrey, J. W.; Burrows, H.; Scott, Percy LeRoy; Cole, W. S.; McGregor, A. H.; Fleury, W. A.; Meuser, E. N.; Warner, Milton; Bond, R.; Logan, W. J.; Burns, H. D.; Howell, T. W.; Davy, R.; Taylor, E. L.; Carr, Sabine L.; Berlangette, A.; Ripley, R. E.; Carter, W. S.; Whitham, Allen; Payne, A. R.; Schmidt, J. H.; Lemp, John; Wry, Arnold; McDonald, W. B.; Ahrens, Elmore; Campbell, A. S.; Pickering, A. R.; McIntosh, J. G.; Cornforth, Wm.; Stephen, H. D.; Bisdee, Chas.

Second-class Honors (in order of merit) :—Mallough, J. E.; Black, Robert M.; Hart, Wilbert; Deo, C. L.; McConnell, W. A.; McNeill, J. S.; Kemp, Chester; Young, Geo. A.; McGibbon, S. E.; Campbell, R. E.; Jones, H. H.; Poole, A. G. A.; Rowland, A. V.; Pearce, W. T.; Hughes, W. J.; Baird, Chas. A.; Morphy, L. A.; McLachlin, Hugh.

Pass List (alphabetically) :—Ball, Olga V.; Bathgate, W. J.; Belfry, W. S.; Best, J. S.; Brown, G. E.; Coulter, Gordon H.; Currie, Jarvis; Davis, Chas. R.; Denham, G. A. W.; Denike, H.; Dickey, Geo. T.; Easson, R. J.; Folliott, L. R.; Fraleigh, E.; Gillespie, W. H.; Graham, C. B.; Greer, Robert A.; Griffis, E. C.; Hasterman, E. H.; Howell, W. A.; Jenkinson, A. C.; Jessop, E. E.; Jory, P. H.; Jupp, A. D.; Lattimer, W.; Lea, Herbert; Low, Wm. R.; MacMillan, W. J.; MacPherson, E. E.; Mitchell, H. J.; Malloy, Jas. H.; Morris, Jas. W.; McColl, J. A.; McDowell, G. F.; McEachern, W. T.; McMillan, D. C.; McNab, P. W.; Neville, N.; Nichols, G.; Oliver, Fred.; Payne, E. L.; Pelton, R. G.; Purvis, C. P.; Purvis, H. S.; Richards, E. A.; Ritza, D. J.; Scott, J. E.; Semple, W. H. A.; Sinclair, E. A.; Smith, Frank H.; Tate, A. R.; Taylor, Fred. A.; Thrasher, W. A.; Todd, Jas. R.; Tripp, J. P.; Valliquette, Jos.; Wallace, Chester; Wallace, W. R.; Waugh, J. B.; Wilson, Charles; Wood, J. W.

Granted ægrotat with Pass Standing—Kee, W. J., and Robinson, F. M

STARRED IN SUBJECTS.

Chemistry—Hayes, W. T.; Hyman, Eugene; Almas, W. E.; Durocher, W. J.

Physics—Crowe, Alfred E.

Practical Chemistry—Mitton, U. M.

Pharmacy—Neil, L. H.; Campin, W. R.

Latin Posology, etc.—Doyle J. Vincent.

HIGHEST IN SUBJECTS.

Pharmacy—Sexmith, E. E.; McNay, R. D.; Wright, W. A.

Latin, etc.—Berlangette, A.; George, W. C.; Hughes, W. J.; Reid, A. M.; Simpson, W. W., all equal.

Botany—Simpson, W. W.; Bourchier, A. J.; McNay, R. D., and White, J. E., equal.

Chemistry — Simpson, George Matthews, Bourchier and White, all equal.

Practical Chemistry—Simpson, Bond, Warner, Payne, A. R.; Kemp and White, equal.

Physics—Gibson, Alice; Fleury, W. A.; McNay, R. D.; George, W. C.; Sexmith, E. E.; Campbell, W. F.; White, J. E., all equal.

EXHIBIT B—JUNIOR SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, 1904.

The following named passed successfully :—

Mundy, T. J.; Channanhouse, John, jr.; Durocher, E. J.; Mitton U. M.; Almas, W. E.; Neil, L. H.; Doyle, J. V.; Hyman, E.; Crowe, A. E.; Hayes, W. T.; Campin, W. R.

Passed conditionally—Mitchell, P. A.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the Report of the Educational Committee be received and adopted, and that matters therein relating to expenditure be referred to Finance Committee for consideration. Carried.

J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 3 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 3 BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION

30. *Re* the application of Wm. White, Johannesburg, South Africa, asking to be allowed to take our examination (in absentia). Your committee begs to recommend that it is not within our powers to grant this request.

31. *Re* the application of L. C. Armstrong, of Toronto, asking for the usual Junior Course of Lectures free on account of military service in S. Africa. Your committee begs to recommend that his request be granted.

32. *Re* the application of Wm. J. McKenna, of Ottawa, asking if the matriculation in Medicine at McGill University will admit for registration to our College. Your committee begs to recommend that he be informed that the matriculation of McGill University is accepted as matriculation in this College.

33. *Re* the application of Fred. R. Grenny, of New York, asking for information *re* registration in Ontario of graduates of New York. Your committee begs to recommend that we cannot accept the New York diploma, and that he be informed that on production of satisfactory evidence of having served the required term of apprenticeship in Ontario he be allowed the usual privileges of the College.

34. *Re* the application of Arthur P. Gray, of Gore Bay, Ont., a graduate of the New York College of Pharmacy, asking for information as to taking our Council examination without serving the required four years apprenticeship and College Course of Ontario. Your committee begs to recommend that he be informed this cannot be granted, but on production of the necessary educational qualification, and an affidavit from his preceptor for time already served in Ontario he be allowed to register his apprenticeship from such date.

35. *Re* the application of Frank A. Aiton, of Hartland, N.B., asking the privilege of attending our College, and if successful in the Council examination to receive our diploma, having served the required four years apprenticeship under a duly qualified druggist of New Brunswick. Your committee beg to recommend that his request be granted on production of an affidavit of having served his apprenticeship as stated in his letter, January 13th, 1904, and also of an affidavit of his educational qualification prior to the commencement of his apprenticeship.

36. *Re* the Memo. of the Deputy Minister of Education and College Solicitor S. F. Mearns. Your committee begs to recommend that said communication be placed on file for future reference, and that the College Announcement be amended accordingly.

37. *Re* Clause No. 7 of Report No. 1, of By-Laws and Legislation Committee, referred back to the Committee for further consideration. *Re* Ernest A. Mitchell, Vancouver, B.C. Your committee begs to recommend that the portion of his time of apprenticeship in British Columbia be allowed on production of the necessary affidavit of having served the same, but that he must take both the Junior and Senior Courses of this College, and pass our Council Examination before receiving our diploma.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman.

TORONTO, Ont., Feb. 4th, 1904.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report No. 3 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. R. A. Harrison read Report of the Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Your committee on Divisional Association work beg to report as follows :

We think it advisable that greater uniformity exist regarding the subjects discussed at the various Association's meetings, and with that end in view we would recommend the adoption of the following programme, and that papers be read on at least two of the subjects at the coming meetings.

1st. Best method of regulating the sale of narcotics and other habit-forming drugs.

2nd. Best means of educating the public regarding the danger arising from the careless handling of poisons in the home.

3rd. Advisability of adopting a code of ethics for druggists.

4th. Advisability of introducing a course of lectures in our College on ethics and the management of a drug store.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

On a communication being presented from the Canadian National Exhibition, asking for representatives from the Council, it was moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Messrs. John Hargreaves and G. E. Gibbard be appointed delegates to the Industrial Fair at Toronto. for 1904. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on Friday, the 5th inst., at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Friday, 5th February, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m. All members present. The President in the chair.

Hy. Watters read report of Committee on application of Registrar-Treasurer.

"Your Committee having enquired into the feasibility of allowing Mr. Lewis three months' vacation, and finding that such would not interfere with the work of the College, would recommend that the same be granted and that the Registrar-Treasurer be relieved from duties during the months of June, July and August."

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that report of Special Committee on vacation of Registrar-Treasurer be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. H. H. Jury then read report of Infringement Commitee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows :—

On examination of the Inspector's Report, we find that during the term from August 12th, 1903, to December 12th, 1903, he called upon and collected from 23 druggists the sum of $118.00 in fees. We do not consider it justice to those who pay their fees promptly, that any portion of that fee should be expended in travelling expenses, etc., in collecting from delinquents, as we find that during that time the Inspector expended $151.00 in travelling expenses, in addition to his salary.

We do not consider it good business policy to collect these fees at such a heavy cost, and feel that our Inspector's time can be employed more profitably in the interests of the College.

We would therefore recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to issue a notice at the end of May in each year to all druggists in arrears, reminding them that failure to renew their registration (according to Section 19, 20 of the Pharmacy Act) at the proper time, renders them liable to prosecution, and urging them to comply without delay with the requirements of the Act, by paying the annual fee of $4.00.

During the term we find that the Inspector laid information and secured a conviction in one instance, a fine of $20.00 and costs being imposed.

His report also shows that he visited a large portion of the Province and found a much improved and more satisfactory condition of affairs in every district.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by Chas. Law, that the report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the Registrar be requested to ascertain from the Secretary of the American Pharmaceutical Association if the annual reports of the proceedings of that body can be supplied to this College, and under what conditions. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by H. Watters, that Mr. Gayfer be permitted to address the Council. Carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Council adjourn until 11.30 a.m.

On the Council resuming its sittings Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 4 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 4 ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

36. *Re* the application of Lawrence Tune, of Ingersoll, asking to have his apprenticeship dated back on passing his examination in composition. Your Committee beg to recommend that on furnishing the Departmental certificate of having passed in this subject, and on producing an affidavit of having served his apprenticeship as stated, he be permitted to register back two years prior to the passing of said examination in Composition.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES, Chairman.

TORONTO, Ont., Feb. 5th, 1904.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that Report No. 4 on By-Laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. W. A. Karn read Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

Your Committee on Executive and Finance have examined the following accounts and recommend payment of same.

Lyman Bros.	$65 38
Rice, Lewis & Son	2 75
Ontario Rubber Co.	4 36
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	11 00
Map and School Supplies	1 00
C. Potter	3 16
John Hargreaves	1 50
	$89 15

Re recommendation of Committee on Education regarding supplies for the different departments. Your committee beg to recommend that the amounts set forth in the reports be approved as follows:

Practical Chemistry	$206 95
Department of Botany	165 00
Department of Pharmacy	50 00
	$421 95

Your committee would recommend that the application of Mr. W. B. Kendall for supplies be left in the hands of the Registrar-Treasurer, he to procure the same.

Your committee recommend that the ballot papers of the last election be destroyed in conformity with the By-laws.

Your committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to transfer $2,000,00 from the current account to the savings account.

Re the McGill St. property, we recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to arrange for necessary papering, at a cost of about $20.00, and that the suggested improvements to the closets of the same property be proceeded with under the direction of the Registrar-Treasurer, at a cost of about $14.00 each.

During the absence of the Registrar-Treasurer, your committee recommend that Mr. R. F. Williams be engaged to perform the duties of Registrar-Treasurer, and that his remuneration be increased to seventy-five dollars a month during that time.

Your committee further recommend that Mr. Young be authorized to engage the services of an assistant during the time of stock-taking, and the rearranging of the laboratories.

Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to increase the insurance on the College building to twenty-five thousand dollars, at the best rate obtainable.

During the absence of the Registrar-Treasurer your committee recommend that all checks be left in the hands of the President, and all moneys be paid out only on the order of the Chairman of Executive and Finance, and that all moneys received be deposited when amounting to $100.00.

We would recommend that a special committee, comprised of the President, Chairman of Executive and Finance, and Geo. E. Gibbard, be appointed and authorized to ascertain the feasibility of securing suitable location for more commodious College buildings, with, if possible, terms of purchase, and to prosecute enquiries as to possibility of selling present property on most advantageous terms, and to report at August session.

We further recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to procure two hundred poison books at the rate of $47.50 per hundred.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, and resolved that Report No. 2 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Hy. Watters read report of Presiding Examiner.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

I beg to report that I presided over the December Supplemental Examinations, and have much pleasure in recording my appreciation of the excellent conduct of candidates, and satisfactory work of examiners. I beg also to commend the painstaking and efficient character of all the members of our teaching faculty, as well as the careful performance of duties by all the other members of our staff.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the usual number of College Announcements be procured and distributed, and the clauses in same referring to educational and other legal requirements be submitted to the College solicitor for supervision. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form and distributed to every druggist throughout the province. Carried.

Moved by J. F Roberts and seconded by John Hargreaves, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in August, in 1904, at 2 o'clock p.m., or at the call of the president. Carried.

(Signed) I. T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Copy of Chapter 30, 61 Vict., Ontario

BEING AN AMENDMENT OF THE LIQUOR LICENSE ACT.

An Act respecting the Sale of Patent and other Medicines, and of Alcohol for the purposes of the Arts and Manufactures.

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:

1.—The words "pharmaceutical chemist," or the word "chemist," when used in this Act, shall mean a duly registered pharmaceutical chemist; the word "alcohol" shall mean "ethylic" or absolute alcohol; the word "spirits" shall mean proof spirits or spirits under proof; the word "liquor" or "liquors" shall mean intoxicating liquor; and the words "original and unbroken package" shall mean the package in which the patent or proprietary medicine is put up by the manufacturer; and the word "manufacturer" shall mean a manufacturer for sale by wholesale.

2.—Nothing in *The Liquor License Act* contained shall prevent the sale by a pharmaceutical chemist, merchant or company dealing in drugs and medicines, or a merchant or company dealing in patent or proprietary medicines, of any patent or proprietary medicine in the original and unbroken package, which contains only sufficient alcohol to hold the medicinal constituents thereof in solution or to prevent fermentation.

3.—Nor shall anything in the said *Liquor License Act* contained prevent the sale by a chemist, or by the manufacturer of any tincture, fluid extract, essence or medicated spirit containing alcohol, prepared according to the formula of the British Pharmacopæia, or other recognized standard work on pharmacy, or medicine or other similar officinal compound or preparation, or the sale of a perfume, nor the sale by him for purely medicinal purposes or any mixture prepared as aforesaid containing alcohol and other drugs or medicine; nor shall *The Liquor License Act* prevent the sale by a merchant who deals in drugs and medicines of such compounds, mixtures and preparations as are in this section hereinbefore mentioned, and as are so made or put up by a chemist or a manufacturer by reason only that the same contain alcohol; nor shall the said Act prevent the sale by a chemist of alcohol in quantities of not more than one gallon at any one time for use in the arts or manufactures or for illuminating purposes.

4.—Nor shall anything in the said *Liquor License Act* contained apply to or prevent the sale by a pharmaceutical chemist of any drug or medicine for strictly medicinal purposes, notwithstanding the mixture with such a drug or medicine of alcohol as one of the necessary and *bona fide* ingredients thereof, provided that the quantity of alcohol so sold at any one time does not exceed six ounces.

5.—Nor shall anything in the said *Liquor License Act* contained prevent a chemist from selling, without the certificate of a duly registered medical practitioner, spirits in quantities of not more than six ounces at any one time when the same shall be required owing to a serious injury or to the fainting of a person who may be brought or shall come into the premises of the chemist or into contiguous premises, or in or upon premises adjoining such last-mentioned premises, and the same is urgently required for the relief of such person.

6.—Sub-section 2 of section 52 of said *Liquor License Act* is amended by adding immediately after the word "prescription" in the seventh line thereof, the words "when one is required:" but the said sub-section is not by this Act otherwise affected.

7.—Where the Stipendiary or Police Magistrate or Justice or Justices before whom a complaint is heard find that any patent or proprietary medicine mentioned or referred to in section 2 of this Act, or any other medicine, preparation or mixture mentioned or referred to in sections 3, 4 or 5 of this Act, has been put up, manufactured or sold as a colorable device for the evasion of *The Liquor License Act*, the offender shall incur the penalties imposed by *The Liquor License Act* as in the case of the sale of liquor without the license therefor by law required; and it shall not be necessary in the information, summons, warrant, conviction, distress warrant, commitment or other process or proceeding, save only in the finding or judgment, to set out that such patent or other medicine, preparation or mixture was put up, manufactured or sold as a colorable device for the evasion of *The Liquor License Act*, but it shall be sufficient if the complaint and all other necessary statements of the offence allege or refer to the sale of liquor without the license therefor by law required, as in the case of a prosecution under the said *Liquor License Act* for the sale of liquor without the license therefor by law required.

8.—A chemist or other person who keeps patent or proprietary medicines for sale shall, upon request made in writing, signed by an officer of the License Branch, to be named for that purpose by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, permit the Inspector of Licenses, or such other person that shall be named therein, to take away a sample sufficient for the purpose of analysis of any patent or proprietary medicine kept by him for sale. A refusal to comply with such a request shall render the offender liable to a penalty of not less than $10 nor more than $40 for such offence.

9.—Where a company or corporation is, notwithstanding *The Pharmacy Act*; or any other law, entitled to sell drugs, medicines or poisons, or compounds or preparations thereof, when such sale is personally conducted by a duly qualified and registered chemist, such sale shall not be an offence against *The Liquor License Act*, where the drugs, medicines, poisons, compounds, or preparation thereof are mixed with alcohol, if the provisions of this Act, and the restrictions thereby imposed, are observed and conformed to upon such sale. But this section shall neither enlarge or diminish the rights of a corporation to sell the articles aforesaid except as to the article of alcohol.

10.—Nothing in this Act contained shall authorize any person to act as a chemist or to compound prescriptions or to sell drugs and medicines heretofore prohibited from so doing by *The Pharmacy Act*, nor shall anything in this Act contained prohibit any person from so doing who was not heretofore prohibited by *The Pharmacy Act*, or otherwise by law; but the said *Pharmacy Act* shall not be affected by this Act.

11.—This Act shall read with and as part of *The Liquor License Act*.

IMPORTANT!!

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Annual Renewal of Registration.

St. James' Square, Toronto.

The Registrar begs to remind every person registered and carrying on business as Chemist and Druggist in the Province of Ontario, that the renewal fee of four dollars becomes due on the first day of May next, in accordance with section 19 of the Pharmacy Act.

The Registrar would draw special attention to the following resolution passed by the Council in committee, August, 1894, regarding renewal fees:

"*That all members of the College who shall pay their annual renewal* "*fees on or before the first day of May in each year, will be entitled to* "*receive a rebate of two dollars.*

This Regulation applies only to those not in Arrears.

"The fee not being paid on or before the first day of May, in each year, no rebate will be allowed. Furthermore, Section 20, of the Pharmacy Act says, no person shall be entitled to any of the privileges of a Pharmaceutical Chemist, or member of the College, who is in default in respect to any fees payable by him, by virtue of this Act. Under Section 30, the smallest penalty is twenty dollars and costs of prosecution."

Members residing in the country, who may remit by cheque, will add twenty-five cents to cover collection. All communications and remittances to be sent and made payable at par.

It is necessary that all changes in business be promptly reported to the Registrar.

IMPORTANT

It was resolved by the Council: "That every member of the College is liable to pay the annual fee for each and every retail place of business in which he is financially interested."

Toronto, 20th February, 1904.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.
42-44 St. James' Square, Toronto.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

of Semi-Annual Meeting

August, 1904

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.00 p.m., on Monday, August 1st, 1904, and the four following days, the following members being present:—Messrs. J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; Ed. W. Case, Picton; Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; Jno. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; Charles Law, Guelph; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines; and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the chair being taken by the President, W. B. Graham, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous meeting, when it was moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Henry Watters, that the minutes of the last meeting, as printed in pamphlet form, be considered as read, and adopted. Carried.

A number of communications and petitions were read, and accounts presented, which were referred to committees, and are noticed in their respective reports.

A communication was read from P. A. Kennedy, *re* Chemistry Medal, and on a motion by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, was referred to the Educational Committee.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 10 a.m., on Tuesday. Carried.

Tuesday, 2nd August, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 a.m., all members being present.

On the chair being taken by the President, a communication from Mr. C. E. Parker, of Stirling, regarding the apprenticeship of Mr. Ernest Hewat, was read and referred to the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

The Registrar-Treasurer was then called upon to read the following reports:—Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditor's, the John Robert's Scholarship Fund, and the Board of Examiner's. The three former were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the latter to the Educational Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

TORONTO, 1st August, 1904.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to report that since the 1st February, 1903, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz.:—E. L. Connolly, Collingwood; J. M. Forbes, Caledonia; C. W. Walker, Thessalon; M. C. Dewar, Bright; W. T. Banting, Lucan, and John Honsberger.

The number of applications of apprentices for registration has been 36, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with.

The number of renewals issued since the 1st day of February, 1903, was as follows :

1900	1 at $4
1901	2 at $4
1902	6 at $4
1903	23 at $4. and 9 at $2
1904	903 at $4, 1 at $3, and 43 at $2

Total, 937 at $4, 1 at $3, and 52 at $2.

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st August, 1904 :

RECEIPTS.

February 1st, 1904.			
To Cash Balance		$ 121 97	
" Bank of Commerce balance		7,846 02	
" " " Savings Department		5,149 39	$13,117 38
" Apprentice Registration Fees		$36 00	
Less D. B. Ferguson	$1 00		
" — Hemming, (Manitoba)	1 00		
" A. Clive	1 00		
" Miss B. Keeley	1 00		
" Miss G. Miller	1 00		
		5 00	
			31 00
" Diplomas, H. Carnahan			2 00
" Examination Account :—			
Students, 145		$1,450 00	
Less Engrossing Diplomas	$ 2 25		
" *Globe*, $8.10; *Mail*, $8.10	16 20		
" Dr. Pyne, Medical College Building	55 00		
" Janitors, $87.50 and $7.50	95 00		
" H. Watters, Presiding Examiner	123 20		
" Eight Examiners	662 56		
" Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	48 10		
" F. Barron, $1.00 : *Monetary Times*, $3.25	4 25		
" Lyman Bros. & Co	4 44		
" Express Charges	1 25		
" J. T. Pepper, Extra	16 04		
		1,028 29	
			421 71
" Interest Account :—			
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	6 87		
Elliott & Co	1 62		
Lyman Bros. & Co	12 11		
		$20 60	
Bank of Commerce Savings Department, to 31st May, 1904		92 22	
			112 82
" Lecture Fees :—			
Junior Course	$164 00		
Senior Course	140 00		
		$304 00	
Less Addison & Mainprice, J. Ex., $7.75 ; S. Ex., $13.00	$20 75		
" John Macdonald & Co., Towels, P.C., $14.00 ; Pharm. $10.30	24 30		
		45 05	
			258 95
" License Sales Books :—			
H. G. Hunter, 59c.; J. G. Wright, 50c			1 09
" McGill Street Property :—			
Rentals		$288 00	
Less J. R. Mills, repairs	$ 4 18		
" I. Berry, papering	31 00		
" Water Account to 30th September, 1904	3 80		
		38 98	
			249 02

	Practical Phar.	Practical Chem.		
To Laboratory Apparatus:—				
Deposit Fees — General		$ 13 90		
Deposit Fees — Practical Chemistry		181 07		
Deposit Fees — Practical Pharmacy		236 72		
			$431 69	
Less:—				
Rice Lewis & Son	$9 35	$ 1 50		
J. W. Oram	..	33 38		
Map and School Supply Co.	..	8 74		
	$9 35 and	$43 62 =	52 97	
				$378 72
" Matriculation Fees:—				
Junior Course, 1904		$278 00		
Junior Course, 1905		10 00		
			$288 00	
Less returned (4)			8 00	
				280 00
" Renewal Fees:—				
1900, 1 at $4		$ 4 00		
1901, 2 at $4		8 00		
1902, 6 at $4		24 00		
1903, 23 at $4 and 9 at $2		110 00		
1904, 905 at $4; 1 at $3 and 43 at $2		3,709 00		
			$3,855 00	
Less Rebates			1,728 00	
				2,127 00
" Registration Fees. M.D's.:—				
E. L. Connolly, Bal.			$2 00	
J. M. Forbes			4 00	
C. W. Walker			4 00	
M. C. Dewar			4 00	
W. T. Banting			4 00	
John Honsberger			4 00	
				22 00
				$17,001 69

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors:—			
Messrs. Mackenzie and Watt			$ 10 00
" Council Meeting:—			
Pay sheet, February, 1904		$413 20	
" J. M. Hargreaves		4 00	
Advertising, *Globe*, $9.00; *Mail*, $9.00; *Ontario Gazette*, $3.50		21 50	
Building Committee, (Special)		53 20	
" " "		65 20	
			557 10
" Coal Account:—			
Conger Coal Co.			121 60
" Furniture and Apparatus:—			
C. R. Perkins, Dean's Cabinet			53 50
" Deposit Fees:—			
Paid Students	$278 31		
Laboratory Apparatus (breakages)	431 69		
		$710 00	
Less received from Students, Junior Course	$300 00		
" " Senior Course	10 00		
" " Junior Course, 1904	80 00		
		390 00	
			320 00
" Gas Account:—			
March 31st, 1904		$31 52	
July 19th, 1904		32 96	
			64 48
" Infringement Account:—			
A. Brown, salary	$336 00		
A. Brown, travelling expenses	70 50		
		$406 50	
Less Fine, A. Long, Newmarket		20 00	
			386 50

By Insurance :—			
Norwich Union Assurance Co		$24 30	
Anglo-American Insurance Co		24 30	
Western Assurance Co		5 00	$53 60
" Law Account :—			
F. S. Mearns			300 00
" Ontario College of Pharmacy :—			
City Directory	$ 6 00		
Employer's Liability Co	6 00		
Bell Telephone Co., to August, 1904	23 50		
" " March, 1904	1 50		
Postage, Telegrams and Telephone	9 70		
Stationery, Printing and Supplies	70 80		
Supplies, Rice, Lewis & Son	2 95		
Supplies, Janitor	9 73		
Chart	2 00		
Advertising for Lecture Hall	3 48		
Repairs	36 59		
Scrubbing	2 40		
		$174 65	
Less Rent of Lecture Hall to Chartered Accountants		20 00	
			154 65
" Poison Books :—			
200 new books, contract price		$95 00	
Less Sales		2 63	
			92 37
" Petty Expense Account			11 11
" Postage Account			75 39
" Salary Account :—			
I. T. Lewis		$ 800 00	
Prof. Heebner		1,458 36	
" Chambers		875 00	
" Fotheringham		437 50	
Dr. Paul L. Scott		408 36	
Geo. A. Evans		525 00	
W. B. Kendall		262 50	
Wm. Young		325 02	
R. F. Williams		269 29	
A. Greer		49 00	
A. Erskine		18 67	
James Brown		55 14	
			5,483 84
" Supply Account :—			
Practical Pharmacy	$253 31		
Chemistry and Botany	10 87		
Materia Medica	74 49		
Practical Chemistry	125 09		
		$463 76	
Less Towell sold W. A. Thrasher		0 05	
			463 71
" Water Account, 30th April, 1904			13 21
" Research Committee :—			
John Hargreaves			1 50
" Cash Balance		$ 94 75	
" Bank of Commerce		1,502 77	
" Savings Department, Bank of Commerce		7,241 61	
			8,839 13
			$17,001 69

ISSAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

Toronto, July 22nd, 1904.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report that we have examined the books, and compared vouchers with the same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt, }

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

ASSETS.

College Building, as per last report		$35,710 48
College Lot		5,000 00
McGill Street Property		5,993 90
Furniture, etc		3,588 40
Apparatus		6,782 00
Outstanding Fees, as near as we can judge		100 00
Supplies, estimated to date		500 00
Poison and License Sales Books		126 50
Advertisements in Announcement		275 00
Rentals, McGill Street Houses		24 00
Cash Balance	94 75	
Bank General Account	1,502 77	
" Savings Account	7,241 61	
		8,839 13
		$66,939 41

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	$ 50 30
Library Fund	27 44
Sundry Accounts	520 87
To Balance	66,340 80
	$66,939 41

To balance assets $66,340.80.

J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt, }

Toronto, 1st August, 1904.

REPORT

Re "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To Statement as per 1st February, 1904		$3,329 53
" Canadian Loan and Savings Co., of London, Ont., Coupons	$60 00	
Less Bank Commission	15	
		59 85
" Interest to 28th May, 1904		4 88
		$3,394 26

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, 1st August, 1904.

BOARD OF EXAMINER'S REPORT.

Woodstock, Ont., July 25th, 1904.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report that the sixty-seventh semi-annual examination of the College of Pharmacy was held May 4th and following days.

RESULTS.

John Roberts' Scholarship—A. J. Bouchier, Washington, Ont.; John Roberts' Medal—W. W. Simpson, Brantford; College Gold Medal—A. J. Bouchier, Washington, Ont.; College Silver Medal—A. M. Reid, Sault Ste. Marie; Dispensing Medal—S. R. Davey, Waterford; Pharmacy Medal—S. C. Kennedy, Lennoxville; Chemistry Medal—J. W. Smith, Almonte; Materia Medica Medal—E. E. Jessop, Shelburne; Botany Medal—E. E. Sexsmith, Glencoe.

HONOR LIST.

Honor List (in order of merit):—A. J. Bouchier, Washington; W. W. Simpson, Brantford; A. M. Reid, Sault Ste. Marie; John Lemp, Tavistock; E. E. Sexsmith, Glencoe; P. A. Kennedy, Ottawa; J. H. Schmidt, Philipsburg West; W. M. Jackson, Woodstock; W. B. Macdonald, Beeton; R. D. McNay, Mitchell; A. R. Mathews, Brantford; S. C. Kennedy, Lennoxville, Que.; G. J. A. Young, Ottawa; J. E. A. White, Toronto; R. E. Ripley, Dresden; W. G. Logan, London; W. A. Wright, Campbellford; H. H. Jones, Madoc; H. D. Burns, Toronto; E. LeRoy Taylor, Ridgetown; J. W. McCoubray, Strathroy; C. L. Doe, St. Thomas; C. J. Glaspel, Toronto; J. W. Smith, Almonte; W. C. George, Parry Sound; A. R. Payne, Lindsay; J. D. MacNeil, Sydney, N. S.; L. A. L. Morphy, Mulmur; E. N. Meuser, Elmwood; R. A. Bond, Toronto; R. M. Black, St. Catharines; T. W. Howell, Toronto Junction; H. C. Wallace, Acton; A. V. Rowland, Newcastle; H. S. Purvis, Brockville; E. E. Jessop, Shelburne; Miss L. A. Gibson, Kemptville; A. F. Whitham, Ottawa; P. L. A. Scott, London; W. S. Cole, Lucan; W. A. Fleury, Hamilton; J. T. McIntosh, Kingston; W. J. Kee, Cornwall; Isaac H. Denike, Campbellford; W. S. Carter, Penetanguishene; J. H. Malloy, Ottawa; A. G. Pool, Trenton; W. A. Wry, Saxville, N.B.; W. L. Campbell, Cookstown.

THE PASS MEN.

E. E. Aherns, Hawkesville; W. E. Almas, Sarnia; C. A. Baird, St. Mary's; Miss Olga V. Ball, Welland; W. J. Bathgate, Peterborough; W. S. Belfry, Bradford; A. Berlangette, Perth; J. S. Best, Palmerston; C. H. Bisdee, Owen Sound; B. Blackhall, Toronto; G. E. Brown, Toronto; J. H. Burows, Carleton Place; A. D. Campbell, Ailsa Craig; R. A. Campbell, Teeswater; W. R. Campin, Collingwood; S. L. Carr, Woodstock, N.B.; J. Channonhouse, Jr., Eganville; H. W. Conner, Kingston; W. E. Cornforth, Toronto; G. H. Coulter, Toronto; A. E. Crowe, Truro, N. S.; J. W. Currie, Thedford; S. R. Davey, Waterford; C. R. Davis, Princeton; G. A. W. Denham, Petrolea; G. T. Dickey, North Williamsburg; E. J. Durocher, Ojibway; R. J. Easson, Stratford; L. R. Foliott, Eversley; E. H. Fraleigh, Toronto; W. H. Gillespie, Orangeville; C. B. Graham, Aurora; R. A. Greer, Toronto; W. Hart, Lindsay; E. H. Hosterman, Wolfville, N. S.; W. A. Howell, Hamilton; W. J. Hughes, Innisville; E. McM. Hyman, Belleville; P. H. Jory, Barrie; A. D. Jupp, Bellwood; C. S. Kemp, Peterborough; H. Lea, Leaside Junction; W. R. Low, Ottawa; W. J. MacMillan, Ayr; E. E. Macpherson, Stoney Creek; J. E. Mallough, Dungannon; H. H. Mitchell, Oshawa; H. W. Mitchell, Sarnia; U. M. Mitton, Ridgetown; J. W. Morris, Carleton

Place ; J. A. McColl, Rodney ; W. A. McConnell, Port Burwell ; J. F. McDowell, Brantford ; W. T McEachern, Guelph ; S. E. McGibbon, Hawkesbury ; A. A. McGregor, Carleton Place ; H. A. McLachlin, St. Thomas ; D. C. McMillan, Sarnia ; P. W. McNab, Stratford ; L. H. Neil, Toronto ; M. J. Neville, Fort William ; G. McK. Nichols, Canning ; F. Olivier, Ottawa ; E. L. Payne, Peterborough ; W. T. Pearce, Toronto ; R. R. Pickering, Mt. Forest ; C. P. Purvis, Brockville ; E. A. Richards, Aylmer ; D. J. Ritza, Renfrew ; J. E. J. Scott, Georgetown ; W. A. Semple, Fergus ; E. A. Sinclair, Collingwood ; F. H. Smith, Aurora ; H. D. Stephens, Meaford ; A. R. Tate, Hamilton ; F. A. Taylor, Watford ; R. S. Thompson, Kincardine ; W. A. Thrasher, Pembroke ; J. R. Todd, Owen Sound ; J. P. Tripp, Forest ; J. Valiquette, Ottawa ; J. B. Waugh, Stratford ; Chas. Wilson, Barrie ; J. W. Wood, Toronto.

Past now and on previous occasions :—H. L. Francis, Madoc ; G. E. Parker, Tilbury ; A. A. Ullyot, Elmira.

Passed in five subjects :—E. C. Griffith, Colborne ; W. T. Hayes, Seaforth ; A. C. Jenkinson, Toronto ; W. H. Latimer, Belleville ; R. W. Wallace, Pembroke ; Wm. Whitehead, Toronto.

All of which we respectfully beg to submit.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Examiners,

J. T. Pepper,
Chairman.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 3 p.m. to enable the Committees to consider the different matters referred to them and report. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4 p.m., all members being present and the President in the chair.

Ed. W. Case presented his motion regarding the December examinations, in accordance with notice given at the Council meeting in February last, which by consent of the meeting was laid on the table.

Communications from A. H Marsh, W. H. Anderson, J. Andrew Paterson and Charles Hudson, and accounts from A. Levick, D. L. Thompson and Theo. Sweet, were presented and referred to the respective committees.

J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* Clive Alley, of Petrolea. Your committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted, as he does not furnish necessary educational qualifications as required by the Act.

2. *Re* F. O. Henry, of Arthur. Your committee beg to recommend that on completing his term of apprenticeship in Ontario, and furnishing satisfactory evidence to that effect, and attending our Senior course of lectures he be allowed to take our examination, and if successful to be granted a diploma.

3. *Re* C. H. Tatham, M.D., of Cargill, who demands return of two dollars, being amount of partial renewal fee. Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar be and he is hereby instructed to notify him that under the Pharmacy Act we have no power to comply with his demand, he being still liable to this College for the unpaid portion of his renewal fee, and no withdrawal from registration can be permitted until all arrears have been paid.

4. *Re* H. G. Hunter, of Acton, who makes application for refund of two dollars on annual fee. Your committee beg to state that it is impossible to accede to his request.

5. *Re* John Urquhart, M.D., of Oakville, who applies for rebate—not having paid previous to May 1st. Your committee beg to say that it is beyond the power of this Council to grant him the request.

6. *Re* T. S. T. Smellie, M.D., of Fort William, who applies for refund of renewal fees. Your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar be and he is hereby instructed to notify Dr. Smellie that as he acknowledges his personal ownership of the three stores in question that he is therefore liable for the fee of four dollars for 1903, on store purchased in August last, and the renewal fee of two dollars on each of the three stores for 1904, and there is therefore no portion of the fees remitted by him to be refunded.

7. *Re* Ernest Black, of Guelph, who files his certificate for service of apprenticeship. Your committee recommend that as he has served the required four years of apprenticeship, he be allowed to take the College course.

8. *Re* James Herbert MacDonald, who applies for dating back of his apprenticeship, he having failed to pass on one of the subjects of the preliminary examination. Your committee beg to recommend that in accordance with the amended Act he be allowed to date back to November 16th, 1903.

9. *Re* Emma E. Hayunga, of Morrisburg, who applies under the amended Act, to have her apprenticeship date from 17th August, 1903. Your committee beg to recommend that upon production of a proper certificate from Mr. F. B. Carman, showing articles of indenture, her request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Com.

TORONTO, ONT., Aug. 2nd, 1904.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Geo. E. Gibbard, read Report, *re* Inventory of Furniture, Stock and Apparatus.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

Re INVENTORY OF FURNITURE, STOCK AND APPARATUS.

In accordance with the resolution of Council passed at the last semi-annual meeting, an inventory has been taken of the furniture, fixtures, apparatus and stock contained in the College building, and is herewith presented.

The work was done by the different Professors and the Council employees, assisted by myself, and the Council can accept my assurance that their instructions were carried out in a painstaking and satisfactory manner.

This schedule can be accepted by our Auditors with confidence in making up future statements of assets, as representing pretty accurately the value of the contents of building inventory.

As explanatory, I might say that in the item of furniture and fixtures, due allowance has been made for depreciation in value, attendant on age, and wear and tear. This allowance ranged from 10 to 25 per cent.

In comparing the present with last taken inventory, it will be observed that the value of furniture is given at a considerable higher figure than previously, notwithstanding the amount written off for depreciation. This is accounted for by the fact that the value of new furniture more than counterbalances the amount written off.

While engaged in the work, two or three points impressed me as worthy of being directed to the attention of the Council. The first is, the large measure of care which is bestowed on the College property, and which care has maintained the depreciation in value at the irreducible minimum. To this may be added the high standard of order and cleanliness everywhere manifested. Disorder apparently cannot exist in the presence of our janitor, Mr. Young. No dust finds a lodgment obscure enough to escape his vigilant eye.

Another point which impressed me, is the need of a better system of purchasing supplies for the laboratory to insure the desirable standard of purity. Under the existing conditions the professors must experience considerable difficulty, and expend considerable labor in producing accurate re-agents from some of the material they find necessary to use.

In the storeroom of the materia medica department better conditions might prevail, as I found that a number of articles had been duplicated, some of them several times over. This matter could be easily remedied by systematizing the buying. It appears to me that it should be no part of the duties of the professors to attend to the details of purchasing, such should be attended to by the officers of the Board.

A requisition form might be provided, to be filled out, as soon after the close of school as possible, and quotations got from different houses ; by this means also time would be afforded to import such articles as could not be secured in Canada.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, seconded by Ed. W. Case that Report *re* Inventory of Furniture, Stock and Apparatus be accepted and passed to Executive and Finance Committee. Carried.

J. M. Hargreaves presented an invitation from W. Lloyd Wood, Esq., to the Council to dine with him at the "Lambton Golf and County Club" to-morrow evening.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by Henry Watters, that this Council accept with pleasure the kind invitation of W. Lloyd Wood, Esq. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded, by Theo. Sweet, that this Council do do now adjourn to meet again at 2.30 p.m. on Wednesday. Carried.

Wednesday, 3rd August, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 2.50 p.m., all members being present, the President in the chair.

A communication from J. S. Conway, and an account from Geo. E. Gibbard, were presented, the former was referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee and the latter to the Executive and Finance Committee.

Geo. E. Gibbard read Report of Special Building Committee.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NEW BUILDING.

The Special Building Committee appointed by the Council at the February meeting, convened on the 23rd of March, at the College building and called into their counsel the College Solicitor, the Registrar-Treasurer, and Mr. John Hargreaves. We had no application before us for the purchase of the building, the sale of which we considered was generally known by parties in the city who might possibly want such premises. We also took up the matter of a site for a new building and considered the best place would be in Queen's Park, but find it impossible to secure one there.

We then found another very important matter to consider, viz., accommodation for an increased number of students in September term, having then within three applicants of taking up all our present accommodation. We considered the possibility of remodelling the College building and called in Mr. Matthew Sheard, Architect, and Dean Heebner, and concluded that such could not be done without an addition and permanent remodelling for the future use of the College.

We then sought to obtain an outside lecture room and use the present building for laboratory work and with that end in view visited several buildings for rental options but did not succeed in finding a suitable place. We then advertised in two Toronto papers for a week without success.

Having heard that the amphitheatre of the old Toronto School of Medicine might be secured your committee again met on the 10th May, but after going carefully over it decided that it was unsuited for our purposes. This was the last effort made to secure a building, as the fire of April 19th had so changed conditions that it was useless to continue the search.

We then decided to apply to the architect, Mr. Sheard, for his opinion on the possibility of remodelling and enlarging the College building so as to accommodate the increasing number of students, which we can safely count on in the future, such improvements to be completed in time for the September opening of the school. Mr. Sheard in his reply reviewed the present conditions prevailing in the building trade of the city and said that "in his judgment it would be impossible to have the plans satisfactorily completed and contracts made that would insure the work being completed and the building ready for the opening of the school by the first of September next."

Notwithstanding the discouragements encountered your committee continue active in their efforts to solve the problem presented, but regret to inform the Council that these efforts have met with no success, and it is for the wisdom of the Council to decide on the course to pursue.

All of which is submitted.

Toronto, May 14th, 1904.

W. B. Graham, Esquire,
President Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Dear Sir,—I acknowledge the receipt of your communication, dated May 10th, in reference to the subject of increasing the accommodation of your present premises in this city: (1) By erecting a new building on McGill Street; (2) By altering the lay-out of the plan of the present building, so as to make it and the new portion suitable for your work. In reply to your enquiries I regret to say that I cannot offer you any encouragement that you would be able to accomplish the work proposed in the time mentioned in your letter; in my judgment it would be impossible to have the plans satisfactorily completed and contracts made that would insure the work being completed, and the building ready for the work of your school by the 1st day of September next.

The present state of the building business in this city involves too many risks for you to think of building in less time than a year, it may take you even longer. When your Board is ready to take into consideration the subject of building, I shall be pleased to give you any information you may desire. Thanking you, I am,

Yours, &c., &c.,

M. Sheard.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Report of Special Committee on New Building be received and placed on the table. Carried.

J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of Council:—

Gentlemen,—

1. *Re* L. R. Tune, of Ingersoll, who asks for apprenticeship registration. Your committee recommend that as the evidence as to his educational qualifications has been found satisfactory, his request be granted.

2. *Re* W. Arnold Wry, who asks for diploma. Your committee recommend that his request be granted and that a diploma be issued.

3. *Re* Samuel Petrie, of Brantford, who asks to be dated back to Jan. 1st, 1901, the time when his apprenticeship began with Dr. Egbert. Satisfactory evidence having been produced. Your committee recommend that his request be granted.

4. *Re* W. H. Anderson, of Newcastle, who asks to attend our courses of lectures. Your committee beg to recommended that upon production of affidavits shewing that he completed his apprenticeship in Ontario, his request be granted.

5. *Re* George Lester, of Mount Forest. Your committee would recommend that he be allowed to take the Senior course of instruction at our school and come up for examination, provided he produce evidence of educational standing equivalent to that required by our own apprentices, and evidence of time served in Great Britain.

6. *Re* Ernest Hewat, of Stirling, who asks to have his apprenticeship dated back, he holding only a High School Entrance qualification in 1900, at which time these qualifications were insufficient. Your committee would recommend that his request be not granted.

7. *Re* J. Andrew Patterson, of Cornwall, who asks to attend our College in 1905-6, at which time he will not have completed his term of apprenticeship. Your committee beg to recommend that his request be not granted.

8. *Re* Chas. Hudson, of Sunderland, asking information as to his standing in Ontario, he being an English (Minor) graduate. Your committee beg to

recommend that he be instructed that upon production of satisfactory evidence of his qualification in Great Britain, he be allowed to take our examination, and if successful, he be granted the College diploma.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

G. E. GIBBARD,
ED. W. CASE.

Moved by James M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report No 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Chas. Law, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on Thursday, at 10 a.m. Carried.

Thursday, 4th August, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 a.m., all members being present, the President in the chair.

The following accounts were received and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee :—

W. B. Graham, $15.50; W. B. Graham, $2.00; and R. A. Harrison, $25.00.

Moved by H. S. Case, seconded by John Hargreaves, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again at 3 p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 3.45 p.m., all members being present, the President in the chair.

A communication was received from S. C. Kennedy, and referred to the Educational Committee.

Ed. W. Case's motion *re* the December examinations, which on Tuesday was laid on the table, was taken up, when it was moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that in accordance with the February notice of motion, the following words be and are hereby struck out of Clause No. 13 of the By-Laws:—"And a second examination shall be held on the second Tuesday in December, or at such dates during those months as the Examiners may appoint." Carried.

Henry Watters read the Report of the Presiding Examiner.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

I beg to report that I superintended the May examinations and would record my observations of same as follows :

The conduct of candidates was most exemplary, the routine features of examination presenting no objectionable characters.

The examiners performed their duties most satisfactorily. With two exceptions all of them observed the requirements of the Council consistently. The exceptions consisted in failure of the examiners referred to to present the examination papers to the Chairman of Board for approval and to report results of examination to same head, which it is hoped will not again happen.

The duties of monitors were in the main properly fulfilled.

In view of exceptions having been taken to the medal award of examining board in the subject of Chemistry, I would ask for a regulation to govern the board in similar circumstances in the future.

It is only right to point to the high standing of the candidates as evidence of the thorough training imparted by our College and I take this means of recording my appreciation of the excellent work done by the members of our faculty.

I beg also to bear testimony to the unfailing assistance rendered by Mr. Young in the course of examination.

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report of the Presiding Examiner as read be received and adopted. Carried.

Henry Waters read Report of Educational Committee.

REPORT No. 1, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Re attendance at College Course. In view of the probability of bartering in seats for the forthcoming Junior and Senior Lecture Courses, your committee would recommend that any applicants who have secured their seats failing to take their places at opening of the lectures, their seats be allotted to those on the waiting list in order of their application. And that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to communicate this regulation to all those concerned.

Your committee begs to report that during the last Senior Course, Dr. Fotheringham, Professor of Materia Medica, was unfortunately prevented from completing his duties through serious illness

We are, however, pleased to report that our students were exposed to no disadvantage from this source, as the Dean of our College, Professor Heebner, ably discharged these duties in addition to his own. In compensation for these services we would recommend that the sum of one hundred dollars be granted Professor Heebner.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the Report of the Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

John Hargreaves presented the Report of the Pharmaceutical Research Committee.

REPORT OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

Your committee beg to recommend that the publication of an officinal Formulary composed of medicinal, pharmaceutical and chemical formulæ, to be entitled "The Canadian Formulary," under the authority of the Pharmaceutical Associations of Canada, be proceeded with as hereinafter outlined.

It is proposed that each Pharmaceutical Association in Canada appoint a Pharmaceutical Research Committee for the consideration of the proposed publication.

That all galenical pharmacal preparations, such as Elixirs, Extracts, Emulsions, Ointments, Pills, Compounds, Powders, Spirits, Liquors, Flavoring adjuvans, &c., of medicinal and pharmaceutical value, and any formulæ that will assist the pharmacist to keep abreast with the most advanced pharmacy of the day, shall be eligible for publication in the work.

All formulæ shall be fully attested and approved as regards title, external appearance, taste and uniform composition, reliable effect and stability.

That as a nucleus for such formulary, your committee request each Pharmaceutical Association in Canada to consider and recommend twenty-four (24) fully tested and perfected formulæ, with complete details as to the process of preparation and its medicinal properties, to be submitted for consideration prior to final adoption for the publication of a pamphlet.

That a pamphlet containing fifty or more such perfect formulæ be published for distribution to the physicians and pharmacists of the various provinces assisting in the work, such pamphlet to contain a preface, setting forth fully the objects and reasons of the proposed publication.

It is further proposed that the formulæ recommended for adoption, shall be placed in the hands of a central committee, to be called the Executive of the Research Committees, and to be composed of the Chairmen of the various Pharmaceutical Research Committees participating in the work, for final inspection before adoption and publication, on or before the first day of Jan., 1905, wlth all data in possession as to the test each formulæ has been submitted to.

That each association specify the number of pamphlets required by them for distribution in their districts, the totals of such required numbers shall be contracted for by your committee, at the best possible prices to be obtained, and subsequently to be transmitted to the chairman of each provincial committee ; each province to remit for the number forwarded.

That a list of the formulæ desired by the committee may be obtained from the chairman of this committee by every member of our College whose co-operation is requested to assist in the work.

That a copy of this Report be sent to each Pharmaceutical Association in Canada, and that a sum not exceeding fifty dollars be placed to the credit of the chairman of this committee, to be used as instructed herewith when necessary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES,
Chairman Pharmaceutical Research Committee.

Partial list of formulæ desired by the Research Committee. Any others of value to medicine or pharmacy will be equally acceptable: Elixirs—Simple, Comp. Cathartic, Terpin Hydrate, Terpin Hydrate with Codein, Pepsin Comp., Pepsin, Bromide Potash, Aromatic Licorice. Emulsion Cod Liver Oil, Emulsion Cod Liver Oil with Compound. Various flavorings for emulsions. Compound Pepsin Powder. Compound Powder of Acetanalid. Compound Powder for Misturæ Creta Co. Solution Manganese with Peptonate of Iron. Extract Cascara, aromatic. Ointment—Iodine, colorless ; Ichthyol. Syrup—Hypophophites, Compound, White Pine, with compounds. Wine of the Glycerophosphites, with compounds ; Wine of Cod Liver Oil. Compounds containing Creasote. Artificial Carlsbad Salts.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the Report of the Pharmaceutical Research Committee be received and referred to the Committee on Executive and Finance. Carried.

George E. Gibbard again read the Report of the Special Committee on New Building, which had been previousl) received and laid on the table.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the Report of the Special Committee on New Building be adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that the Special Committee, appointed at the February meeting, to enquire into the feasibility of securing new site for College, be continued, and that said Committee be now instructed to secure information from the architect and faculty as to the possibility of adapting the present property and building to the future needs of the College. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by Chas. Law, that By-Law No. 13, referring to the abolition of the December semi-annual examination, take effect only, on and after January 1st, 1906. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again on Friday, the 5th inst, at 10 a.m. Carried.

Friday, 5th August, 1904.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10.45 a.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

A communication from the American Pharmaceutical Association, enclosing credential forms, was received.

Henry Watters presented Report No. 2 of the Educational Committee.

REPORT No. 2, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Re the petition of Graduating Class of 1904, which requests registration of Mr. A. C. Jenkinson, a member of the class who failed to obtain the necessary number of marks to entitle him to a pass. Your committee recommend that it is impossible to accede to the same, full justice having been done to this candidate.

Re Franklin H. Spence, of Toronto, who desires recognition of time served under a graduate of this College in the North-west Territories. Your committee would beg to recommend that his request be granted.

Re Norman T. Appleton, of Brantford, whose case was dealt with at the February meeting of this Council, and who has produced the required certificates as to service of his appreticeship, he be allowed to attend the Junior term of lectures free of cost, upon proof of his military service in South Africa.

Re M. Rabbitts, of St. John's, N.F., who asks through Mr. J. J. E. Berry, of Port Arthur, with regard to apprenticeship in Ontario. Your committee begs to report that in the absence of evidence of any educational qualification he cannot be accepted as an apprentice by this College.

Re C. F. Hemming, of Swan River, Manitoba, who makes application to attend the Junior and Senior courses of our College. We recommend that he be allowed to enter the Junior term of 1905, on complying with the requirements of the College.

Re J. C. Belle Isle, of Woodstock, N.B., who applies to be admitted to the lecture course this year. Your committee would approve the action of our Registrar in returning his deposit fee owing to lack of accommodation.

Re American Pharmaceutical Association, "Historical Pharmacy." Your committee beg to recommend that the chairman of this committee provide as complete a collection as possible of the documents desired, and transmit same through the Registrar, to the Chairman of above Committee, Mr. Edward Kremers, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Re D'Arcy E. Munroe, of Toronto, who makes application for position as Examiner. Your committee recommend that his application be placed on file and his name recorded for future reference.

Re Report of the Board of Examiners. Your Committee would recommend that the same be adopted, and diplomas, scholarships and medals issued to those as indicated therein.

Re P. A. Kennedy, of Ottawa, who appeals from the award of the Board of Examiners in the matter of Chemistry medal. Your committee would recommend that his contention be not entertained, that action of Examining Board be confirmed and methods of adjusting ties adopted by that Board be approved, and that it be a regulation that all ties in Chemistry and Pharmacy be adjusted by a consideration of the average of marks in the two branches of each subject.

Re Requisition of Mr. George A. Evans, as to purchase of *pure* chemicals for practical Chemistry. Your committee would recommend that an appropriation of two hundred dollars be placed to the credit of the department of practical Chemistry for the purchase of same from the best possible source.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 2 of the Educational Committee be received and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr. R. A. Harrison read the Report of the Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF THE DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Your committee on Divisional Work beg leave to report as follows:—Every district in the Province has been organized and divisional meetings held. In some districts the attendance was small, owing, doubtless, in some measure, to the difficulty of reaching the place of meeting, but somewhat we fear from a lack of appreciation of the benefits to be derived from their meetings. In most districts the attendance was all that could be expected, and good meetings resulted.

The druggists of the province are becoming more deeply interested in, and conversant with, the work of the College. They realize the benefits to be derived from mutual co-operation, and participation in these organizations have brought pharmacists in closer touch with each other, have engendered a feeling of confidence, which must lead to higher and purer methods in Pharmacy. Your committee have not received reports of the proceedings of all the divisional meetings, but from the recommendations before us, we believe there is a general feeling that when a change is made in the College course which will give more time to the students, a course of lectures on commercial Pharmacy should be introduced.

Recommendations have been made that the College should establish an Alumnia Association, with a code of ethics for druggists, and your committee would recommend that a committee be appointed by the College to make a report on the subject to the next meeting of the Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman.

August 5th, 1904.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the Report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* the request of J. D. Conway, of Hespeler, applying for registration of apprenticeship dating back to February, 1902. Your committee beg to recommend that as his educational qualifications are not equal to the requirements of this College, that his request cannot be granted.

2. *Re* communications from divisional associations of Districts No. 4 and 5, *re* sale of Carbolic Acid. Your committee appreciate the interest taken in such matters by divisional associations and recommend that the communications be placed on file for consideration when this Council is about to make amendments to the Act.

3. *Re* the suggested amendments to the Parmacy Act referred to. Your committee beg to recommend that, as these matters were thoroughly discussed and reported on by the Special Committee of Amendments, and it was considered an inopportune time for carrying out such, that the matter be deferred, and that the Solicitor and the Chairman of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be, and is hereby authorized, to make a draft of such for the next meeting of this Council.

4. *Re* communication of our Solicitor, Mr. F. S. Mearns, *re* fees. We beg to recommend that this be placed on file for future reference.

Your committee in submitting this, their last report for this session, feel that we should not close before recommending that no time be lost in getting such amendments, so that the work of the Infringement Committee may be strengthened and the public better protected.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

James M. Hargreaves,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Toronto, Aug. 5th, 1904.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

J. H. H. Jury, read the Report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Infringement Committee beg leave to submit the following report:—

On a close perusal of the Inspector's Report we find that during the term just ended, Mr. Brown has called on a number of Druggists' and collected back fees to the amount of $26.00. In addition to this he has collected by letter the sum of $33.00, making a total of $59.00, and he reports the membership register has never been in better shape than at the present time, there being only about $100 of collectable arrears.

In one instance during the term proceedings have been taken for infringement of the Act, and a fine of $20.00 imposed.

Your committee have spent considerable time and thought on other cases where we feel that the Act is being violated, but the parties concerned are living so close to the Act that on consultation with the College Solicitor it was deemed advisable to defer action until more substantial evidence is secured, and every effort is being made to obtain such evidence.

Owing to the small number of complaints that have been received and the small amount of arrears on the membership register, your committee feel that possibly the time has arrived when the continued services of an Inspector may be profitably dispensed with. We therefore recommend that Mr. Brown be given notice that his present engagement with the College be terminated six months from date, but if at the expiration of that time your committee feel that Mr. Brown's services cannot advisably be dispensed with that they be authorized to continue his services weekly, so long as they may feel it necessary, and that his duties be defined by the chairman of the Infringement Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by Chas. Law, that the Report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

W. A. Karn presented the Report of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your Committee, having examined the following accounts, recommend payment of the same:

Addison & Mainprice	$ 45 75
Crescent Concrete Paving Co.	63 95
W. Lloyd Wood, supplies	5 00
The Bryant Press	267 37
Rolph and Clark, diplomas	20 00
J. J. McLaughlin	1 25
Lyman Bros. & Co.	1 25
Mail and Empire Printing Co.	9 00
Globe Printing Co.	9 00
G. E. Gibbard, stock taking	12 00
J. M. Hargreaves, Divisional Meeting	25 00
W. A. Karn " "	22 83
Annie Levick, scrubbing	22 20
John Hargreaves, Divisional Meeting	25 00
J. R. Y. Broughton " "	25 00
D. L. Thompson, sponges and chamois	1 05
C. L. Law, Divisional Meeting	25 00
J. H. H. Jury, " "	25 00
E. W. Case, " "	25 00
H. Watters, " "	25 00
Theo. Sweet, " "	25 00
G. E. Gibbard, " "	25 00
R. A. Harrison, " "	25 00
W. B. Graham, " "	15 50
W. B. Graham, *re* Special Committee	2 00
W. A. Karn, postage, Education and Finance Committee	2 50
J. F. Roberts, Divisional Committee	22 85
	$773 50

Re the Report of the Pharmaceutical Research Committee, requesting an appropriation of $50.00. Your committee recommend their request be granted.

Your committee, having carefully considered the Registrar-Treasurer's Report, the Auditor's Report, and the Report of the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, have found them correct, and recommend the adoption of the same.

Your committee would recommend an appropriation of about $5.00 for repairs on the McGill Street property, and also repairs to the sodding in front of College building, the painting of chimney on west side of College, repairing of four ventilators, steam pipe, furnace and radiator, at an estimated cost of $35.00. Your committee would also recommend the installing of a new porcelain sink in the chemical laboratory.

Your committee recommend that greater care be exercised in purchasing supplies for the Materia Medica department, to obviate the duplication of specimens.

Your committee, appreciating the satisfactory services of Mr. Young in connection with this college, recommend that a bonus of $50.00 be tendered him.

Regarding the stock of pharmaceutical preparations made by the students, your committee would recommend that they be distributed gratuitously to the Sick Children's Hospital, Salvation Army Rescue Branch, Sanitarium for Consumptives, and that distribution be placed in the care of Mesrrs. Gibbard and John Hargreaves.

In the matter of the purchase of coal your committee would recommend that the offer of the Conger Coal Co. be accepted, and Mr. Williams is hereby instructed to complete the contract accordingly.

Your committee having considered the recommendation of the Committee on Education to grant the sum of $100.00 to Prof. Heebner, for his special services in Materia Medica, beg to recommend that the same be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, and resolved, that the Report of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, and resolved, that the sincere thanks of this Council be and are hereby tendered to W. Lloyd Wood, Esq., for the splendid hospitality afforded in the Lambton Golf and County Club, and the Registrar is requested to forward a copy of the same. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that the Registrar-Treasurer be and is hereby instructed to forward to Mr. J. J. McLaughlin the thanks and appreciation of this Council for refreshments furnished during the present session. Carried.

Moved by James M. Hargreaves, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that while we regret the inability of our committee to secure room for all the students desiring lectures in 1904 and 1905 at our College, we would express our desire that they continue their efforts along these lines until the end of August, 1904, and failing in this our President be and is hereby instructed to inform all applicants for seats that the best we can offer at present is a seat for the year 1905 and 1906, in the order they may be applied for. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that a committee composed of Messrs. Harrison, Watters, Gibbard and Case be appointed to consider the advisability of establishing an Alumni Association of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, and report at the February (next) session of this Council. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by James M. Hargreaves, that the Minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form and a copy of same be sent to every Ontario registered druggist. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Mr. George E. Gibbard be appointed under the usual conditions delegate to the American Pharmaceutical Association, meeting in September, at Kansas City, U.S.A. Carried.

Moved by James M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again in February, 1905, or at the call of the President. Carried.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE

Ontario College of Pharmacy.

The Registrar would feel obliged by those who have not paid their annual dues, complying **AT ONCE,** *by forwarding their indebtedness to the College.*

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, August 10th, 1904.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

Semi-Annual Meeting

February, 1905

SEE BACK PAGE FOR
IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2 o'clock p.m., on Monday, February 6th, 1905, and the four following days, the following members being present:—Messrs. W. B. Graham, Ridgetown, President; Ed. W. Case, Picton, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; Chas. Law, Guelph; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines; and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the chair being taken by the President, W. B. Graham, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous meeting, when it was moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the minutes of the last Council meeting, as printed in pamphlet form, be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

A number of communications and petitions were read and accounts presented, which were referred to committees and are noticed in their respective reports. Four communications—one from the Manager and Secretary of the Industrial Exhibition Association, one from the Secretary of the Western Fair Association, one from Mr. F. C. Stearman, of British Columbia, and another from the Society of Chemists-Opticians of London, England—were received and summarily dealt with as follows:—

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Messrs. Gibbard and John Hargreaves be appointed to represent the O.C.P on the Industrial Exhibition Association. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by R. A. Harrison, and resolved, that Messrs. John Callard and George Anderson, both of London, Ont., be appointed to represent the Ontario College of Pharmacy at the Western Fair Association. Carried.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the application of Mr. F. C. Stearman, of British Columbia, for a new diploma to replace the one damaged be granted. Carried.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the communication from the Society of Chemists-Opticians be replied to by the Registrar-Treasurer, and that he be authorized to forward standard of educational qualifications required by this College, with a special reference to the mathematical requirements, and also a copy of the College Announcement, showing the manner in which physics and optics are dealt with in the teaching department. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports:—Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors', the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and the Examiners'. The three former were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the latter to the Educational Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURERS' REPORT.

TORONTO, 1st February, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to report that since the first day of August, 1904, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz.:—James Breen, Essex; W. A. Sargent, Springbrook; J. A. Baker, Gore Bay; W. D. McNab, Toronto; W. G. MacKechnie, Marmora; A. Robillard, Ottawa.

The number of applications of apprentices for registration has been 98, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with.

The number of renewals issued since the first day of August, 1904, was as follows:—

1902	1
1903	4
1904	36 and 6 at $2
1905	6

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of receipts and disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st of February, 1905:—

RECEIPTS.

August 1st, 1904.			
To Cash Balance		$ 94 75	
" Bank of Commerce		1,502 77	
" " " (Savings Department)		7,241 61	
			$8,839 13
" Apprentice Registration Fees		$101 00	
Less returned		3 00	
			98 00
" Diplomas—Thos. H. Baxter, Grand Rapids		2 00	
F. C. Stearman, B.C		2 00	
			4 00
" Interest Account:—			
Cohen Bros		$ 54	
Elliott & Co., $2.65; do. 28c.		2 93	
Lyman Bros. & Co., 55c.; do. 85c		1 40	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Department, 30-11-1904		108 91	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson		77	
Grand & Toy		11	
			114 66
" Lecture Fees:—			
Junior Course, 1904		$6,106 00	
" " 1905		6 00	
Senior Course, 1905		7,785 00	
Adv. in Curriculum		235 00	
		$14,132 00	
Less Bryant Press	$267 37		
" Cash returns	12 00		
" Telephone, Dominion Drug Co.	25		
" H. Watters, opening session	37 10		
" Janitors	84 00		
" Addison & Mainprice, $7.50; do., $10	17 50		
" Brown Bros., $7.20; $14.40	21 60		
		439 82	
			13,692 18
" License Sales Books:—			
J. S. Morton, Marmora		59	
Mr. Jones, 50c.; G. D. Reid, 50c.		1 00	
			1 59
" McGill St. Property:—			
Rentals		300 00	
Less Taxes	$91 88		
" Water Account to 31-3-1905	3 80		
" Insurance, Ætna Co	20 00		
		115 68	
			184 32

To Matriculation Fees :—			
Junior Course, 1904		$ 18 00	
" " 1905		136 00	
		154 00	
Less returns Junior Course, 1904	$12 00		
" " " " 1905	6 00		
		18 00	
			$136 00
" Poison Books :—			
T. Eaton & Co		50	
Kerry Watson & Co., 59c. ; do. $2.63		3 22	
Elliott & Co		2 63	
J. Winer & Co., $2.72 ; Mr. Jones, 50c		3 22	
			9 57
" Renewal Fees :—			
1902	1		
1903	4		
1904	36 and 6 at $2		
1905	6		
	47 and 6 at $2	200 00	
Less rebates, $12 ; T. S. T. Smellie, $8 ; Returned, D. C. Millan, Hespeler, for 1904, $4		24 00	
			176 00
" Registration Fees, M.D.'s :—			
Jas. Breen, Essex		4 00	
W. A. Sargent, Springbrook		4 00	
J. A. Baker, Gore Bay		4 00	
W. D. McNab, Toronto		4 00	
W. G. MacKechnie, Marmora		4 00	
A. Robillard, Ottawa, balance		2 00	
			22 00
" Deposit Fees :—			
Junior Course, 1904		360 00	
" " 1905		15 00	
Senior Course, 1905		650 00	
Difference between Cheque and Paid Students		65 83	
		1,090 83	
Less Cash Returns J.C., 1904	$ 20 00		
" Cheque	560 00		
" Laboratory Apparatus: General, $7 ; P.C., $113.79 ; P.P., $85.04	205 83		
		785 83	
			305 00
			$23,582 45

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Council Meeting :—		
Pay Sheet, August, 1904	$401 20	
Globe, $9.00 ; *Mail*, $9.00	18 00	
Jas. M. Hargreaves, B.L. & L.C	21 30	
Ontario Gazette	3 50	
		444 00
" Coal Account :—		
Conger Coal Co., October, 1904	51 20	
" " " December, 1904	51 20	
" " " January 1st, 1905	102 40	
		204 80
" Divisional Committee :—		
Sundry Members		313 18

By Examination Account :—			
Addison & Mainprice		$16 25	
" "		1 75	
" "		12 25	
Rolph, Smith & Co., diplomas		20 00	
R. Brown, engrossing "		24 00	
R. F. Williams, " "		50	
P. W. Ellis & Co., medals		23 50	
Mail, $8.10; *Globe*, $8.10		16 20	
Examiners, etc		419 61	
R. F. Williams, engrossing diplomas		2 50	
		536 56	
Less 8 Students		80 00	
			456 56
" Gas Account :—			
6th September, 1904		2 72	
25th November, 1904		23 68	
			26 40
" Insurance :—			
Royal Insurance Co., $1,000, to 10-11-1907			12 50
" Infringement Account :—			
A. Brown, salary		336 00	
" travelling expenses		164 20	
Telephone, 60c.; do., 80c		1 40	
		501 60	
Less Fine, T. H. Wigle, Ruthven	$20 00		
" Moiety Fine, Banghart of Alvinston	9 90		
" Fine, Jas. Conway, of Hespeler	20 00		
" Returns T.E., Guelph	2 55		
" Fine, Ridley, St. Thomas	19 88		
		72 33	
			429 27
" Laboratory Apparatus :—			
Practical Pharmacy		229 68	
" Chemistry		597 99	
Botany, Dr. Scott		3 20	
		830 87	
Less Deposit Fee Breakages	$205 83		
Geo. A. Evans, E. & A	141 10		
		346 93	
			483 94
" Ontario College of Pharmacy :—			
G. E. Gibbard, stock-taking		12 00	
Addison & Mainprice		23 50	
" " 19-8-1904		54 00	
Envelopes, 40c.; pencils, 80c.; receipt book, 30c; C. T., $1.00		2 50	
Mrs. Levick, $22.20; engrossing diplomas, $10		32 20	
Bank Commission, 40c.; J. Simmers (sodding), $7.00		7 40	
Express on diplomas, 90c.; telegrams, etc., 30c		1 20	
Grand & Toy, $1.50; do., $1.75; do., $2.71		5 96	
Crescent Cement Paving Co		63 95	
Bell Telephone Co		23 50	
Rice Lewis & Son, 27/9		11 00	
Geo. Ringham, 14/9		5 00	
J. A. Fiddes, 1/10, $25.75; 17/11, $10.80		36 55	
Bank Commission, 15c.; do. 60c.; do. 70c		1 45	
McArthurs, $1.25; Sparrow, $2.35; matches, 42c		4 02	
Bain & Cubitt, $5; Smellie, B. C., 25c		5 25	
Mineral Wool Co., 27/10		4 64	
Park Bros., $1.35; Pearsall, $1.50; P.M., $2.00		4 85	
			298 97
" Petty Expenses			20 35
" Postage Account			47 99

By Salary Account :—			
Wm. Young		$374 99	
Isaac T. Lewis		400 00	
James Brown		32 00	
R. F. Williams		365 00	
B. Greer		54 00	
John Hodgkinson		12 67	
Prof. Heebner		1,141 70	
" Fotheringham		312 50	
" Chambers		625 00	
Dr. P. L. Scott		291 70	
W. B. Kendall		175 00	
Geo. A. Evans		375 00	
			4,159 56
" Supply Account :—			
Practical Pharmacy		125 72	
Chemistry and Botany, etc		59 24	
Practical Chemistry		324 82	
		$509 78	
Less Toronto University	$ 6 25		
" Lenses (Students)	18 00		
" Elliot & Co., returns	3 49		
" Lyman Bros. & Co	14 86		
" F. W. Flett, 5/9/1902	5 24		
		47 84	
			461 94
" Water Account :—			
August, 1904		15 45	
October, 1904		4 99	
December, 1904		16 96	
			37 40
" Auditors, Messrs. Watt & Mackenzie			10 00
" Cash Balance		122 69	
" Bank of Commerce		8,702 38	
" " " Savings Department		7,350 52	
			16,175 59
			$23,582 45

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

Toronto, February 1st, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report that we have examined the books, and compared vouchers with the same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

James Watt,
J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY :—

ASSETS.

College Building, as per last report		$35,710 48
College Lot		5,000 00
McGill Street Property		5,993 90
Furniture, etc., as per stock taken		4,231 35
Apparatus, as per stock taken, $8,796 75; received since, $400		9,196 75
Outstanding fees, as near as we can judge		90 00
Supplies, estimated to date		750 00
Poison, and license sales books		116 50
Advertisements in announcements		40 00
Rentals, McGill Street houses		72 00
Students, Senior Course		390 00
Cash Balance	$ 122 69	
Bank "	8,702 38	
Bank, Savings' Department	7,350 52	
		16,175 59
		$77,766 57

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	762 51
Library Fund	27 44
Sundry Accounts	216 49
Deposit Fee Account	655 00
To balance	76,105 13
	$77,766 57

To balance assets, $76,105.13.

J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt,

TORONTO, February 1st, 1905.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To statement as per 1st August, 1904	$3,394 26
" Canadian Loan and Savings' Co., of London, Ontario, Coupon	60 00
" Interest to 30/11/1904	5 34
	$3,459 60
Less Scholarship, $100; and Medal, $20	120 00
	$3,339 60

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, 1st February, 1905.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS' REPORT.

Woodstock, Ont., Jan. 24, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report that the sixty-eighth semi-annual examination of the College of Pharmacy was held December 12th, 1904, and following days.

Passed:—Walter Ellis, Mount Forest; Elmer C. Griffis, Colborne; W. T. Hayes, Seaforth; A. C. Jenkinson, Toronto; W. H. Lattimer, Belleville; F. Jas. Mundy, Penetanguishene; Wm. R. Wallace, Pembroke; Wm. Whitehead, Toronto.

All of which we respectfully beg to submit.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Examiners,
J. T. PEPPER,
Chairman.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Council do now adjourn to meet again on Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock. Carried.

Tuesday, 7th February, 1905.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10.30 a.m., all the members being present.

On the chair being taken by the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, and on the reports of the committees being called for, it was moved by Ed. W. Case, and seconded by John Hargreaves, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 4 o'clock p.m. in order that the committees might prepare their reports. Carried.

The Council met again at 4.30 p.m., all the members being present, and the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, in the chair.

Mr. W. A. Karn presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 1, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance having examined the following accounts, recommend their payment:

Lyman Brothers & Co., Limited	$24	77
Jas. R. Mills, repairs on McGill St. property	12	96
Jas. R. Mills, repairs on College	33	98
Bell Telephone Co	23	50
Grand & Toy, Limited	2	90
Annie Levick. scrubbing	3	90
Bain & Cubitt, embossed stationery	27	50
J. T. Pepper, *re* examination	4	44
Vannevar & Co., books for Research Com	4	05
Kilgour Bros., waxed paper	1	80
C. E. Pickard, repairs to chemical laboratory	16	27
John Ross, plumbing	7	25
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	8	47
Ontario Rubber Co., tubing	2	44
Freyseng Cork Co	8	60
The Geo. Brimstin Co., locks and keys, etc.	10	70
Elliot & Co., Ltd	5	62
Central Electric & School Supply Co	1	31
Eimer & Amend, centrifuge outfit	37	80
	$238	26

Your Committee desire to emphasize instructions submitted in a previous report that orders for all goods purchased for the use of this College shall be given only by the Registrar-Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John Hargreaves, that the Educational Committee consider the advisability of having the notes on Practical Chemistry, as used by Prof. Evans, printed in pamphlet form. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, and seconded by C. Law, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on Wednesday the 8th inst. at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Wednesday, 8th February, 1905.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, in the chair.

As no reports were ready for presentation it was moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 4 p.m. Carried.

The Council met again at 4.30 p.m., all present, the President in the chair.

Mr. Hy. Watters read Report No. 1 of the Educational Committee.

REPORT No. 1, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Re application of Ernest T. Wright, who has passed the Pharmaceutical Society examination of Great Britain and otherwise possesses the necessary qualification. Your committee recommends that on the production of the certificate of his examination he be allowed to take the qualifying examination of this College, and, if successful, he be granted his diploma.

Re the communication of Wm. James Pollock, of Balemoney, Ireland, a graduate of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland. Your committee recommends that on the production of the certificate of his examination he be allowed to take the qualifying examination of this College, and, if successful, he be granted his diploma.

As bearing on registration of licentiates of the Pharmaceutical Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, your committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform those bodies that this College will be pleased to admit said licentiates without examination at such time as similar privilege is extended to our graduates.

Your committee recommends that the report of the Board of Examiners be accepted, and diplomas issued to those named therein as entitled to the same.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 1 of the Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Jno. H. H. Jury read Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT No. 1, INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Infringement Committee beg leave to submit the following report:—

We find that during the last six months our Inspector has been devoting more time to infringement work than formerly.

He has called on some ninety druggists outside of Toronto, including portions of every division of the Province, and also reports having called on every druggist in Toronto.

He has collected outstanding fees to the amount of $78, and has also secured convictions for infringement of the Act in three cases, collecting fines to the amount of $70.

Your committee have devoted considerable time and attention to several vexing situations in different parts of the Province, and have held several consultations with the Inspector and Solicitor of the College in regard to the same.

After taking all the facts into consideration our Solicitor advised that action be deferred until further evidence could be secured or satisfactory amendments to the Act be made.

More than ever your committee feel the necessity for a pharmacy law which will be a better safeguard to the public, and we are pleased to learn that our By-laws and Legislation Committee have almost completed their arduous task in preparing such amendments as will, we trust, not only fully protect the public against the many dangers which arise from the careless handling of powerful drugs by incompetent persons, but will also place the law in such a shape that the hands of your Infringement Committee will be considerably strengthened.

We are pleased to be able to report that the arrears of membership fees have never before been reduced to so low an amount, and this, to us, is an evidence that the druggists throughout the Province are becoming better acquainted with the careful and judicious management which the College affairs are receiving at the hands of the Council, and we sincerely hope that by the time the fees for 1905 are due, all arrears will have been paid up, so that every member of our College will be in a position to claim the $2.00 rebate which we are able to offer them owing to the economical way in which the funds of the College are used under the wise and conscientious guidance of our esteemed Registrar-Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

Moved by John H. H. Jury, seconded by Chas. Law, that Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves presented Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received. Carried.

It was moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the President do now vacate the chair, and that the Council resolve itself into a committee of the whole on the report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee. Carried.

On the President leaving the chair, it was taken by the Vice-President, Mr. Ed. W. Case.

On the chair being resumed by the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, it was moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Hy. Watters, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee, as amended, be adopted. Carried.

REPORT No. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :

GENTLEMEN,—1. In the matter of Mr. Charles Hudson, late of London, England, now of Hamilton, Ontario, who holds Diploma of Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and enquires for information as to his standing here, your committee beg to recommend that he try our Council examination, and, if successful, be granted our diploma.

2. In the matter of Sebastian Stewart, of Guelph, who makes request that his apprenticeship date from Sept. 13, 1903, he having furnished satisfactory evidence of time served, your committee recommend that his request be granted.

3. In the matter of William Greaves Hooper, of Brantford, who asks to be dated back to Sept. 1st, 1903, under the amended by-law, he having complied with the requirements of such by-law, your committee recommend that his request be granted.

4. In the matter of William M. Marshall, of Goderich, who asks for an allowance of time served with his preceptor whom he claims refuse to give certificate of time, your committee beg to instruct the Registrar to notify him that when he presents himself at this College for examination he will be expected to produce evidence satisfactory to the Council of his having served the necessary term of apprenticeship.

5. In the matter of J. Wesley Fahrmer, of St. Thomas, who asks to be exempted from certain subjects specified in our curriculum, your committee would recommend that the Council has no power to grant his request, his qualifications being insufficient.

6. In the matter of Neil C. MacEachern, of Port Arthur, who asks to be registered from Nov. 1st, 1903, your committee having had satisfactory evidence of time served and of proper educational qualifications, beg to recommend that his request be granted.

7. In the matter of Chas. B. Graham, of Toronto, your committee recommend that the Registrar be instructed to notify him that he is already on the roll, and that as he is now in business, as per his letter of Jan. 18, he is now liable for the payment of $4.00 fee.

8. In the matter of W. H. Morrison, of Dauphin, Man., a registered apprentice of this College, having served a portion of his apprenticeship term with a registered pharmacist of the Province of Manitoba, wishing to have that portion of his apprenticeship term served in Manitoba allowed, your committee recommend that his request be granted.

9. In the matter of R. H. Norris, of Virden, Man., who desires to complete the conditions of apprenticeship registration by furnishing certificate of having passed on the two subjects which he lacked at the time of his application for registration, your committee would recommend the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to notify him that the two years of grace allowed him on these two subjects having expired he has forfeited his privilege of registration.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman.

Mr. R. A. Harrison then read report of Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

The Divisional Committee beg leave to report as follows:

Since our last meeting there have been no regular Divisional meetings, and for this reason our report will necessarily be somewhat meagre.

As the time has now arrived when we should begin to plan for our District Meetings, we would recommend that every possible means be employed to secure as large an attendance as possible.

The work of the Research Committee has advanced to such a stage that they have a number of practical formulæ ready to submit to the members of our College, and we would respectfully suggest to that Committee, the very great interest it would excite in our Annual District Meetings if these formulæ could be placed in the hands of the representatives of the several districts for the purpose of bringing them before the members present at the Divisional Meeting for discussion. In this way, we believe, the interest in our meetings would be largely increased, and many valuable suggestions, and possibly some improvements, might be secured for the use of the committee.

As far as we can ascertain it is the universal opinion of those who attend our Divisional Meetings that they are invaluable in many ways to the profession at large, and we trust that from time to time more and more attention will be given at such gatherings to the scientific side of our profession; and we are strongly convinced that if the Research Committee will kindly allow some of their formulæ to be used as suggested above, that it will do much to stimulate the desire for further knowledge along these lines.

All of which is respectively submitted.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on Thursday, the 9th inst., at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Thursday, 9th February, 1905.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, in the chair.

Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard presented report of Special Building Committee.

REPORT OF SPECIAL BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Your committee has given careful thought and consideration to present conditions and equipment of our College, and would report that in view of the present tendency of all teaching institutions toward a higher standard of education, both preliminary and professional, and also in view of the further fact of the present very satisfactory financial condition of the College, we beg to recommend that we consider the time has arrived for some definite action on the part of this Council of looking toward securing a building with adequate accommodation and equipment to furnish for our students a two years' academic course of instruction.

We also recommend that before this meeting adjourns the matter should be placed in the hands of a strong committee with instructions to proceed to secure necessary information and data upon which the Council may act.

As a preliminary, your committee has taken the liberty of asking the faculty to furnish the Council with their idea of what accommodation would be necessary to accomplish such a purpose.

We would also recommend that your committee on Legislation and By-Laws be instructed to incorporate in any amendments to our Act they may ask from the Legislature a clause adjusting our apprenticeship term to meet the requirements of such a change, namely, reducing the term to be served in practical experience with a preceptor to three years and adding one year to the College course, thus making the complete term, five years in all.

G. E. Gibbard,
Chairman.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the report of the Special Building Committee be received. Carried.

This report was referred to the Education Committee.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 4 p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4.30 p.m., all present, the President in the chair.

Mr. John Hargreaves then presented Report No. 1 of the Research Committee.

REPORT No. 1, RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your committee on Research beg to report as follows:—

On September 1st a circular with a copy of the minutes of the last meeting of your Council, containing the report of the Committee, was forwarded to all the pharmaceutical associations in the Dominion of Canada.

The Pharmaceutical Society of the Province of Quebec have since appointed a committee to assist in the proposed work of a Canadian Formulary, which is expected to report at the next meeting of their Council, which will convene on March 1st.

Your committee have been carefully investigating and testing formulæ submitted for a number of valuable and useful preparations, receiving assistance from Professor Heebner, the Pharmacy Committee of the Toronto Druggists, and several members of our College.

We have been searching the latest editions of various British pharmaceutical publications, and much useful information has been obtained from the Year Book of the B.P.C., the Extra Pharmacopœia, Squire's Companion to the B.P., the Pharmacopœia of the London Hospitals, and the National Formulary of the United States.

The formulæ selected by your committee may now be considered as fully tested and approved. Many of them have been practically examined by members of the committee, while the authenticity of the works that have been searched and investigated are a full and sufficient guarantee of reliability in every respect.

Your committee beg to recommend that the final adoption of any formulæ be deferred until the August meeting of the Council;

That further research and investigation be continued in connection with the formulæ thus far approved, and also the addition and consideration of new formulæ;

That the Chairman of Committee procure estimates and styles of the proposed pamphlet, such to be submitted to the committee for their consideration and approval at the next meeting of the Council;

That efforts be continued to secure the co-operation and full endorsement in the work of other pharmaceutical associations in Canada, and associations from the medical profession in Canada.

It is recommended by your committee that the formulæ of the several preparations referred to as having been tested be printed at an expense not to exceed the sum of fifty dollars, and supplied to each member of this College in accordance with the recommendation contained in the report of the Divisional Committee; and it is further recommended that the same be distributed to the several members of this College at the time of mailing the minutes of this Council meeting.

Referring to the circular dated Jan. 9th, 1905, from the Assistant Secretary of the Province of Ontario requesting certain information from our College in regard to the drugs and preparations recommended for adoption in the Indian and Colonial addendum to the British Pharmacopœia, your committee beg to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to acknowledge the receipt of the circular, stating that the questions are under consideration by the Pharmaceutical Research Committee, and that a report may be submitted to this Council for approval in August next, to be subsequently forwarded to the Provincial Secretary as requested.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Hargreaves,
Chairman.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the report of the Committee on Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

Toronto, Ontario, O.C.P,, Feb. 9th, 1905.

To the Ontario College of Pharmacy Council:

Gentlemen,—1. *Re* the matter of Wm. M. Marshall, of Goderich. Your committee having interviewed the solicitor, who considers our former report quite within our legal rights and further states that his reading of Sec. 12, Sub-Sec. 3, means that a *reasonable* cause must be given, and while we desire to place ourselves on record as not at all favorable to apprentices changing their employers, and must invariably have good reasonable cause, and in this we would reccomend, as no cause for leaving has been given, the Registrar notify him that when he presents himself at this college for examination he will be expected to produce satisfactory evidence to the Council of his having served the necessary term of apprenticeship.

2. *Re* the matter of Angus McDonald Plewes, of Calgary, N. W. T., having served his apprenticeship in British Columbia, who is desirous of attending our College. Your committee beg to recommend that when he produces proper educational qualifications of the Province of British Columbia he be permitted to attend the College, and if successful be granted our diploma.

3. *Re* the matter of E. A. Hewat, of Stirling, Ontario, asking for a reconsideration of his request *re* apprenticeship registration. Your committee begs to recommend that, as there is no further information before the committee the case cannot be re-opened.

4. *Re* the matter of Percy Osborne Belasco, of Barbadoes, W. I., asking for registration as an apprentice at our College. Your committee beg to recommend that as no certificates of his educational qualifications have been presented to this College, that his request cannot be granted.

5. *Re* the matter of Geo. M. Crawford, of Morefied, Ont., asking for registration of apprenticeship, not being fully qualified. Your committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted.

6. *Re* the matter of Duncan Anderson, Norwood, Ont., asking for registration of apprenticeship. Your committee beg to recommend that his registration be dated back to August, 1903, under the amended Pharmacy Act.

7. *Re* the matter of Jas. R. Sinnott, of Hamilton, Ont., asking for Registration of apprenticeship. Your committee beg to recommend that, as no educational qualification has been furnished, that his request cannot be granted.

JAS. M. HARGREAVES,
Chairman.

Moved by Jas M. Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the second report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

Moved by Chas. Law, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that this Council views with regret the growing tendency among apprentices to violate contracts with their preceptors, and in order to check this annoying condition would suggest that the druggists of this Province as a whole consider it a breach ot etiquette to re-apprentice anyone without first securing the consent of his former preceptor in writing. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on Friday, the 10th inst., at 9 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Friday, 10th February, 1905

The Council met at 9.30 o'clock a.m., all members present, the President, Mr. W. B. Graham, in the chair.

Mr. Henry Watters then presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee.

REPORT No. 2, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

1. Your committee beg to recommend that the teachers be engaged as follows :—Prof. Heebner, Dean, at a salary of $2,500 per annum ; Dr. J. T. Fotheringham, Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy, at a salary of $750 ; Dr. Graham Chambers, Professor of Chemistry, Physics and Toxocology, at a salary of $1.500 per annum ; Mr. W. B. Kendall, Demonstrator in Microscopy, at a salary of $500 per annum ; Dr. Paul L. Scott, Lecturer on Botany, at a salary of $800 per annum ; Mr. Geo. A. Evans, Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry, at a salary of $1,000 per annum. The duties of teachers to include the review work as at present outlined in calendar.

2. Your committee recommend that the sum of $25 in addition to the $50 grant of February, 1904, be placed to the credit of the Pharmaceutical Department.

3. Your committee recommend that 2,200 copies of the annual announcement be prepared, published, and distributed, the work of securing advertisements to be performed by the Registrar-Treasurer.

4. Your committee recommend that the request of Dr. Graham Chambers for an appropriation of $150 for the Physical Department, and $75 for the Chemical Department be granted, the appropriation in the Physical Department being required to increase the efficiency in teaching optics.

5. *Re* report of Special Building Committee regarding a two-year course, your committee beg to recommend that the Committee on Legislation and By-Laws be instructed when applying for any legislation to incorporate a clause to amend Clause 12, Section B, by striking out the words, after the words "two courses of lectures"—"the first in any College of Pharmacy or School of Medicine approved by the Council, and the second or senior course"—and any other amendments that may be made necessary by this change.

6. Your committee would submit the changes involved in the report of Special Building Committee are so far-reaching in their consequences that we are not prepared to recommend all the modifications necessary until the question of building accommodation has been definitely disposed of, which we take to be the first and necessary step in the circumstances.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 2 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. M. Hargreaves read Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—1. *Re* the matter of Henry J. Mahaffey, of Pt. Colborne, asking for registration of apprenticeship, dating back to September 15th, 1900. Your committee beg to recommend, that on the production of a proper certificate of educational qualification, his application be granted.

2. *Re* the matter of Chas. G. Whebby, of Toronto, asking for registration of apprenticeship, not having the necessary educational qualification, your committee beg to recommend that his application cannot be granted.

3. *Re* the matter of Rolland G. White, of Toronto, asking for registration of apprenticeship, not having the necessary educational qualifications, your committee beg to recommend that it is not within the power of this Council to grant his request.

4. *Re* the matter of Frank Pratton, of Waterford, Ont., asking for registration of apprenticeship dating back to August, 1902, your committee beg to recommend that, as his educational qualification was not complete until August, 1904, that he can only be registered from that date.

5. Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to request that the Council place at the disposal of the committee the sum of $500.00 for the prosecution of their work.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Jas. M. Hargreaves,

Toronto, Ont., February 9th, 1905. Chairman.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the third report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 11.30 a.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 11.30 a.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

Moved by John H. H. Jury, seconded by Chas. Law, that the Committee representing the College students in reference to their proposed banquet be now heard. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters then presented Report No. 3 of the Educational Committee.

REPORT No. 3, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Your committee begs to submit the exhaustive report of the Dean which we recommend be placed on file.

Re request of C. A. Leatherdale, Coldwater, Ont., who requests a return of the fees of the senior course which he was unable to attend on account of illness, would recommend that his request be granted.

With regard to verbal request of the Dean on behalf of the faculty to be permitted to provide a medal for Mr. P. J. Kennedy, who tied in points the winner of chemistry medal at May, 1904, examinations, your committee would recommend that their request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that Report No. 3 of the Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard read Report No. 2 of the Special Building Committee.

REPORT No. 2, SPECIAL BUILDING COMMITTEE.

In the matter of a new building, your committee would recommend that the present committee—Messrs. Graham, Karn, and Gibbard—be continued, and that they be instructed to procure from the faculty all information in their possession as to the requirements of building and apparatus to establish a two years' course of instruction to our pupils. That this information be submitted to an architect for his opinion as to the capability of our present site to accommodate a building sufficient for all our requirements.

In event of the architect's decision being adverse to our present site, we recommend that the committee be instructed to continue in their efforts to secure a satisfactory location.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. E. Gibbard,
Chairman.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Report No. 2 of the Special Building Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters presented report of the Presiding Examiner.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

I beg to report having attended the December examinations, details of which are embodied in report of Examining Board. It is proper to say that inquiry as to feeling of candidates regarding abolishment of this examination elicited the opinion that no hardship to candidates would be entailed, and that the opinion of these candidates was to the effect that it would have been more advantageous to take further instruction at the senior course and take the examination immediately following.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. W. A. Karn read Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your committee, after having carefully examined the Registrar-Treasurer's report, the report of the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, and the Auditors' report, have found them correct, and recommend the adoption of the same.

Your committee desire to congratulate the Special Committee having in charge a statement of the assets and liabilities of the College upon the excellence of the report submitted, which appears accurate and comprehensive in every particular, and we take great pleasure in recommending the adoption of the statement.

Re application of W. C. Haines for $75, being damages to piano, the result of an accident at the hands of a College employee, your committee would recommend that his request be granted, repairs to be under the supervision of the Registrar-Treasurer, and not to exceed the sum of $75.

Your committee having examined the following accounts find them correct and recommend payment of same :—

Globe (advertising)	$ 9 00
Mail and Empire (advertising)	9 00
Eimer and Amend (supplies)	20 00
Conger Coal Co.	51 20
Jno. Hargreaves (on a/c appropriation Research Committee)	12 00
Chandler and Massey (subject to approval of R.T.)	13 95
	$115 15

Re account Eimer and Amend $15.48. Your committee recommend that payment be made on receipt of goods.

Re account against Lyman Bros. Co., Limited, for advertising in the College announcement. Your committee recommend that the matter be left in the hands of Mr. Geo. Gibbard for settlement.

Your committee further recommend the installation of the necessary electric connections for use in the departments of Prof. Chambers and Mr. Evans at an estimated cost of $30.

Recognising the good services and increasing duties of Mr. Williams, your committee recommend that his salary be $50 per month, to date from January 1, 1905.

Appreciating the satisfactory condition of the College finances, largely due to the watchful care of our efficient Registrar-Treasurer, your committee recommend that the sum of $5,000 be placed to the credit of the Savings Bank account.

Your committee desire to record the fact that they cheerfully concur in the satisfactory work now being done by the Special Building Committee, and beg to assure them of our hearty co-operation in furthering their work in the best interests of the College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Jno. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Jas. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that as a British Columbia graduate enquires as to the cost of registration in this Province by graduates of that Province, be it resolved that, for the present, the fee be set at ten dollars for such registration, and that this be an instruction to our Registrar. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that a communication of the Dean, regarding preparation for a two years' course, be placed on file. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by C. Law, that in view of the explanation of our President *re* students' banquet, that the request be granted, and that the sum of $25 be given for this purpose provided the banquet is carried out with the sanction and approval of the faculty. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the minutes of this Council meeting be printed in pamphlet form, and a copy of same sent to every Ontario registered druggist. Carried.

Moved by C. Law, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the sum of $10 be paid the President to reimburse him for expenses incurred for postage, etc. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by John Hargreaves, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to procure the written opinion of the College solicitors on the legal status of graduates of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, who enter on business at any period before the 1st of May, following examination. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that the thanks of this Board be and is hereby tendered to our President, Mr. W. B. Graham, for his courteous, capable, and consistent performance of the duties of his office. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on the first Monday in August or at the call of the President. Carried.

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

IMPORTANT!!

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Annual Renewal of Registration.

St. James' Square, Toronto.

The Registrar begs to remind every person registered and carrying on business as Chemist and Druggist in the Province of Ontario, that the renewal fee of four dollars becomes due on the first day of May next, in accordance with Section 19 of the Pharmacy Act.

The Registrar would draw special attention to the following resolution passed by the Council in committee, August, 1894, regarding renewal fees:

"*That all members of the College who shall pay their annual renewal* "*fees on or before the first day of May in each year, will be entitled to* "*receive a rebate of two dollars.*"

This Regulation applies only to those not in Arrears.

"The fee not being paid on or before the first day of May, in each year, no rebate will be allowed. Furthermore, Section 20 of the Pharmacy Act says, no person shall be entitled to any of the privileges of a Pharmaceutical Chemist, or member of the College, who is in default in respect to any fees payable by him, by virtue of this Act. Under Section 30, the smallest penalty is twenty dollars and costs of prosecution."

Members residing in the country, who may remit by cheque, will add twenty-five cents to cover collection. All communications and remittances to be sent and made payable at par.

It is necessary that all changes in business be promptly reported to the Registrar.

IMPORTANT.

It was resolved by the Council: "That every member of the College is liable to pay the annual fee for each and every retail place of business in which he is financially interested."

Toronto, 20th February, 1905.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer,
42-44 St. James' Square, Toronto.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

of Semi-Annual Meeting

August, 1905

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Monday, August 7th, 1905, and the four following days, the following members being present:—W. B. Graham, Ridgetown, President; Ed. W. Case, Picton, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; Chas. Law, Guelph; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines; and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the Chair being taken by the President, W. B. Graham, the Registrar was called upon to read the returns of the recent election.

REPORT RE BALLOTS.

Toronto, 1st August, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit the following returns of the nineteenth election of Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

That in accordance with Clause 7 of the Pharmacy Act an election for members of the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held on the fifth day of July, A.D. 1905, and, according to By-law 10, Section 11, I submitted the voting papers for District No. 6 to the scrutineers for count, at the office of the Registrar, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon of the sixth day of July, and that I performed the duties of Registrar, preliminary to, and at the said election.

That their report is hereto appended, and I believe the same to be correct.

In twelve divisions the following gentlemen were returned by acclamation, viz.: No. 1, Henry Watters, Ottawa; No. 2, E. W. Case, Picton; No. 3, John H. Jury, Bowmanville; No. 4, G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; No. 5, John Hargreaves, Toronto; No. 7, Chas. Law, Guelph; No. 8, Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines; No. 9, R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; No. 10, W. A. Karn, Woodstock; No. 11, J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; No. 12, J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; and No. 13, W. B. Graham, Ridgetown.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

SCRUTINEERS' REPORT.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—We, the undersigned scrutineers, appointed by the Ontario College of Pharmacy, hereby certify that we have attended at the Ontario College of Pharmacy building on July 6th, 1905, at twelve (12) o'clock noon, when the Registrar submitted the voting papers to us, for the election of representatives to the Council Board of the Ontario College of Pharmacy in the electoral district No. 6.

That on that day we opened the said voting papers, and counted the votes therein.

We find that 92 voting papers were received, of which 90 were counted, 2 rejected, as follows:

District No.	Candidates.	Votes.	Spoiled Ballots.	Total.
6	Broughton. J. R. Y.	52	2	92
	Rorabeck, A. C.	38		

Signed,

G. M. PETRIE.
GEO. A. BINGHAM.

TORONTO, July 6th, 1905.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that the report *re* Ballots and the Scrutineers' Report be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous Council Meeting, when it was moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the minutes of the last Council as printed in pamphlet form be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that Mr. Ed. W. Case be elected President for the ensuing term. Carried.

The Chair was then vacated by the late President, Mr. W. B. Graham, and occupied by the President-elect, Mr. Ed. W. Case.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard be elected Vice-President for the ensuing term. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Messrs. Graham, Karn, Roberts, Gibbard, and the mover be a committee to strike Standing Committees for the coming term. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council adjourn to meet Tuesday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

TORONTO, 8th August, 1905.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, and the President, Ed. W. Case, in the Chair.

Mr. W. B. Graham presented the report of the Special Committee appointed to strike the Standing Committees.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON STANDING COMMITTEES.

Toronto, August 7th, 1905.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Your Special Committee appointed to strike the Standing Committees for the ensuing term beg leave to report as follows: That the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation comprise the following, viz.: Messrs. J. M. Hargreaves, J. F. Roberts, Theo. Sweet, Chas. Law, and Geo. E. Gibbard.

Education Committee.—Messrs. Henry Watters, R. A. Harrison, John Hargreaves, G. E. Gibbard, and W. A. Karn.

Executive and Finance.—Messrs. W. A. Karn, J. F. Roberts, W. B. Graham, J. H. H. Jury, and Theo. Sweet.

Divisional Committee.—Messrs. R. A. Harrison, C. Law, J. R. Y. Broughton, John Hargreaves, and Hy. Watters.

Research Committee.—Messrs. John Hargreaves, Hy. Watters, W. B. Graham, J. H. H. Jury, R. A. Harrison.

Infringement Committee.—Messrs. Theo. Sweet, J. M. Hargreaves, J. R. Y. Broughton, W. B. Graham, Geo. E. Gibbard.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. B. Graham,
Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the report of the Special Committee appointed to strike Standing Committees be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the President cast a ballot for the election of Scrutineers.

The President reported that Messrs. G. M. Petrie and G. A. Bingham were elected Scrutineers for the ensuing years.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the President cast a ballot for the election of Auditors.

The President reported that Messrs. J. H. Mackenzie and James Watt were elected Auditors for the ensuing two years.

An application was presented from Mr. James W. Smith, of North Bay, for the position of examiner in Botany or Practical Chemistry (should a vacancy in such occur).

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the application of Mr. James W. Smith, of North Bay, be placed on file, and a record of same be preserved for future use. Carried.

An application was presented from Mr. E. T. Howard for a new diploma with proof of the destruction by fire of the original.

It was moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the request of Mr. E. T. Howard, of Toronto, for a new diploma, be granted on payment of the usual fee. Carried.

An application was presented from Wm. Whitehead, of Toronto, for a new diploma. The original in a damaged condition was returned to the Registrar.

It was moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that the request of Wm. Whitehead be granted on the payment of the usual fee. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports, namely:

Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors', John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and the Examiners'.

The first three reports were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee, and the Examiners' to the Education Committee.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR-TREASURER.

Toronto, 1st August, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to report that since the 1st February, 1905, the following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz.: S. Singer, Toronto; S. West, Angus; A. T. Emmerson, Peterborough; John E. Godfrey, Richard's Landing; Edgar Brandon, North Bay; Edwin J. Foster, Fordwich.

The number of applications of apprentices has been 30, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with.

The number of renewals issued since the 1st day of February, 1905, was as follows:

1903	1		
1904	24	and 5 at $2. and 1 at $1	
1905	906	and 62 at $2	
1906	1		
Total	932	at $4 and 67 at $2, and 1 at $1	$3.863 00
Rebates			$1.712 00

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st August, 1905, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

February 1st, 1905.

To Cash Balance	$122 69	
To Bank of Commerce	8,702 38	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)	7,350 52	
		$16,175 59
To Apprentice Registration Fees	$30 00	
Less returned	1 00	
		29 00

To Examination Account		$1,350 00	
Less J. T. Pepper	4 44		
Eddy Sugar, 16c.; Papers returned, $2.20	2 36		
J. T. Pepper	29 76		
Janitors, 6 at $16 each	96 00		
Mail, $8.10; Globe, $12.60	20 70		
The Bryant Press	41 20		
Henry Watters, Presiding Exam.	94 10		
Eight Examiners, May, 1905....	636 53		
Dr. Pyne, Medical Hall	55 00		
J. T. Pepper, $17.47; Hy. Watters, $37.10	54 57		
Addison and Mainprice	5 00		
Elliott & Co.	11 91		
Lyman Bros. & Co., accounts....	1 90		
Elliott & Co., $20.25; Lyman Knox & Clarkson, $9.37	29 62		
		$1,083 09	
			266 91
To Interest Account:—			
Lyman Bros. & Co.		1 23	
Sundry Firms		9 35	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Department....		147 74	
Elliott & Co., $1; Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 46c.; Toronto Pharmacal Co., $1.50; Rolph & Clark, $5		7 96	
			166 28
To Lecture Fees:—			
Senior Course, 1905		$435 00	
Junior Course, 1905, F. P. Howard		5 00	
Junior Course, 1905, H. Gordon		3 00	
		443 00	
Less C. A. Leatherdale, Coldwater, as per Council Meeting		55 00	
			388 00
To Laboratory Apparatus:—			
Deposit Fee Breakages		498 40	
Cash Balance of Cheque, Carl Zeiss, Germany		9 76	
		508 16	
Less Pharmacy	$21 21		
Less Botany	104 05		
Practical Chemistry	68 58		
		193 84	
			314 32
To McGill Street Property:—			
Rentals		300 00	
Less J. R. Mills, $12.96; Water, $3.80; Taxes, $31.32; Norwich Union, $10.00......	45 12		
		58 08	
			241 92
To Matriculation Fees:—			
Junior Course, 1905		58 00	
Junior Course, 1906		2 00	
			60 00
To Poison Books:—			
Morden, 50c.; Eaton, 50c.; Hunt, 59c.		$1 59	
D'Avignon, 59c.; Ostrom, 59c.; Tuthill, 50c...		1 68	
R. W. Sawyer, 59c.; C. Lewis, $1; J. Hargreaves, 50c.		2 09	
A. Ross, Toronto, 50c.		50	
			5 86

To Renewal Fees:—			
1903.............. 1			
1904.............. 24 and 5 at $2 and 1 at $1			
1905..............906 and 62 at $2			
1906.............. 1			
Total........932 and 67 at $2 and 1 at $1		3,863 00	
Less rebates		1,712 00	
			2,151 00
To Registration Fees, M.D.'s.:—			
S. Singer, Toronto, $4; J. F. Adamson, Warren, $4, not yet registered		$8 00	
S. West, Angus		4 00	
Jas. Forrest, Mount Albert, not registered..		2 00	
A. T. Emmerson, Peterboro'		4 00	
J. E. Godfrey, Richard's Landing		4 00	
Edgar Brandon, North Bay		4 00	
Edwin J. Foster, Fordwich		4 00	
G. D. Beattie, of Vancouver, B.C., (chemist)		10 00	
			40 00
To License Sales Books:—			
R. W. Sawyer, Wiarton		$ 59	
W. Hertel, 50c.; A. Ross, $1		1 50	
			2 09
To Diploma, Mr. Hunter, Victoria, B.C.			2 00
			$19,842 97

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors:—			
Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie			$10 00
By Council Meeting:—			
Pay Sheet, February, 1905		$401 20	
Globe, $9; Mail, $9		18 00	
Pencils, 50c.; Pencils, 50c.		1 00	
Pay Sheet (Special) April		293 20	
Pay Sheet (Special) May		164 10	
Ontario Gazette		4 00	
			881 50
By Coal Account:—			
Conger Coal Co., February		$51 20	
Conger Coal Co., to March 24		134 40	
Conger Coal Co., June		19 20	
			204 80
By Deposit Fees:—			
Cheque, Senior Course (Bk. of Commerce)		$186 60	
Laboratory Apparatus, viz.:—			
General		62 56	
Practical Chemistry		198 83	
Practical Pharmacy		237 01	
		$685 00	
Less Receipts, J. C., 1905....	$20 00		
Less Receipts, S. C., 1905....	30 00		
		50 00	
			635 00
By Gas Account:—			
25th February, 1905		$38 64	
25th May, 1905		34 08	
			72 72

By Infringement Account:—			
A. Brown, Salary		$312 00	
A. Brown, Travelling Expenses		110 15	
		422 15	
Less Fines, J. R. Marks, Kinmount	$20 00		
J. H. Whishers, Wiarton	19 88		
T. E. Returns, $6.15 and $12.70	18 85		
		58 73	
			363 42
By Law Account:—			
F. S. Mearns			300 00
By Ontario College of Pharmacy:—			
J. R. Mills, $33.98; $5.35		$39 33	
Bell Telephone Co.		23 50	
Bain & Cubitt, $27.50; $5.00		32 50	
Pickard, C. E., $16.27; $1.30		17 57	
J. R. Ross		7 25	
Students' Banquet		25 00	
W. B. Graham		10 00	
Mason & Risch		75 00	
T. Fisher		3 75	
Proctor, for mending two clocks		2 00	
Mrs. Levitt, for scrubbing		3 90	
Grand & Toy, $2.90; $6.50; $2.25		11 65	
Electric Shorthand Co., $2.50; 75c.; $2.50		5 75	
Toronto Soap Co., keg soap		6 00	
Keystone Engineering Co., $28.00; $14.56		42 56	
Electric Light Co.		10 75	
J. H. Berry, $21.67; $3.92		25 59	
G. Ringham		9 81	
Addison and Mainprice, $44.20; $5.55		49 75	
Rolph & Clark		16 00	
G. Brimston, $5.40		5 40	
Employers' Liability Co., "I.T.L."		6 00	
G. B. Meadows		4 75	
Sundries, viz.:—			
Telephone, H. Watters, 25c.; B.C., 30c.; 65c.		1 20	
Freight and Duty on Burrows' Case, London, $4.70; J. F. Taylor, $1; E. Hansard, $1.50		7 20	
W. R. & S. Guide, $3.50; Express, W. A. Karn, 25c.; Cards, 30c.		4 05	
Charges on Deposit Fee Returns, $3.37; ($2.54 R. Fees)		5 91	
J. Bee, Soap and Soda, 60c.; DeGeer, Shovel, 50c.; Matches, 15c.		1 25	
Telegram, Beattie, $1; Express Charges on Pamphlets, E. W. Case, 32c.		1 32	
Telegram, A. Moir, 50c.; Express, J. E. D'Avignon, 25c.		75	
Express, Parke, Davis & Co., 25c.; Varcoe, 4 Bars Soap, 40c.		65	
		$456 14	
Less 1,000 Envelopes, B.L. & L. Co., J. M. Hargreaves	$2 50		
Rental, Chartered Accountants	20 00		
		22 50	
			433 64
By Petty Expenses			10 05
By Postage Account			95 30

By Salary Account:—			
Isaac T. Lewis		$600 00	
Wm. Young		325 02	
Professor C. F. Heebner		1,458 36	
Professor G. Chambers		875 00	
Professor J. T. Fotheringham		437 50	
Professor P. L. Scott, M.D.		408 36	
Professor G. Evans		525 00	
W. B. Kendall		175 00	
R. F. Williams		306 20	
John Hodgkinson		45 40	
Victor Williams		12 00	
			5,167 84
By Supply Account:—			
Practical Pharmacy	$290 23		
Less returns	15 86		
		274 37	
Practical Chemistry		80 08	
Materia Medica		82 91	
Botany		5 65	
Microscopy		23 31	
Chemistry (Theoretical)		9 45	
		475 77	
Less The University		6 65	
			469 12
By Water Account:—			
March 3, 1905		$10 97	
June 31, 1905		8 73	
			19 70
By By-Law and Legislation Co. Account:—			
One Thousand Envelopes, $2.50; Express Charges, 40c.		2 90	
Jas. M. Hargreaves, Account		100 50	
Jas. M. Hargreaves, Account		100 00	
Jas. M. Hargreaves, Account		200 00	
Jas. M. Hargreaves, Account		60 00	
		463 40	
Less Express Order, J. M. Hargreaves		1 40	
			462 00
By Research Committee Account:—			
J. Hargreaves, Postage		$12 00	
Vannevar & Co.		4 05	
			16 05
By Scrutineers, Messrs. Bingham and Petrie			10 00
By Cash Balance		$74 44	
By Bank of Commerce		119 13	
By Bank of Commerce, Savings Department		10.498 26	
			10,691 83
			$19.842 97

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

TORONTO, August 1st, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report, that we have examined the books, and compared vouchers with the same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE,
Auditors.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY:

ASSETS.

College Building, as per last report	$35,710 48
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	5,993 90
Furniture, etc.	4,231 35
Apparatus	9,196 75
Outstanding Fees, as near as we can judge	90 00
Supplies estimated to date	750 00
Poison and License Sales Books	110 00
Advertisements in Curriculum	215 00
Rentals, McGill Street Houses	39 00
Cash Balance	74 44
Bank Balance	119 13
Bank Savings Department	10,498 26
	$72,028 31

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	$154 17
Salary Account, re Solicitor	150 00
Library Fund	27 44
Sundry Accounts	423 43
To Balance	71,273 27
	$72,028 31

To Balance Assets, $71,273.27.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE,
Auditors.

TORONTO, 1st August, 1905.

REPORT

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To Statement as per 1st February, 1905	$3,339 60
To Canadian Loan & Savings Co., of London, Ont. ..	59 85
To Interest to May 30, 1905	4 92
	$3,404 37

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, 1st August, 1905.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS' REPORT.

Woodstock, Ont., July 12th, 1905.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report that the sixty-ninth semi-annual examination of the College of Pharmacy was held May 1st and following days.

Results.

Prizemen:—The John Roberts' Scholarship, Fred. E. Morrison, Brantford; the John Roberts' Medal, Fred. E. Morrison, Brantford.

General Proficiency Medals:—College gold medal, J. Elver Souder, Preston; college silver medal, A. J. Brownlee, Ottawa.

Subject Medals:—D'Avignon medal (dispensing), Andrew Kennedy, Ottawa; pharmacy medal, W. P. Breckenridge, Woodstock; chemisty medal, E. B. Flint, Stouffville; materia medica medal, C. L. Copeland, Guelph; botany medal, E. P. Stewart, Warwick.

Honor List.

Honor List, in order of merit:—Fred. E. Morrison, J. E. Souder, A. J. Brownlee, C. L. Copeland, Andrew Kennedy, E. B. Flint, W. S. McDonald, A. Cornyn, W. F. McGill, F. S. Wilson, J. R. Collinson, Frank Gibson, E. P. Stewart, J. F. McLay, W. P. Breckenridge, A. R. Lemon.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged):—A. C. Allen, R. M. Arbuthnot, Walter Avery, R. H. Barber, L. W. Bigger, W. E. Brimblecombe, A. E. Black, G. W. Brant, G. M. Brown, N. T. Brown, W. H. Caldwell, W. J. Charles, Geo. N. Collins, L. B. Cooke, W. E. Corlett, J. R. Darling, H. O. Dietrich, R. D. Devlin, E. L. L. Doane, Lorne Douglas, J. V. Doyle, Hugh Elliott, H. C. Fairman, R. R. Foster, A. Gainer, A. W. Garner, H. H. Gregory, A. J. Hamilton, W. R. Hammond, W. C. Hanes, J. B. Hardy, J. L. Harris, R. E. Harrison, R. S. Harrison, F. W. Heath, A. W. E. Hemphill, B. G. Hunt, M. W. Huston, W. M. Ivel, T. S. Jackson, W. W. Jeffrey, G. L. Jepson, R. L. Johnson, Walter Johnson, A. A. Keir, J. M. Kelly, W. W. Ker, R. L. Kitchen, E. C. Lawrence, W. H. Lister, F. E. Livingstone, F. Lyne, H. S. Mann, J. P. Marrin, Miss S. P. Marshall,

W. A. Marshall, H. W. Martin, S. G. Moore, H. C. McBurney, J. A. McCormick, T. H. McCready, F. W. M. McCullough, D. S. McCutcheon, C. H. McFarlane, U. A. O'Neail, L. K. Norris, T. E. Paterson, G. S. Pepper, Harry W. Pew, R. H. Pickard, Geo. A. Quinn, H. Richardson, R. M. Roddick, James A. Rouse, D. T. G. Rumpth, S. M. Scott, J. S. Shier, F. H. Spence, H. A. Spottswood, C. H. Stewart, W. W. Storr, R. P. Teasdale, A. J. Tovey, J. H. Tupling, W. A. Twiddy, F. A. Venn, G. W. Waddell, M. L. Walker, G. M. Walkey.

Passed in Part Subjects:—J. G. Armstrong, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical pharmacy, and botany; H. R. Bingham, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, and materia medica; Leslie H. Brown, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, and practical pharmacy; Adam Bruce, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, and practical pharmacy; J. A. Breen, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical pharmacy, and materia medica; W. A. Clarke, dispensing, chemistry, pharmacy, practical pharmacy, and botany; L. W. Colvin, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical pharmacy, and materia medica; R. P. Cooper, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, pharmacy, and practical pharmacy; E. W. Elder, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, and practical pharmacy; S. R. Hart, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, pharmacy, and practical pharmacy; F. D. Keeley, dispensing, chemistry, practical chemistry, pharmacy, and practical pharmacy; E. P. Trebilcock, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, and botany; P. A. M. Wright, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, and practical pharmacy; W. J. Wright, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, and botany.

All of which we respectfully beg to submit.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Examiners.

J. T. PEPPER,
Chairman.

A number of communications and petitions were read, and accounts presented, which were referred to committees, and are noted in their respective reports.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by Chas. Law, that the college solicitor, Mr. Mearns, be requested and instructed to prepare any by-laws rendered necessary by amendments to the Pharmacy Act. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that 2,500 copies of the Pharmacy Act as amended, By-Laws and License Act, be printed, and a copy of same be mailed by the Registrar-Treasurer to every druggist in the Province as soon as possible. Carried.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, seconded by Chas. Law, that this Council do now adourn to meet again at 10 a.m. Wednesday, 9th inst., to enable the committees to consider the different matters referred to them and report. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, 9th August, 1905.

The Council resumed its sitting at 10 a.m., all the members present, the President, Ed. W. Case, in the Chair.

Mr. J. F. Roberts presented report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to congratulate the Pharmacists of this Province and the Council on the success which attended their united efforts in securing the much desired amendments to the Pharmacy Act at the last session of the Legislature, and would recommend that this good work be continued.

2. *Re* the application of Geo. D. Beattie, of Cranbrooke, B.C., requesting the diploma of this College, your Committee beg to recommend that as the applicant expresses no intention to practice Pharmacy in Ontario it is inexpedient to grant the request.

3. *Re* the application of Chas. Ruben, of Toronto, requesting registration in this Province as a registered Pharmacist, your Committee beg to state that under the Pharmacy Act of this Province the request cannot be granted.

4. *Re* the application of P. Sarlin, of Hawkesbury, Ont., requesting registration in this Province in lieu of a certificate secured in France, your Committee beg to report that under the Pharmacy Act of Ontario his request cannot be granted.

5. *Re* the communication of Miss S. Rosenthall, of N.Y., asking for information concerning the Pharmacy Act of Ontario, your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar be and he is hereby instructed to furnish the necessary information.

6. *Re* the matter of A. McD. Plewes, of Calgary, N.W.T., your Committee beg to recommend that as he has produced the necessary educational qualifications asked for by this Council in February last, his request be granted.

7. *Re* the application of Leslie G. Henderson, of Vancouver, B.C., asking to be permitted to attend the Ontario College of Pharmacy and secure on passing the first examination the diploma, having been registered as an apprentice and served the required apprenticeship in that Province under a graduate of the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that his request be granted.

8. *Re* the application of R. N. Knowles, of Windsor, N.S., asking for the privilege of attending the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that as he has not furnished the necessary educational qualification, the request at present cannot be granted.

9. *Re* the communication of Mrs. E. T. Norris, of Andover, N.Y., asking for information in reference to the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar be and he is hereby instructed to notify her that the qualifications of her friend are insufficient for the request to be granted.

10. *Re* the application of D. W. C. Stevens, of Woodstock, N.B., asking to attend the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that on the completion of the necessary term of four years' of service as an apprentice dating from the date of his educational qualification, his request be granted.

11. *Re* the application of John Vince, of Toronto, asking to attend the lectures of the O.C.P., having served the necessary apprenticeship dating from 1890, having furnished the necessary affidavit to the Registrar in compliance with the request of the Council at its special meeting in April, 1905, his request be granted.

12. *Re* the communication of R. Ventress, of Duncans, Vancouver Island, asking for information in reference to attending the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar inform him that it is necessary for all students to attend a Junior and Senior Course of lectures in an approved college or School of Pharmacy before passing our final examination.

13. *Re* the application of J. B. Broadfoot, of Guelph, asking for a refund of annual fee, your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar be instructed to notify him that under the Pharmacy Act the request cannot be granted.

14. *Re* the application of W. H. Anderson, of Newcastle, Ont. The necessary affidavit, as required at the August meeting, 1904, having been furnished to the Registrar, your Committee beg to recommend that the request be granted.

15. *Re* the application of T. W. Bradley, of Shoal Lake, Man., asking to be permitted to attend the coming term of the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that on furnishing satisfactory evidence of registration as an apprentice in the Province of Ontario, and having served his full term of four years of apprenticeship within the Dominion of Canada, his request be granted.

16. *Re* the application of Chas. G. Whebby, formerly of Dartmouth, N.S., but now of Toronto, your Committee beg to recommend that he having furnished the necessary educational qualifications his request be granted.

17. *Re* the application of J. McArthur, of Victoria, B.C., requesting permission to attend the coming session of the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that he be permitted to attend the two courses of lectures and take the final examination and, if successful, a certificate to that effect be granted, and if, in the meantime, he can furnish a certificate from the Pharmacy Association of British Columbia of having been duly registered as an apprentice in that Province a diploma of this College be granted him.

18. *Re* the application of F. A. Aiton, Hartland, N.B., requesting to attend the coming session of the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that he be permitted to attend the two courses of lectures at this College and take the final examination and, if successful, be granted a certificate, and if, in the meantime, he furnish the educational certificate as requested at the meeting of the Council of February, 1904, a diploma be granted him.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the first report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. B. Graham, that a special committee consisting of Messrs. Watters, Roberts, Sweet, Gibbard, Law and John Hargreaves be appointed to take into consideration the desirability of defininig a line of policy to be pursued in cases of extra-provincial applicants for the privileges of our teaching school and securing our diplomas. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that there being no further business before the Chair we do now adjourn until 3.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met again at 4.40 p.m., all the members being present, and the President, Ed. W. Case, in the Chair.

Mr. J. F. Roberts then presented report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* the application of Wilson Dunlop, of Merritton, Ont., asking for registration as an apprentice dating back to October 19th, 1900, your Committee beg to recommend that his application be granted, he having furnished affidavits of term served and the necessary educational certificate.

2. *Re* the application of Roy M. Collie, of Barrie, Ont., requesting permission to attend the coming term of the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted under the Pharmacy Act of Ontario, and that his cheque of $2.00 be returned to him.

3. *Re* the application of Murry Henderson, of Leamington, asking for registration as an apprentice in Ontario dating back, your Committee beg to recommend that not having produced the required educational certificate for registration his request cannot be granted.

4. *Re* the application of W. J. Quinsey, of Cayuga, in reference to Robt. S. Hannah, of Cayuga, who requests to register as an apprentice in this Province, your Committee beg to recommend that on passing in arithmetic and having presented to the Registrar his certificate for examination in the three subjects as stated in his letter of July 29, 1905, he be permitted to register, provided he takes the departmental examination in Latin and Algebra within two years from date of registration as set forth in the Amended Pharmacy Act.

5. *Re* the application of W. Lloyd Linton, of Woodstock, Ont., requesting registration as an apprentice in this Province, your Committee beg to recommend that when he furnish the matriculation certificate of educational qualifications from the Principal of the Baptist College he be registered from June 19, 1905.

6. *Re* the application of A. C. Cameron, of Pittsburg, Pa., requesting permission to attend the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that as he was registered on December 18, 1900, at this College, and having furnished satisfactory evidence of the full term of apprenticeship service, that his request be granted.

7. *Re* the application of B. F. Lake, Brandon, Man., requesting to attend the coming term of the O.C.P., your Committee beg to recommend that as he is a registered apprentice of this College, on production of certificates of the full term of service with a duly qualified druggist, his request be granted.

8. *Re* the application of J. L. Tellier, of Montreal, asking for information in reference to the Pharmacy Act of Ontario, your Committee beg to recommend that the Registrar be and he is hereby instructed to furnish the necessary information, together with a copy of the annual announcement of this College.

9. *Re* the application of Ernest A. Hewat, of Sterling, Ont., asking for registration as an apprentice in this Province, your Committee beg to recommend that the evidence being unsatisfactory the request cannot be granted, and that his fee for registration of one dollar be at once returned.

10. *Re* the application of B. A. Hashnall, formerly of Bucharest, Roumania, now of Toronto, requesting registration in this Province. From the evidence before us we are convinced that his educational qualification is sufficient to entitle him to register as an apprentice, and would recommend that upon production of an affidavit of the time served in Ontario as stated in his letter of August 7, 1905, his apprenticeship date for that time.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the second report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee, just presented to this Council, be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Hy. Watters read report No. 1 of the Education Committee.

REPORT No. 1, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

1. Regarding application of Fred. E. Morrison, a graduate of this College, but who has not attained the required age to receive a diploma, your Committee recommend that he be given the Scholarship and Medal to which he is entitled, and an official letter from the Registrar-Treasurer stating that he had successfully passed the qualifying examinations of this College.

2. *Re* report of Board of Examiners, your Committee would recommend that the same be adopted, and diplomas and prizes be awarded to those entitled to the same.

3. *Re* communication of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland in reference to reciprocity of diplomas, it is recommended that the same be placed on file. This letter conveys the information that that body has no power to grant reciprocity of diplomas with any college.

4. *Re* communication of the Transvaal Pharmacy Board, it is recommended that a copy of the Announcement and Pharmacy Act, when prepared, be forwarded.

5. *Re* the enquiry from the Pharmaceutical Society of the Province of British Columbia *re* the standing of W. H. Goodeve, your Committee recommend that the Registrar write informing them that W. H. Goodeve receive his diploma in accordance with the Act without examination, and that we understand our relations with the Pharmaceutical Association of British Columbia to be such that we would recognize any certificate or diploma satisfactory to your board.

6. *Re* the application of W. H. Hunter, of Vancouver, B.C., for a new diploma, he having lost his diploma and believed it to have been destroyed, your Committee recommend that he be granted a diploma on making an affidavit to the facts as stated in his letter, and on payment of the usual fee.

7. *Re* application of Dean Heebner, your Committee would recommend that he be granted an increase of five hundred dollars per annum.

8. Regarding communication of A. E. Black, a graduate of this College, in regard to the requirements of the New York State Board of Pharmacy, your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to write that board giving full information as to preliminary education of this College, apprenticeship service required, and extent of qualifying examination, and to request an opinion from the New York State board asking that body to state if any recognition is accorded to graduates of this College who conform to standing as thus outlined.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and adopted.

On a vote being tken, the President declared the above motion carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Thursday at 3 p.m. Carried.

THURSDAY, 10th August, 1905.

The Council met at 3.40 o'clock p.m., all the members being present, the President, Ed. W. Case, in the Chair.

Mr. R. A. Harrison read report of Special Committee *re* Alumni Associations.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

RE "ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS."

Your Special Committee appointed to consider the advisability of forming an Alumni Association of the graduates of this College have given the subject most careful consideration and enquiry, and beg to report that the conditions in this province are not favorable to such a project at present.

We find from the experience of such associations existing under most favorable conditions that their maintenance is very difficult, and depend for their continuance on the efforts of a few enthusiasts residing in the centre where the teaching institution is located. The meetings even where these centres are large cities are but indifferently attended, and the association frequently in financial straits.

Considering the fact that here in Ontario the men who would have to be relied on to promote and maintain such an organization at present have their time more than occupied with other and more important matters concerning the profession and commercial welfare of our members, we deem it inadvisable to undertake this organization, and would recommend that it be held in abeyance until conditions are more encouraging.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the report of the Special Committee on Alumni Associations be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. John Hargreaves then presented report of Pharmaceutical Research Committee.

REPORT OF PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Pharmaceutical Research beg to report that in accordance with the instructions of Council in February last a pamphlet entitled "A Compendium of Canadian Formulary" containing 24 pages and 68 formulas has been published and submitted to all the members of the College in Ontario, with a request for their earnest investigation and criticism. The work has been received by the Pharmacists with many evidences of satisfaction, and we are assured that the congratulatory compliments of appreciations presented, the apparent earnestness and enthusiasm devoted to the discussion and criticism, and the resolutions proposed and adopted at the Divisional Association meetings, are pleasing tokens that will be accepted by you with feelings of gratification. Pharmacy Committees have been appointed in some of the electoral districts for the purpose of assisting your committee in a careful consideration of the formulas, and to advise and endeavor to secure the co-operation of any interested bodies that will be of advantage in accomplishing our desired object.

A copy of the Compendium was forwarded to the various Pharmaceutical Associations in Canada, together with the report adopted at the last meeting of the Council, renewing our request that they join with us in this work. The Phamaceutical Association of Quebec are now engaged in selecting and compiling additional formulas, and the consideration of the formulas contained in the Compendium, and we trust that other associations also will soon become interested.

An endeavor was made to enlist the interest of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the work, with a request that they appoint a committee from their association to co-operate with your Committee. Our request has not met with the expected approval of that body, chiefly, we believe, for the reason that they misunderstood our objects and desires, and appear somewhat prejudiced. We trust, however, that by a wise continuance of properly directed energy to convince all medical associations of the mutual benefits expected, and our desire for their earnest co-operation.

Your Committee have selected a number of new formulae to be included in a future pamphlet, and have under deliberation certain proposed changes in formulae already published. We have selected a list of preparations for which a formula is desired, and recommend that the Chairman be instructed to procure copies of the list, to be forwarded to all the Pharmaceutical Associations and Committees, with a request that they select a formula for some of the preparations to be submitted to your Committee as early as possible.

The cost of printing the pamphlets was sixty-seven dollars and forty cents ($67.40), which amount includes about ($9.00) nine dollars charge for metal used in the composition of type.

We would recommend that the amount for ($67.40) be referred to the Finance Committee for payment, and that the amount placed to the credit of the Chairman of our Committee at a previous meeting of the Council be allowed to remain.

The list of preparations for which formulae and information are desired is appended to our report, all of which is respectfully submitted.

Formulas are desired for the following:

Elixir of Calisaya.
Compound Elixir of Viburnum and Hydrastis.
Compound Elixir of Papain.
Compound Elixir of Santal and Saw Palmetto Berries.
Compound Elixir of Lithia and Hydrangea.
Compound Elixir of Aletris.
Compound Elixir of Pepsin with Quinine, Iron and Strychnine.
Elixir Five Bromides.
Elixir Pyrophosphite, Quinine, Iron and Strychnine.
Tasteless preparation of Cod Liver Oil.
Solution of Peptonate of Iron Manganese, also with compound.
Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil.
Extract of Malt with Hypophosphites and other compounds.
Solution Hypophosphites without Sugar.
Syrup Dovers Powders.
Glycerole of Phosphate of Quinine, Iron and Strychnine.
Tincture of Green Soap.
Elixir Gentian and Chloride Iron.
Syrup Citro Chloride Iron.

JOHN HARGREAVES,
Chairman Pharmaceutical Research Committee.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that report of Pharmaceutical Research Committee be received and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr. Theo. Sweet presented the Report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

TORONTO, August 10th, 1905.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Infringement Committee beg leave to submit the following report:

On a close perusal of the Inspector's Report we find that Mr. Brown has collected some forty dollars of fines during the last six months resulting from charges laid against three parties. This would indicate a general observance of the Pharmacy Act, upon which the Council is to be congratulated.

Your Committee beg to recommend that from the satisfactory condition of Pharmacy in this province at the present time, and from the further fact that the inspector's report clearly shows that the work performed by him during the past six months has occupied but a very small proportion of his time, therefore we deem it expedient that the time has arrived when the services of Mr. Brown should be dispensed with by this Council.

Your Committee also recommended that in case of complaints requiring attention the Chairman and Solicitor be empowered to employ means necessary to enforce the Act.

We further beg leave to recommend that a sufficient number of cards be secured with a printed revised list when issued of poisons, Schedule A, part I. and II., in large type, and two copies of same be mailed to every Ontario registered druggist for reference.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THEO. SWEET,
Chairman.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that report of the Infringement Committee, just presented, be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

Mr. J. R. Y. Broughton read report of the Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the Council of the O.C.P.:

Your Committee on Divisional Work beg to report as follows:

Meetings have been held in nine districts, and meetings arranged for in others. Considerable enthusiasm and interest was exhibited by those attending the meetings, and approval of the work presented at the meetings was generally expressed. The Compendium of Formulary occupied a prominent place in all the programmes, and those present were very liberal in their enconiums of the Council for originating this work, and we recommend an energetic continuance of the efforts put forth for a Canadian Formulary. At some of the meetings members of the medical profession in the district were invited to be present. We believe this is a feature that can be wisely adopted in many or all of the districts.

Commercial topics received a large share of attention, and a full discussion along these lines was most interesting and profitable, and an advance in higher commercial relations should result therefrom.

Committees and delegates were appointed at the meetings to further the various interests of the members of the College. The attendance was not as encouraging as we desire, and our chief regret is that the profits derivable were received by the faithful, regular and energetic ones who were present.

As the dates appointed for the Divisional Meetings must be changed owing to the recent amendments, we would recommend to the By-Laws and Legislation Committee that the time for holding these meetings be within thirty days following the June Council meeting, the day to be selected by the representatives of the district.

We beg to compliment the Council and the Committee of By-Laws and Legislation on the success which attended their appeal to the Legislature for amendments to the Pharmacy Act, and also to call attention to the valuable assistance rendered by the druggists of the province as organized in the divisional meetings.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. R. Y. Broughton,
Chairman.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Hy. Watters then read report of the Presiding Examiner.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

I beg to report that I attended to duties allotted to presiding examiner at May examinations, and would express appreciation of the satisfactory manner in which the work was carried on by examiners and monitors. The candidates were in the main orderly and well-behaved. In regard to John Roberts' Scholarship I would recommend that a suitable certificate be prepared as a permanent document to be retained by winners of that prize.

I would also suggest the promulgation of definite instructions in regard to allotment of medals.

The custom of Examining Board is to award the John Roberts' Scholarship and Medal to the candidate reaching the requirements of the bequest and to award the other medals to the candidate highest in the subject who has not been awarded any other medal. Owing to rumours of possibility of candidates securing information in regard to examination papers I would suggest that the papers be addressed to your presiding examiner at O.C.P., Toronto, and that he take said papers to the printers on the Friday preceding examination, remain with printer until type is set up, the proof read by him, and the type distributed, and that he be held responsible for any communication of information to candidates or anyone else as to nature of examination papers. All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Presiding Examiner be received and adopted, and the Education Committee be requested to act on the suggestion referring to medals and prizes. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the Solicitor be instructed to prepare a new agreement with the Dean granting him an increased salary of $500, as ordered by resolution of the Council, with a provision stating that he shall not accept from, or be paid by, students any remuneration for tuition in connection with the college course of lectures, or examinations. Carried.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by John Hargreaves, that in consideration of the fact that district No. 6 is already under-represented on this Board, there being in that district about 130 druggists, and also in view of the further fact that this district is increasing in population with great rapidity, therefore this council deem it expedient that the question of adding a new district be referred to the By-Laws and Legislation Committee. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that Messrs. John Hargreaves, W. A. Karn, Hy. Watters and the Chairman of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee, together with our President, be a Special Committee to arrange a conference with the Ontario Medical Council, or representatives, *re* amendments as outlined in our request to the Ontario Legislature last May, the result of this conference to be given at our December meeting. Carried.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Friday at 9 a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, August 11th, 1905.

The Council resumed its sitting at 9 o'clock a.m., all the members being present, and the President, Ed. W. Case, in the Chair.

Mr. J. F. Roberts read report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council:

GENTLEMEN,—We, your By-Laws and Legislation Committee, beg leave to submit report No. 3 as follows:

1. *Re* application of Elmer A. Pillon, of Windsor, Ont., requesting

information as to recognition of certificate forwarded, your Committee recommend that the said certificate, not being in accordance with the requirements of the Pharmacy Act, cannot be accepted.

Respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, and seconded, that report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters read report No. 2 of the Education Committee.

REPORT No. 2, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

1. Your Committee would recommend that the following books be added to Library of the College:

2 copies U.S.P., edition 1905.
1 copy Bloxain & Blount's Chemistry.
1 copy Gorga's Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
1 copy U.S. Dispensatory, new edition.

2. *Re* College medals, we would recommend that the Examining Board be instructed to award the Subject medals in order of merit in honour standing, provided the winner has not been awarded any other medal, it being deemed advisable to distribute the honour in this manner, when not inconsistent with the standing of our College.

The John Roberts' Scholarship and Medal being provided for by bequest, are awarded in conformity with terms of said bequest.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Hy. Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that report No. 2 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the term of engagement of the Dean and Teaching Staff be for a period of time extending from the 15th day of August, 1905, to the 5th day of June, 1907, subject to the contracts being terminated upon either party giving three months' notice in writing, to terminate on any 5th day of June and 31st day of December during such term. Carried.

Mr. G. E. Gibbard read report of the Special Building Committee.

REPORT OF SPECIAL BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Your Special Committee appointed to consider the matter of a new building adequate to meet the requirements of a two years' course, beg to report that following the instructions of the Council we secured from the Dean and faculty a statement of possible requirements in the matter of building and apparatus. This statement is attached to this report, and appeared to be of such a character that it was thought desirable to place it before the Council and ask for further instructions before proceeding with the matter.

Your Committee would recommend that this Committee be continued or a new one appointed with instructions to place this statement in the hands of an architect for his opinion on the adaptability of our present site to accommodate a building capable of affording the space and accommodation equal to the specifications furnished, such information to be reported to this Council at its meeting in December next.

All of which is respectfully submitted on behalf of your Committee.

G. E. GIBBARD,
Chairman.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. B. Graham, that report of the Special Building Committee be received and adopted, and that a copy of the specifications furnished by the faculty be furnished to each member of the Council. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by C. Law, that the present Special Building Committee be re-appointed. Carried.

Moved by James M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that as we find, with great regret, the increase of sales of habit forming drugs, and the great distress caused from the same, this Council consider that the time has come when we should take prompt and positive means for its prevention, and that such sales when forbidden be reported to this Council or be considered an offence as per clause 21 of the Pharmacy Act, or such other remedy as this Council may consider advisable, and that this resolution be referred to the By-Laws and Legislation Committee for its consideration, and report on same at our next regular meeting. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that subject to appeal to Council, this Council authorizes the Dean to enforce such discipline as may be necessary in the conduct of the school, as empowered by the Act. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the Council adjourn until 11.30 a.m. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting at 11.30 a.m., all the members being present, and the President, Ed. W. Case, in the Chair.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the application of Mr. W. H. VanWinckel for position as examiner be placed on file for future reference. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John Hargreaves, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form, and a copy of same be sent to every Ontario registered druggist. Carried.

Mr. W. A. Karn presented report of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your Committee have examined the Registrar-Treasurer's Report, the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund Report, and the Auditors' Report, and have found them correct, and recommend the adoption of the same and the printing of them in the minutes of the Council.

Re report of Committee on Pharmaceutical Research *re* payment of account for $67.40 for printing Compendium of Canadian Formulae pamphlets your Committee recommend the payment of same, and that the balance of previous appropriation be allowed to stand to credit of the Committee, and that the stereotypes used in this job be placed in the keeping of the Registrar-Treasurer.

Re report No. 2 of the Educational Committee recommending the purchase of text books for the library, your Committee take pleasure in recommending their purchase.

Re communication of J. A. Mitchell, Atwood, requesting refund of registration fee, your Committee are unable to grant the request as all members are liable for fees until notice of retiremnt from business is sent to Registrar-Treasurer, and we find that Dr. Parker had not complied with these conditions.

Your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer procure tenders for the necessary painting on outside of College building. and that he be empowered to complete the same, also that the floors and staircases be oiled where necessary, and that six new grates be procured, and necessary repairs to brickwork around furnace and coil in chemical room.

Your Committee having examined the following accounts and found them correct recommend the payment of same:

Globe	$9 00
Mail & Empire	9 00
Bell Telephone Co.	23 50
Annie Levick	30 60
Grand & Toy	3 95
R. F. Williams	26 50
Phoenix Assurance Co.	12 50
Lyman Bros	5 45
F. S. Mearns	8 50
Rice Lewis & Sons	2 00
Bryant Press	296 12
Electric Light Co.	75
Addison & Mainprice	33 75
J. Nelson	12 00
Bain and Cubett	17 50
University Press	14 96
Reid & Doidge (included in Research Com. Grant)	29 00
Rolph & Clarke Co.	9 90
Brown Bros. & Co.	8 00
United Factories	5 88
G. E. Gibbard and John Hargreaves	21 00
J. R. Y. Broughton	25 00
J. F. Roberts	25 00
J. M. Hargreaves	22 00
J. H. H. Jury	25 00
W. A. Karn	21 20
W. B. Graham	10 00
T. Sweet	25 00
C. L. Law	5 00
R. A. Harrison	10 00
E. W. Case	15 00
	$763 06

Your Committee having examined the building in all its departments take pleasure in expressing our appreciation of the neat and tidy condition prevailing throughout the entire building.

In accordance with the report of the Infringement Committee concerning the termination of the services of Inspector Brown, your Committee recommend that in consideration of his long continued connection with this College that one month's extra salary be paid him, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to officially notify Mr. Brown that his services are no longer required.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Toronto, August 11th, 1905.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that report of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Henry Watters, that the President be instructed to cast a ballot for the appointment of Registrar-Treasurer, and declare the same.

The President reported the ballot cast for election of the Registrar-Treasurer to be in favor of Isaac T. Lewis, and declared him elected for the ensuing term.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Messrs. John Hargreaves and James M. Hargreaves be appointed to represent this College at the forthcoming meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association, and that their expenses be paid by the Registrar-Treasurer. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that whereas there were certain reports regarding irregularities during the recent College term, that a Committee consisting of the Solicitor, and Messrs. Gibbard and John Hargreaves be appointed to investigate the matter, and report at the next meeting of the Council. Carried.

Moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again on the 1st Monday in December, 1905, or at the call of the President. Carried.

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE

Ontario College of Pharmacy.

The Registrar would feel obliged by those who have not paid their annual dues, complying **AT ONCE,** *by forwarding their indebtedness to the College.*

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, August 21st, 1905.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF

Special Meeting, March, 1906

AND OF

Semi-Annual Meeting, June, 1906

SEE BACK PAGE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICE

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Special Meeting.

A special meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 10 o'clock a.m. on Wednesday, the 28th of March, 1906, and the following day, at the call of the President, for the purpose of considering and dealing with certain proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Act, and of considering and passing a necessary resolution making certain amendments and additions to the poison schedule of the Act, and dealing with certain By-laws of the College, and for the transaction of general business, the following members being present: Messrs. Ed. W. Case, Picton; George E. Gibbard, Toronto; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines; Alex. Stewart, Guelph, and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the chair being taken by the President, Mr. Ed. W. Case, it was moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that this Council now assembled, having learned with deep concern of the death of Mr. J. S. Roberts, of Seaforth, a member of our College for many years, and a brother of our Past President, J. F. Roberts, desire to have conveyed to Mr. J. F. Roberts, and to his late brother's family, the heartfelt sympathy of this Council in their bereavement, and we would recommend that the President be requested to forward a telegram to Mr. J. F. Roberts, expressing our most sincere sympathy at this time, and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the widow and family by the Registrar. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the provision of Clause 8 of the By-laws, requiring a two weeks' notice for the purpose of calling a special meeting of the Council, be waived. Carried unanimously.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. M. Hargreaves, that this Council go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss matters of legislation affecting the Pharmacy Act. Carried.

The Council resumed its sitting, the President, Mr. Ed. W. Case, in the chair.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the verbal report of the Committee of the Whole, on amendments to the Pharmacy Act, be adopted, and that the legislation required be applied for at present session of the Legislature. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to give notice that the By-law permitting any part of the educational qualification to be completed after recording apprenticeship, has been declared to be not in conformity with the Act, and that in future all apprentices must produce full educational qualification before they can be registered as apprentices. Carried.

Mr. Peter Bawden applied for a new diploma, whereupon it was moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Henry Watters, that a new diploma be granted to Mr. Peter Bawden, of Ridgetown, he having presented the necessary affidavit that his diploma was burned, he also having paid the usual fee. Carried.

On Mr. W. B. Graham tendering his resignation from the Research Committee, it was moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that Mr. Graham's resignation as a member of the Research Committee be accepted. Carried.

Mr. Alex. Stewart tendered his resignation as Examiner in Dispensing.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the resignation of Mr. Stewart from the Examining Board be accepted.

Mr. Alex. Stewart, of Guelph, having been at the last semi-annual meeting of the Council appointed to represent District No. 7, and having accepted said appointment, it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the name of Mr. Stewart be added to the Committees of Research, Divisional and Infringement. Carried.

Moved, seconded and carried, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again at 2 p.m. to-morrow, Thursday, the 29th inst. Carried.

Thursday, 29th March, 1906.

The Council met at 2 p.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

A communication was presented from Mr. LeRoy Miller, of Florence, asking for a new diploma.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Henry Watters, that a new diploma be granted Mr. LeRoy Miller, of Florence, he having made the necessary affidavit that his diploma was destroyed by fire, and also having paid the usual fee. Carried.

Mr. Gustave Richard, of Ottawa, applied under Section 16 of the Pharmacy Act, to be registered as a member of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

It was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the application of Mr. Gustave Richard cannot be granted, but that he be informed that at such time as the Pharmaceutical Association of Quebec is disposed to reciprocate with this College, his application will be considered. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that our Solicitor and the two Toronto members of this Council be instructed to oppose the bill now before the Legislature respecting the taxation of Colleges. Carried.

A communication from Mrs. Haberstock, No. 61 McGill street, as to repairs on the premises, also several accounts were presented, which were received and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

The following report of the Board of Examiners, re December examinations, was received and referred to the Education Committee.

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINERS

Woodstock, Ont., Jan. 16, 1906.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report that the seventieth semi-annual examination of the College of Pharmacy was held December 11th and following days.

RESULTS.

The pass list includes: J. G. Armstrong, Gorrie, Ont.; A. G. Burke, Huntsville; Roy P. Cooper, Toronto; W. J. Wright, Port Hope; L. H. Brown, Toronto; James A. Cairns, Toronto; Chas. Hudson, Hamilton.

Those who passed in part subjects are: L. C. Armstrong, dispensing, chemistry, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, botany; W. E. Austin, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy; G. G. Baker, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, botany; O. E. Barber, dispensing, practical chemistry, pharmacy, practical pharmacy, botany; W. A. Clarke, practical chemistry, materia medica; L. W. Colvin, practical chemistry, botany; F. D. Keeley, prescriptions; Neil McMillan, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy; T. J. Williams, dispensing, chemistry, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, botany; Percival Wright, botany; J. A. Breen, practical chemistry.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Examiners,

J. T. PEPPER.

A communication was received from F. H. Welland, of Toronto Junction, and referred to the Committee on By-laws and Legislation.

Moved by W. A. Karn, and seconded by Henry Watters, that the Council adjourn, to meet again at 4 o'clock p.m. to receive reports of Committees. Carried.

The Council re-assembled at 4 p.m., all the members present, the President in the chair.

Mr. W. A. Karn read report of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg to recommend the payment of the following accounts:

Jno. Hargreaves (Research Work)	$ 5 00
Lyman Bros. & Co.	20 27
Addison & Mainprice	4 25
Grand & Toy	1 80
Toronto Electric Light Co.	75
Chas. Potter	2 16
Jno. Ross	9 00
Rice, Lewis & Son	7 00
A. Long & Co.	11 25
Brown Bros.	4 25
Elliot & Co.	3 30
	$69 03

Your Committee recommend that a further appropriation of $400.00 be made to By-laws and Legislation Committee, payable on order of Chairman of the Committee.

We recommend that the Registrar be instructed to examine the premises at 61 McGill street and make such repairs as he may deem necessary.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. A. KARN,

Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters presented report of the Education Committee.

REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Re report of Board of Examiners, your Committee would recommend that it be adopted and diplomas issued to those entitled to same.

Your Committee would recommend that Mr. J. A. Cairncross, of London, be appointed as Examiner in prescriptions: that Mr. T. N. Sampson, of Toronto, be appointed as Examiner in dispensing, to fill vacancies on the Examining Board.

Your Committee would recommend that the name of Mr. E. A. Rae, of Stratford, be added to the list of applicants for Examiners.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

March 29th, 1906.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. F. Roberts read Special Report of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

Toronto, March 29, 1906.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee recommend, in the case of Frederick Herbert Welland, of Toronto Junction, he having produced the necessary affidavit of time served, and together with the proper educational qualification as an apprentice, that his registration be dated from September the 7th, 1900, upon payment of the necessary fee, the sum of one dollar.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that the Special Report of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

Mr. Theo. Sweet then presented the report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

Toronto, March 29, 1906.

Mr. President and Gentlemen of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Your Infringement Committee beg leave to present this, their Special Report on Infringement.

The Infringement Committee beg leave to report that since the last regular meeting of the Council, your Committee, acting under authority from the Council, having received numerous complaints of infringement from the northern and eastern portions of the Province, sent out J. B. Grant to investigate.

He obtained convictions against four general store keepers in the County of Victoria, before the county magistrate. A fine in each case of twenty dollars ($20.00) and costs was imposed.

We would recommend that he be paid for his services the sum of twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

We further recommend that Mr. J. B. Grant be appointed as official inspector for this College, at the rate of twenty ($20.00) dollars per week and expenses, during any period in which his services may be required by the Committee, with the proviso that all moities and fees be paid into this College.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

THEO. SWEET,
Chairman.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the Special Report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the Registrar be instructed to preserve copies of the drug journals received by the College for reference, and that the ''Druggist Circular,'' ''American Druggist,'' ''Pharmaceutical Journal,'' ''Chemist and Druggist,'' ''Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal,'' and ''Canadian Journal,'' be bound in annual volumes and placed in the College Library. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the Registrar be and is hereby instructed to procure copies in duplicate of all Pharmacy Acts in existence in English-speaking countries; also those of France and Germany. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Solicitor, Mr. Mearns, and Mr. Watters, be a committee to carefully scrutinize any and all legislation introduced at Ottawa which might effect the interests of the members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. Carried.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn until the next regular meeting (first Monday in June, 1906, at 2 p.m.), or at the call of the President. Carried.

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

Minutes of Semi-Annual Meeting.

The semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2 o'clock p.m. on Monday, the 4th day of June, 1906, and the four following days, the following members being present: Messrs. Ed. W. Case, Picton, President; George E. Gibbard, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; W. B. Graham, Ridgetown; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; Theo. Sweet, St. Catharines, and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the chair being taken by the President, Ed. W. Case, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous meeting, in December, 1905, when it was moved by J. M. Hargreaves, seconded by Hy. Watters, that the minutes of last December meeting, as printed in pamphlet form and issued to all Ontario druggists, be considered as read and adopted. Carried.

A number of communications and petitions were read and accounts presented, which were referred to the respective committees, and are noticed in their reports.

The Registrar read the following communication from the New York State Pharmaceutical Association, handed to him by the President.

NEW YORK STATE PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.

New York, May 23rd, 1906.

Mr. E. W. Case, Toronto, Canada:

My Dear Sir,—Acting under instructions of President James A. Lockie, I herewith beg leave to extend to you and your associates a most cordial invitation to attend the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the New York State Pharmaceutical Association, which meeting will be held in Niagara Falls during the week of June 26, 27, 28, 29, 1906.

Hoping that we may be honored by your presence and those of your associates, beg leave to remain,

Fraternally yours,
S. V. B. Swann,
Secretary.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that a Special Committee, composed of G. E. Gibbard, Henry Watters, and the mover, consider the communication from the New York State Pharmaceutical Association, and report as soon as possible to this Council. Carried.

A communication from the Registrar-Treasurer, tendering his resignation, was submitted.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that a Special Committee consisting of Messrs. Harrison, Roberts, Jury, Karn, and the mover, be appointed to consider the resignation of the Registrar-Treasurer. Carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that this Council adjourn, to meet again on Tuesday, the 5th inst., at 2.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 5th June, 1906.

The Council resumed its sitting at 2.30 p.m., the Vice-President in the chair. As there were no reports ready for presentation, it was moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Theo. Sweet, and carried, that this Council now adjourn, to meet again at 10 o'clock a.m. on Wednesday, 6th inst.

Wednesday, 6th June, 1906.

The Council met at 10 o'clock a.m., all the members being present. The chair was taken by the President.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports: Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditor's, and the John Roberts' Scholarship Report, which were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee; also the report of the Presiding Examiner, which was referred to the Education Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

TORONTO, 1st June, 1906.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to report that since the 1st December, 1905, the following medical practitioners have taken out registrations, viz.: Geo. Cairnes, Mount Brydges: N. C. Wallace, Alma; D. Thomson, Lion's Head; Alex. McMillan, Wardsville; John Forrest, Mount Albert, and C. R. McDonald, of Revelstoke, B.C., and T. E. Oliver, Marmora, to be returned.

The number of applications of apprentices has been 29, a few of whom are in abeyance for the Council to deal with.

The number of renewals issued since the first day of December, 1905, was as follows:

1901		1 at $2	
1904	6 at $4		
1905	36 at $4	13 at $2	
1906	871 at $4	48 at $2	
Total	913 at $4	62 at $2	$3,776 00
870 Rebates for 1906			1,740 00
			$2,036 00

I beg to submit the following detailed statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending 1st June, 1906, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

Dec. 1st, 1905.		
To Cash Balance		$ 274 04
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Dept.)		10,498 26
To Apprentice Registration Fees	$32 00	
Less returned—H. Shore, Campbellford, $1; H. N. Smith, $1; W. A. Cameron, $1	3 00	
		29 00
To Examination Account—		
December Students (14)	$ 140 00	
May Students (102)	1,020 00	
	$1,160 00	

Less—Sundries	$ 2 43		
Advertising	16 20		
Addison & Mainprice	33 25		
Nine Examiners, Dec., 1905	424 63		
Lyman Bros. & Co.	5 86		
Janitors, $64; Rental Hall, etc., $58	122 00		
		$604 37	
			$555 63
To Interest Account—			
Elliott & Co., $2.07; Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 51c		$ 2 58	
Lyman Bros. & Co., $6.81; J. Macdonald, 30c		7 11	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Dept.)		157 93	
A. E. Long, 56c; P. Freysing & Co., 13c.		69	
Might, 15c; Bank of Commerce, 6c		21	
		168 52	
Less Interest Bank Commerce, Overdraft		1 26	
			167 26
To Lecture Fees—			
Advertisement, Farmer Bros.		$ 5 00	
Students S. C., 89 at $60, $5,340; 2 at $36, $72; 1 at $3.		5,415 00	
		5,420 00	
Less—Four Janitors, $56; Brown Bros., $5; Addison & Co., $9; returned, Carter, $45; Irwin, per C. M., $45; Douglass, re advertisement, $1..		161 00	
			5,259 00
To McGill St. Property—			
Rentals		$276 00	
Rebate, W. R. Sexton		2 00	
		278 00	
Less—Sexton & Co., $29; Berry, $7.90	$36 90		
Water Account to 30-9-1906	3 80		
		40 70	
			237 30
To Matriculation Fees—			
Junior Course, 1906, 29			58 00
To Poison Books—			
Lyman Bros. & Co.		$ 2 63	
Dominion Drug Co.		11 03	
J. Winer & Co.		2 63	
Elliot & Co.		2 63	
K. W. & Co., 50c; Gibson, $1; Case, 59c; Howell, 50c..		2 59	
Gordon, 59c; Alguire, 59c; Donelly, 59c; Omond, 59c; Lewis, 50c.		2 86	
Byzant, 50c; Smith, 59c; Lister, 59c; Thomson, 50c; Schell, 55c		2 73	
			27 10

To Renewal Fees—

1901		1 at $2		
1904	6 at $4			
1905	36 at $4	13 at $2		
1906	871 at $4	48 at $2		
Total	913 at $4	62 at $2	$3,776 00	
Less Rebates—870 at $2			1,740 00	
				2,036 00

To Registration Fees, M.D.'s—		
Geo. Cairns, $4; N. C. Wallace, $4; T. E. Oliver, $2; to be returned; D. Thomson, $4; A. McMillan, $4; Jno. Forrest, $2; C. R. McDonald, $10, B. C.		30 00
To License Sales Books—		
J. B. Gordon, Pembroke		58
To Diploma Account—		
Le Roy Miller, $2; P. Bawden, $2; C. A. Nettleton, $2		6 00
To Infringement Account—		
J. T. A. Findlay, Port Stanley, $10; L. B. Williams, Toronto, $20	$30 00	
W. B. Fullerton, Toronto, $10; G. T. McKague, $10....	20 00	
John Corsan, $10; C. A. Plank, $10; T. G. Dalgleish, $10	30 00	
	$80 00	

Less—T. Sweet, $26.50; F. S. Mearns, $13.36; John B. Grant, $25	$64 86	$15 14
To Laboratory Apparatus—		
Deposit Fee, Breakages, J. C.	$144 49	
Deposit Fee, Breakages, S. C.	241 19	
	$385 68	
Less—Eimer & Amend. New York	16 99	368 69
		$19,562 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—		
Messrs. Watt & Mackenzie		$ 10 00
By Council Meeting—		
Pay Sheet, December, 1905	$472 20	
Mail, $9; Globe, $9	18 00	
Pay Sheet, March, 1906	322 20	
Ont. Gazette, 30-4-1906	3 50	815 90
By Coal Account—		
Conger Coal Co., 16-11-1905	$102 40	
Conger Coal Co., 15-12-1905	51 20	
Conger Coal Co., 7-2-1906	102 40	
Conger Coal Co., 5-4-1906	115 20	371 20
By Gas Account—		
November, 1905	$ 25 44	
February, 1906	21 28	46 72
By Law Account—		
F. S. Mearns, to 1st December, 1905		$ 250 00
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—		
Eddy & Co., Soap, etc., W. Young	$ 81	
Clark (E. S. H. C.)	4 00	
Polson & Co. (Iron Works)	6 45	
Fiddes & Co. (Plumbers)	6 48	
Sexton & Co. (Roofing, etc.)	29 59	
Students' Banquet, C. M.	25 00	
Addison & Mainprice, $56.75; Douglas Bros., $8.50	65 25	
Bell Telephone, $23.50; Bain & Cubitt, $16.25; J. H. Berry, $104.19	143 94	
Directory, $6; Sign, $2; C. E. Pickard, $1; B. O., 15c.	9 15	
Employers' Liability, $6; Rolph & Co., $11; J. A. Fiddes, $3.68	20 68	
J. R. Mills, $9.40; R. Rennie & Son, $13.50	22 90	
Sundries, folio 73	5 20	
E. S. H. C. Clarke, $2; Might & Co., $5; Grand & Toy, $1.65	8 65	
Gas Tips, 20c; C. M. Varcoe, 40c; 12 Telegrams, $2.75; 55c	3 90	
Annie Levick, $3.30; B. C. (Sundry), $1.90	5 20	
Grand & Toy, $1.80; John Ross, $9	10 80	
	$368 00	
Less B. L. & L. Co., Envelopes	2 50	365 50
By Petty Expenses		8 25
By Postage Account		61 15
By Salary Account—		
Isaac T. Lewis	$ 600 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner	1,500 00	
Prof. G. Chambers	750 00	
Wm. Young	325 02	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham	375 00	
P. L. Scott, M.D.	400 02	
Geo. A. Evans	1,000 04	
W. B. Kendall	250 02	
R. F. Williams	276 96	
D. Romanelli	96 00	
	$5,573 06	
Less—Prof. Heebner	40 00	5,533 06

By Supply Account—			
Practical Pharmacy		$177 99	
Practical Chemistry		63 40	
Botany, etc.		5 95	
Materia Medica		60 04	
		$307 38	
Less—Geo. A. Evans, 10-10-05	$ 1 92		
Damaged by Fire	98 23		
		100 15	
			207 23
By Water Account—			
31st December, 1905		$ 8 73	
31st March, 1906		9 20	
			17 93
By By-Law and Legislation Co. Account—			
J. F. Roberts, Dec., 1905		$24 80	
Theo. Sweet, Dec., 1905		12 20	
Miss Mearns (G. E. Gibbard)		3 00	
Geo. E. Gibbard		5 00	
J. M. Hargreaves, $23.30; E. W. Case, $28.30		51 60	
J. F. Roberts, $27.90; Jno. Hargreaves, $5		32 90	
W. B. Graham, $31.60; Theo. Sweet, $17.20		48 80	
1,000 Envelopes, $2.50; G. E. Gibbard, $5		7 50	
J. F. Roberts, $300, $300		600 00	
			785 80
By Research Committee Account—			
John Hargreaves, Dec., 1905		$14 40	
John Hargreaves		5 00	
			19 40
By Library Account—			
Vannevar & Co.			4 50
By Deposit, Fee Account—			
Paid Students, Junior Course		$315 51	
Paid Students, Senior Course		218 81	
Laboratory Apparatus, J. C., Breakages		144 49	
Laboratory Apparatus, S. C., Breakages		241 19	
J. Macdonald & Co.		6 08	
J. H. Berry		80	
		$926 88	
Less—92 fees at $5 each		460 00	
			466 88
By Bank of Commerce Overdraft, 1st Dec., 1905			303 65
By Cash Balance		$ 175 74	
Bank of Commerce		2,462 90	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Dept.		7,656 19	
			10,294 83
			$19,562 00

Isaac T. Lewis,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

Toronto, June 1st, 1906.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—We, the undersigned, appointed by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to examine the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, beg leave to report that we have examined the books and compared vouchers with the same, and have found them correct.

Yours respectfully,
James Watt,
J. H. Mackenzie,
Auditors.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

College Building, as per last Report	$35,710 48
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	5,993 90
Furniture, etc.	4,231 35
Apparatus	9,196 75
Outstanding Fees, as near as we can judge	300 00
Supplies, estimated to date	1,000 00
Poison and License Sales Books	61 90
Rentals, McGill Street Houses	66 00
Cash Balance	175 74
Bank Balance	2,462 90
Bank, Savings Department	7,656 19
Bank Interest, estimated	114 84
	$71,970 05

LIABILITIES.

Examiners	$ 628 01
Salary Account	462 42
Salary Account, re Solicitor	150 00
Library Fund	9 44
Sundry Accounts	174 15
To Balance	70,546 03
	$71,970 05

To Balance, Assets, $70,546 03.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE,
Auditors.

TORONTO, 1st June, 1906.

REPORT.

RE "THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND."

To Statement as per 1st December, 1905	$3,349 92
To Canadian Loan and Savings Co., of London Ont., B. C., $60, less 15c, Coupon, 1st May, 1906	59 85
	$3,409 77

ISAAC T. LEWIS,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, 1st June, 1906.

PRESIDING EXAMINER'S REPORT.

I beg to report that in conformity with instructions, I attended the College from Friday, April 27th, to May 11th, and again on May 18th had papers properly printed, and presided at all of the examinations. I have much pleasure in recording the very efficient discharge of their duties by all the examiners and monitors, and the perfect deportment of the candidates. The high standing of the latter, as revealed by results of examinations, we believe should be referred to the improved educational preparations now required, and in no small measure to the thorough training and instruction imparted by our competent teaching staff. The results of examinations are herewith tabulated. It should be stated, for information of Council, that the regulation covering award of prizes has been followed, Mr. Cairncross being given the John Roberts Scholarship and the chemistry medal, Mr. H. E. Koch the College gold medal and the botany medal. The College silver medal has been given to Mr. Petrie, who is third in standing. H. E. Koch would have been entitled to the materia medica medal, but in carrying out the Council's regulation that medal reverts to R. S. Wilson.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

TORONTO, June, 1906.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Presiding Examiner begs to report that the annual examinations of the Ontario College of Pharmacy were held May the 1st and following days.

RESULTS.

Prizemen:—The John Roberts Scholarship, A. R. Cairncross, of London; the John Roberts Medal, Samuel Petrie, of Brantford.

General Proficiency Medals:—College gold medal, H. E. Koch, of Guelph; College silver medal, Samuel Petrie, of Brantford.

Subject Medals:—D'Avignon Medal (dispensing), H. E. Perrott, of Paris; pharmacy medal, G. R. Struthers, Toronto; chemistry medal, A. R. Cairncross, of London; materia medica medal, H. E. Koch, by reversion to R. S. Wilson, of Fairville, N.B.; botany medal, H. E. Koch, of Guelph.

Honor List (in order of merit):—A. R. Cairncross, London; H. E. Koch, Guelph; Samuel Petrie, Brantford; W. Harrison, Port Hope; R. G. Strachan, Guelph; W. H. Morton, Ottawa; C. M. Moncur, Exeter; W. Hutchings, St. Mary's; W. O. Austin, Windsor; C. A. McNichol, Toronto; R. S. Wilson, Fairville, N.B.; F. W. Musgrove, Ottawa; S. J. Struthers, Toronto: A. B. Learn, Berlin; S. F. Parke, Chatham; F. H. Welland, Toronto; H. E. Perrott, Paris; G. R. Struthers, Toronto; C. C. McKechnie, Markdale; Henry Bewes, Milton; F. A. Aiton, Hartland, N.B.; W. H. Kilgour, Toronto; R. Veitch, Windsor; C. H. Moxley, Kingston.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged):—F. H. Bernard, Guelph; G. W. Booth, Toronto; T. J. Brown, Shelburne; H. Brownlee, Owen Sound; W. J. Cairns, Hamilton; R. B. Cameron, Toronto; W. H. Campbell, Niagara Falls; H. Carveth, Kingsville; J. G. Clark, Chatham; B. H. Cole, Ottawa: R. M. Collie, Toronto; W. T. Crawford, Sudbury; M. A. Elliott, Guelph; N. T. Ferris, Toronto; H. G. Foote, Brantford; B. P. Foster, Orono; A. J. Gould, Fenelon Falls; C. R. Hall, Owen Sound; C. B. Harding, Brockville; J. N. Harmer, Chatham; L. G. Henderson, Vancouver, B.C.; H. Hennessey, Hamilton; G. A. Heron, Brantford; A. T. Howard, Orangeville; F. P. Howard, Collingwood; M. J. Howey, Exeter; J. R. Hume, Toronto Junction; C. Jamieson, Toronto; Eustace Kay, Beaverton; B. F. Lake, Brandon, Man.; J. Mackenzie, Durham; H. J. Mahaffey, Port Colborne; P. O. V. March, Newark, N.J.; W. A. R. Mason, Markham; J. H. Miller, Avening; J. D. Mooney, Toronto; W. H. Morison, Dauphin, Man.; H. J. S. Morrow, Elora; J. McArthur, Victoria, B.C.; T. K. McNamara, St. Catharines; A. McD. Plewes, Calgary, N.W.T.; T. H. Ralph, Dundas; G. Reynolds, Toronto Junction; W. B. Rutledge, Wallaceburg; A. E. Sager, Toronto; C. L. Snowdon, Toronto; T. Spence, Tillsonburg; C. W. Stewart, Toronto; Miss A. Sylvester, Lindsay; A. E. Taylor, Deseronto; F. S. Taylor, Lindsay; F. T. Taylor, Watford; W. J. Watts, Windsor.

Passed now and on previous occasions:—W. E. Austin, Toronto; L. C. Armstrong, Gorrie; O. E. Barber, Gananoque; H. R. Bingham, Tyrone;

Adam Bruce, Sarnia; L. W. Colvin, Galt; W. A. Clarke, Berlin; Neil McMillan, Wiarton; Percy Trebilcock, London; T. J. Williams, Barrie.

Passed in part subjects:—N. T. Appleton, Brantford, dispensing, prescriptions, practical pharmacy, chemistry, practical chemistry; E. S. Cody, Medicine Hat, N.W.T., dispensing, practical pharmacy, chemistry, practical chemistry, materia medica; V. Cummings, Berlin, dispensing, prescriptions, practical pharmacy, practical chemistry, botany; E. Hunter, Woodstock, dispensing, prescriptions, practical pharmacy, chemistry, practical chemistry; H. Kimpton, Tillsonburg, dispensing, practical pharmacy, practical chemistry, materia medica, botany; F. C. Noice, Toronto, dispensing, pharmacy, practical pharmacy, chemistry, practical chemistry.

Mr. Henry Watters then presented Report No. 1, Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* petition of G. E. M. Brown to have his name written out in full on diploma, we beg to report that inasmuch as diploma has been issued and name inscribed according to instructions, we cannot recommend that application be granted.

2. *Re* application of Horatio C. Cook for a new diploma, to replace one destroyed by fire, we would recommend that the same be granted.

3. *Re* application of Chas. A. Nettleton for a new diploma, to replace one destroyed by fire, we would recommend that the same be granted.

4. Your Committee would recommend that a diploma be sent to Russell McC. Roddick, as the one already sent has been lost in the mail, and we would further recommend that in future all diplomas be sent by registered mail.

5. *Re* application of W. P. Moore for lost botany medal, we would recommend that no action be taken till the December meeting of Council, in the hope that the medal may be recovered; should it not be found, we recommend that request be granted on production of an affidavit covering the facts.

6. *Re* communication of Mr. S. T. White, Phm.B., as to position of apprentices as effected by the modification of education requirement being disallowed by the Deputy Attorney-General as contrary to the statute, we would recommend that application be made to the Legislature to secure the consent of that body to amend the Pharmacy Act to permit apprenticeship to commence at the time of indenture of apprenticeship, notwithstanding that qualification be deficient in two subjects; but such two subjects must be certified to by the Education Department as passed prior to qualifying examination. We are pleased to note the intelligent interest in the work of the College manifested in this communication.

7. *Re* communication of Mr. C. D. Harris, of Buffalo, N.Y., regarding attitude of the Board of Pharmacy of the State of New York towards graduates of the Ontario College of Pharmacy who desire to qualify before that board, we would recommend that the Registrar be instructed to write to that body, requesting recognition of the standing of the Ontario College of Pharmacy on an equality with other Colleges, and so permit graduates of the O. C. P. to write at examinations of the Board of Pharmacy of that State.

8. *Re* enquiry of the editor of the Pharmaceutical Journal of Great Britain, we would recommend that he be informed that we are prepared to accept the Minor and Major Diplomas of the Pharmaceutical Society

of Great Britain as sufficient for registration in this province at such time as that society accords similar privileges to graduates of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

9. *Re* communication of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, your Committee would approve of the standard therein outlined, and would recommend that the Registrar be instructed to forward a copy of our announcement as bearing on this question.

10. *Re* report of Presiding Examiner, would recommend that same be adopted, and diplomas issued to those entitled to same, as therein set forth.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. R. A. Harrison presented the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the resignation of the Registrar-Treasurer, Mr. Isaac T. Lewis.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

RE RESIGNATION OF MR. LEWIS, REGISTRAR-TREASURER.

Your Special Committee appointed to consider the resignation of the Registrar-Treasurer, Mr. Isaac T. Lewis, beg to report that it is with feelings of regret that we recommend the acceptance of the resignation of an official of the College whose wise and efficient conduct of the important duties of his office merits the very highest commendation and praise. During the eighteen years that he has held the position of Registrar-Treasurer he has enjoyed to the full the trust and confidence, not only of each succeeding Council, but of every druggist in the province.

Our association has been so pleasant, our dependence on him to guard every interest of the College so complete, that his loss will be keenly felt. A man of sterling integrity, large sympathies and optimistic views of life, his influence on the students of the College with whom he came in contact was inspiring, and must have left an impress on many, and we can hope that his well-earned rest in the evening of life may be long in passing, and express the wish that his kindly face may be often seen at our reunions and in our College halls, and we would recommend that his resignation take effect the first day of July, 1906, and that he be paid his salary to the first of October next.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Henry Watters, that the report of the Special Committee, re resignation of Mr. Lewis, be accepted. Carried.

Mr. Theo. Sweet read the report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

Toronto, June 6, 1906.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to present this, their regular report.

Since the special meeting of this Council, on March 28, when J. B. Grant was duly appointed inspector for this College, he has, at the direction of the Committee, visited Essex and all the places of business in that vicinity, and after carefully investigating the complaints, could secure no evidence of the violation of the Pharmacy Act.

A copy of his report on this matter is herewith attached.

We would also state that numerous complaints have recently been forwarded to the Committee, particularly from the northern part of the province, which need immediate attention, and would therefore recommend that the inspector be directed to make an investigation of these complaints at once, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be hereby authorized to place at the credit of the Committee the sum of $300.00 for the carrying on of this work.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

THEO. SWEET,
Chairman.

Moved by Theo. Sweet, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the regular report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted by this Council. Carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried, that the Council adjourn to 4 o'clock p.m.

The Council resumed its sitting at 4.30 p.m., all the members present, the President in the chair.

Mr. J. F. Roberts presented Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

Mr. President:

Your Committee beg leave to report that it has on many occasions been unnecessarily hampered and delayed in its labors by the lack of information on rulings, decisions and resolutions which have been adopted by the Council for guidance under various circumstances. This information is on record in the College, but is frequently somewhat difficult to obtain when required. We would therefore recommend that a book be kept, in which shall be recorded all rulings, decisions and important resolutions adopted by the Council for guidance on specific occasions when similar conditions arise, and that the same be properly dated and indexed. and otherwise rendered convenient for reference by Committees when engaged in their work.

Your Committee also recommend that for the guidance of the Council it be resolved that in cases where reciprocal relations between this body and different provinces and states for the interchange of registration, that the fee to be charged by the O. C. P. for registration shall be the same as that exacted by the provinces in which the applicants are registered.

Your Committee further recommend that in view of the amended Act and By-laws of the College dealing with the annual registration fee, that in cases of members of the College engaging in the practice of Pharmacy, the rebate of $2.00 shall be allowed from the annual fee only when such is paid before the member enters on the practice of pharmacy or engages in business.

Your Committee find so much carelessness existing on the part of members of the College when accepting apprentices for registration regarding the preliminary education of such apprentices, and so many cases where neglect in this matter has cost serious loss to apprentices, that if possible some means of penalizing such members should be adopted if within the power of the Council.

In view of the desirability of continuing the active labors of this Committee along the lines of improving the condition of Pharmacy in Ontario, and strengthening the Pharmacy Act where weaknesses are found to exist, and where its provisions do not afford adequate protection to the public, your Committee would recommend that a sum of money be appropriated for the use of the Committee, the said money to be expended on the order of the President of the Council and Chairman of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

It was moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded, and carried, that the report of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted.

Mr. John Hargreaves presented the report of the Research Committee.

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg leave to submit the following report.

The instructions given your Committee in December last to consider and draft a full reply to the criticisms received, on The Compendium of Canadian Formulary, have been duly complied with. The reply in detail has been typewritten, and copies thereof, with all new formulas recommended, were forwarded to W. H. Chapman, Chairman of the Research Committee of the Quebec Pharmaceutical Association, to each member of our Committee and Council, and to the chairmen and members of the Pharmacy Committees appointed in the respective districts.

We are informed from several quarters, where efforts have been directed with such purpose in view, of the favorable reception and recognition of many of the formulas by the medical profession. We would therefore recommend that the chairman of Divisional Committee be requested to arrange with each district association for an earnest discussion at their meetings of the formulary work, that each district should be deeply impressed with the duty which devolves on every member to use his honest endeavors to interest the medical profession of his locality in The Compendium of Canadian Formulary, and further to urge the importance of the appointment of Pharmacy Committees in each and every district, who will be expected to assist your Committee in procuring additional suitable formulas to include in the next publication. We would suggest that every Pharmacy Committee be requested to undertake to submit to this Committee prior to December next, at least six new formulas, especially holding in view preparations that will acceptably take the place of proprietary pharmaceuticals with coined names, for which there is an increasing local demand.

We would recommend that the Chairman of the Educational Committee endeavor to arrange provision in the curriculum of the College for instruction in the art of preparing the formulas contained in the formulary, in order that our graduates may become conversant with the proper methods of manufacture, and may be awakened to realize the full value to be received by co-operating and assisting in formulary research. Sample specimens would then be in possession of the College, and a full and thorough inspection of all working formulas could be given by the demonstrator in pharmacy.

If the preparation of such samples can be accomplished in the College, we would also recommend, for the purpose of acquainting the medical profession with the work and its objects, that some consideration be given to a plan of preparing and arranging for exhibits of such samples at representative conventions of medical associations.

No formulas have been accepted since our last session. Your Committee propose and expect to recommend many new formulas and suggestions in December.

We beg to incorporate with this report the following recommendation which has been presented to the Toronto druggists by the Chairman of Pharmacy Committee:

"We would urge upon the pharmacists of Canada to stand truly loyal to the 'Canadian Formulary,' and do their utmost to bring its different preparations to the attention of physicians.

"We regret to note the increasing habit among physicians of prescribing trade-marked and fancy-named preparations.

"It therefore behooves each one of us to try and stem the tide in this matter, and push 'C. F.' preparations, which means less stock and more money to the pharmacist—more satisfactory results and an open formula for the physician."

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOHN HARGREAVES,

Chairman Research Committee.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by John H. H. Jury, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

It was then moved, seconded, and carried, that the Council adjourn until 11 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, the 7th inst.

Thursday, June 7th, 1906.

The Council met at 11 o'clock a.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

A communication was presented from the Rev. J. E. Moore, of Pickering, with reference to the failure of his son to pass at the recent examinations of the College.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the receipt of the communication of the Rev. J. E. Moore, with reference to the failure of his son to pass the recent examinations for his diploma, be acknowledged by the Registrar, stating that the Council can take no action in the matter. Carried.

Mr. W. A. Karn presented Report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to present the following report:

We have examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, the Auditors' Report, and the statement of Assets and Liabilities, and recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

We find the following accounts correct, and recommend the payment of the same:

Addison & Mainprice	$38 75
Bain & Cubitt	1 75
Brown Bros.	4 00
The Bryant Press	2 50
J. A. Carveth & Co.	1 70
J. W. Oram	7 44
Elliot & Co.	7 03
Grand & Toy	1 00
Kilgour Bros.	1 20
H. B. Lattimer	3 75
Rice, Lewis & Son	5 40
Lake Simcoe Ice Co.	70
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	11 25
Lyman Bros. & Co.	58 72
The Mail and Empire	8 10
The Globe	8 10
Chas. Potter	6 60
Toronto Electric Light Co.	75
Levy & Co.	3 00
John Wright	1 90
W. Lloyd Wood	15
Examiners' Accounts	506 61
Henry Watters, Presiding Examiner's Account	145 20
	$825 60

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Toronto, June 7th, 1906.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by W. B. Graham, that the report of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. W. B. Graham read report of Special Committee, re invitation to meeting of the New York Pharmaceutical Association.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

RE INVITATION TO MEETINGS OF N. Y. PHARM. ASS'N.

Your Special Committee, to whom was referred the invitation of the Pharmaceutical Association of New York to attend the annual meeting of the association in Niagara Falls on June 26th to 29th, beg to report that we deem it wise that the invitation be accepted, and the Council appoint representatives to attend said meeting. We would recommend that Messrs. G. E. Gibbard and Theo. Sweet be the representatives, and that the knowledge of the same be conveyed to the Secretary of said association.

Signed on behalf of the Committee,

W. B. Graham,
Chairman.

Moved by W. B. Graham, seconded by Henry Watters, that the report of the Special Committee re invitation to the meeting of the New York Pharmaceutical Association, be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. F. Roberts then read Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

TORONTO, June 4, 1906.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

1. In reference to the application of R. MacFarlane, of Durham, *re* rebate on renewal fee, as the postal stamp on the envelope containing express order bears date of May 8, 1905, your Committee beg to recommend that the request cannot be granted.

2. *Re* the application of S. E. Johnston, of Arnprior, requesting rebate on renewal fee, your Committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted, as he has not produced evidence of having paid this fee before commencing business.

3. *Re* the request of C. B. Graham, of Toronto, requesting rebate on renewal fee, your Committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted.

4. *Re* the application of W. H. Mahler, of Chatham, requesting registration without necessary educational qualification, your Committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted.

5. *Re* the application of Burton J. Cook, of St. Thomas, asking for registration without the necessary educational qualifications, your Committee beg to recommend that his request cannot be granted.

6. *Re* the application of J. A. Dunkin, of Carman, Man., graduate of that province, asking permission to conduct business in Ontario, your Committee beg to recommend that as we do not recognize the certificates of that province, his request cannot be granted.

7. *Re* the application of Chester Casselman, of Chesterville, asking for a new diploma to replace one lost, satisfactory evidence having been furnished proving the loss of said diploma, your Committee beg to recommend that on the payment of the usual fee of $2.00 a diploma similar to the one lost be granted to him.

8. *Re* the application of C. R. Macdonald, of Revelstoke, B.C., asking for registration under our reciprocal relations with British Columbia, he having produced his qualifying certificate of that province, and having paid the necessary fee, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be granted and his name be added to our registry.

9. *Re* the communication of A. B. Wickware, a Ph.G. of the New York College of Pharmacy, requesting information as to the requirements for registration in Ontario, your Committee beg to recommend that under present conditions, wherein are lacking any reciprocal relations between this province and the State of New York, our College would require that it be necessary for the applicant to take the two full courses of lectures at our College and pass the qualifying examination before granting the permission.

TORONTO, September 1st, 1903.

DEAR SIR,—I am directed by the Minister of Education to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing copy of by-laws of the College of Pharmacy. Your attention is directed to section 10 (1) of the R. S. O., chap. 179, relating to the requirements for candidates of the School of Pharmacy. You will notice that the regulations of the Council of the College are subject to the supervision and disallowance by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, but it is not necessary that an Order-in-Council should be passed assenting to the by-laws or regulations that may be framed. If no action is taken by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council it would follow that the by-laws of the College of Pharmacy become law. I may say that the Minister does not deem any of the by-laws to which you direct his attention as warranting any recommendation for their disallowance.

Your obedient servant,

JOHN MILLAR,

Deputy Minister.

F. S. Mearns, Esq.,
60 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.

TORONTO, 8th March, 1906.

DEAR SIR,—I have yours of the 7th instant, and have to say in reply that I do not see how the by-law can be supported in face of section 13 of the Act, as that section provides that the certificate of having passed the examinations in the specified subjects is to be sent to the Registrar "before the term of apprenticeship begins." As a fact, the old by-law was not, as I understand, approved by Order-in-Council, but if it had been it seems to me that would make no difference, as authority is not given to overrule the provisions of the statute by an order.

Yours truly,

J. R. CARTWRIGHT.

F. S. Mearns, Esq.,
Toronto, Ont.

10. Your Committee beg to report to the Council that referring to the letter of the Deputy Attorney-General, of March 8, 1906, dealing with By-law No. 12, adopted by this Council in August, 1903 (both of which are attached), and approved of by the Deputy Minister of Education on Sept. 1, 1903, providing,

"That it shall be in the power of the Council to accept as sufficient for apprenticeship registration, an educational standing which may at the time of application be deficient in any two of the subjects required, but it shall be compulsory to furnish a departmental certificate that these two subjects have been passed within two years from the date of commencement of said apprenticeship.

"That, notwithstanding any change that may be made by the Education Department in the junior leaving examination, it shall be necessary for applicants for apprenticeship to produce evidence of having passed in Latin."

And a further by-law of this Council, amending said by-law, and reading as follows:

"Provided that the Council may accept as sufficient for apprenticeship registration an educational standing which may at the time of application be defective in any two of the subjects required by the Act, but it shall be compulsory to furnish a Departmental Certificate that these two subjects have been passed by the candidate two years prior to his attending the Senior Course of Lectures at the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

"And provided further that notwithstanding any change made by the Education Department in the Junior Leaving examination, it shall be necessary for the applicant for apprenticeship to furnish a certificate of having passed in Latin."

Cannot be supported under Section 13 of the Pharmacy Act, and are therefore void. In view of the above statements, your Committee beg to recommend that all future applicants seeking registration under said Act must have passed all examinations on all subjects required under the Act prior to commencing their apprenticeship.

11. *Re* the application of Theodore E. D. Byrne, of Ancaster, asking for information as to registration as an apprentice in this province, your Committee beg to recommend that on production of his matriculation certificate of Edinburgh University that he be permitted to register as an apprentice.

12. *Re* the application of James A. Sinnott, of Hamilton, requesting registration as an apprentice, dating back to the 17th of November, 1900. your Committee beg to recommend that, not having the necessary educational qualification at that time, his request cannot be granted.

13. *Re* the application of Arthur Timbers, of Fort William, asking for registration as an apprentice, your Committee beg to recommend that as his educational qualifications are deficient in accordance with the requirements of the Pharmacy Act of this province, his request cannot be granted.

14. *Re* the application of Miss Chant, your Committee beg to recommend that owing to lack of information in this case the matter be referred to the Registrar-Treasurer to secure more definite information to be placed before this Council at its next meeting.

15. *Re* the matter of W. G. Dean, which came up at the last session of this Council, from the information now in our possession your Committee beg to recommend that on securing the necessary certificate of time served from Dr. Cameron, he be granted his request.

16. *Re* the communication of Edward C. Rutherford, of St. Thomas, asking for registration of apprenticeship by giving him an examination on the necessary subjects at this College, your Committee beg to recommend that as it is not in the powers of this Council to perform this duty, his request cannot be granted.

17. *Re* S. D. Glassford, of Detroit, he having produced the necessary proof of time served, your Committee recommend that his application be granted.

18. *Re* the application of G. L. Cardiff, of Strathroy, asking for registration as an apprentice dating back to 1899, your Committee beg to recommend that on furnishing the necessary educational qualification certificate of that date his request be granted.

19. *Re* the application of Silas N. Ridley, of St. Thomas, asking for registration as an apprentice dating back to 20th December, 1900, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be granted on production of the educational certificates as mentioned in Mr. Judd's letter, and an affidavit from Mr. Judd, as to time served in his employ.

20. *Re* the application of Frederick Smith, of Port Dover, asking for registration dating from 1st October, 1900, your Committee beg to recommend that as the applicant has furnished all the necessary certificates, including the necessary educational certificates, as required, his request be granted.

21. *Re* the application of Fred J. Hind, of Wingham, asking for dating his apprenticeship registration back to December, 1904 from August, 1905, basing his request on the fact that he had passed in five subjects of his educational qualification, as required for registration at the prior date mentioned, but not having been recorded as set forth in the by-law

at that time governing such cases, your Committee beg to recommend that in view of the provisions of section 13 of the Act and section 12 of the College By-laws, that before the term of his apprenticeship begins he should send to the Registrar the registration fee and also a proper certification of qualification, and also make application for registration, and as this was not done by the applicant until August 1st, 1905, registration could not take place until the later date, and the Council has no power to date back such registration, as requested by the applicant.

22. *Re* the application of Sidney G. Odling, of St. Thomas, asking for information in reference to apprenticeship registration at this College, producing certain educational certificates from Kensington, Eng., your Committee beg to recommend that as these certificates do not comply with our requirements, they cannot be accepted, and that the Registrar be instructed to forward to the applicant our College announcement, setting forth our requirements, etc.

23. *Re* the application of Magnus A. Brillinger, of Toronto, your Committee would recommend that when he has complied with the requirements of the Pharmacy Act his request be granted.

24. *Re* the communication of N. Ball, Esq., of Massey, Ont., in the matter of Mr. Wright, of Renfrew, who asks for a dating back of registration, your Committee beg to recommend that under the Act the request cannot be granted.

25. *Re* the communication of Edmund J. Thom, of Cleveland, Ohio, formerly of Aurora, Ont., asking for a new diploma to replace one lost in the San Francisco fire, your Committee recommend that on production of the usual affidavit and the fee of $2.00, his request be granted.

26. *Re* the communication of H. C. Hassard, of Orangeville, seeking permission to attend the Senior Course of Lectures before the completion of his term of apprenticeship, with the object of graduating, your Committee beg to recommend that under the Act it is not within their powers to grant it.

27. Your Committee would recommend that in connection with the business of the College, an appropriation of $800.00 be made to the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. F. Roberts,

Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Theo. Sweet, that Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and referred to the Finance Committee for their consideration. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters then presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

In reference to memorandum submitted from faculty, dealing with adjustment of remuneration required by sickness or otherwise, affecting members of teaching staff, your Committee would advance the view that while conference with the faculty is and should be arranged when desirable, that every case requiring consideration should be dealt with on its own merits, and we cannot therefore recommend the adoption of a general regulation to meet every case.

Re additional remuneration to Professor Evans, we would recommend that the sum of $250.00 be appropriated for that purpose.

We beg to report that Professor Heebner has intimated his desire to contribute the sum of $250.00 towards remuneration for services required during his illness.

We would recommend that steps be immediately taken to have walls, ceilings, etc., properly renovated and kalsomined where necessary.

We would recommend that practical effect be given to suggestion embodied in report of inventory, etc., presented by Mr. Gibbard at meeting of August, 1904, with a view to establishing a common stock room for chemicals, etc., required in all departments, under control of the Registrar-Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

TORONTO, June 7th, 1906.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 2 of the Committee on Education be received and adopted. Carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried, that this Council adjourn until 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met again at 4.30 p.m., all the members present, the President in the chair.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Clause No. 17 of the By-laws be suspended. Carried unanimously.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that in conformity with notice of motion, Mr. Isaac T. Lewis be and is hereby elected an honorary member of this College, in recognition of his long and valuable services to this institution, and of his assiduous efforts to raise the status of the profession of pharmacy in the Province of Ontario. Carried.

Mr. J. F. Roberts presented Report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

In accordance with the instructions of the College Council, your Committee met on February 15th last, and after carefully considering the Pharmacy Act in respect to its operations governing incorporated companies, decided that the time had arrived when it was essentially necessary that the provisions of the Act be so extended as to bring incorporated companies under its regulations, and thus insure to the public a larger measure of protection to health and life.

Your Committee also considered it desirable that some special legislation should be secured to control and regulate itinerant vendors of medicines and nostrums, which are extensively hawked from door to door and vended on street corners and other public places. Both matters were considered of sufficient urgency as to call for immediate action, and after they had received a most careful consideration by your Committee, in conjunction with the College Solicitor, your Committee gave instructions to Mr. Mearns to prepare bills having for their object this much-needed protection to life and health.

In preparing an amendment to the Pharmacy Act, your Committee deemed it proper that the bill should be so framed as to make it compulsory upon every director of an incorporated company carrying on the business of a druggist and chemist, to be a registered pharmaceutical chemist.

A bill along similar lines was presented by the Pharmaceutical Association of England to the English Parliament in 1902-3-4.

The form which the itinerant vendors' bill should take, your Committee left to the judgment and discretion of the College Solicitor. Acting upon these instructions, both bills were prepared by our Solicitor and submitted to and approved of by your Committee, and were then placed in the hands of two members of the Legislature for introduction in the House. The bill amending the Pharmacy Act incorporated the sound principle of registration as a necessary qualification of ownership to apply as well to incorporated companies as to individuals. The bill was drawn to this end in a clean, clear-cut manner, without in any way clouding its meaning, and upon this issue the bill was carried through the Legislature and made statute law of this province. Your Committee thought it inexpedient to push the itinerant vendors' bill concurrently with the Pharmacy Bill, the latter being considered the more important one to be carried through the Legislature.

At the outset the Bill had few supporters in the House, and this was largely due to the members not properly understanding its object and not being aware of the unjust discrimination which the Act, before amendment, operated in favor of incorporated companies to the disadvantage of individuals, and your Committee had to instruct many members of the Legislature in turn as to the true meaning and object of the bill.

Your Committee are justly proud of having succeeded in interesting Mr. J. P. Downey, M.P.P., of South Wellington, and Col. Hugh Clark, M.P.P., of Centre Bruce, in the bill, and subsequent events show that in these gentlemen the Council secured champions who, being cognizant of the importance of the bill and its necessity as a public measure, gave it services not frequently devoted to promoting legislation, having for its object the removal of a crying injustice and the amending of an Act in such a way as to insure a much-needed protection to the public. Mr. Downey's splendid ability and courage were clearly shown on all occasions and under every emergency, a testimony to which is the fact that the bill emerged from the House as law, with but one change, which change was inserted after the original bill was introduced. After the bill had been considerd by a Special Committee of the House, and received its second reading, it was indicated by some members of the Government that there should be some modification in its wording, and after due consideration the bill was slightly modified, providing that a majority instead of all the directors should be qualified pharmacists, but in providing for this modification, the provisions of the bill were further extended in a very important feature, viz., by incorporating the principle of personal qualification, control and management of shops owned by incorporated companies. A further clause was added, prohibiting the use of our titles by incorporated companies.

During the time the bill was being piloted through the House, and in fact, during all the stages in which the bill was considered, it was bitterly attacked by a portion of the press in Toronto, the Globe, Star, News, and Telegram all joining and vieing with each other in the attack. We are pleased to say, however, and it is a matter of gratification, that the bill was as strongly supported by almost the entire press throughout the rest of the province, as it was attacked by a portion of the press in Toronto. But notwithstanding such attack, we are glad to say that the members of the Legislature were not stampeded, and considered and discussed the bill with commendable fairness.

In a Committee of the whole House some pointed objection was directed against the clause affecting titles, on the ground that it would take away the titles of deceased pharmacists, and this clause was dropped to break down further opposition to the main bill, and the bill emerged from the House a stronger and more comprehensive bill for pharmacists than the one first introduced. The passing of this bill establishes a most important principle, viz., that of registration as a qualification of ownership, whether applied to a person, firm or corporation, and thus elevates the practice of pharmacy to the well deserved status of a learned profession.

Your Committee congratulates the pharmacists of Ontario on the fact that after the first day of August, 1906, no incorporated body of unqualified men can carry on the business of a pharmaceutical chemist, unless by the consent or with the aid of two or more qualified pharmacists.

Your Committee cannot allow this occasion to pass without placing on the records of the college the deep sense of gratitude and appreciation which every pharmaceutical chemist in Ontario should and does entertain, and when occasion offers will unstintedly extend to those who so loyally stood by us in our efforts to place pharmacy in Ontario on that high plane which it has been rightfully placed through the passing of this bill.

We would especially mention in connection with this, in addition to Messrs. Downey and Clark, the sponsors of the bill, the names of the Honorable the Premier, the Hon. J. J. Foy, Attorney-General; the Hon. Mr. Hanna, Provincial Secretary; the Hon. Dr. Pyne, Minister of Education; Hon. Nelson Monteith, Minister of Agriculture; Hon. Dr. Willoughby, Mr. I. B. Lucas, Mr. May, Mr. Pense, Mr. Pratt, Col. Atkinson, Mr. Carscallen, Dr. Currie, Dr. Preston, and a large number of other members of the House, who showed your Committee and other members of the Council every consideration, courtesy and fairness while the bill was being promoted.

Your Committee also desire to thank the President and other members of the Council, and members of the College throughout the province, and the College Solicitor, for the share in the work contributed by each, in the promotion of the bill.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by James M. Hargreaves, that Report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. R. Y. Broughton presented the report of the Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

In accordance with the amended By-laws of this College, we would strongly urge upon every member of this board the importance of holding a divisional meeting within the next thirty days, and we hope that the success of former years will be repeated and increased beyond those of our greatest expectations.

The successful result attending our application to the Legislature in regard to the recent amendments to the Pharmacy Act, we believe can be credited to a large extent to the united efforts which have grown from the annual meetings of our Divisional Association, and we believe the future of the profession of pharmacy, and the educational interests of our College, have been greatly benefitted.

We would recommend that each representative at once notify all members of his district as to date and place of meeting, and that at least one week before the date of same the subjects for discussion be forwarded. In addition to those items of local interest, we would suggest a discussion on the Canadian Formulary, the Relation of the Physician and the Pharmacist, and the recent amendments to the Pharmacy Act.

To assist our Committee on Research, we would recommend that a Pharmacy Committee be appointed in each district, and that they be expected and requested to forward at least six formulæ, with comments thereon, to the Chairman of the Research Committee, before the December meeting of the Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. R. Y. Broughton,
Chairman.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by Jas. M. Hargreaves, that report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Jas. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, and resolved, that this be an instruction to our Registrar that he shall request each and every applicant for apprenticeship to forward to him his contract with the usual certificates, and that receipt of same be at once acknowledged to address of said apprentice, and that the contract be returned to the druggist. Carried.

Moved, seconded, and carried, that this Council do now adjourn until to-morrow, Friday, the 8th inst., at 9 o'clock a.m.

Friday, June 8th, 1906.

The Council met again at 9 a.m., all the members being present, and the President in the chair.

A communication was presented from The Pharmaceutical Publishing Company of Toronto (Limited):

THE PHARMACEUTICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY OF TORONTO, LIMITED.

Toronto, June 7th, 1906.

The President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—In our efforts during the past year or two to extend our subscription list for the Journal throughout the Province of Ontario, we have been impressed with the fact that a large number of members in various parts of the Province entertained the idea that the Journal is still the official organ of the College, and that they are entitled to it as part consideration of their annual fee.

In view of such a condition of affairs, we beg to state that we are prepared to make a proposition for your adoption of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal as the official organ of the College, as, in our opinion, will be beneficial to your organization. In such an arrangement we would be prepared to accept the diction of the Council as controlling the policy to be pursued by the Journal in dealing with all affairs of the College.

Trusting that our proposition may meet with your favorable consideration, we are,

Yours respectfully,
The Pharmaceutical Publishing Co., of Toronto, Limited,
Per A. H. Gibbard, Secretary.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that a Special Committee, consisting of Messrs. Karn, Harrison, Roberts, and the mover, be appointed to consider the proposition from the Pharmaceutical Publishing Company of Toronto, to take over the Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal as the official organ of the College. Carried.

Mr. W. A. Karn then presented Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. Your Committee have examined the following account, find it correct, and recommend its payment: The Geo. Brimstin Co., $25.80.

2. *Re* communication from Robert F. Segsworth as to the sale of the McGill street property, your Committee recommend that the Registrar reply and say that the property is not for sale.

3. Your Committee recommend that the College Solicitor be instructed to ascertain the best price for the property adjoining the College to the east, on Gerrard street, and report the result to the Registrar as soon as possible.

4. We inspected the College building and found the following repairs, which we recommend be completed at once, viz., the renovating of the Reading Room, Hall, Stairway, and Cloak Room in the basement, by kalsomining and painting, as may be deemed necessary. We further recommend that private laboratory of Prof. Chambers, the room of Prof. Fotheringham, and adjoining room, be kalsomined and painted. We also recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to engage someone to paint the metal gutters on the roof, to place a new lock on the front door, that an electric light (16 candle power) be placed in the entrance of the College, to be left burning every night, and that the request of Mr. Young for the services of a man for a week for cleaning the windows, be granted.

5. We further recommend that the sum of $3,000 be transferred from the Savings Account to the General Account for payment of running expenses.

6. Your Committee recommend that the Auditors be instructed to prepare a special audit of the College books up to June 30th, in order to prepare for their transfer to successor of the Registrar-Treasurer, and that the President be present to oversee proper issue of bonds, etc., incident to installation of newly appointed Registrar-Treasurer.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by W. B. Graham, and resolved, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. F. Roberts read Report No. 4 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 4, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council:

We have considered additions to the list of poisons in Schedule "A" of the Pharmacy Act, and beg to recommend the following:

ADDITIONS TO SCHEDULE "A" TO THE PHARMACY ACT, R. S. O., 1897, CHAP. 179.

Toronto, June 8th, 1906.

Whereas, by Sections 27 and 28 and other sections of the Pharmacy Act, R. S. O., 1897, Chap. 179, certain provisions are made in regard to the sale of poisons, and also that the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy may from time to time, by resolution, declare that any article in the resolution named ought to be deemed a poison within the meaning of the Pharmacy Act, and thereupon the said Council shall submit the same for the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, and if approval is given, then such resolution and approval shall be advertised in The Ontario Gazette, and on the expiration of one month from the advertisement the article named in the resolution shall be deemed to be a poison within the meaning of the Pharmacy Act, and the same shall be subject to the provisions of the Pharmacy Act, or such of them as may be directed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council.

By virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, the said Council do hereby resolve and declare that each of the following articles ought to be deemed a poison within the meaning of the Pharmacy Act, and ought to be placed in Part I. of Schedule "A" to the said Pharmacy Act, viz.:

Alkaloids—All poisonous vegetable alkaloids and their salts, and all poisonous derivatives of vegetable alkaloids.

Salts and preparations of Atropine.
Preparations of Ergot.
Preparations of Strychnine and Nux Vomica.

And also that each of the following articles ought to be deemed a poison within the meaning of the Pharmacy Act, and ought to be placed in Part II. of Schedule "A" to the said Pharmacy Act. viz.:

Antimony and its preparations, other than Tartrate of Antimony.
Bromine and its preparations.
Preparations of Cantharides.
A solution of Carbonic Acid not stronger than 5 per cent.
Preparations of Chloroform and Ether.
Cotton Root and its preparations.
Cocculus Indicus (Fish Berry).
Creosote.
Mercury and its preparations.
Preparations of Iodine.
Lead Acetate (Sugar of Lead).
Paregoric.
Oil of Tansy.
Oil of Pennyroyal.
Oil of Bitter Almonds.
Pennyroyal and its preparations.
Picrotoxin.
Potassium Nitrate.
Phosphorus and its preparations in a free state.
Rue and its preparations.
Sabadilla Seeds.
Sodium Nitrate.
Strophanthus and its preparations.
Salicylic Acid.
Salicylate of Soda.
Tansy and its preparations.
Trional.
Preparations of Valerian.
Columbia Spirits.
Methylated Spirits.
Wood Alcohol.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

TORONTO, June 8th, 1906.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 4 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, be received and adopted.

The following communication was presented from Mr. W. B. Graham. Carried.

June 8th, 1906.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to resign my seat on this Council for District No. 13.

Respectfully yours,

W. B. GRAHAM.

It was moved, seconded, and carried, that the resignation of Mr. W. B. Graham as a member of this Council for Electoral District No. 13 be accepted.

Moved by Henry Watters, and seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Mr. W. B. Graham be appointed Registrar-Treasurer of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, at a salary of twelve hundred dollars ($1,200.00) per annum, duties to begin July 1st, 1906. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy extend to the members of the New York State Pharmaceutical Association a hearty invitation to visit the College building during their intended visit to Toronto at the time of their annual meeting, to be held at Niagara Falls. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that in consideration of the surrender of contract by Registrar-Treasurer, Mr. Isaac T. Lewis, he be granted an honorarium of three months' salary, as already recommended by Special Committee appointed to consider his resignation. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that Mr. Albert J. Johnson, of Sarnia, be appointed by this Council for the unexpired term to the place left vacant through the resignation of Mr. W. B. Graham. Carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried, that this Council adjourn until 11 o'clock a.m.

The Council resumed its sitting at 11.20 o'clock a.m., all members present, the President in the chair.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Presiding Examiner shall have power to excuse any Examiner, other than the Chairman of the Examining Board, from being present at the final summing up of the examination papers. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, and resolved, that Report No. 2 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be referred back to this Council for further consideration. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, and resolved, that Report No. 2 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be amended by striking out the amount of three thousand dollars ($3,000.00), in Clause 5, and inserting in lieu thereof the sum of four thousand dollars ($4,000.00). Carried.

Moved by Jas. M. Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form, and a copy of same be sent to every Ontario registered druggist. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the sum of fifty dollars ($50.00), be placed to the credit of the delegates appointed to attend the ensuing convention of the New York State Pharmaceutical Association for the purpose of entertaining the members of such association when they accept our invitation to visit the Ontario College of Pharmacy. Carried.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by Jas. M. Hargreaves, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again on the first Monday in December, or at the call of our President. Carried.

Isaac T. Lewis,

Registrar-Treasurer.

IMPORTANT!!

The By-Laws permitting any part of the educational qualification to be completed after recording apprenticeship, has been declared to be not in conformity with the Act, and that in future all apprentices must produce full educational qualifications before they can be registered as apprentices.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES

OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

DECEMBER, 1906

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College, at 2.30 p.m., on Monday, December 3, 1906, and four following days. The following members were present: Messrs. Ed. W. Case, Picton, President; George E. Gibbard, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; J. M. Hargreaves, Paisley; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill, and Henry Watters, Ottawa.

On the chair being taken by the President, Ed. W. Case, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous meeting, when it was moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the minutes, having been printed, be accepted as read and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented and read letters from the following members: Alex. Stewart, Esq., of Guelph, regretting detention on important business, and promising to be present on Tuesday; John Hargreaves, Esq., of Toronto, per Mrs. Mary S. Hargreaves, regretting that illness would prevent him from attending the meetings; Theo. Sweet, Esq., of Winnipeg, formerly of St. Catharines, tendering his resignation as a member of this Council for District No. 8.

The President referred to the illness of Mr. John Hargreaves, and expressed his regrets that the Council would be deprived of his valuable services during the week, and sincerely hoped for his speedy recovery. He also regretted that Mr. Sweet had been compelled to sever his connection with this Council.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the resignation of Theo. Sweet, Esq., representative of District No. 8, be accepted. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. A. Karn, that H. Southcott, Esq., of St. Catharines, be elected to represent District No. 8, in place of Theo. Sweet, Esq., resigned.

Moved in amendment by J. H H. Jury, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that James Harrison, Esq., of Hamilton, be appointed by this Council to fill the vacancy on the Council through the resignation of Mr. Sweet.

The amendment was lost, and the original motion declared carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform Mr. H. Southcott by wire of his election to the Board, and request his presence at the meeting. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Messrs. R. A. Harrison and A. J. Johnston be appointed members of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, to serve in the place and stead of Messrs. Graham and Sweet. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the communication read from The Canadian Druggist be placed on file for further reference. Carried.

The communications and petitions were read, accounts presented and referred to committees, which will be noticed later in their respective reports.

Moved by George E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Tuesday, December 4, 1906, at 11 a.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, December 4, 1906.

Owing to the committees not being ready to report, the Council was further adjourned until 3 o'clock p.m.

President Ed. W. Case took the chair, the following members were present: Messrs. Broughton, Gibbard, Hargreaves (J. M.), Harrison. Johnston, Jury, Karn, Roberts, Southcott, Stewart and Watters.

The President welcomed Mr. Southcott as a new member of the Council.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports: Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors' and the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, which were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR-TREASURER.

TORONTO, ONT., November 27, 1906.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

MR. PRESIDENT AND GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit my first semi-annual report of the finances of the College as Registrar-Treasurer.

The books were audited by the College auditors, Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie for the part of term in charge of Mr. Lewis, and upon assuming the duties of office, Vice-President G. E. Gibbard acted for the President in installing me into the office. We went over the report and found it correct, and I therefore give you a statement in full for the six months. the same as if I had been in charge for the full term, and therefore the auditing has been accomplished without being affected by the change. I cannot refrain from mentioning the great kindness shown me by my predecessor, Mr. I. T. Lewis, in assisting me to take over the work of the office which was, of course, new to me, also my appreciation of our able assistant, Mr. Robert F. Williams, whose knowledge of the affairs here helped me out of many a difficulty, while the Dean and staff have proven very kind whenever their assistance has been required.

Over one hundred and sixty druggists were in arrears of fees, and I felt it my first duty to collect these if possible, consequently the work has been greater and postage expense larger to accomplish an object which heretofore was expected to be done by the detective. You will notice that we have succeeded in collecting $643.00, including the new registrations, which are equally as hard to collect as the arrears, for so few understand the law, and nearly all are of the opinion that they are not required to pay a fee when they commence business until the first of May arrives, and that their diploma entitles them to do business during the interim. This, together with the lack of knowledge in registration of apprentices and carelessness resulting therefrom, shows the necessity of a few lectures on the Pharmacy Act during the Senior Course of the College on these all-important sections.

I beg also to call your attention to the deficit in carrying on the College and the office, which can only be remedied by raising the fees of the students and should be done at this meeting, as you cannot expect more than sixty-five or seventy students in attendance each year during the next five years, owing to small number of apprentices registered during the last five years.

The amended Act, regulating joint stock companies carrying on drug stores, came into force August 1st, and I am pleased to report that all have complied with the Act as I interpreted it, and the fees have been received, but not without protest in some instances, which was soon settled by notice of Police Court proceedings if not attended to forthwith.

The following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz., Charles McGee, Carp; J. S. Shurie, Trenton; Walter Dales, Warren; P. J. McCue, Crediton; W. F. Babb, Thamesford. Eighty-one apprentices have paid the fee and registered. The number of renewals since the first day of June was as follows:

RENEWAL FEES.

1	$3 00	(balance)	1897	$ 3 00
1	4 00		1898	4 00
1	4 00		1899	4 00
2	4 00		1900	8 00
1	4 00		1901	4 00
1	4 00		1902	4 00
3	4 00		1903	12 00
7	4 00		1904	28 00
1	2 00	(balance)	1904	2 00
18	4 00		1905	72 00
2	2 00	(balance)	1905	4 00
131	4 00		1906	524 00
48	2 00	(balance)	1906	96 00
3	2 00		1907	6 00
1	4 00		1907	4 00
				$775 00
Less 4 Rebates $2 00				8 00
Balance				$767 00

I beg to submit the following statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending November 26, 1906, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 175 74	
Balance Bank of Commerce, General Account (last audit)	2,462 90	
		$2,638 64
Bank of Commerce, Savings Dept. (as per council resolution)	3,000 00	
Apprentice Registration Fees	85 00	
Matriculation Fees	82 00	
Deposit Fees	370 00	
Lecture Fees	3,397 00	
Druggists' Renewal Fees	775 00	
M. D. Registration Fees	20 00	
New Diplomas	12 00	
Poison Sales Book	23 29	
Liquor Sales Book	4 99	
Infringement (Fines and Costs)	307 68	
Interest	4 48	
Prof. C. F. Heebner (share for substitute lecturer during illness)	210 00	
Advertisements in Curriculum	202 50	
Miscellaneous	17 85	
McGill Street Houses, rents	308 00	
		8,819 79
		$11,458 43

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	$5,362 08	
Infringement	231 97	
By-laws and Legislation	839 40	
Examination Account	830 02	
Council Meeting	498 00	
Divisional Associations	145 21	
Insurance	250 95	
Supplies Laboratory	374 97	
Coal Account	64 00	
Auditors	20 00	
Gas Account	29 36	
Water Account	20 44	
Postage	57 80	
Petty Expenses	2 50	
Apprenticeship Registration Fees Returned	6 00	
M. D. Registration Fees, returned (T. E. Oliver)	2 00	
Rebates on Renewal Fees	8 00	
Printing Announcement	274 98	
Miscellaneous, Opening College, etc.	41 35	
Matriculation Fees Returned (M. E. Vanzant)	2 00	
Deposit Fee Returned (N. Love)	5 00	
Lecture Fees Returned (N. Love)	45 00	
Expense Repairs Account O. C. P.	324 24	
McGill Street Property (taxes $84.46 and water rates, $3.80)	88 26	
McGill Street Property Repairs	21 00	9,535 53
Cash on hand	103 35	
Bank of Commerce, balance general account	1,819 55	1,922 90
		11,458 43

RECEIPTS.

June 1st, 1906.

To Cash Balance		$ 175 74	
To Bank of Commerce		2,462 90	
To Bank of Commerce, (Savings Department)		7.656 19	$10,294 83
To Apprentice Registration Fees. 81		85 00	
Fees returned J. A. Sinnott, W. A. Timbers and R. C. Porter (overpaid)		6 00	79 00
To Interest Account— Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		114 51	
Lyman Bros. & Co., $3.29; Elliott & Co., 17c.; Lyman, Knox & Co., .03c.	$3 49		
P. S. Thomas, Exchange. 10c.; Lyman Bros & Co., 89c.	99	4 48	118 99
To Lecture Fees— Students J. C., 1906, 73 at $45	3,285 00		
One at $42 00	, 42 00		
One at $10 00	10 00	3.337 00	
Less R. W. Love returned		45 00	
		3.292 00	
Students S. C., 1907, 1 at $60.00		60 00	
		3,352 00	
Less Bryant Press, printing curriculum, 1906	$274 98		
Telegram to A. F. McDuffee, Saskatoon	1 25		
Henry Watters, Chairman Ed. Committee, (opening college)	40 10	316 33	
		3,035 67	

Advertisements in Curriculum, 1906.—			
J. A. Carveth & Co.	$12 50		
Park Davis & Co.	30 00		
Lyman Sons & Co.	7 50		
A. Saxleihner	30 00		
Whitall Tatum & Co.	15 00		
R. L. Gibson	7 50		
Toronto Pharmacal Co.	12 50		
Vannevar & Co.	7 50		
Canadian Opthalmic College	25 00		
Bryant Press	10 00		
The Central Electric and School Supply Company	7 50		
Eimer & Amend	12 50		
Frederick Stearns & Co.	25 00		
		202 50	3,238 17
To McGill Street Property—		308 00	
Rentals less City Taxes for 1906	84 46		
Water rates to 31st March, 1907..	3 80		
Repairs J. Nelson & Son	21 00		
		109 26	
			198 74
To Matriculation Fees—			
Junior Course, 1906, 41		82 00	
Less M. E. Vanzant returned		2 00	
			80 00
To Poison Books—			
W. B. Kendall, 50c.; H. Watters, 50c.; W. Lloyd Wood, 50c.; J. F. Ross, 50c.		2 00	
Lamb & Son, 59c.; J. H. Dennis, 59c.; Hugh Johnston, 50c.; J. A. Cairns, 50c.		2 18	
C. J. Webster, 59c.; J. T. Pepper, 59c.; H. Richardson, 59c.; G. E. Gibbard, 50c.		2 27	
W. T. Crawford, 59c.; A. J. Johnston, 59c.; Budd & Ramshaw, 59c.; R. D. Devlin, 59c.		2 36	
Alex. Stewart, 59c.; T. J. Beasley, 59c.; Estate of Wm. Beattie, M. D., 59c.		1 77	
Lyman Bros. & Co., $7.89; Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, $2.63; Elliot & Co., $2.19		12 71	
			23 29
To Renewal Fees—			
1897 1 at $3.00	3 00		
1898 1 at $4.00	4 00		
1899 1 at $4.00	4 00		
1900 2 at $4.00	8 00		
1901 1 at $4.00	4 00		
1902 1 at $4.00	4 00		
1903 3 at $4.00	12 00		
1904 7 at $4.00	28 00		
1904 1 at $2.00	2 00		
1905 18 at $4.00	72 00		
1905 2 at $2.00	4 00		
1906 131 at $4.00	524 00		
1906 48 at $2.00	96 00		
1907 3 at $2.00	6 00		
1907 1 at $4.00	4 00		
		775 00	
Less Rebates 4 at $2 00		8 00	
			767 00
To Registration Fees, M. D.'s—			
C. Magee, M. D., Carp; J. S. Shurie, M. D., Trenton; W. Dales, M. D., Warren	12 00		
P. J. McCue, M. D., Crediton, and W. F. Babb, M. D., Thamesford	8 00		
		20 00	
Less T. E. Oliver, Marmora, returned..		2 00	
			18 00
To Liquor Sales Books—			
C. J. Webster, 59c.; H. Richardson, 59c.; W. T. Crawford, 59c.		1 77	
R. D. Devlin, 59c.; Lyman Bros., $2.63		3 22	
			4 99

To Diploma Account—			
H. C. Cook, $2.00; C. Casselman, $2.00; I. E. York, $2.00; J. Stewart, $2.00		8 00	
P. H. Jory, $2.00; A. W. Hawley, $2.00		4 00	
			12 00
To Infringement Account—			
5 Moities, G. Brown, J. P., Coldwater	50 00		
5 Moities and Costs, J. B. Grant	54 85		
2 Moities, J. B. Grant	20 00		
2 Moities, P. M. Pattulo, Orangeville	20 00		
Fines, C. Donaghy, H. M. Root & Co., C. B. Reese	30 00		
Fines, F. C. Williams, W. H. Dainty	20 00		
Fines, O. Johnston, W. J. Johnston, A. Findlayson	29 83		
Moities and Costs on above	83 00		
		307 68	
Less J. B. Grant, Salary and Expenses	231 42		
Theo. Sweet, Telephone	55		
		231 97	
			75 71
To Deposit Fees—			
Students, J. C., 1906, 74		370 00	
Less returned R. W. Love		5 00	
			365 00
			$15.275 72

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—			
Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie, June 1st, 1906		10 00	
Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie, Special Audit June 28th, 1906		10 00	
			20 00
By Council Meeting—			
Pay Sheet		472 00	
Advertising, Globe, $9.00; Mail, $9.00; Ontario Gazette, $3.50		21 50	
Typewriting, Clark's Shorthand College		2 50	
Stationary Grand & Toy		1 80	
			498 00
By Coal Account—			
Conger Coal Co., 19th Nov. 1906			64 00
By Gas Account—			
Consumers Gas Co., 31st May, 1906		24 88	
Consumers Gas Co., 30th Sept., 1906		4 48	
			29 36
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June—J. Wright, $1.90; Bain & Cubitt, $1.75; Steele Briggs, 25c.	3 90		
Soap and Soda, $1.10; Bon-Ami, 25c.; J. Clark, $2.50	3 85		
Bryant Press, $2.50; G. Brimstin, $25.80; Addison & Co., $27.69	55 99		
July—Toronto Window Cleaning Co. $9.75, Express on Diplomas, 90c.	10 65		
Guarantee Bond, $6.00; Car Tickets, $1.00; Cartage, $3.00.	10 00		
Carveth & Co., $1.70; H. L. Lugsdin, $8.00; Annie Levick, $25.80	35 50		
W. J. Wilson Window Shades, $4.50; Grand & Toy, $1.65	6 15		
R. D. Ringham, repairs, $2.40; C. E. Pickard, plumbing, $1.50.	3 90		
Aug.—Addison & Co., $69.47; Toronto Electric Light, $12.50	81 97		
Rubber Stamp, $3.00; Seals, 25c.; zincs for battery 80c.	4 05		
Repairs Electric Bells, $3.75; Electric Light, $3.43	7 18		
Bell Telephone Co. to Jan. 2, '07, $23.50; Bain & Cubitt, $15.00	38 50		
Sept.—Bank Commission on Cheques, 70c.; Wall Hooks, $1.20; Electric Light, $2.90	4 80		

Frame for Paris Diploma, 85c.; Car Tickets, $1.00; Matches, 25c......	2 10		
Rochester Germicide Co.	11 25		
Oct.—Bank Commission on Cheques, 45c.; Com. on Postal Note, .02c.	47		
Electric Light, $2.25; Car Tickets, $1.00; Snow Shovels, $1.00	4 25		
J. R. Mills, repairs	6 53		
Nov.—J. and A. Fiddies, repairs furnace	4 20		
Harry Webb Co.	22 50		
Bell Telephone, 80c.; Electric Light, $2.25	3 05		
Bank Commission on Cheques, $1.10; Miss Yarnold, typewriting, $2.00..	3 10		
W. R. Adams, envelopes	35		
		324 24	
Less B. L. & L. Committee Envelopes—	2 50		
Exchange included in W. T. McEachern's cheque	15		
		2 65	
			321 59
By Petty Expense—			
Car Tickets, $2.00; Commission on Cheques, 50c.........			2 50
By Postage Account			57 80
By Salary Account—			
Isaac T. Lewis	500 00		
W. B. Graham	400 00		
Prof. C. F. Heebner	1.500 00		
Prof. G. Chambers	750 00		
Wm. Young	325 02		
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham	375 00		
P. L. Scott, M.D.	400 01		
Geo. A. Evans	500 02		
W. B. Kendall, M. D.	250 01		
R. F. Williams	323 02		
D. Romanelli	4 00		
Paul Crowfoot	35 00		
		5.362 08	
Less Prof. C. F. Heebner for assistance		210 00	
			5.152 08
By Supply Account—			
Practical Pharmacy	171 78		
Practical Chemistry	167 01		
Botany, etc.	36 18		
		374 97	
Less F. W. Flett, sundries	4 64		
P. L. Scott, M. D., rubber tubing	85		
Geo. A. Evans, sundries	2 36		
Students, magnifying glasses	7 35		
		15 20	
			359 77
By Water Account—			
Rates to 31st July, 1906		15 45	
Rates to 31st October, 1906		4 99	
			20 44
By By-Laws and Legislation Committee Account—			
J. F. Roberts, 23rd June, 1906		800 00	
G. E. Gibbard, 1st Sept., 1906		5 00	
John Hargreaves, 1st Sept., 1906		5 00	
J. F. Roberts, 1st Sept., 1906		17 90	
Envelopes, 1,000		2 50	
			830 40
By Divisional Committee Account—			
J. M. Hargreaves, 23rd June, 1906		21 25	
W. A. Karn, 5th July, 1906		22 96	
J. R. Y. Broughton, 18th July, 1906		25 00	
E. W. Case, 1st August, 1906		20 00	
Theo. Sweet, 6th October, 1906		25 00	
G. E. Gibbard, 1st November, 1906		15 75	
John Hargreaves, 1st November, 1906		15 25	
			145 21

By Examination Account—			
Express, per examination papers		2 45	
Engrossing Diplomas R. F. Williams, $3.50; Mrs. Gould, $17.20		20 70	
Monitor, $12.00; Caretaker, $5.00; Grand & Toy; $1		18 00	
W. Lloyd Wood, $1.35; Lyman Bros., $39.26; Brown Bros., $8.00		48 61	
Addison & Co., $38.75; Mail, $8.10; Globe, $8.10		54 95	
Rolph Clark & Co., $10.00; P. W. Ellis & Co., $23.50		33 50	
Examination Fees, 8 examiners		506 61	
Henry Watters, presiding examiner		145 20	
			830 02
By Insurance Account—			
Aetna Insurance Company, $4,000	38 00		
London and Lancashire Insurance Company, $4,000	38 00		
Phoenix Insurance Co., of Hartford, $4,000	38 00		
British America Insurance Co., $4,000	37 20		
Royal Insurance Co., of Liverpool, $3,500	33 25		
Phoenix Insurance Co., of London, $3,000	28 50		
Waterloo Mutual Fire Insurance Co., $4,000	38 00		
			250 95
By Cash Balance		103 35	
By Bank of Commerce		1,819 55	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		4,770 70	
			6,693 60
			$15,275 72

W. B. Graham,

Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—Your Auditors beg leave to report that they have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them well kept and correct.

We would recommend that the Council authorize the Registrar-Treasurer to procure a suitable cash book in accordance with his desires, viz.:—that the said book be ruled in such a manner that each item of receipt and disbursements be columned, and your Auditors believe that such a system would be a decided advantage.

J. H. MACKENZIE,
JAMES WATT,
Auditors.

Toronto, November 30, 1906.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY:

ASSETS.

College Building, as per last report	$35,710 48
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	6,000 00
Furniture, etc.	4,231 35
Apparatus	9,196 75
Outstanding Fees, as near as we can judge	110 00
Supplies estimated to date	910 00
Poison and Liquor Sales Books	226 47
Rentals, McGill Street Houses	67 00
Cash Balance	103 35
Bank Balance	1,819 55
Bank, Savings Department	4,770 70
Bank Interest, on savings account estimated to date	80 70
	$68,256 35

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	485 61
Salary, re Solicitor	125 00
Library Fund	9 44
Sundry Accounts	259 16
Rebate, Lecture Fees, A. E. Sherwood, Tillsonburg (ill)	52 00
Rebate, Deposit Fees (estimated 1-3 for breakage)	240 00
Balance	67,085 14
	$68,256 35

To Balance, Net Assets, $67,085 14.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

J. H. MACKENZIE,
JAMES WATT,
Auditors.

Toronto, 27th November, 1906.

REPORT

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Statement as per 1st June, 1906	$3,409 77	
Canadian Savings and Loan Co. Coupon	60 00	
Interest on Bank Account to 29.5.06	5 05	$3,474 82
Scholarship, A. R. Cairncross, London	100 00	
Medal, A. R. Cairncross, London	20 00	
Exchange on Coupon	15	120 15
		$3,354 67

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Toronto, 27th November, 1906.

Chairman Roberts then presented Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—1. *Re* the application of E. A. Robertson, Stratford, Ont., asking to have his registration as an apprentice dating April, 1900, your Committee recommend that having produced the evidence of qualification in 1899 and declaration that his apprenticeship commenced in April, 1900, his request be granted.

2. *Re* application of Thomas W. Goodyear, Woodstock, Ont., who asked to be allowed to take his senior course at this College and complete his term of apprenticeship after taking his final examinations, your Committee recommend that his request cannot be granted, as being opposed to By-law No. 13.

4. *Re* application of Robert J. McKinney, Milton, Ont., asking to be allowed to register on proof of qualification, the head master of the High School where he was examined having moved and his present whereabouts not known. Your Committee recommend that his request be granted and that he be registered as an apprentice, he having produced the necessary proof of qualification.

6. *Re* application of Charles B. Selleck, of Morrisburg, Ont., asking to be registered as an apprentice on the qualification required prior to 1900, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted.

7. *Re* application ot R. C. Porter, Ottawa, Ont., asking to be registered as an apprentice, dating January 1, 1900, your Committee recommends that having furnished the necessary evidence of qualification and apprenticeship his request be granted.

9. *Re* application of Fred J. Temple, Oshawa, Ont., asking to be registered as an apprentice, he having been recorded on September 8, 1903, being deficient in Latin, and now furnishing evidence of having passed in Latin in August, 1906, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having passed in the subject deficient.

10. *Re* application of Edward V. Armstrong, Toronto Junction, asking for registration on the certificate of the principal of a High School that he had passed the subjects required at a private examination, your Committee recommend that his request cannot be granted.

11. *Re* application of G. L. Cardiff, Strathroy, Ont., asking for registration dating 1900, your Committee recommend that his request cannot be granted, his certificate of contract dating July 1, 1904, and being recorded July 1, 1904, not having passed in algebra and Latin.

13. *Re* application of J. E. York, Waterford, Ont., asking for a duplicate diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having made the necessary declaration and paid the required fee.

14. *Re* application of John Stewart, Weston, Ont., for a duplicate diploma to replace one lost, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having made the required declaration and paid the fee.

31-43. *Re* application of Hector Ross, Toronto, Ont., asking for registration, dating November 2, 1900, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having produced satisfactory evidence of qualification and service.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 1, By-laws and Legislation Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by A. Stewart, that Mr. H. Southcott be added to the Infringement Committee. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to secure terms and prices for a typewriting machine and table telephone for use in his office and report at this meeting of the Council. Carried.

Solicitor Mearns spoke re new poison schedule and difficulties in obtaining the additions to the list from the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council, and read a letter from the Deputy Attorney-General, advising that such additions be obtained by legislation.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that a committee, composed of the Chairman of By-laws and Legislation Committee, the Vice-President and the College Solicitor, be appointed to interview the Minister of Education in reference to the list of poisons in Part II., Schedule "A," and place the matter before him in its true light, and report at this session. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the Registrar-Treasurer be heard on the financial position of the College. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then made an explanation of existing conditions, and called the attention of the members to the necessity of an increase in fees in order to prevent a further loss in financing the College, owing to the fact that the average number of students in attendance will be much less during the next five years than during the past, as shown by the Apprenticeship Register.

The matter was then left in the hands of the Finance Committee to deal with and report.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, that the Council do now adjourn to meet on Wednesday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, December 5, 1906.

The Council met at 3 p.m., all members present, except John Hargreaves. The President in the chair.

Chairman Roberts read Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

15. *Re* communication of J. G. Templeton, Toronto, Ont., who disputes payment of $48.00 for back dues, while he was out of business, he having neglected to notify the Registrar-Treasurer when he retired from business. Your Committee would recommend that as the matter is one dealt with in Section 23 of the Act, the Council has no authority to vary the conditions.

25. *Re* application of George A. Evans, Phm.B., Toronto, Ont., who asks that Frank E. Evans, of Minnedosa, Man., be registered as an apprentice on the second class non-professional teachers' certificate of Manitoba, your Committee recommend that in view of the assurance of Mr. Brebner, Registrar of the University of Toronto, that such a certificate is equal to Toronto University standard of matriculation, that the policy laid down in report of Special Committee in December, 1905, dealing with such cases be followed and his application be granted and Mr. Frank E. Evans be registered as July 6, 1906.

26. *Re* application of John R. Giles, of Carleton Place, Ont., who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating from August 1, 1903, your Committee recommend that as he has the necessary educational qualification, dating from July, 1903, and also a certificate of contract with his employer, his request be granted.

56. *Re* application of Moses Joel Singer, of Toronto, Ont., who requests registration as an apprentice, your Committee recommend that as he has not the necessary educational qualification his request cannot be granted.

27. *Re* the application of Mr. L. J. M. Campbell, Toronto, a licentiate of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain and a registered pharmacist of the State Board of Illinois, who applies for registration, your Committee recommend that he be accorded the privilege of examination, and if successful be granted the certificate of competency of the College.

28. *Re* application of Mr. Donald J. Buckley, of Sydney, Cape Breton, who asks to become a student of the College, your Committee recommend that his request be granted in accordance with the report of the Special Committee *re* extra provincial students.

29. *Re* application of W. H. Meek, Port Rowan, Ont., asking for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on receipt of the necessary affidavit and fee required.

30. *Re* application of Donald McDonnell, Beaverton, Ont., who asks to be registered at date at which he was recorded, September 19, 1905, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having the necessary educational qualification at that date.

34. *Re* application of William George Dean, Owen Sound, Ont., who asks to have a declaration of service accepted. His preceptor having re-

fused to certify to time served, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, Dr. Cameron not having replied to communication sent him by the Registrar at the request of this Committee in December, 1905, and said applicant having furnished the necessary evidence of time served.

37. *Re* application of A. W. Hawley, Trenton, Ont., who asks for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having made the necessary declaration and paid the fee.

38. *Re* application of Philp H. Jory, Haileybury, Ont., who asks for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having made the necessary declaration and paid the fee.

44. *Re* application of Alphonsus E. Finlay, of Ottawa, Ont., who asks to be registered as apprentice, dating September 30, 1904, your Committee recommend that he be asked to furnish further evidence of educational qualification.

36. *Re* application of J. A. Dunkin, Port Elgin, Ont., who asks to be registered in Ontario on a diploma from the Manitoba College of Pharmacy, your Committee recommend that his request cannot be granted, inasmuch as the Manitoba College of Pharmacy have no reciprocal relations with this College, but should the Manitoba College grant such relation we will be pleased to accept such requests.

59. *Re* application of Charles G. Millard, Coldwater, Ont., who asks for a duplicate diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on the payment of the proper fee, he having made the necessary declaration.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. F. Roberts.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 2, By-laws and Legislation Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the report of Dean Heebner (which follows), which was referred to the Education Committee.

REPORT OF DEAN.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I hereby submit my report for the twenty-seventh session.

The junior term commenced on September 6, 1906. On that occasion we were favored with the presence of your Chairman, Mr. Watters, who, with the assistance of the Dean, endeavored to impress upon the students the importance of the work upon which they were about to engage, the necessity for systematic application, and advice and counsel as to their habits, deportment, etc., both at the College and elsewhere.

Seventy-three regular students and one occasional student presented themselves for attendance on the course, but one of their number dropped out on the fourth day, on account of illness.

In classifying the students I find that two hail from Alberta, one from Cape Breton, one from California, one from Michigan and sixty-eight from Ontario, including two ladies.

The work of the term has continued without interruption, excepting for a half-holiday granted on Varsity Field Day and the usual Thanksgiving holiday.

The Faculty have much pleasure in referring to the deportment of the students, whose relations with the Dean and staff are most courteous and responsive. They have given every evidence of being an exceedingly industrious lot, with scarcely an exception, and are giving attention and close application to all of their College duties. They also show the advantages derived from the additional training required to meet the higher standard of matriculation demanded by the Council.

The Junior Examinations are now being held, and will be completed on Saturday, the 8th inst.

Inasmuch as it will be necessary to arrange for the twenty-eighth session before the next semi-annual meeting of the Council, the staff respectfully suggests that it shall begin on September 5, 1907, and continue until April 30, 1908; the Junior Term to terminate on December 18, 1907, representing fifteen consecutive weeks; the Senior Term to commence on January 2, 1908, continuing for seventeen consecutive weeks.

It is also desired that provision be made for the publication and mailing of 2,200 copies of the Annual Announcement for 1907-08, and attention is directed to the dilapidated condition of the cuts used in the Announcements of the past fifteen years, and which should now be replaced by new cuts. Respectfully submitted,

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

Toronto, December 5, 1906.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, that the Council adjourn to meet Thursday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

Thursday, December 6, 1906.

The Council met at 2.30 p. m., all members present, with the exception of Mr. John Hargreaves. President Case in the chair.

Chairman Stewart presented Report of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:

1. We regret to note the fact that from various parts of the province have come complaints of violation of the Act in respect to the sale of drugs by general merchants and others, including some of the most dangerous poisons, also other infringements with regard to the use of titles. These complaints, in many instances, have been well founded. The inspector of the College, Mr. J. B. Grant, acting under the instruction of the Committee, visited these and other localities and secured in all some eighteen convic-

tions, three of which were for wrongfully using titles. Five of the convictions were obtained in the County of Victoria.

2. We commend the tact and evident good judgment with which the inspector is prosecuting the work entrusted to his hands, and believe in the interest of the public at large, as well as the retail druggist, he is performing under the College an excellent service.

3. Your Committee is highly gratified at the amount of arrears of dues collected under the persistent effort of the newly appointed Registrar-Treasurer. There still remains, however, some twenty-six cases of outstanding fees, and strange to say among this number are those who are asking the protection of the College by inspection, notwithstanding, in some cases, dues are in arrears for three or four years past. We recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to take such action forthwith as may be deemed necessary by him in order to secure payment in all cases of arrears.

4. We are pleased to report the economy with which the work of the past half year has been accomplished. The original appropriation of $300 not only remains intact and untouched, but after paying the inspector's salary and all incidental expenses from receipts in fines, there remains a surplus on hand of $75.71 as shown by statement herewith attached.

Receipts from fines	$307 68
Paid inspector's salary and expenses	231 97
Balance on hand	$75 71

The following were fined:

W. W. Carter, Fesserton, selling poison.
John Swan, Vasey, selling poison.
F. R. MacKay, Vasey, selling poison.
Jos. Ball, Warminster, selling poison.
T. D. Robinson, Moonstone, selling poison.
S. G. Thompson, Grand Valley (two fines), for using titles and selling poison.
C. Donaghy, Caledonia, selling poison.
F. C. Williams, Ridgeville, selling poison.
H. M. Root & Co., Fonthill, selling poison.
W. H. Dainty, North Pelham, selling poison.
C. B. Reese, North Pelham, selling poison.
Ada Finlayson, Thorold, selling poison.
O. Johnston, Thorold, using titles.
W. J. Johnston, Thorold, using titles.

5. We are of the opinion that the work of the Infringement Committee could now be carried on more advantageously through the Registrar-Treasurer of the College, with the inspector, acting immediately under his direction, and would recommend that in future this course be adopted.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by H. Southcott, that Report of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Geo. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet to-morrow, Friday, the 7th inst., at 10 a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, December 7, 1906.

The Council met at 10 a.m., all members being present, with the exception of Mr. John Hargreaves. President Case in the chair.

Chairman Karn read Report of Special Committee, re proposition of Pharmaceutical Publishing Company to issue The Pharmaceutical Journal as the official organ of the College.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Re PROPOSITION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY TO ISSUE THE PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL AS THE OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE COLLEGE.

1. Regarding the notion held by some druggists that "The Journal" is provided for and should be supplied to druggists of this province by the O. C. P., we would take this means to correct that view and announce that no such provision is at present authorized.

2. Regarding entering into an agreement with the publisher of "The Pharmaceutical Journal" to establish the Journal as the official organ of the College, your Committee is not prepared at this session to make any recommendation, and would suggest that the matter be deferred for further consideration and that the Committee be continued for the purpose of obtaining fuller information.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. A. KARN,
Chairman.

Toronto, December 6, 1906.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Henry Watters, and resolved that the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the communication of the Pharmaceutical Publishing Company, re issuing the "Journal" as the official organ of the College be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard presented the report of the delegates to the N. Y. P. A. meeting.

REPORT OF DELEGATES TO N.Y.P.A. MEETING, NIAGARA FALLS.

Your delegates appointed to attend the meeting of the New York Pharmaceutical Association, held at Niagara Falls, N.Y., on June 25-28, beg to state that they were present at the meeting and received, as becomes the kind hospitality of our neighbors and dignity of the Council of the O. C. P. We were granted the privilege of conveying the greetings of the College and the well wishes of this Board.

We found in attendance some 350 members of the N. Y. P. A., gathered from all parts of the State, and representing all branches of the trade and profession. These men were earnest in their consideration of the matters pertaining to the welfare of their craft. The College professors vieing with the workaday pharmacist in promoting the welfare of pharmacy throughout the State and elevating the standard of its members.

The enthusiasm and energy displayed was most refreshing and encouraging, and produced a measure of regret that in our Province no such useful organization existed, which would bring together our members annually and afford them the opportunity of not only becoming better acquainted, but of securing their united and enthusiastic support in elevating our profession and advancing the commercial welfare of the craft at large.

Your representative extended to the Association an invitation to visit our College building during their day in Toronto. This invitation was accepted, and some 250 visitors thronged our class rooms and corridors on the afternoon of June 27th. Here they were entertained in a most satisfactory and agreeable manner by the members of the Council present and officers and members of the Toronto Drug Section. Dean Heebner was also on hand, and had the pleasure of meeting a number of old acquaintances and imparting to them the advantages of our educational institution and the high standard of qualification attained by our graduates. Our visitors were also entertained at luncheon at the Queen's, and treated to a trolley ride through the main streets of the city. On departing they expressed themselves in the highest terms of the treatment and entertainment which they had received.

While in Niagara Falls your delegates had the privilege of meeting the officers of the New York State Board of Pharmacy and the chairman of the New York Board of Regents. With these gentlemen we discussed the matter of the status of our College before the New York Board of Pharmacy. We ascertained that at present our graduates are only allowed one year's college term, and if they desire to become registered in the State they must attend one of the authorized pharmacy schools in the United States and graduate therefrom before being permitted to write on the qualifying examination of the New York Board of Pharmacy.

The requirements of the New York Act are that the candidates desiring to write at this examination must be graduates of an approved College of Pharmacy, providing a two academic years' course of lectures of twenty-five weeks and a stated number of hours in each. We found that while our College supplied even more than the required number of lectures and hours in practical work and a much higher standard of educational qualification, both preliminary and professional, still we were technically not in a position to comply with the requirements of their Act. We have but one suggestion to offer, and that is that the matter of a two years' term of lectures at our College be again taken up by the Educational Committee and Faculty of the College and a plan for its carrying out be presented to your Board.

All of which is submitted,

G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the delegates to the meeting of the N. Y. P. A. at Niagara Falls, June 25th to 28th, 1906, be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented the report of the Committee on Education.

REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Your Committee would respectfully submit that the matters referred to it have been fully considered and we beg to recommend the following disposal of them:

1. That the generous offer of Mr. P. Bawden to donate a prize of ten dollars in gold for annual competition in the collection of Canadian plants by the students of the College be accepted and approved, and that steps be taken to arrange for provision to carry out the suggestion embodied in Mr. Bawden's communication, and that intending competitors be herewith informed that collections may be made at any time during apprenticeship or before close of Junior Term when award will be made.

2. That 200 copies of the Canadian Compendium of Formulæ, with such corrections and additions as may be suggested by Mr. Hargreaves, Chairman of the Research Committee, be provided by the Registrar-Treasurer for use in the teaching department of the College, and to supply any demand that may arise for them.

3. Regarding report of Dean Heebner on work of the Junior Term, we would recommend that same be adopted and embodied in the minutes.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Committee on Education be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Roberts read report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

62. *Re* the application of Albert L. Geen, Belleville, who applies for a duplicate diploma to replace one lost by fire, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be granted on the production of necessary affidavit, having already remitted the necessary fee.

48. *Re* application of C. W. Jones, Stayner, asking for return of apprentice registration fee, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be not granted; his case being one in which he decided to discontinue the pharmacy course.

32. *Re* the case of Chas. H. Whalen, your Committee beg to recommend that the matter be left with the Registrar-Treasurer to grant the request if he finds his educational standing satisfactory.

33. *Re* application of Clarence D. Rogers, of Buffalo, who asks the privilege of completing his apprenticeship term in Buffalo, your Committee beg to recommend that request be not granted; Section 12 of Act requiring that he serve under a regularly qualified pharmaceutical chemist in Ontario.

53. *Re* application of George Elmer Mackenzie Brown, who asks that a new diploma be granted him bearing his full Christian and surname, your Committee beg to recommend that in view of his having returned his old diploma and paid the customary fee his request be granted.

52. *Re* application of Roy Collie, of Barrie, now of Toronto, who was granted a certificate from this College of having attended the Senior Course and passed his examination, but has not complied with the qualifications of registration or other regulations of your College, your Committee recommend that it cannot be granted under Section 12 of the Act, he also having been made thoroughly cognizant of this by this Committee when said certificate was granted.

3. *Re* application of Ross Arthur Bly, of Toronto, who asks Council to allow him apprenticeship served with Mr. A. E. Walton from April, 1905, to July, 1906, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on production of statutory declaration of time served.

61. *Re* communication of D'Alton Campbell, of Gravenhurst, in behalf of George H. Perrot, requesting his apprenticeship registration date from January 1, 1904, your Committee recommend that as his educational qualification precedes this date his request be granted.

5. *Re* application of Edward Anderson, of Boston, Ont., who asks to be allowed the time of apprenticeship served under J. A. Wallace, of Brantford, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on production of statutory declarations from his mother, father and G. A. Borland.

63. *Re* the case of M. E. VanZant, referred to this Committee by the Council, we beg to recommend that said M. E. VanZant be asked to produce statutory declaration of time served from each of his preceptors.

35. *Re* communication from W. G. Beker, Secretary Drug Section of Toronto Retail Merchants' Association, urging the Council to adopt such measures as would require that any apprentice desiring to change preceptors during course of apprenticeship should be required to register with the Registrar of College each and every change with whom a portion of his apprenticeship is served before such full term of four years' apprenticeship shall be accepted, and that the regular registration fee be charged for each and every registration, your Committee regretfully state that as the Pharmacy Act stands we are unable to do anything in the matter. At the same time your Committee would like to urge that all preceptors could overcome the difficulty implied in the above communication by having the binding contract of apprenticeship in every case properly signed and carried out.

Your Committee beg to recommend to this Council that all diplomas issued by the Registrar from January 1, 1907, be numbered, and that all renewal diplomas be marked duplicate in red ink, and fee for same be $5.00.

Your Committee recommend that the Registrar be instructed to subscribe for Ontario Gazette in order that the Registrar may have a knowledge of all joint stock companies entering business.

Your Committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to collect a fee of $5.00 for the use of the College for the insurance of certificate of entry of name on College Register for filing in other provinces and countries.

Your Committee beg to recommend that for the purpose of uniformity that all applications for new diplomas in future be referred to the Educational Committee.

Your Committee would recommend that the Finance Committee and the Solicitor be instructed to have 2,000 copies of the Pharmacy Act and College By-laws printed.

Your Committee beg to again recommend that the Educational Committee ascertain the standing of different provincial colleges, as it will greatly facilitate the work of this Committee.

54. Your Committee beg to recommend that the Educational Committee make arrangements that the students of the Senior Class be properly instructed by lectures or whatever way they deem best in the Pharmacy Act and ethics.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that report No. 3 of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

John H. H. Jury presented report of the Research Committee in the absence of Chairman John Hargreaves through illness.

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the Members and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee of Research sincerely regret that owing to the illness of our chairman, Mr. John Hargreaves, we are not able to present the usual report in detail.

Very few additional formulæ have been secured since our last meeting, and your Committee wish to impress the members of our Council in particular and through them on the entire membership of our College throughout the Province, the importance of giving greater attention to this work and the preparation with as little delay as possible of a Canadian Formulary that shall be a credit to our country and our College.

We therefore urge our Council to procure from the leading druggists in each district as many suitable formulæ as possible.

Again regretting not only the shortness of this report, but more particularly the cause of this incompleteness as above referred to, we respectfully submit these few suggestions for your consideration.

JOHN H. H. JURY.

Moved by John H. H. Jury, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John H. H. Jury, that the Chairman of the Education Committee, Mr. Watters, Vice-President Gibbard and the College Solicitor be instructed to obtain all possible information about any proposed legislation and take such steps as they deem advisable. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Dean be requested to arrange suitable time and occasion to permit Messrs. G. E. Gibbard, John Hargreaves, Mr. Mearns, the solicitor, or other person named by the President, to present the aspects of the Pharmacy Act bearing on the commercial side of pharmacy, and setting forth the duties of the registered druggists towards apprentices, fellow-druggists, the public and the College. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that we regret the enforced absence of Mr. John Hargreaves from the meeting of the Council owing to his serious illness, and extend to him our sympathy and hope for a speedy recovery, and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. Hargreaves. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Henry Watters, that Messrs. Johnston and Southcott be placed on the Executive and Finance Committee in place of Messrs. Graham and Sweet, resigned. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again at 2 p.m. Carried.

The Council met again at 2 p.m., all members present, with the exception of Mr. John Hargreaves. President Case in the chair.

Chairman W. A. Karn read report of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Mr. President and Gentlemen of Council,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg to recommend the following:

1. After a careful examination of the Registrar-Treasurer's report, which has been duly audited and attested to by the Auditors, your Committee beg to report that it be adopted and printed in the minutes of Council, together with report of the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, the Auditors' Report and the statement of the assets and liabilities, net assets being $67,085.14, which are also recommended for adoption.

2. Your Committee beg further to recommend the payment of the following accounts:

L. K. & C.	
National Drug & Chemical Co., of Canada	$14 31
Lyman Bros.	6 32
Brown Bros.	9 60
Geo. E. Gibbard (Delegate to N. Y. P. A.)	10 00
Theo. Sweet, (Delegate to N. Y. P. A.)	10 00
Globe	9 00
Brown Bros.	3 00
Mail and Empire	9 00
Rice Lewis & Son	3 00
J. H. Berry	219 15
Elliott & Co.	18

3. In matter of communication from Roy Miller, Florence, requesting return of $1 registration fee of Robert Buchanan, your Committee recommend that it be granted.

4. Your Committee recommend that Paul Crowfoot's salary be four dollars per week.

5. *Re* the application of Mrs. Adlam, tenant in McGill street property, requesting improvements on same, your Committee recommend that matter be left in hands of Registrar-Treasurer.

6. *Re* the purchase of cash book, as requested by Auditors, your Committee recommend same be granted.

7. *Re* A. E. Sherwood, Tillsonburg, who applies for a return of fees for Junior Course, on account of illness, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

8. Your Committee recommend that 1,000 copies of Liquor License Act as amended, be printed in leaflet form, as soon as revised by solicitor.

9. Your Committee recommend that 2,000 copies of Pharmacy Act and By-laws as amended, and Liquor License Act as relating to druggists be procured as soon as revised by solicitor and matter of purchase be left in hands of Registrar-Treasurer.

10. Your Committee beg to recommend that balance of $9.44 to the credit of Library Account be transferred to General Account.

11. Your Committee recommend that Registrar-Treasurer procure 200 poison books as soon as by-law relating to poisons is fully revised.

12. Your Committee recommend that Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to transfer $770.90 with accrued interest from savings bank to General Account.

13. Your Committee recommend that Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to procure 2,200 copies Annual Announcement, as per usual custom.

14. Your Committee recommend that as per recommend from Committee on Education the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to procure 200 copies of Canadian Compendium of Formulæ.

15. After careful consideration of the financial report referred to this Committee and the explanations made by the Registrar-Treasurer, we feel bound to urge on the Council the need for closest economy and would submit for your approval the following suggestions to restore balance between receipts and expenditure and maintain the College on a sound business basis:

(1) As the fees of the students are not sufficient to meet the cost of tuition we would recommend that they be raised to $60.00 for the Junior Term and $90.00 for the Senior Term.

(2) Your Committee urge the desirability of discontinuing the grant for district associations and recommend that Council give effect to this suggestion.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. A. Karn,
Chairman Executive and Finance.

Toronto, December 7, 1906.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by A. J. Johnston, and resolved that the report of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Messrs. J. M. Hargreaves and J. R. Y. Broughton were excused by the President and permitted to retire.

Mr. Harrison, in the absence of Chairman Broughton read report of the Divisional Committee.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg leave to submit the following report:

Eight Divisional Association meetings have been held since the last meeting of the Council, at all of which keen satisfaction was felt at the improved condition in pharmacy resulting from the holding of annual district meetings, which have enabled the druggists to get into closer touch with each other and work together for our mutual interests.

District No. 10, represented by Mr. Karn, passing the following resolution: "That this meeting assembled sincerely recommend and urge all members of the College to attend their district meeting and do their part, looking to further improvements in the cause of pharmacy, and further, that the Council be requested to continue the appropriation for the purpose of divisional meetings."

The recent legislation places pharmacy where it rightly belongs, in the hands of the pharmacist, and in view of such the non-member of the College has evidently come to the conclusion that the day of evading the law by means of the limited stock company is at an end, as we have yet to learn of any new companies being formed since the enforcement of same.

In view of the proposed legislation at Ottawa, which may be detrimental to the best interests of the pharmacist, we would recommend all representatives to keep their districts well organized that we may be able to avail ourselves of every means to combat any disadvantages that may arise.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. R. Y. Broughton,
Chairman.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Registrar-Treasurer is hereby authorized to use whatever means he may deem necessary, even to applying the full penalty provided by the Statutes, in order to bring about the strict enforcement of that part of the Act requiring the members of the College to display their diplomas in their respective places of business. It is not only desirable that the law in this respect be fully observed by the members of the College, but such enforcement of the Act to facilitate the work of the Infringement Committee in its efforts to prevent violations of the Act by those outside of the College memberships. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the chairman of the Legislation Committee, with the College Solicitor, be instructed to watch and encourage any legislation which may be introduced in the Ontario Legislature to lessen the danger to the public arising from the hawking or peddling of medicines, drugs, etc., by irresponsible persons. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the deposit fee for laboratory apparatus of ten dollars ($10.00) be adjusted and any rebate paid at end of senior term. Carried.

The resignation of J. M. Hargreaves, of Paisley, for District No. 12, was then read and presented to the Council to take action.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that this Council regretfully accept the resignation of Mr. J. M. Hargreaves, representative of District No. 12, who has disposed of his business and in so doing would express our appreciation of the valuable services rendered the College by him during his long term of office. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that E. R. Wigle, of Wiarton, Ont., be appointed as a member of this Council for District No. 12, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. J. M. Hargreaves. Carried.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the minutes of this Council meeting be printed in pamphlet form and a copy be sent to each registered druggist in the province. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that this Council do now adjourn to meet again on the first Monday in June, 1907, or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,

Registrar-Treasurer.

IMPORTANT!!

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

ANNUAL RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

St. James' Square, Toronto.

The Registrar begs to remind every person registered and carrying on business as Chemist and Druggist in the Province of Ontario, that the renewal fee of four dollars becomes due on the first day of May next, in accordance with Section 19 of the Pharmacy Act.

The Registrar would draw special attention to the following resolution passed by the Council, August, 1894, regarding renewal fees:

"*That all members of the College who shall pay their annual renewal "fees on or before the first day of May in each year, will be entitled to "receive a rebate of two dollars.*"

This Regulation applies only to those not in Arrears.

"The fee not being paid on or before the first day of May, in each year, no rebate will be allowed. Furthermore, Section 20 of the Pharmacy Act says, no person shall be entitled to any of the privileges of a Pharmaceutical Chemist, or member of the College, who is in default in respect to any fees payable by him, by virtue of this Act. Under Section 30, the smallest penalty is twenty dollars and costs of prosecution."

Members residing in the Country, who may remit by cheque, will add fifteen cents to cover collection. All communications and remittances to be sent and made payable at par.

It is necessary that all changes in business be promptly reported to the Registrar.

IMPORTANT.

It was resolved by the Council: "That every member of the College is liable to pay the annual fee for each and every retail place of business in which he is financially interested."

Toronto, 20th December, 1906.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.
42-44 St. James' Square, Toronto.
Residence, 642 Euclid Ave., Toronto.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College, at 2.30 p.m., on Monday, June 3rd, 1907, and four following days. The following members were present: Messrs. Ed. W. Case, Picton, President; Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; H. S. Southcott, St. Catharines; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; Henry Watters, Ottawa, and E. R. Wigle, Wiarton.

On the Chair being taken by E. W. Case, President, the Registrar was called upon to read the minutes of the previous meeting, when it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the minutes as printed and distributed be taken as read, received and adopted. Carried.

A communication from W. L. Young, resigning as janitor, was then read.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that in view of Mr. Young's resignation being decided upon, with a view to his permanent advancement, this Council recommend that his resignation be accepted and that he be given one month's salary as a small token of recognition of his faithful service.

Communications were read and accounts presented, which were referred to the various committees.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the question of restriction of sale of Carbolic Acid to a strength of five per cent. solution be referred to the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, for consideration and application to Legislature for amendment to Pharmacy Act in accordance with this resolution. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that Mr. E. R. Wigle, representing district No. 12, be appointed to act on the various Standing Committees to which J. M. Hargreaves was appointed by the Council. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the following be a committee to consider the advisability of this Council naming delegates, to meet with delegates from other provincial organizations to organize a Dominion Pharmaceutical Association, viz., John Hargreaves, Henry Watters and G. E. Gibbard. Carried.

Mr. Mearns, the College Solicitor, stated that the revised poison schedule will be submitted at once to the Cabinet Council for ratification.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Council do now adjourn to meet at 3 p.m. Tuesday.

Tuesday, 4th June, 1907.

Council met at 3 p.m., President Case in the Chair and all members present.

J. F. Roberts, chairman, presented Report No. 1, of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Your Committee on By-Laws and Legislation beg leave to report as follows :—

1. In the case of W. J. Milne, of Blyth, who writes regarding his fee of registration for 1906, claiming that on April 14th of that year he remitted $2.00, which was never credited nor acknowledged by the Registrar. In September of same year he remitted an additional $2.00, and desires that the same be accepted by the Council as satisfactory for the year, thus receiving benefit of the usual rebate. Recommended that his request be not granted.

2. In the case of A. Keele Gregory, of East Toronto, who claims that he offered to the late Registrar his registration fee for 1906, and asks for rebate of fees. He not having complied with the regulations of the Council as passed in June 1906, your Committee recommend that the request be not granted.

3. In case of J. V. Doyle, of Belleville, who asked for the usual rebate of $2.00 on his first fee after starting business. He having not complied with the regulations adopted by Council in June, 1906. Recommended that the request be not granted.

4. In the case of A. M. Edwards, of Galt, who asks the privilege of the usual rebate. He not having paid his fee in the prescribed time to entitle him to such, we recommend that such request be not granted.

5. In the case of Harvey Bros., of Rodney, who also owned a business in West Lorne. In each case only one fee had been paid. This creates an arrearage of eleven fees. Six for one store, and five for the other. They now ask for allowance of the usual rebate of $2.00, on the entire fees as the matter was an oversight. The matter of granting such request is not within the power of the Council. Recommended that request cannot be granted.

6. In the case of Edward B. Flint, of Port Perry, who entered business in March, 1907, and who asks the privilege of the usual rebate on his first fee. He not having complied with the college regulations of June, 1906, his request cannot be granted.

7. In the case of J. A. Dunkin, of Portage La Prairie, Man., who applies for registration under our reciprocal arrangement with the North-West Territories. He having supplied his registration certificate from these Territories and having paid the necessary fee of $50. Your committee recommends that his request be granted and his name be entered on the register of the College.

8. In the case of William Ernest Knight, of Sarnia, who applies to be registered as an apprentice Sept. 1st, 1903. Having produced the necessary certificate of educational qualification and affidavit of time served. We recommend that his request be granted.

9. In the case of Elmer C. Taylor, a medical student of three years standing and a registered apprentice in Pharmacy, applied to have the term of his apprenticeship shortened by an allowance of his medical student's time. Recommended that under sub-sections A. and B. of sect. 12 of the Pharmacy Act his request cannot be granted.

10. In the case of Harry Hillier, of Goderich, who makes application to have the term of his apprenticeship date from July 9th, 1906. He having produced certificates of educational qualification and affidavit of time served. Recommend that his request be granted.

11. In the case of J. W. Walker, Ft. Francis, who applies to be registered dated March 1st, 1906. Recommended that when the proper certificate of educational qualifications be furnished, the Registrar be instructed to comply with his request and enter his name on the register.

12. In the case of Norman Harshaw, of Streetsville, who asks that his term of apprenticeship be dated 1st September, 1905. Recommended that on production of the proper certificate of educational qualification and affidavit of time served, his request be granted.

13. In the case of Moses Joel Singer, of Toronto, who asks that his apprenticeship be dated from July 1st, 1896. He having produced the necessary certificate of educational qualification and affidavit of time served. Recommended that his request be granted.

14. In the case of J. G. Routhier, of Ottawa, who requests to be recorded as "out of business" in 1902. He having furnished affidavit to prove same. Recommended that his request be granted.

Re the case of Parker & Co., of Owen Sound, whose representation to this Council is that on April 24th, 1907, they had remitted to Registrar $4.00 for current years' fees. Same, having evidently gone astray, as it did not reach Registrar, they request that they be not charged with the full fee as charged by rule governing fees unpaid May 1st. Your commtitee recommend that request be not granted, such recommendation being in accordance with Pharmacy Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

The above report is as amended, on Tuesday June 6th, 1907.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 1 By-Laws and Legislation Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard presented report of Special Committee on Canadian Pharmaceutical Association.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CANADIAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee, to which was referred the consideration of the question of the advisability of forming a Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, beg to report as follows:

We would approve of and recommend the formation of such an Association, with the aims and objects outlined in this report.

That this Council appoint a delegation composed of three members to meet with representative delegations of other Provincial Pharmaceutical Associations in Canada for the purpose of completing the organization; such delegation from this Council with the other delegations to arrange for the day and date and place of meeting.

That the delegated representatives constitute part of the Executive Council of such Canadian Pharmaceutical Association.

That the aims and objects of the Association be:

To formulate a uniform standard of Pharmaceutical Education throughout Canada.

To consider and arrange for proper interchange of Diplomas in Pharmacy between the Provincial Associations or Societies in Canada.

To safeguard the legal and educational interests of Pharmacy throughout the provinces whensoever they may be affected by legislation enacted by the Federal Parliament.

To promote the intention of the Canadian Formulary as an official standard for approved formulas of preparations not authorized by national standards, and to encourage the general advancement of Scientific Pharmacy and the standard and character of all interests allied with the practice of Pharmacy in Canada.

G. E. Gibbard,
Chairman.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by John Hargreaves, that the report of the Special Committee *re* the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Messrs. G. E. Gibbard, John Hargreaves and Henry Watters, be representatives from the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy to a joint meeting of representatives from the Pharmaceutical Associations of the other provinces of the Dominion, for the purpose of organizing a Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, in accordance with the objects outlined in the report of the Special Committee. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Wednesday at 4 p.m. Carried.

Wednesday, June 5th, 1907.

The Council met at 4 p.m., President E. W. Case in the chair, all members present.

Communications were read from F. H. McCallum, of New Hamburg, and W. B. Markle, Toronto, and referred respectively to the Education and Finance Committees. Accounts were presented and referred to Finance Committee.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the following reports: Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditors', and the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, which were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

Toronto, May 28th, 1907.

To the President of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—In presenting to you my second semi-annual report as Registrar Treasurer, I beg to thank you all for the courtesy I have received at your hands during my first year in the office and to report a successful half-year, considering the fact that our income has been lessened greatly through having only sixty-eight students in attendance, the smallest number for many years.

The payment of annual renewal fees has exceeded previous years, and I am pleased to report that we have issued 1,160 receipts for 1907-8, thus leaving about sixty druggists who are in arrears if they are still in business for 1907-8, and only seven of that number are in arrears for previous years, which arrears I estimate at $170, but hope to collect more.

It was with sincere regret I presented you with the resignation of our much esteemed Janitor, Mr. Wm. Young, whose 21 years of service here have been of great value to the College, and through whose care and foresight much expense has been saved. Upon receipt of his resignation I sent it to the President and we concluded to advertise for a successor and obtained one temporarily in the person of Mr. R. F. Couch whose services thus far have proved very satisfactory.

Our stock of Poison Books is out, and I found it necessary to get tenders for 200, also tenders for 2,000 copies of the Pharmacy Act, the firm of Addison & Mainprice submitted the lowest tender and have the work now underway.

I regret that it is impossible to renew our Coal Contract with Conger Coal Co. on same terms as last year and will submit their proposition to the Finance Committee for consideration.

There are sixteen Limited Company Pharmacies now doing business in the Province, with forty-two qualified druggists as directors.

The following medical practitioners have taken out registration, viz. : T. K. Holmes, Chatham ; G. T. McKeough, Chatham ; J. M. Dalrymple, Fenwick ; W. J. Boynton, Pefferlaw ; J. L. Wilson, Zurich ; Allan Gibson, Hillsburg, and C. C. Schlichter, Elmwood, also reciprocal registration of William Johnston, Saskatchewan. The number of renewals since the first day of December was as follows :

RENEWAL FEES.

1903	2 at $4	$ 8 00	
1904	5 at 4	20 00	
1905	2 at 2 and 14 at 4	60 00	
1906	24 at 2 and 50 at 4	248 00	
1907	1034 at 2 and 34 at 4	2204 00	
1908	1 at 2	2 00	
		$2,542 00	
Less 15 rebates at $2.00		30 00	
Balance			$2,512 00

I beg to submit the following statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending May 28th, 1907, viz :

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 103 35	
Balance Bank of Commerce, General Acc't (last audit)	1,819 55	
		$1,922 90
Apprentice Registration Fees	35 00	
Matriculation Fees	52 00	
Deposit fees	350 00	
Lecture Fees	4017 00	
Druggists' Renewal Fees	2512 00	
Druggists' Renewal Fees (held in suspense)	30 00	
M. D. and Reciprocal Registration Fees	78 00	
New Diplomas	20 00	
Poison Sales Books	17 24	
Liquor Sales Books	1 18	
Infringement (Fines and Costs)	114 38	
Interest	96 66	
McGill Street Houses, Rents	328 00	
Examination Fees	790 00	$8471 46
		$10,394 36

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries	$5,102 02
Infringement, Inspector's Salary and Trav. Expenses	166 77
By-Laws and Legislation Committee	88 20
Examination Expenses	682 27
Council Meeting	464 87
Divisional Associations.	25 00
Insurance	54 70
Supplies, Laboratory	132 53
Coal	268 80
Auditors	10 00
Gas	51 45
Water Rates.	21 47
Postage.	40 00
Petty Expenses	1 50
Apprentice Registration Fees returned	3 00
Matriculation Fees returned	2 00

Deposit Fees returned	$ 16 69	
Lecture Fees returned	109 45	
Ontario College of Pharmacy, running expenses	453 46	
McGill Street Property Repairs	5 00	
McGill Street Property, Water Rates	3 80	
Solicitor's Salary	300 00	
Rebates on Druggists' Fees	30 00	
		$8,335.98
Cash on hand	$ 36 37	
Bank of Commerce, balance general a/c	1933 16	
" " savings a/c. interest to 8th Jan, '07	88 85	$2,058 38
		$10,394 36

RECEIPTS.

To May 28th, 1907.

To Cash Balance		$ 103 35	
To Bank of Commerce		1,819 55	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		4,770 70	
			$6,693 60
To Apprentice Registration Fees		$35 00	
Less Fees returned—R. Buchanan, Florence; B. R. Alyea, Trenton; L. W. Taylor, Guelph		3 00	
			32 00
To Deposit Fees—			
S.C., 1907, 68	$340 00		
J.C., 1907, 2	10 00		
		$350 00	
Less Fees returned—A. E. Sherwood, Tilsonburg, $5; T. W. Goodyear, Woodstock, $4.25; G. O. Linton, Campbellford, $3.62, and M. E. VanZant, Toronto, $3.82		16 69	
			333 31
To Diploma Account—			
G. L. Brown, $2; A. L. Geen, $2; W. H. Meek, $2		$6 00	
O. E. Barber, $2; C. G. Millard, $2; J. M. Eakins, $5		9 00	
E. M. Jewell		5 00	
			20 00
To Examination Account—			
Fees, 79 at $10		$790 00	
Less Express on Examination Papers	$ 3 80		
Printing, Addison & Mainprice	22 00		
Advertising, *Mail*, $9.60; *Globe*, $7.50	17 10		
Monitors (3)	46 00		
Supplies	21 17		
Examiners (8)	442 00		
H. Watters, presiding Examiner	130 20		
		682 27	
			107 73
To Interest—			
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, $2.32; Lyman Bros., $4.66		$6 98	
Elliot & Co., 70c.; Exchange on Cheque, 13c		83	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account		88 85	
			96 66
To Lecture Fees—			
Students, S.C., 1907, 65 at $60; 1 at $45, and 2 at $36		$4,017 00	
Less—Monitors Junior Examinations	$56 00		
University Press, printing exam. papers	8 45		
A. E. Sherwood, Tillsonburg, returned	45 00		
		$109 45	
			3,907 55
To Liquor Sales Books—			
H. P. Broughton, Sault Ste Marie		$0 59	
A. J. J. Brennan, Welland		59	
			1 18
To McGill Street Property—			
Rentals		$328 00	
Less Repairs, $5; Water Rates, $3.80		8 80	
			319 20
To Matriculation Fees, 1907, 26		$52 00	
Less A. E. Sherwood, Tillsonburg		2 00	
			50 00
To Poison Registers—			
National Drug Co.		$5 26	
Lyman Bros. & Co.		3 95	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson		2 63	

F. W. Stafford, 59c.; Drug Trading Co., 45c ; T. Eaton Co., $1	$ 2 04	
W. H. Worden, 50c.; A. J. Brownlee, 59c., W. A. Twiddy, 50c.	1 59	
J. B. Hardy, 59c.; A. J. Brennan, 59c.; H. W. Mitchell, 59c.	1 77	
		17 24
To Renewal Fees (as itemised)	$2,542 00	
Less 15 Rebates at $2	30 00	
		2,512 00
To Renewal Fees (in suspense)		30 00
To Registration Fees, M.D.'s	$28 00	
Reciprocal Registration, W. Johnston, Saskatchewan	50 00	
		78 00
		$14,198 47

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—			
Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie, Nov. 1906			$ 10 00
By Council Meeting—			
Pay Sheet		$ 142 30	
Advertising, *Globe*, $9. ; *Mail*, $9. ; *Ont. Gazette*, $3.50		21 50	
Stationery, pencils		50	
Telegrams, H. Southcott, 29c. ; Wampole & Co., 28c		57	
			464 87
By Coal Account—			
Conger Coal Co., Dec. 19th '06, $64.00, Feb. 15th '07, $64.00		128 00	
Mar. 15th '07, $64.00, May 1st '07, $64.00		128 00	
May 20th '07		12 80	
			268 80
By Divisional Committee—			
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville			25 00
By Gas Account—			
Consumers Gas Co., 31st Dec., '06		$13 35	
Consumers Gas Co., 15th March, '07, to 21st Feb., '07		38 10	
			51 45
By Infringement Account—			
Telegram	$ 0 25		
J. B. Grant, salary and expenses, Dec. 31st, '06	45 65		
J. B. Grant, salary and expenses, April 25th, '07	90 30		
J. B. Grant, salary and expenses, May 22nd, '07	30 57		
		$166 77	
Less—Fines, Moities and Costs—			
J. Flumeyfelt, J. Johnston and A. Carpenter, of Bronte, 31st Dec., '06, being $60, less magistrate's fees, $1.62	$58 38		
Fine, A. G. Schooley, Springfield, and Fees, April, 07	22 25		
F. C. Barton, and E. McLachlin, of Staples }	30 00		
R. C. Hammond, of Blytheswood }			
and Fees.	3 75		
		114 38	
			52 39
By Insurance—			
Western Assurance Co., Feb. 28th, '07		$ 4 75	
Norwich Union Assurance Co., Feb. 15th, '07		25 65	
Anglo-American Insurance Co., Feb. 20th, '07		24 30	
			54 70
By Law Account—			
F. S. Mearns, solicitor, salary to Dec. 1st, '06			300 00
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Dec.—Car Tickets, $1 ; G. Brimstin & Co., Locks, $2.65		3 65	
Electric Light, $2.51 ; Binding Council Minutes, 75c.		3 26	
J. H. Berry, repairs, $219.15 ; G. E. Gibbard, Delegate N.Y.P.A., $10		229 15	
T. Sweet, Delegate N.Y.P.A		10 00	
Jan.—Electric Light and Bulbs, $3.20 ; Car Tickets, $1		4 20	
Grand & Toy, 25c.; B.C. on Checks, 90c.; Telegram, 25c.		1 40	
Addison & Mainprice, printing C. Minutes		56 85	
J. R. Mills, repairs		8 77	
Feb.—Engrossing Dup. Diplomas, $2.25 ; Electric Light, $2.80		5 05	
Class Banquet, $25 ; J. Ross, repairs, $7.75		32 75	
Rolph Clark, Renewal Receipt Book..		14 25	
Bain & Cubitt, Stationery, $3.25 ; Bell Telephone Co., $23.50.		26 75	
March—Car Tickets, $1 ; Addison & Mainprice, Renewal Notices, $13.50		14 50	
Electric Light, $1.30 ; Levy & Co., printing, $4.90		6 20	
April—Electric Light and Bulbs, $2.45 : Bell Telephone Co., 95c.		3 40	

Douglas Ford, Printing, $10; Com: on Checks, $1	11 00	
Express	50	
May—Janitor, Adv., 13c.; Matches, 25c.; Telephone, 75c	1 43	
W. Young, Brooms, etc.. $1.95; Bank Com. on Cheques, $1.50	3 45	
Ont. Gazette, $4; Electric Light, $3.20; Car Tickets, $1	8 20	
G. Brimstin & Co., Locks, $2.15; Grand & Toy, Stationery, $2.55	4 70	
Bain & Cubitt, Stationery	5 50	
		454 96
By Postage Account—		
Dec. 31st, '06, $5; Jan. 31st, '07, $6; Feb. 28th, '07, $3	$14 00	
April 30th, '07, $20; May 28th, '07, $6	26 00	
		40 00
By Salary Account—		
W. B. Graham	$ 600 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner	1500 00	
Prof. G. Chambers	50 00	
Wm. Young	325 02	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham	375 00	
P. L. Scott, M.D	400 02	
Geo. A. Evans	500 04	
W. B. Kendall, M.D	250 02	
R. F. Williams	299 92	
Paul Crofoot	102 00	
		$5,102 02
By Supply Account—		
Practical Pharmacy	$ 180 72	
Chemistry	4 05	
Botany	5 20	
Materia Medica	65 88	
Practical Chemistry, $171.74 less 50c. tubing sold	171 24	
Microscopy	5 44	
		$432 53
By Water Account—		
Rates, 3 months to 1st Jan. 1907	$17 17	
" " 31st March, 1907	7 30	
		$24 47
By By-Laws and Legislation Committee—		
Ed. W. Case } Special Meeting	$33 20	
J. F. Roberts } Special Meeting	45 20	
G. E. Gibbard } Special Meeting	10 00	
		$88 20
By Cash Balance	$ 36 37	
By Bank of Commerce	1,933 16	
By Bank of Commerce (savings department)	4,859 55	
		$6,829 08
		$14,198 47

AUDITORS' REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—Your Auditors beg leave to report that they have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

We would recommend that only one Receipt Book for Annual Registration be used and the year for which the fee is paid be stamped across the face of the said receipt.

J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.
JAMES WATT, }

TORONTO, May 31st, 1907.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

College Building, as per last report	$35,710 48
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	6,000 00
Furniture, etc.	4,146 72
Apparatus	9,104 78
Outstanding Fees, as near as we can judge	170 00
Supplies Estimated to date	858 00
Liquor Sales Books	208 05
Rentals McGill Street Houses	15 70
Chartered Accountants Association, rent of Examination Hall	20 00
Cash Balance	36 37
Bank Balance	1,933 16
Bank, savings department	4,859 55
Bank Interest, on savings account, estimated to date	57 10
	$68,119 91

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	$ 581 62
Sundry Accounts	60 00
Rebate, Deposit Fees	318 51
Balance	67,159 78
	$68,119 91

To Balance, net Assets, $67,159 78.

James Watt, } Auditors.
J. H. MacKenzie, }

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, 27th May, 1907.

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Statement as per 1st December, 1906	$ 3354 67
Canadian Savings and Loan Co., Coupon *less* Exchange	59 85
Interest on Bank Account to 28th May, 1907	4 45
	$3418 97

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

James Watt, } Auditors.
J. H. Mackenzie, }

Toronto, 28th May, 1907.

J. F. Roberts, chairman, presented report No. 2, of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. In the case of Duncan B. Curtis, of Barrie, who makes a request to have the term of his apprenticeship dated from August 1st, 1904. He having produced the necessary certificate of educational qualification at that date and also a certificate of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

2. In the case of Chas. W. Wickett, Nepawa, a registered apprentice of Manitoba and claiming to hold an Ontario second-class departmental certificate, who makes a request to be registered as an apprentice in Ontario. In accordance with the regulation adopted by the Council in December, 1905, regarding extra provincial students, we recommend that his request be granted on production of the necessary educational qualification.

3. In the case of the directors of the M. E. Van Zant Co., who apply for a rebate on fees paid. In this case a cheque was claimed to have been mailed to the Registrar-Treasurer on April 29th, and same cheque was never received at the College. The $8.00 was paid subsequent to the 1st of May, and on this the rebate was asked. We recommend that this request cannot be granted.

4. In the case of Campbell L. Galbraith, of Tottenham, who asks that his apprenticeship date from the 16th of October, 1906. He having produced the necessary educational qualifications and an affidavit of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

5. In the case of Evered J. Long, of Toronto, who asks to have his registration date from the 19th of October, 1903, at which date he commenced his apprenticeship in the drug store of John S. Mortimer, of Newmarket, who neglected to register him. He having produced the necessary educational qualifications of such date together with an affidavit of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Mr. J. F. Roberts, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legisiation Committee be referred back to the Committee for further consideration. Carried.

Mr. Karn made enquiry as to why the resignation of Mr. Pepper as examiner had not been recorded in minutes of Council at time of resignation. Which was referred to the Education Committee to report on.

Mr. Gibbard moved adjournment to Thursday at 11 a.m. Carried.

Thursday, 6th June, 1907.

The Council met at 11 a.m., President Case in the chair, and all members present.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by G. E. Gibbard that this Council resolve itself into a Committee of the whole for consideration of Report No. 1 of the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, and also to consider the question of a more rigid enforcement of the Pharmacy Act. Carried.

The Council then went into a Committee of the whole, with President Case in the chair, and after a full discussion it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Committee rise, report progress and resume business. Carried.

Council resumed.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston that clauses No. 1 and 15 of the Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee as amended in committee of the whole be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Infringement Committee be instructed to take action against all unqualified persons who make use of the name, sign or title of pharmacist, or chemist and druggist, or in any other way illegally evade the provisions of the Pharmacy Act, provided that the legal adviser of the College approve and advise action, and if deemed advisable our solicitor be instructed to procure associate counsel to give effect to this resolution. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard moved adjournment to 5 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 5 p.m., President Case in the chair, all members present.

Mr. W. A. Karn, chairman, presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to report as follows:

1. After a careful examination of the Registrar-Treasurer's report, duly audited and attested by the auditors, your Committee beg to recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council, together with the report of the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, the Auditor's Report, and the statement of the assets and liabilities, nett assets being $67,159.79, which are also recommended for adoption.

2. Your Committee find the following accounts to be correct, and recommend payment of the same:

Addison & Mainprice, Printing	$35 25
John Hargreaves, Research Committee	12 00
Brown Bros., Diplomas	10 00
Chas. Potter, Gas Account	10 09
John Ross, Plumbing Account	14 25
C. Wilson & Son, Cleanser	3 20
John Wright, Plumbing Account	5 50
	$90 29

3. *Re* application of Mr. W. B. Markle, respecting purchase of the McGill St. property, your Committee recommend the Registrar to write Mr. Markle the property is not for sale.

4. Your Committee recommend the purchasing of 50 tons of coal at $6.50 per ton, and that the Registrar be empowered to purchase same.

5. Your Committee desires to place on record their appreciation of the services of Mr. Young for the past 21 years as janitor of this College, and would recommend an honorarium of one month's salary be granted him.

6. *Re* appointment of janitor to succeed Mr. Young your Committee would recommend that Mr. Crouch be engaged at a salary of $720 per annum, on condition that he occupy one of the McGill street houses at $12 per month rental, details of the engagement to be left in the hands of the Registrar.

7. Your Committee would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to transfer the sum of two thousand five hundred ($2,500) dollars from the Savings Bank account to current account, and that the same be replaced by the Registrar-Treasurer upon payment of the students' fees in September, with interest.

8. In the matter of the engagement of an assistant, we beg to recommend that the same be left in the hands of the Registrar-Treasurer, to make such engagement if he deems it necessary in the interests of the College.

9. In view of the largely increased duties devolving on the office of Registrar-Treasurer, the increased cost of living, and in appreciation of the splendid services rendered to the College during the first year of his engagement, your Committee take great pleasure in recommending an increase in salary of $300 per annum, same to take effect July 1st.

10. Your Committee further recommends that the sum of fifty dollars ($50) be appropriated to the Committee in connection with the organization of the proposed Canadian Pharmaceutical Association.

11. In view of apparent extreme necessity your Committee also recommends that the Registrar-Treasurer procure a Desk Telephone, and be delegated to purchase an Underwood Typewriter.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by H. Southcott, that Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee, just read, be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard moved adjournment to Friday at 10 a.m. Carried.

Friday, 7th June, 1907.

The Council met at 10 a.m., President Case in the chair, all members present.

W. A. Karn gave notice of motion, as follows:

NOTICE OF MOTION.

Whereas the expense of conducting the affairs of the College has considerably increased during the last few years, and the attendance of students materially decreased, it appears to be necessary in the interests of the institution to provide ample funds to keep up the high standard of our College; I therefore beg leave to give notice that at the next semi-annual meeting I will move to strike out the following words in By-Law No. 20, namely:

> "In the event of the said annual fee being paid before the first day of May in each year in advance, the Registrar shall accept the sum of Two Dollars in full payment of same."

W. E. KARN.

J. Y. R. Broughton gave notice of motion, as follows:

"I beg to give notice that at the next session of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, I will move that the term of apprenticeship in Clause 12, section 13, of the Pharmacy Act be amended by striking out "four years" and inserting "three years."

Mr. Henry Watters, Chairman, read the report of the Education Committee as follows:

REPORT NO. 2 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Your Committee respectfully submits the following recommendations covering the items referred to it:

1. *Re* invitation of the Federal Council of the League of the Empire to take part in the Conference on Education, your Committee recommend that the same be placed on file, and suitable recognition be forwarded, regretting that as the event has already passed we cannot now give more practical evidence of our interest in the movement.

2. *Re* question of registration of our graduates in the province of Nova Scotia, we would recommend that communications be placed on file, and we would express the hope that reciprocity may soon be arranged with that province.

3. *Re* application of J. M. Eakins for a diploma to replace one lost by fire, your Committee would recommend that his application be granted, he having complied with the requirements of this College.

4. *Re* application of O. E. Barber, Port Arthur, for new diploma, we would recommend that it be granted, he having complied with requirements.

5. *Re* application of M. R. Macfarlane, Almonte, for new diploma, we would recommend that it be granted.

6. *Re* application of Thomas A. Green, Grand Valley, Penn., for new diploma, we recommend it be granted.

7. *Re* application of James Colcleugh, Winnipeg, who applies for certificate of the O.C.P., we would recommend that it be granted on production of proper affidavit and fee of five dollars.

8. *Re* application of E. M. Jewell for new diploma, we would recommend it be granted, all conditions being fulfilled.

9. *Re* communication of Frank C. Archibald, who presents an educational certificate of the province of N.S., we would recommend that it be granted, and that he be informed that an apprenticeship of four years is necessary to meet the requirements of this province.

10. *Re* application of P. F. McLean, Coaticook, P. Q., who asks for information as to his standing in this province, we would recommend that he be informed that his preliminary education qualification with the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec will be accepted, and that he may attend lectures at the O.C.P., and if correct as to four (4) years apprenticeship may take examinations of this College, and if successful receive diploma of this College.

11. *Re* application of Thos. W. Goodyear, Woodstock, who applies for permission to continue his lectures at the rate at which he entered on the course, be granted.

12. *Re* communication of the Rev. J. E. Moore, Ph.B., who writes suggesting the possibility of unfair treatment at May examinations of his son Fred H. Moore, we would recommend that he be referred to the By-Law dealing with examinations, so that he may if he deems proper to do so, take the course provided to secure a re-reading of this candidate's papers.

13. *Re* application of F. H. McCallum for a new diploma, we would recommend that it be granted on production of affidavit and payment of fee of five dollars, as required in all applications of this nature.

14. The report of Dean Heebner is submitted herewith for your inspection, and we would recommend that it be printed in the minutes.

15. We would recommend that the following books be purchased for the use of the teaching department, viz.:

One copy Kramer's Pharmacognosy, $5.00
Two (2) copies National Formulary
Two (2) copies British Codex
One copy U. S. D.

16. *Re* report of Presiding Examiner, we would recommend that the same be received and diplomas issued to those entitled to receive them.

17. Your Committee regrets to discover that the acceptance of the resignation of Mr. J. T. Pepper, Chairman of the Board of Examiners, was in some unaccountable manner omitted from the report of the Committee on Education submitted at the March session in 1906.

18. *Re* recognition of extra provincial educational qualification your

committee would report that pursuant to instructions of Council, information was obtained bearing on the educational standards of the provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The regulations of these provinces are printed herewith for the guidance of this College.

There being various standards in each province designed to meet the requirements of the educational schemes of each province, and these standards being modified from time to time, we would recommend for your consideration and adoption the following bases of recognition, for the purposes of matriculation and attendance at lectures of the O. C. P.

Manitoba.—Third Class Certificate, which is the document carrying University Matriculation.

British Columbia.—Senior grade, entrance to Normal School.

Alberta and Saskatchewan.—Standard VII., diploma with Latin.

Quebec.—A.A. Certificate (Associate in Arts).

New Brunswick.—University Matriculation of the Department of Education, with Latin and Algebra.

Nova Scotia.—Grade XI. or Junior Leaving or University Matriculation, with Latin and Algebra.

P. E. I.—Matriculation to the Prince of Wales' College or Normal School

DEAN'S REPORT.

To the Committee on Education, of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen—Owing to the fact that the Junior Examinations were in progress while the Council was in session in December last, my report on these Examinations could not be submitted at the last meeting, but is presented herewith.

The Examinations were held on Nov. 26th and 27th, and Dec. 4th to 8th, inclusive. Sixty-two candidates presented themselves, of which number fifty-seven were successful, as shown by the exhibits attached.

First-class honors were granted to all condidates obtaining 80% or more of the total number of marks attainable. Second-class honors to those receiving 75% to 80%, and a pass to all others making 50% or more, with a minimum of 40 per cent. on each subject.

Copies of the papers set for these examinations are submitted, *vide* Exhibit A.

A classified list of the successful students is also submitted, *vide* Exhibit B.

Supplemental Examinations were held on January 2nd and 3rd, 1907, for those who failed to pass the examinations in December; the results of said examinations are submitted, *vide* Exhibit C.

The Senior term commenced on Thursday, January 3rd, 1907, and continued without interruption to the end, excepting for a half-holiday on Good Friday. Professor Kendall returned to this city during the month of January, and promptly resumed his work in the department of Pharmacognosy, at the point to which the Professor of Botany had carried it, during his (Kendall's) absence.

Towards the end of the term, the students were favored with addresses from two members of the Council, Messrs. G. E. Gibbard and John Hargreaves; the former discussed The Pharmacy Act, while the latter dealt with the subject of Pharmaceutical Ethics. Both subjects were ably presented, and were listened to with a great amount of interest, and will prove exceedingly helpful to every student who availed himself of the opportunity.

The Faculty views with much regret the severance from its staff of valuable assistants, of our faithful Curator, William Young, who for some twenty-one years, has so ably ministered to the needs of Council, Registrar, Professoriate, Examiner and Student alike, and wishes him God-speed, resting assured that one who has acquired the habit of performing his work so faithfully and conscientiously, will certainly meet with success in any calling for which he may be fitted. Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER.
Dean.

Toronto, June 4th, 1907.

EXHIBIT B.

JUNIOR EXAMINATION RESULTS—DEC. 1906.

First Class Honors (in order of merit):—W. E. Preston, A. E. Lovell, P. A. Christie, L. B. M. Wright, A. M. Smale, N. M. Watson, P. McFee, E. B. Mealley, A. E. Longmore, N. L. McMillan, J. T. Balkwill, T. W. Goodyear, L. R. Tune, C. H. Orme, C. G. Whebby, G. Willoughby, C. T. Hall, M. Elder, W. E. Hayes, J. G. Grant, T. J. Ryan, D. J. Buckley, C. A. Rutherford, S. E. Large, C. R. Brown, W. S. Curry, G. G. Brant, T. J. Watson, C. Ritchie, R. H. Thompson, James Brightey, H. R. Barker and Fred. Barber, æq.; W. H. Glanville, E. A. Robertson, J. M. White.

Second Class Honors (in order of merit)—Percy W. Geen, Blair C. Roger, Bert. Whau, R. B. Carter, J. W. Cinnamon, H. E. Martin, F. C. Pearn, George Aikin, A. A. Macdonald, E. Anderson, C. R. Porter, C. T. Dolan, H. P. Algar; Whealey, Mary I.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—R. A. Bly, J. A. Bowie, G. F. Brodie, A. D. Chipchase, H. H. Earl, A. Garda Elson, C. W. R. Lemon, G. O. Linton, F. J. C. Morrison, J. R. McKinney, M. Maude Orchard, Arthur Orton, J. A. Paterson, M. B. Percival, R. C. Porter, J. T. Stocks, M. E. VanZant.

Failures—Five.

HIGHEST IN SUBJECTS.

Pharmacy (including Practical and Term work):—	A. M Smale. E. A. Lovell. P. A. Christie and D. J. Buckley, æq.
Botany:—	W. E. Preston. E. B. Mealley and E. A. Lovell, æq.
Chemistry:—	P. A. Christie. P. McFee and L. B. M. Wright, æq.
Latin, Posology, etc.:—	E. A. Lovell and E. B. Mealley, æq. W. E. Hayes.
Chemistry (Practical):—	J. T. Balkwill. C. H. Orme and C. R. Brown, æq.
Physics:	E. A. Lovell. W. R. Preston and C. G. Whebby, æq.

EXHIBIT C.

Results of Supplemental Examinations—January, 1907.

Passed Unconditionally:—O. W. Anderson, A. F. McDuffee, E. T. Peel.

Conditionally:—O. E. Austin.

Hartley A. Shields did not present himself.

Chas. F. Heebner.
Dean.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

To the Council and Members of the O.C.P.:—

Gentlemen,—I beg to report having conducted annual examinations from May 1st to 10th, and attended at summing up of papers. I have much pleasure in testifying to the very satisfactory conduct of candidates throughout the course of examination. The high pass percentage is evidence of their close attention to studies, as well as testimony to the thorough and efficient training imparted by the teaching staff of our College. It is only fair to the examiners to record entire satisfaction with the manner in which they performed their duties. I submit results of examinations appended herewith for your information.

Respectfully submitted,
Henry Watters,
Presiding Examiner.

Prizemen:—John Roberts Scholarship, $100, E. A. Lovell, London; College Gold Medal, E. A. Lovell, London; College Silver Medal, L. R. Tune, Ingersoll; John Roberts Gold Medal, L. B. M. Wright, Napanee; D'Avignon Dispensing Medal, Cecil R. Brown, Woodstock; Pharmacy Medal, W. S. Curry, Minden; Chemistry Medal, Lovell and Tune (equal), reverts to A. E. Smale, Highgate; Materia Medica Medal (Lovell), reverts to H. R. Barker, Bracebridge; Botany Medal, L. R. Tune, Ingersoll.

Honor List (in order of merit):—E. Arthur Lovell, London; L. B. M. Wright, Napanee; Lorne R. Tune, Ingersoll; P. A. Christie, Orillia; Norman M. Watson, Collingwood; Alvin M. Smale, Highgate; G W. Willoughby, Almonte; W. E. Preston, Toronto; E. B. Mealley, Springvale; Harold R. Barker, Bracebridge; W. S. Curry, Minden; Cecil R. Brown, Woodstock; A. E. Longmore, Cambden East; Percy McFee, Toronto; Chas. G. Whebby, Dartmouth, N.S.; Donald J. Buckley, Sydney, C.B.; F. C. Pearn, Port Perry; A. G. Elson, Toronto.

Pass List (in order of merit):—Cecil T. Hall, Nober; Geo. G. Brant, Smithville; J. G. Grant, Toronto; Cyril H. Orme, London; E.D. Whan, Orillia; Jas. Brightey, Galt; H. E. Martin, Napanee; Harry P. Algar, Nanaimo, B.C.; R. A. Blye, Trenton; R. H. Thompson, Uxbridge; Murray P. Elder, Kamloops, B.C.; Thos. J. Watson, Stayner; Arthur L. Orton, Bradford; C.A. Rutherford, Owen Sound; E. A. Robertson, Stratford; T. J. Ryan, Seaforth; Blair C. Roger, Ottawa; R. B. Carter, Blyth; Chas. Ritchie, Hamilton; J. A. Breen, Uxbridge; C. T. Dolan, Belleville; Robt. C. Porter, Ottawa and C. W. R. Lemon, Thorold, equal; G. A. Atken, Arnprior; J. W. Cinnamon, Lindsay; Ed. Anderson, Boston; S. E. Large, Listowel; J. T. Balkwill, Mitchell; John M. White, Brooklin; W. H. Glanville, Thessalon; A. A. MacDonald, Ottawa;

F. Barber, Toronto ; N. L. McMillan, Acton ; J. T. Stocks, Port Arthur ; W. E. Hayes, Toronto ; F. W. Morrison, Orangeville ; J. A. Paterson, Cornwall ; H. R. Kimpton, Tilsonburg ; P. W. Geen, Belleville ; Miss M. I. Whaley, Thornton ; W. C. Sweet, Sarnia ; M. B. Percival, London ; Miss Maud Orchard, Strathroy ; G. G. Baeker, Chatham ; E. S. Cody, Newmarket ; H. H. Earl, Port Hope ; Chas. R. Porter, Elmvale ; Miss G. Gallagher, Toronto ; F. C. Noice, Toronto ; G. F. Brodie, Claremont ; F. D. Keeley, Arthur.

Passed in five subjects :—Jas. A. Longfield, Huntsville, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, pharmacy, practical pharmacy ; A. F. McDuffie, Raymond, Alta., dispensing, chemistry, practical chemistry, pharmacy, practical pharmacy ; Otto W. Anderson, Ponoka, dispensing, prescriptions, pharmacy, practical pharmacy, botany ; J. T. Peel, Lindsay, dispensing, prescriptions, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy, botany ; A. D. Chipchase, Guelph, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy ; W. E. Gould, Colborne, dispensing, prescriptions, chemistry, practical chemistry, practical pharmacy.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. J. F. Roberts, Chairman of By-Laws and Legislation Committee read Report No. 3, as follows :—

REPORT NO. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of Council.

Gentlemen—1. In the matter of Roy M. Collie, Toronto, who asks for a diploma. We recommend that his request be not granted.

2. *Re* Carbolic Acid, your Committee beg to report, that in view of the large and rapidly increasing number of deaths through the use of strong Carbolic Acid in the homes, either by accidental administration through ignorance of its dangerous nature or with deliberate suicidal purposes, and in view of the beneficial results of the adoption and restrictive ordinances of New York, Chicago, St. Paul, Buffalo and other American cities, where it has been demonstrated that fatal results can be almost entirely averted by prohibiting the sale of strong acid, except on a physician's recipe. In view of the further fact that little or no inconvenience is experienced by the public by restricting the sale to a solution not stronger than 5 per cent. of the strong acid.

Therefore we would respectfully recommend that Council strongly urge the government to incorporate a clause in the Pharmacy Act, prohibiting the sale of Carbolic Acid, other than a solution of a 5 per cent. strength, except on the prescription of a regular qualified physician, registered dentist, or practicing veterinary surgeon, duly qualified to practice as such in province of Ontario.

3. *Re* case of Clinton H. Rose, of Tamworth, who applies for a special oral or general examination, on real work, and if successful in such examination to be granted a diploma. We recommend that his request be not granted, as diploma can only be granted those attending full courses of lectures and successfully passing the qualifying examinations, and your Committee would respectfully advise applicant to comply with these requirements.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Toronto, Friday, June 7th, 1907.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 3 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. A. Stewart, Chairman of Infringement Committee, read report as follows:—

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:—

1. Since our last report further complaints from different places in the province have been made from time to time of violation of the Act, especially with respect to the unlawful sale of poisons. The inspector of the College acting under the instruction of the Registrar investigated these cases, and where it was necessary laid informations, obtaining in all some seven convictions.

2. The receipts from fines amounted to $114.28, and the disbursements in connection therewith to the sum of $166.77, which sum includes expenses of the inspector in cases where he was employed by the Registrar to collect arrears of fees. A remittance of $30 in fines is yet to be received from one of the magistrates.

3. The following comprise the list of convictions: J. Flumeyfelt, Bronte, selling poison; J. Johnston, Bronte, selling poison; A. Carpenter, Bronte, selling poison; A. G. Schooley, Springfield, selling poison; F. C. Barton, Staples, selling poison; E. McLachlin, Staples, selling poison; R.C. Hammond, Blytheswood, selling poison. The Registrar has been instructed to act in other cases, and to prosecute where it is necessary to do so in order to remedy the conditions where the Act is being openly transgressed to the danger of the public and the detriment of the College.

4. Persistent effort on the part of the Registrar has been given to the collecting of fees in arrears. As a result the list of delinquents is now only some five or six in number. We feel that this is a very satisfactory showing, and desire to give expression to our appreciation of the effectual services of the Registrar in this matter, as well as in other phases of the work entrusted to your Committee.

5. In view of the representation of the convicting magistrate of the needy and straightened circumstances in the case of one of the persons convicted and fined by him at the instance of the inspector of the College, and his urgent appeal on behalf of the convicted party, your Committee in view of the circumstances connected with the case, unanimously recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be, and is hereby authorized to refund to the party in question one-half the fine, amounting to the sum of $10.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by H. Southcott, that report of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. John Hargreaves, Chairman of the Research Committee, read the report of same as follows:—

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

The President and Members of the Council.

Gentlemen—The question of a new and enlarged edition of the Canadian Formulary has been accorded thoughtful and earnest consideration by your Committee. Numerous new formulas were presented for our inspection and criticism, many of which it is fully believed will materially assist the pharmacist, who is desirous of preparing pharmaceuticals for the use of the prescribing physician, as well as be of great value to those pharmacists who strive to supply the physician with preparations of recognized merit for which no official standard exists.

As a result of our deliberations we beg to submit and recommend the following report.

1. That the Chairman of Research Committee be instructed to take the necessary steps to secure a new edition of the Formulary.

2. That the expenditure required to publish such edition be submitted to the President and Chairman of Finance Committee for approval, before the work of publishing is proceeded with.

3. That the title of the new edition be "The Canadian Formulary," and that when published, one copy be supplied free to every pharmacist engaged in business in Ontario, and to each student attending lectures at the College, and that a nominal charge of fifty (50) cents be made for each additional copy supplied. All copies to be used by Research Committees to be supplied free.

4. That the names of your Committee and of the Research Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society of Quebec be credited with the authority of the publication.

5. That credit be given in connection with each formulæ obtained from any Official authority, to the source from which it is taken.

6. Your Committee presents herewith, typewritten copies of some eighty new and approved formulas, which it is proposed to forward and submit to W. H. Chapman, Chairman of Research Committee, Pharmaceutical Society of Quebec, for criticism and consideration previous to publication of the new edition.

Interest in our work has been exhibited by many pharmacists throughout the Dominion. Your Committee, however, believe that active assistance can be rendered by every member of the College, and that such assistance will materially enhance the value and scope of the work that it may become a universally adopted authority for practical formulas recognized by pharmacist and physician.

We would further recommend that special consideration be accorded a discussion of The Canadian Formulary and its utility, at all Divisional Association meetings. All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Hargreaves,
Chairman Research Com.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted Carried.

The President and members of the Council expressed their feelings of appreciation toward Mr. John Hargreaves for his arduous labors in preparing the first and second editions of the "Compendium of Canadian Formulæ."

Mr. W. A. Karn read report No. 2, of the Executive and Finance Committee, as follows:—

REPORT No. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council, Ontario College of Pharmacy.

GENTLEMEN.—Your Committee have inspected the different departments of the College and take pleasure in reporting everything in a most satisfactory condition.

Your Committee also desire to recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to give the necessary notice to the tenant occupying the east apartments of the McGill St. property, to vacate the house. While we regret to be compelled to request this change so far as the tenant is concerned, yet find it in the best interests of the College to require the janitor to occupy this house, so that he may be conveniently situated to serve the College.

W. A. KARN,

Chairman, Executive and Finance Committee.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by A. Stewart, that Report No. 2, of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy records its appreciation of the action of the Federal Government in introducing a bill designed to control the manufacture and sale of proprietary medicines for the protection of the public, it is however, the sense of this body that bill compiled for this purpose is unnecessarily burdensome to the Retail Druggist who is trained, educated, qualified and licensed to safeguard the public against the harmful effect of noxious drugs and medicines. We would furthermore recommend that a bill much simpler in construction and equally effective in promoting the object in view, be compiled and submitted to the organizations interested in safeguarding the rights of the retail druggists, and if approved, to the Minister of Inland Revenue and Government for consideration. To give effect to this resolution, we further recommend that the College Solicitor be requested to co-operate with the Special Committee appointed to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, to frame a bill suited to the needs and conditions with which we are dealing. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that this Council desires to convey to Mr. William L. Young, a formal recognition of the valuable services rendered by him as janitor of the O. C. P. during twenty-one years, and would officially record its sense of the high moral character, loyal devotion to the interests of his employers, courteous demeanor, orderly and sound behavior on all occasions, unswerving honesty, and painstaking performance of all duties entrusted to him, and we express the hope and confidence that these qualities may long continue to be exercised in the business and social activities of life. We would recommend that a copy of this resolution be forwarded by the Registrar-Treasurer as testimony to Mr. Young's excellent character and disposition. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that in future no group photograph or picture of any class of the Ontario College of Pharmacy be permitted to find a place in the College building unless such photograph or picture be prepared according to specifications and under supervision of a representative of the Council and Faculty of the College. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the minutes of this session of the Council be printed and mailed to each member of the College. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the thanks of this Council are due and are hereby tendered to Mr. E. W. Case, President of the O. C. P., for his courteous and efficient discharge of the duties of presiding officer. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by Henry Watters, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in December, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. on Monday, December 2nd, 1907, and four following days. The following members were present: Messrs. Ed. W. Case, Picton, President; George E. Gibbard, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; John Hargreaves, Toronto; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; H. S. Southcott, St. Catharines; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; Henry Watters, Ottawa; and E. R. Wigle, Wiarton.

The President, E. W. Case, occupied the chair and welcomed all present, congratulating them on the confidence and esteem placed in them by their constituents in re-electing all by acclamation. He also expressed regret at the unavoidable absence from this meeting of Mr. W. A. Karn, the representative of District No. 10.

The Registrar-Treasurer was then called upon to read his report of the election.

REPORT OF REGISTRAR-TREASURER RE ELECTIONS.

Toronto, December 2nd, 1907.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the returns of the twentieth election of Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. That in accordance with Clause 7 of the Pharmacy Act, an election for members of the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held on the 9th day of July, A.D. 1907, and according to By-law 10, Section 12, I declared the members of the thirteen districts duly elected by acclamation at the hour of 12 o'clock noon of the said 9th day of July, 1907, and that I performed the duties of Registrar preliminary to and at the said election.

The following were declared elected by acclamation for the thirteen divisions, 1907-1909, viz.: No. 1, Henry Watters, Ottawa; No. 2, E. W. Case, Picton; No. 3, John H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; No. 4, G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; No. 5, John Hargreaves, Toronto; No. 6, J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; No. 7, Alex. Stewart, Guelph; No. 8, H. Southcott, St. Catharines; No. 9, R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; No. 10, W. A. Karn, Woodstock; No. 11, J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; No. 12, Ebon R. Wigle, Wiarton; No. 13, A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. Watters, That the Election Report of Registrar be received and adopted. Carried.

Then followed the election of officers.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by A. Stewart, That G. E. Gibbard be elected President for ensuing term. Carried.

Mr. Case then vacated, and Mr. Gibbard took the chair, and in well-chosen words thanked all for the honor conferred upon him.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by H. Watters, That John Hargreaves be elected Vice-President of this College for ensuing term. Carried.

Mr. Hargreaves then expressed his appreciation of his promotion to the Vice-Presidency.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by E. R. Wigle, That Messrs. Roberts, Harrison, Case, Johnston and the mover be a Committee to strike Standing Committees. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, That J. H. Mackenzie and James Watt be appointed Auditors for the ensuing term, and that the President be instructed to cast a ballot confirming their appointment. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by H. Southcott, That the President do cast a ballot for G. M. Petrie and G. A. Bingham, as Scrutineers for the ensuing term. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, That minutes of previous meeting, as printed, be taken as read. Carried.

On the motion of H. Watters the Council adjourned, to meet at 4 p.m.

The Council resumed at 4 p.m., the President, G. E. Gibbard, in the chair. All present except Mr. Karn.

Mr. H. Watters read report of the Committee appointed to strike Standing Committees, as follows: First named on each Committee to be Convener, each Committee to elect its Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee appointed to strike the Standing Committees for the ensuing term beg leave to report as follows:

Education—H. Watters, R. A. Harrison, E. W. Case, A. Stewart, J. Hargreaves.

By-laws and Legislation—J. F. Roberts, A. J. Johnston, E. W. Case, R. A. Harrison, H. Watters.

Executive and Finance—W. A. Karn, A. Stewart, J. H. H. Jury, H. Southcott, J. R. Y. Broughton.

Infringement—A. Stewart, J. R. Y. Broughton, E. Wigle, A. J. Johnston, Jno. Hargreaves.

Divisional—J. R. Y. Broughton, H. Southcott, E. Wigle, W. A. Karn, J. H. H. Jury.

Research—J. Hargreaves, R. A. Harrison, H. Watters, J. H. H. Jury, E. R. Wigle.

Discipline—The President, Vice-President, Registrar and Chairman of the Educational Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That report of Special Committee on Standing Committees be received and adopted. Carried.

Communications were read, accounts presented, and referred to the various Committees.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That communication of W. L. Young be placed on file. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, That this Council do now adjourn to Tuesday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

Tuesday, 3rd December, 1907.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., President Gibbard in the chair, all present except W. A. Karn.

A communication from F. H. Dennis, Schomberg, re new diploma, was read and referred to Education Committee.

The Registrar-Treasurer then read the following reports: Registrar-Treasurer's, Auditor's, and the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, which were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

Toronto, 25th November, 1907.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—In presenting the semi-annual report as Registrar-Treasurer I am pleased to say that collections of arrears of druggists' fees have been good, that less than half a dozen are now unpaid, this work having been accomplished by this office at a very small expense.

Considerable has been done in infringement work, which will be fully reported to the Infringement Committee for their report.

Seventy-three apprentices have been registered.

Six physicians have taken out registration, viz.: J. P. Russell, Larder City; L. N. Whitley, Gorrie; R. O. Coghlan, Warren; D. J. McKay, Jarvis; A. T. Rice, New Dundee, and J. E. Martin, Fort William.

The number of renewals issued since the 28th of May is as follows:

1899		1 at $4 00	
1900		1 at 4 00	
1901	1 at $2 00 and	1 at 4 00	
1902	2 at 2 00 and	1 at 4 00	
1903	2 at 2 00 and	1 at 4 00	
1904	2 at 2 00 and	1 at 4 00	
1905	3 at 2 00 and	2 at 4 00	
1906	6 at 2 00 and	5 at 4 00	
1907	26 at 2 00 and	54 at 4 00	
1908		1 at 2 00	
Total	43 at $2 00 and	67 at $4 00	=$354 00
Less 1 rebate			2 00
			$352 00

I beg to submit the following statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending November the 25th, 1907, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 36 37	
Balance, Bank of Commerce, General Acc.	1,933 16	
		$ 1,969 53
Apprenticeship Registration Fees	$ 73 00	
Matriculation Fees	150 00	
Deposit Fees (from students, J.C., 1907)	485 00	
Lecture Fees	5,856 00	
Druggists' Renewal Fees	352 00	
M.D. and Reciprocal Registration Fees	74 00	

Advertisements in Announcement, 1907-08	$ 202 50	
New Diplomas	20 00	
Certificates for file	15 00	
Poison Sales Books	20 95	
Liquor Sales Books	2 22	
Infringement, Fines and Costs	75 43	
Interest	58 85	
McGill Street Houses, Rents	264 00	
Students, for Lenses	9 45	
Chartered Accountants, Rent of Exam. Hall	20 00	
		$ 7,678 40
Bank of Commerce (Savings Acc.)		2,500 00
		$12,147 93

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries		$5,179 83	
Infringement, Inspector's Salary and Travelling Expenses	$76 39		
W. B. Graham, Trav. Exp.	23 20		
A. Carpenter, rebate on fine.	10 00		
		109 59	
By-Laws and Legislation Committee		10 00	
Examination Expenses		106 35	
Council Meeting		580 65	
Insurance		10 00	
Supplies, Laboratory, Pharmacy	$ 94 23		
Chemistry	222 07		
Botany	8 82		
		325 12	
Coals		337 80	
Auditors		10 00	
Gas		9 30	
Water Rates		16 33	
Postage		61 00	
Deposit Fees, balances returned, Class 1906-07		318 51	
Commission on Express Orders for return of above		2 91	
Express charges, re signing Diplomas		90	
Printing and Publishing Announcement, 1907-08		279 32	
Opening College, Term 1907-08, Mr. H. Watters		55 10	
Poison Books, 196, Printing and Binding		102 90	
Ontario College of Pharmacy, running expenses		372 01	
Students' Lenses		8 97	
McGill Street Property—Taxes	$99 36		
Water Rates	3 80		
Repairs	19 00		
		122 16	
Furniture (Typewriter)		125 00	
Library (Books)		3 75	
Research Committee		12 00	
			$8,159 50
Bank of Commerce, Savings Acc.			2,500 00
Bank of Commerce, Savings Acc., Interest			82 10
Cash on hand		$ 48 77	
Bank of Commerce, Balance General Acc.		1,357 56	
			1,406 33
			$12,147 93

RECEIPTS.

To November 25th, 1907.

To Cash balance		$ 36 37	
Bank of Commerce		1,933 16	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		4,859 55	
			$ 6,829 08
To Apprentice Registration Fees			73 00
To Deposit Fees—			
J. C., 1907	$480 00		
W. E. Gould, overpaid	5 00		
		$485 00	
Less Balances returned to Students		318 51	
			166 49
To Diploma Account—			
Thos. A. Green, $5; M. R. McFarlane, $5		$10 00	
Jas. Colcleugh, $5; E. L. Taylor, $5		10 00	
			20 00

To Interest—			
Lyman Bros. & Co.		$ 16	
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson, 25c., 44c.		69	
Elliott & Co.		40	
Rolph Clark Co.		50	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		57 10	58 85
To Lecture Fees—			
Students J.C., 1907—97 at $60, and 1 at $36		$5,856 00	
Less Express on Dep. Fee balances returned	$ 2 91		
Express, Diplomas to President	90		
Opening College, Mr. H. Watters	55 10	58 91	
		$5,797 09	
Cost of Announcement, 1907-08	$279 32		
Less received for Advs. in same	202 50	76 82	5,720 27
To Liquor Sales Books—			
Dr. Thomson, Lion's Head		$ 59	
J. Winer & Co., Hamilton		45	
J. E. Scott, Georgetown		59	
A. J. Omond, London		59	2 22
To McGill Street Property—			
Rentals		$ 264 00	
Less Taxes, $99.36, and Water Rates, $3.80	$103 16		
Repairs	19 00	122 16	141 84
To Matriculation Fees—			
For 1907 (76)		$ 152 00	
Less W. H. Hardy, Teeswater (returned)		2 00	150 00
To Renewal Fees (as itemised)		$ 354 00	
Less 1 rebate		2 00	352 00
To Registration Fees, M.D.'s		24 00	
Reciprocal Registration, J. A. Dunkin, Portage la Prairie		50 00	74 00
To Certificates, for File—			
Stanley Tarrant, Montreal		$ 5 00	
D. A. Murray, Neurola, N.Y.		5 00	
Wm. Low, St. Paul, Minn.		5 00	15 00
			$13,602 75

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—			
Messrs. Watt and MacKenzie, May, 1907			$ 10 00
By Council Meeting—			
Pay Sheet		$ 472 40	
Jno. Hargreaves, attending Canadian Phm. Association		20 00	
G. E. Gibbard, attending Canadian Phm. Association		20 00	
G. E. Gibbard, entertaining Canadian Phm. Association		50 00	
Stationery, pencils, etc.		25	
Advertising—Globe, $9; Mail, $9		18 00	580 65
By Coal Account—			
June 7, $325; June 20, $12.80			337 80
By Gas Account—			
To May, 1907			9 30
By Infringement Account—			
Inspector's Salary and Trav. Expenses	$76 39		
W. B. Graham, Travelling Expenses	23 20		
A. Carpenter, Rebate on Fine	10 00	$109 59	
Less Fines and Costs, viz.—			
J. Mc.R. Selkirk, P.M., Leamington, fines, $30; less cost of money order	$29 88		

F. C. Cooper, Lion's Head, per B. B. Miller, J.P., Wiarton, fine, $20; less costs, $2.15	$17 85		
G. H. Hornibrook, J.P., Caledonia, for E. C. Donaghy, costs	7 70		
The Robert Simpson Co. (Limited), Toronto, fine.	20 00		
		$75 43	
			$34 16
By Insurance—			
Royal Insurance Co.			10 00
By Library Account—			
J. A. Carveth & Co., Books			3 75
By Postage—			
July, $28; Aug., $18; Sept., $3; Oct., $6; Nov. 6			61 00
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June—J. Ross, plumbing, $14.25; Wyandotte Cleaner, $3.20; J. Wright, plumbing, $5.50	$22 95		
July—Mop, $1; awning rope, 30c.; stationery, 95c.; electric light, $2.77	5 02		
Aug.—Soap, 94c.; 3 pails, $1.20; electric light, 75c.; freight on lecture room fittings, 64c.	3 53		
Sept.—Guarantee bond, $6; Bon Ami, 50c.; car tickets, $1; G. Pearsall, 50c.; electric light, 91c.; Bank commission, $1.40; cleaning carpet, $3.00; lecture room fittings, $7.50; stationery, $4.50; Druggists' List, $32; Council meeting, $74.92; telephone, $23.50; scrubbing, $41.60; Pharmacy Act and By-laws $76.50	273 83		
Oct.—Janitor, supplies, 40c.; electric light, $1.17; Bank commission, $1.40; repairs, I. H. Berry, $6.99; J. R. Mills, $7.60	17 56		
Nov.—Desk telephone, $5.50; advertising for boy, 16c.; electric light, $1.96, lenses, $8.97; telegram from President, 26c.; lock repairs, $3.50; soft soap, $9.24; Ontario Gazette advertising, $3.50; car tickets, $1; electric bells, repairs, $3.55; Bank commission, $5.45; renewal receipt, $5; stationery, $10	58 09		
		$380 98	
Less, Chartered Acountants, rent of Hall	$20 00		
Students lenses	9 45		
		29 45	
			351 53
By Examination Account—			
Printing, Addison & Mainprice	$35 25		
Diplomas, Brown Bros., parchment paper	10 00		
Rolph Clark Co., lithographing	10 00		
R. M. Williams, engrossing	23 95		
Grand & Toy, seals	25		
Express charges	25		
Supplies W. Lloyd Wood	3 15		
Medals, P. W. Ellis & Co.	24 66		
		$107 51	
Less overcharge on medals		1 16	
			106 35
By Furniture Account—			
Underwood Typewriter			125 00
By Poison Registers—			
196 Books at 52½c. each		$102 90	
Less, Lyman Bros. & Co., $3.60 and $3.60	$ 7 20		
Winer & Co., Hamilton	3 00		
Elliott & Co., Toronto	3 60		
J. Clark, Renfrew, 83c.; A. G Elson, Toronto, 83c.	1 66		
C. E. Donaghy, Caledonia	83		
Dr. Thomson, Lion's Head, 83c.; J. E. Scott, Georgetown, 83c.	1 66		

W. McCollom, Tillsonburg	83		
M. D. Hall, Toronto, 75c.; J. A. Darling, Durham, 59c.	1 34		
C. H. McFarlane, Atwood	$ 83		
		$20 95	
			$81 95
By Salary—			
W. B. Graham		$ 700 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner		1,500 00	
Prof. G. Chambers		750 00	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham		375 00	
P. L. Scott, M.D.		400 01	
Geo. A. Evans		500 02	
W. B. Kendall, M.D.		208 34	
W. L. Young		108 34	
C. F. Crouch		350 00	
R. F. Williams		299 94	
Thos. McGrath		5 85	
E. Gordon		24 00	
		$5,221 50	
Less W. B. Kendall's cheque cancelled		41 67	
			5,179 83
By Supplies—			
Pharmacy		$ 94 23	
Chemistry		222 07	
Botany		8 82	
			325 12
By Water Account—			
Rates, 3 months to 30th June, 1907		$ 8 05	
3 months to 30th Sept., 1907		8 28	
			16 33
By By-Laws and Legislation Committee—			
J. F. Roberts, attending meeting			10 00
By Research Committee—			
John Hargreaves, expenses			12 00
By Cash Balance		$ 48 77	
By Bank of Commerce		1,357 56	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		4,941 65	
			$ 6,347 98
			$13,602 75

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

Gentlemen,—Your Auditors beg leave to report that they have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Nov. 29th, 1907.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

College Building (being 1% reduction on last estimate)	$35,353 38
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	6,000 00
Furniture, etc. (being 2% reduction on last estimate)	4,186 29
Apparatus (being 1% reduction on last estimate)	9,013 74
Outstanding Fees	12 00
Supplies	834 00
Liquor Sales Books	206 83
Poison Sales Registers	86 10
Rentals, McGill Street Houses	16 20
Cash Balance	48 77
Bank Balance	1,357 56
Bank, Savings Department	4,941 65
Interest on savings, estimated to date	54 12
	$67,110 64

LIABILITIES.

Salary Account	$ 509 99
Deposit Fees, estimate of rebate	326 67
Sundry Accounts	63 64
Balance	66,210 34
	$67,110 64
To Balance, net Assets	66,210 34

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Toronto, 25th November, 1907.

THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Statement as per 1st June, 1907	$3,418 97	
Canadian Savings & Loan, Coupon, less exchange	59 85	
Interest on Bank Account to 25th Nov., 1907	6 01	
		$ 3,484 83
Scholarship, E. A. Lovell, London	$ 100 00	
Medal, E. A. Lovell, London	20 00	
		120 00
		$3,364 83

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

James Watt,
J. H. Mackenzie,
Auditors.

Toronto, 25th November, 1907.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That the matter of the completion of matriculation after entering on apprenticeship, and the matter of allowance of time to pharmacy graduates on a medical course, be referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, That Council adjourn to 9.30 a.m. Wednesday. Carried.

Wednesday, 4th December, 1907.

The Council met at 9.30 a.m., President Gibbard in the chair; all present with the exception of W. A. Karn.

A communication from W. S. Robertson of Perth was read and referred to By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Chairman Watters read Report No. 1 of Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* the application of Mr. E. L. Taylor for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on production of required affidavit.

2. *Re* the application of Mr. C. A. Leatherdale, who was unable to complete his course in 1905-6 owing to illness, your Committee recommend that he be allowed to take his Senior course under the regulations prevailing when he started his course.

3. *Re* the application of Mr. Duncan P. Black, of Souris, Man., asking to take the Senior course of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, your Committee recommend that he be allowed to do so on production of his diploma from the Manitoba College of Pharmacy.

4. *Re* enquiry of Mr. S. L. T. Clifford, of Belleville, who holds diploma of the New Brunswick Pharmaceutical Society, as to whether that qualification will permit him to register in Ontario, your Committee recommend that he be informed that no provision for such registration exists, and that he must take the Senior course of lectures and examinations of the Ontario College of Pharmacy before being permitted to register in this Province.

5. *Re* application of Mr. M. E. VanZant, asking to be allowed to continue his lectures at the rate at which he entered on the course be granted.

6. *Re* application of Mr. T. J. Brown, of Shelbourne, Ont., for position on Examining Board when vacancy occurs, your Committee recommends that his application be placed on file.

7. *Re* application of Mr. G. Richard, of Ottawa, your Committee recommends that he be permitted to take our Senior course and qualifying examination on production of his diploma from the Province of Quebec.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That the report of the Committee on Education be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Alex. Stewart presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

To the President and members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to submit this, their first report, as follows:

1. The following accounts, being duly certified by the Registrar-Treasurer, are recommended for payment:

J. J. McLaughlin, Limited	$3.50
The Mail and Empire Printing Co.	12.00
National Drug and Chemical Co. (Elliott & Co.).	5.92
Grand & Toy	2.45
Brown Bros.	6.40
Rochester Germicide Co.	11.25
Lyman, Knox & Clarkson	5.92
Lyman Bros. Co., Limited	4.20

2. Respecting the petition of the students attending the present term, asking for a reduction of fees, your Committee, in view of the fact that the fee was raised on an estimated basis of student attendance covering a period of four years, and having in view the revenue required for the maintenance of the present high efficiency of the college, regret they cannot recommend the granting of the students' petition.

ALEX. STEWART,
HARRY SOUTHCOTT,
J. R. Y. BROUGHTON,
JNO. H. H. JURY.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by H. Southcott, That Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, That the retiring President, Mr. E. W. Case, be allowed the sum of ten dollars ($10.00) for postage in behalf of the college. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, That the Council adjourn, to meet at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council resumed at 2.30 p.m., all members present with the exception of W. A. Karn; the President in the chair.

Chairman Roberts read Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. Waters, that Mr. Jas. Roberts be appointed Permanent Chairman of Committee. Carried.

1. In the matter of Wm. C. Biehl, of Teeswater, who requests that his registration date from July 10, 1907, the necessary educational qualification being produced, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be complied with.

2. *Re* the application of Fred. Hind, Brantford, in which he applies for registration dating Dec. 1, 1904, your Committee recommend that application be granted, he having produced the necessary educational qualifications required by this Council.

3. *Re* the application of William George Farquharson, Seaforth, who asks his apprentice registration to date, July 10, 1905, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted, he not having produced satisfactory educational qualifications.

4. In the case of Chauncey E. Cairnes, of Woodstock, who applies for registration as an apprentice, and who has supplied the necessary statutory declaration from his preceptor of having served from August, 1899, to August, 1903, and having also produced the necessary certificate of educational qualification, your Committee recommends that his request be granted.

5. *Re* the application of Earle H. Stephen, of Meaford, requesting his registration date Sept. 1, 1906, the necessary registration papers, proper educational qualification and a statutory declaration proving time of service having been produced, we recommend his application be granted.

6. In the matter of Orval S. Smith, of the Town of Massey, who asks that his registration date Nov. 15, 1903, he having produced a statutory declaration from his preceptor of the time of service, we recommend that his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, That Report No. 1 of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be adopted. Carried.

Mr. H. Watters presented the report of the Special Committee appointed to attend the meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by John Hargreaves, That report be received and laid on the table for further consideration. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, That the Council adjourn, to meet at 5 p.m. Carried.

5 p.m.—No meeting; Committees were not ready to report.

Thursday, 5th Dec., 1907.

Council met at 9.30 a.m., the President, Mr. Gibbard, in the chair; all present except Mr. W. A. Karn.

Mr. A. J. Johnston read Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and members of the Council:

1. In the matter of E. S. McKenzie, of River John, N.S., who makes application to attend this college, having produced satisfactory evidence of educational qualifications and statutory declaration of time served, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

2. *Re* the case of Miss Abbie Davis, of Dresden, who asks that the date of her registration be fixed as Aug. 20th, 1905, she having furnished the necessary educational qualifications, we recommend that her registration date from Aug. 25, 1905, being the date she entered into binding contract with her preceptor.

3. *Re* application of E. Follis, of Chesley, who asks for his registration to date July 1, 1906, your Committee beg to recommend that it date from July 10, 1907, being the date on which he completed his educational qualifications.

4. In the case of Raphael G. Henderson, of Campbellton, N.B., who seeks the privileges of attending this college, we recommend that his request be granted.

5. In the matter of Edwyn Armstrong, of Toronto Junction, who asks that his registration date March 17, 1902, he having furnished proof of having entered into a binding contract on that date with his preceptor and furnished the required educational qualifications from July 10th, 1902, we recommend that he be registered from July 10th, 1902.

6. *Re* Percy O. Belasco, of Barbados, West Indies, asking for registration as an apprentice, which was refused in Feb., 1905, by this Council for want of educational qualifications, having presented at this meeting acceptable educational standard, his request be granted to register as an apprentice, and that two years' time served be allowed him.

7. *Re* Hiram K. Muir, of Winnipeg, a qualified druggist by examination of the Northwest Territories, who asks for a reciprocal certificate from this college, and who remits the required fee of $50, your Committee beg to recommend that his petition be granted.

8. *Re* J. D. Kellock, of Perth, who makes application for registration as an apprentice, your Committee beg to recommend that his application be not granted owing to educational qualification not reaching the present standard.

9. *Re* W. Conroy Riordon, of Belleville, who seeks to be registered from March, 1907, your Committee recommend that his request be allowed upon production of an affidavit of time served.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, That Report No. 2 of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be adopted. Carried.

Mr. A. J. Johnston read report of Infringement Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and members of the Council:

Moved by J. M. Stewart, seconded by Mr. Broughton, That Mr. A. J. Johnston be appointed Chairman. Carried.

1. Your Committee beg to report that several violations of the Act have been reported to the Registrar, and at his instigation information was laid and convictions secured in the following cases: S. C. Cooper, Lion's Head; E. C. Donaghy, Caledonia; R. Simpson Co., Toronto.

2. Complaints were made that further infringements of the Act had taken place at Cornwall. The inspector was sent to investigate the cases, but found that the information was not sufficiently well founded to proceed with an action. While the Committee is desirous of using every reasonable means of protecting the public interests with respect to the illegal sale of poisons, and seeing that the requirements of the Act are carried out, they would urge that when the services of the inspector are called into requisition by local complainants, that they see to it that there is enough reliable evidence at hand to warrant the laying of an information, and thereby avoid unnecessary expense to the college.

3. We are pleased to report the excellent services rendered by the Registrar in carrying out the work and instructions of this Committee, which he has done and is doing with tact, efficiency and economy.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman of Committee.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. R. Wigle, That the report of the Infringement Committee be adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, That the Council do now adjourn, to meet at 11.30 a.m. Carried.

The Council resumed at 11.30 a.m., the President in the chair; all members present with the exception of W. A. Karn.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That Report No. 2 of the Education Committee be received and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, That the Council do now adjourn, to meet again at 2.30 p.m.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., the President in the chair; all present except W. A. Karn.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by John Hargreaves, That this Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole, to consider the report of the delegates to the meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association. Carried.

The Council then resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole, Vice-President John Hargreaves in the chair.

After due consideration, it was moved by H. Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Committee rise and report progress. Carried.

The Council then resumed, the President in the Chair.

The following report was presented and amendments thereto, in resolutions carried in the Committee of the Whole.

The Annual General Meeting of the Association shall be held on the first Tuesday of September, or such other time and place and at such hour as may be determined by the Executive Council. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by J. F. Roberts, That Clause 9 be adopted, subject to notice of motion to be given by delegates from this Council, to amend the clause ''Officers'' of the By-laws to read as follows: ''Elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association from among its members.''

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by A. J. Johnston, That Clause 8 of report be adopted, subject to a notice of motion to be given by delegates from this Council, to amend Section 1 of the ''Executive Council'' by adding after the word ''of'' on line 1, the words ''the elected officers and.''

REPORT OF DELEGATES TO THE C. PH. A. CONVENTION, AND RESOLUTIONS.

Your delegates appointed at the last meeting of the Council to meet with delegates from the other Provincial Councils to organize a Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, beg to present the following report:

Immediately subsequent to the meeting of the Council, your delegates communicated with the officers of the various Provincial organizations, outlining the course taken by the Council, suggesting that similar action be taken by their bodies.

This suggestion was favorably entertained and each Council placed itself on record as favoring the project, and appointed delegates for the convention.

The suggestion of Toronto being the most desirable meeting place was favorably received, and this city finally selected, with the date fixed at Sept. 3rd. On that date, the full delegation assembled in this Board Room, every Province being represented, and every representative a leading man in his Province. After the organization of the meeting a foundation for the subsequent labors of the Council was laid by the adoption of a resolution expressing recognition of the need of a federal pharmaceutical organization to deal with matters and conditions affecting pharmacy throughout the Dominion, and pledging the efforts of the meeting toward promoting that object.

The preparation of a Constitution and By-laws was placed in the hands of a strong Committee, as was also the drafting of a bill incorporating the views and opinions of retail pharmacists, dealing with the government control of the manufacture and sale of patent and proprietary medicines. How well these Committees performed the task we leave this Council to judge from a perusal of both documents, copies of which are attached to this report.

Your delegates desire to commend to your attention two or three features of the plan of organization of the C. Ph. A., as outlined on the Constitution and By-laws, amended by:

1. It is provided that the Executive Council shall be elected by the different Provinces acting through their Councils. This Executive shall consist of two representatives from each Province, this insuring equal representation. Amended.

2. This Executive Council at the annual meeting elects the officers. Carried as amended.

3. All members in good standing in Provincial bodies are constituted members of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association. Carried.

4. The organization is financed by the Provincial Associations:

(a) By providing for the expenses of their individual representatives.
(b) By contributing to the general expense fund a per capita tax of not more than 50c for each member of their organizations. Carried.

Your delegates, therefore, in submitting this report, beg to commend the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to your careful consideration, and would recommend that the work of your delegates be approved and the necessary action taken by the Council to implement their undertaking.

Report as amended carried.

G. E. Gibbard,
Henry Watters,
John Hargreaves.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by A. Stewart, That report of delegates to the C. Ph. A., as amended, be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, That the Council do now adjourn, to meet again on Friday, the 6th inst., at 10 a.m. Carried.

Friday, 6th Dec., 1907.

The Council met at 11 a.m., the President in the chair; all members present with the exception of Messrs. Karn and H. Southcott.

Mr. Roberts read Report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3. BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and members of the Council:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg to submit Report No. 3 for your consideration.

1. In the matter of Theodore Ball, Welland, Ont., who asks to have his apprenticeship date 16th day of July, 1906, your Committee recommends that his request be granted, he having the necessary qualifications and having produced the evidence of time served.

2. *Re* the application of William B. Clark, of Renfrew, Ont., to be registered as apprentice, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on receipt of his certificate of indenture at this office.

3. *Re* the case of Mervin E. VanZant, Toronto, who applies to have permission to attend Senior course of this college, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted, as he has now completed his term of apprenticeship.

4. Recognizing the danger to public health and the degrading influence of the use of cocaine on its habitues, and in view of the rapid increase

in the sale of this drug, your Committee would recommend that this Council draw the attention of the Legislative Assembly of this Province to this grave danger to the public welfare, and petition that body to so amend the Pharmacy Act as to prohibit the sale of cocaine except on the prescription of a properly qualified physician, and that any such prescription is to be retained by the pharmacist dispensing it, and the repetition of same prescription or furnishing a copy of same to be debarred.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAS. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, That Report No. 3 of Committee on By-laws and Legislation be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Jury read report of the Divisional Committee, as follows:

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Divisional Work beg to report as follows:

As no official report has been received by your Committee regarding Divisional meetings held during the past year in any of the districts, we are unable to give any details as to the work done or resolutions passed at such gatherings.

At one time this Council cherished the hope that these district meetings would be of great value in bettering the condition and furthering the interests of those engaged in the retail drug business in our Province, and if more general interest were taken in them we are confident that they would soon become a strong factor in promoting the welfare of our profession, and we believe that representative gatherings should be held in each district at least once a year for the purpose of awakening a keener interest in these meetings. Your Committee would recommend in addition to divisional meetings, that all districts unite in holding one general meeting some time during the month of September next, in the City of Toronto, at which meeting addresses be delivered by two or three prominent specialists on some selected scientific subject of special importance to the profession, this to be followed by a banquet in the evening.

We are pleased to note that throughout the entire Province there appears to be a growing tendency to pay greater attention to the scientific side of pharmacy, and your Committee feel that a meeting of this kind will greatly assist in developing and deepening this tendency. Complaints are still made in some of the districts regarding the high educational standard and the difficulty of securing apprentices, but it is the opinion of your Committee that if the persons making these complaints were to enquire of their next-door neighbor in the grocery or dry-goods business, that they would find the same scarcity of apprentices in both branches of trade, which shows that the real cause of our trouble is scarcity of labor, and we believe that the constantly increasing demand from different parts of the continent for the highly qualified graduates of our college is strong evidence as to the wisdom of the course adopted, and fully warrants us in maintaining the present educational standard.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, That the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman John Hargreaves read report of the Research Committee, as follows:

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

On motion Mr. John Hargreaves was elected Chairman.

1. Your Committee recommend that the tender of Messrs. Addison & Mainprice, to print 2,500 copies of "The Canadian Formulary," with limp cloth binding, for the sum of $260, be accepted.

2. Your Committee would recommend that Pharmaceutical Associations desirous of obtaining a number of copies for distribution to their members in quantities of 25 copies or over, be supplied at a discount of 50 per cent. Copies to be used by Research Committees of any Pharmaceutical Colleges in Canada or by the Formulary Committee of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, be supplied free. Since the last meeting of the Council your Committee has carefully revised the work. A number of members have made suggestions and offered much valuable criticism, after having given the various formulæ practical tests in the laboratory, all of which have been carefully considered and some changes recommended and approved of, which we believe will add to the value of the Formulary.

It is expected that the book will be published and ready for distribution to the members about the end of January, 1908. We are also gratified to report that at the meeting held in September to organize a Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, the work in connection with the Canadian Formulary received the unanimous approval of the assembly and was made one of the objects undertaken by the new Association, and a Special Formulary Committee was appointed to further the work.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES.
Chairman.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that report of the Research Committee, as read, be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman H. Watters read Report No. 3 of the Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 3, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Your Committee would recommend that contracts with members of faculty be renewed on basis of former agreement, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to give effect to this recommendation in legal form, provided that the changed terms of contract with Professor Scott take the place of former contract with him.

Re reciprocity of registration with sister Provinces, British colonies, and the Mother Land, we beg to express the conviction that the time has arrived to give active effect to the principle of interchange of diplomas, and we heartily invite the co-operation of the governing pharmaceutical bodies of the Empire to meet the O. C. P. in uniformity, and we hereby proclaim our readiness to accept registrations from any British authority agreeing to accept the graduates of the O. C. P. as eligible for registration.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That Report No. 3 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Alex. Stewart read Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee, and announced that Mr. W. A. Karn had been elected Chairman.

REPORT NO. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee begs leave to submit their second report, as follows:

We have examined the Registrar-Treasurer's report, including the report of the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, which have been duly audited, and also the Auditors' report and statement of assets and liabilities, showing net assets of $66,210.34. We recommend the adoption of the report.

The account of the Consumers' Gas Co., amounting to $36, being certified by the Registrar-Treasurer, is recommended for payment.

Respecting the application of Robert F. Williams for an increase in salary, and who for eleven years has been an employee of this college, we would recommend that his salary be increased to $13.50 a week.

Re water closet for the accommodation of the lady students in attendance at the college, we think this should be provided without delay, and would recommend that the Registrar be empowered and is hereby authorized to make a contract for the completion of the work, the contract to be approved by the Chairman of the Committee.

Your Committee, recognizing the importance of the use of the microscope in modern educational work, and being convinced of the obsoleteness of the microscopes now in use in this college, and being further convinced of the wisdom of maintaining and in every way possible of advancing the present high status of the O. C. P. among the pharmacy colleges of this continent, we recommend that the request of the Educational Committee for an appropriation not exceeding $500 for the purpose of securing improved microscopes, be granted, and that such an appropriation be authorized for this purpose, the purchase of the new equipment to be placed in the hands of the President and Registrar, together with the Chairman of Finance and the Chairman of Education. In event of there not being sufficient funds in current accounts to meet the cheques that may be drawn before the payment of the January fees, we recommend that the President and Registrar be and are hereby authorized to arrange for overdraft at the bank to meet such requirements.

We recommend that an appropriation of $100 be made to meet the present needs in connection with the promotion of the organization of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association.

We approve of the proposal of the Educational Committee to engage Dr. Paul L. Scott to perform the duties of demonstrator in microscopy in addition to those of Professor of Botany, at a salary of $1,000. This proposal has the hearty endorsation of your Committee, since it represents a saving of some $300 in salary account, without impairing in any way the teaching efficiency of the college staff.

ALEX. STEWART,
J. R. Y. BROUGHTON,
JNO H. H. JURY.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, That the second report of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, That Report No. 2 of the Education Committee, as follows, be adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Your Committee respectfully submit the following recommendations:

1. The report of Dean Heebner is submitted herewith for your inspection, and we recommend that it be printed in the minutes, and that instructions be given to have 2,400 copies of the Announcement printed and mailed as requested.

2. Your Committee begs to record its appreciation of the courtesy of Mr. Dyas of ''The Canadian Druggist'' in presenting this college with a collection of valuable books.

3. *Re* the application of Mr. F. H. Dennis, asking for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having made the required affidavit and paid the fee.

4. Your Committee, in considering the equipment of the teaching department, is convinced that a marked improvement in its efficiency would be effected by the purchase of 25 stands and nose pieces for the microscopes, and would recommend that an appropriation of $500 be provided by Council for this purpose, and would further recommend that the Registrar be instructed to secure the most favorable terms of purchase, and if approved by the President and Chairmen of the Education and Finance Committees, the purchase be made as early as possible.

5. Your Committee would recommend that Dr. Paul L. Scott be engaged to perform the duties of demonstrator in Microscopy, in addition to his duties as Professor of Botany, and that he be paid one thousand dollars per annum for the combined service, the engagement to embrace the work of Junior course, 1907.

DEAN'S REPORT.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I hereby submit my report for the first division of the 28th session.

The Junior term commenced on Thursday, Sept. 5th, 1907, with 98 students in attendance. The Chairman of your Board, Mr. Henry Watters, addressed the students on this occasion in a very able manner, on matters concerning their opportunities, duties, responsibilities and deportment, while students of pharmacy and as graduates in pharmacy.

We were also honored on this occasion by the presence of two other members of our Council, Messrs. Gibbard and Hargreaves, and also the representatives of the several Pharmaceutical Societies of the Dominion, who were present in Toronto for the purpose of organizing the Dominion Pharmaceutical Association.

The work of the Junior term has been carried on without interruption, excepting for the half-holiday granted on Varsity Field Day and the usual Thanksgiving holiday. The relations between the students and the Dean and staff have been exceedingly harmonious, and the class of 1907-08 has already put itself on record as a courteous, intelligent and industrious collection of young men and women.

The Junior examinations are now being held, and will be completed on Saturday, the 7th instant.

Inasmuch as the next regular meeting of the Council will not be held until June, 1908, it will be necessary to arrange for the next session of the College at this sitting of the Council. The staff, therefore, suggests that the 28th session shall begin on the 3rd September, 1908, and continue until April 30th, 1909; the Junior term to terminate on Dec. 17th, 1908, representing fifteen consecutive weeks; the Senior term to commence on January 5th, 1909, continuing for seventeen weeks.

It is also desired that authority be given for the printing, binding and mailing of 2,400 copies of the Annual Announcement for 1908-09.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

Toronto, Dec. 4th, 1907.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by John Hargreaves, That information having been conveyed to the Council that some of the graduates of the College authorize and allow the use of their diplomas to enable unqualified persons to conduct a drug business in Ontario, the Council hereby deprecates such action and conduct on the part of their members as unfair and detrimental to the best interests of pharmacy and of their fellow-members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, and would respectfully request any and all persons so concerned to give such conduct their serious consideration. Carried.

Mr. J. F. Roberts announced that he would consult the Solicitor and try to arrange a uniform binding contract for apprentices, and report at next meeting of the Council.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by R. A. Harrison, That the minutes of the Council meeting be printed in pamphlet form and a copy be sent to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, That this Council do now adjourn, to meet on the first Monday in June, 1908, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. on Monday, June 1st, 1908, and four following days. The following members were present: Messrs. Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto, President; John Hargreaves, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; E. W. Case, Picton; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; H. S. Southcott, St. Catharines; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; Henry Watters, Ottawa; and E. R. Wigle, Wiarton.

In the absence of President Gibbard, who arrived a little later, it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Vice-President Hargreaves take the chair. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Minutes of the last meeting as printed and distributed, be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

Communications were read and accounts presented and referred to the proper committees for consideration.

Mr. Broughton very kindly invited the Council, Registrar and staff to luncheon at his home at Newmarket on Wednesday afternoon.

Moved by Mr. Karn, seconded by Mr. Roberts, that the invitation be accepted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the Council do now adjourn to meet on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, 2nd June, 1908.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., President Gibbard in the chair.

Mr. Broughton asked the Council to consider the division of his district.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by H. S. Southcott, that R. A. Harrison, J. H. H. Jury, G. E. Gibbard, A. Stewart, and the mover, be a Committee to consider the redistribution of the Districts of the Province, to meet and report at this session of the Council. Carried.

Moved by A. Stewart, that Council do now adjourn to 9 a.m., Wednesday. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, 3rd June, 1908.

The Council assembled at 9 a.m. All members present, President Gibbard in the chair.

Communications from Dr. Paul L. Scott and R. F. Williams, were read and referred to committees.

As no reports of committees were ready it was

Moved by E. W. Case that the Council do now adjourn, to meet at 9 a.m. Thursday. Carried.

THURSDAY, 4th June, 1908.

The Council assembled at 9 a.m. All members present, with the exception of President Gibbard. Vice-President Hargreaves in the chair.

Chairman Harrison, of Special Committee *re* Redistribution read report as follows :—

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE *Re* REDISTRIBUTION OF ELECTORAL DISTRICTS

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee, appointed to take into consideration the matter of the redistribution of the District divisions of our Province, beg to report that we have not sufficient information at the present time to make a final report. We are collecting details, and hope to be in a position to make a recommendation at the next session of the Council.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the Special Committee *re* Redistribution of Districts be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Harrison presented Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows :—

REPORT No. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION

1. *Re* the case of Charles A. Shaver, who writes on behalf of his son, who has been in the employ of Wm. N. Braund, of Dundas, Ont., since Sept. 1st, 1906. Your Committee recommend that his request for Registration be granted, he having complied with the requirements of the College, as stated in the Registrar's letter of March 5th, 1908.

2. *Re* application of Wm. Roy Riordan, Belleville, asking to be registered Dec., 1906. Your Committee recommend that his request cannot be granted, as we have no evidence that he was serving as an apprentice at that date.

3. *Re* application of Claude C. Brady, asking to be registered from Dec. 1st, 1907. Your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having complied with the requirements of the College.

4. In case of Norman E. Carter, Kingston, we would recommend that he be informed that in order to complete educational requirements of this College, it will be necessary to produce certificate of Education Department that he has passed in Latin and Algebra, as required in Part 2, Junior Leaving Certificate.

5. In the case of James D. Kellock, who asked to be registered from the period in 1900, on which he entered on apprenticeship with Mr. J. F. Kellock, which will be set forth in an affidavit of the latter. Your Committee recommend that his request be granted on production of the proper affidavit.

6. *Re* application of Harold J. Gleason, Napanee, who asks to be registered from the 11th day of Sept., 1907. Your Committee recommend that this be granted, he having produced the required affidavit of time served.

7. *Re* application of Donald McLean Boyd, of Toronto, to be registered July, 1907. Your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having the necessary educational qualification, and produced the required affidavit of time served.

8. In the matter of Roy M. Collie, your Committee recommend that the Registrar be instructed to register him as an apprentice on production of an affidavit from his employer of time served.

9. In the matter of Donald McInnis, of London, your Committee recommend that he be registered from January 29th, 1908, upon the production of affidavits from Mr. C. E. Perry, his preceptor, of time served.

10. In the matter of J. A. McNiven, of Comber, your Committee recommends that, owing to misapprehension of legal obligations of Messrs. McNiven and Campbell, and inasmuch as all fees demanded by the Registrar have been paid, the Registrar be instructed to accept the registration of Dr. McNiven as a member of the College.

11. In the application of Willard C. Gordon, Strathroy, your Committee would recommend that owing to incomplete educational qualification, his request cannot be complied with, the Act requiring that educational standing be obtained before entering on apprenticeship.

12. In the matter of application of Wm. Woodhouse your Committee cannot recommend that it be not granted, as we have no power to go beyond the educational qualification of August, 1905.

13. Regarding communication of J. W. Cairns inquiring for information on some aspects of the Liquor License Act, we would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to hand communication to College solicitor for an opinion on the points raised.

14. Regarding communication of R. A. Hedley we would recommend that he be informed that he has the privilege of taking the examination on Theoretical Chemistry, and if successful in passing, he be granted the College diploma, he having already qualified in all other subjects.

15. Your Committee would recommend that a sufficient supply of the Cocaine Act be procured by the Registrar-Treasurer of a size suitable for insertion in Poison Register, and that a copy be mailed with Minutes of this meeting.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted.

Registrar-Treasurer Graham then presented the Report of the Registrar-Treasurer and Auditors in printed form.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

Toronto, May 27th, 1908.

To the President and Council of the Ontario
College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit my semi-annual report as follows, ending May 26th, 1908: I am pleased to say that the finances of the College are in a much healthier condition than when I took office as Registrar-Treasurer about two years ago. Collections have been good, yet quite a few are still in arrears for annual fee for 1908, and will dislike having to pay $4 instead of $2, expressing themselves freely that it is unfair dealing not to accept their various excuses of accidents, forgetfulness, matrimony and sickness, for not having remitted before the first day of May.

I sent your resolutions *re* Cocaine and Carbolic Acid to the Attorney-General, and you know the result. A Cocaine Bill was introduced by our good friend, Dr. Smellie, of Fort William, restricting the sale as suggested by you, and it is now law. I feel sure you will pardon me if I suggest that this bill should be printed and mailed with the minutes of this meeting. Twenty-five new up-to-date microscopes have been purchased and used with satisfaction during the senior term; the old ones were advertised for sale at $13 each; and you will notice by the report some have been sold. The new lavatory has been put in the room occupied by the lady students, and necessary repairs have been done to the McGill street houses, the account for which is before you for payment.

A fire occurred in the Chemical Laboratory during the early part of the term, and had it not been discovered by our tenant, Mrs. Gibson, while getting early breakfast, might have resulted disastrously, but fortunately slight damage was done, which was amicably and promptly adjusted, and the loss settled by the insurance companies, and great credit is due to the Fire Department for the manner in which they extinguished the flames, causing no damage whatever by the water. The repairs were made immediately and the lectures continued without any inconvenience to the students.

The infringement work has been carefully attended to by Inspector Grant, and much is to be done which should have been done if time would have permitted. Forty-four apprentices have registered.

Eleven physicians have taken out registration, viz.: R. C. Lowry, Englehart; Wm. J. Corrigan, Toronto; J. H. Lowe, Haileybury; J. F. Campbell, Sombra; Geo. N. Fish, Brougham; T. J. C. Tindle, Flinton; J. M. Standish, Chippewa; K. Campbell, Bruce Mines; Donald McKenzie, Toronto; J. E. C. Henderson, Zephyr; and Wm. M. Robb, Avonmore.

The number of renewals issued since the 25th November, 1907, is as follows:

1902		1 at $4 00	
1906		1 at 4 00	
1907	13 at $2 00 and	22 at 4 00	
1908	1053 at 2 00 and	24 at 4 00	
Total	1066 at 2 00 and	48 at 4 00	$2,324 00
Less 10 rebates			20 00
			$2,304 00

I beg to submit the following statements of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending May 27th, 1908, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit	$ 48 77	
Balance Bank of Commerce, General Acc't.	1357 56	
		$1,406 33
Apprentice Registration Fees, 44,	44 00	
Deposit Fees, (from students S.C. 1908.)	500 00	
New Diplomas	15 00	
Examination Fees, 108	1080 00	
Rebate on Typewriter	10 00	
Interest	11 63	
do on Savings Account,	54 12	
Infringement, Fines and Costs	334 87	
Fire Insurance Companies, for damage by fire	463 00	
Lecture Fees,	8883 00	
Liquor Sales Registers	4 71	
Poison Sales Registers	15 31	
McGill Street Property, rents,	294 00	
Entrance Fees,	40 00	
Certificates for file	20 00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees	100 00	
Druggist's License Renewal Fees	2324 00	
M. D. Registration Fees	42 00	
Microscopes, sale of,	39 00	
Canadian Formulary, sale of copies	10 00	$14,284 64
		$15,690 97

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries		$7,060 51	
Deposit Fees, returned to students		489 07	
Commission on Express Orders payable to students		4 53	
Infringement, Inspector's salary and Trav. Exp's		220 43	
Infringement, Solicitor's fees, (Schooley and Duncombe)		20 00	
Examiners Fees and Expenses		679 60	
Monitors, May Exam's		64 00	
Printing Examination Papers		53 75	
Examination Expenses		40 45	
Junior Examination Expenses		86 77	
Repairs to Building, necessitated by fire damage,		219 22	
Interest, paid on over-draft, to Bank,		40	
New Lavatory for Ladies' Room		107 00	
Repairs to Building, (ordinary)		78 03	
Student's Banquet, allowance		25 00	
Publishing Council Minutes		65 80	
Ontario College of Pharmacy, running expenses,		117 37	
Repairs to McGill Street Houses		16 99	
Insurance premium, McGill Street Houses		20 00	
Water Rates, McGill Street Houses		3 80	
Auditor's Fees		10 00	
Bauch & Lomb Microscopes (25)		637 27	
Council Meeting Fees and Trav. Exp's.		433 80	
Advertising Council Meeting,		27 50	
Coal, Conger Coal Company		85 50	
Gas, Consumers' Gas Company		78 15	
Fire Insurance, Premium on College Property		4 75	
Solicitor's Salary		300 00	
Library (Books)		9 50	
Postage		58 00	
Rebates on Druggist's Renewal Fees		20 00	
Supplies, Pharmacy	$192 09		
Chemistry	73 41		
Botany	20		
Materia Medica	45 67		
Microscopy	13 79		
		325 16	
Canadian Formulary		333 25	
Water Rates		51 90	
			$11,747 50
Cash on hand		$ 21 72	
On Deposit in Bank of Commerce, (General a/c)		1,864 63	
Deposited in Bank of Commerce, (Savings a/c)		2,000 00	
Interest Credited by Bank of Commerce on Savings a/c,		54 12	$3,943 47
			$15,690 97

STATEMENT PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

To May 27th, 1908.			
To Cash Balance		$ 48 77	
To Bank of Commerce, (General a/c)		1,357 56	
To Bank of Commerce, (Savings Department)		4,941 65	
			$6,347 98
To Apprentice Registration Fees			44 00
To Deposit Fees, S.C., 1908		$500 00	
Less returned to Students	$489 07		
Cost of Express Orders	4 53	493 60	
			6 40
To Diploma Account—			
F. H. Dennis, Schomberg, $5.00; E. T. Howard, Parry Harbor, $5.00		$10 00	
F. H. McCallum, New Hamburg, $5.00		5 00	
			15 00
To Examination Account—			
Fees, 108 at $10		$1,080 00	
Less engrossing 3 Diplomas, 75c.; W. R. Adams, 60c.;	$ 1 35		
A. Newland, $1.00; Addison & Mainprice, $3.25	4 25		
Supplies, 50c.; Express charges, $4.05	4 55		
Monitors, $64.00; Examiner's fees and expenses, $763.65	827 65		
		837 80	
To Furniture and Apparatus Account—			
Rebate on Underwood typewriter			10 00
To Interest—			
Lyman Bros. & Co	$ 5 24		
Elliot & Co	30		
Lyman, Knox & Co	30		
Grand & Toy	12		
National Drug & Chemical Co	5 17		
Freyseng & Co	10		
John Macdonald & Co	40		
	$ 11 63		
Bank Interest—			
on Savings Account	54 12		
		$65 75	
Less Interest paid Bank on overdraft		40	
			65 35
To Infringement Account—			
Fine of G. B. McConnell, Port Burwell, from W. Backhouse, J.P.		$ 10 00	
Moiety and Costs G. B. McConnell, from J. B. Grant		11 75	
Fine less Costs, W. B. McCollom, Tillsonburg, from G. W. Hare, P.M		9 92	
Moiety and Costs of W. B. McCollom, from J. B. Grant		15 88	
Two Fines, J. N. Defoe, Trenton, from T. A. O'Rourke, P.M.		20 00	
Two Moieties and Costs, J. N. Defoe, from J. B. Grant		20 00	
Fine, Alex. Stuart, Windsor, from Alex. Bartlet, P.M		10 00	
Moiety and Costs, Alex. Stuart, from J. B. Grant		11 55	
Fine and Moiety, P. H. Morrison, Toronto		20 00	
Fine (second violation) Omer Johnston, Thorold, from J. D. Munro, J.P.		$50 00	
Moieties and costs, Omer Johnston, from J. B. Grant		52 00	
Fine, A. E. Schooley, Springfield, from F. Hunt, C.M		10 00	
Moiety and costs, A. E. Schooley, from J. B. Grant		18 42	
Fine, moiety and costs, Duncombe, St. Thomas, from P. Mag. Glen		23 95	
Fine (second violation) J. B. Conway, Hespeler, from J. Jardine, J.P.		24 90	
Moiety and costs, J. D. Conway, from J. B. Grant		26 50	
		$334 87	
Less Telegram to J. B. Grant	$ 0 25		
J. B. Grant, salary and expenses	228 08		
Mr. Carruthers a/c, law costs, *re* McCollom	12 00		
W. B. Graham, purchase of Iodine *re* Morrison	10		
		240 43	
			94 44
To Lecture Fees:—			
Students, S.C. 1908	1 at $ 9 00; 1 at $18 00		
" "	1 at 21 00; 1 at 25 00		
" "	2 at 36 00; 2 at 45 00		
" "	2 at 60 00; 1 at 65 00		
" "	91 at 90 00		
		$8,883 00	

Less Monitors J. C. Examinations		$76 00		
Brown Bros. Exam. Books		3 00		
Printing Exam. Papers		7 77	86 77	
				8,796 23
To Liquor Sales Registers :— D. C. Worts, Alton, 50c.; A. W. Lawrence, Collingwood, 50c.; A. L. E. Shier, Gorrie, 50c.; F. Murch, East Toronto, 58c.; Lyman Bros., $2 63.				4 71
To College Building—				
Fire Loss, Phœnix Fire Office, London, Eng		$54 78		
Phœnix Ins. Co., Hartford, U.S.		54 72		
British America Assurance Co., Toronto		54 71		
Waterloo Mutual Fire Insurance Co		54 72		
Norwich Union Assurance Co., England		30 02		
Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool, Eng.		64 78		
London & Lancashire Insurance Co., Eng		54 72		
Ætna Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, U.S		54 71		
Western Arsurance Co., Toronto		9 82		
Anglo-American Insurance Co., Toronto		30 02	$463 00	
Less, allowance on damage on Stock, &c.			100 00	
			$363 00	
Less, Fiddles Bros, plumbing ladies' room		$107 00		
R. D. Ringham, Fire loss repairs	$ 36 00			
J. R. Mills, " " "	156 75			
I. Berry, " " "	13 47			
J. Ross, " " "	13 00	219 22	326 22	
				36 78
To McGill Street Property—				
Rentals			$294 00	
Less, Ætna Fire Insurance Co., premium		$20 00		
J. R. Mills, repairs		16 99		
City Treasurer, water rates		3 80	$40 79	
				253 21
To Entrance Fees—				
For 1908 (20)				40 00
To Poison Sales Registers—				
Lyman Bros. Co.			7 20	
T. Eaton Drug Co., Limited			75	
Allan & Cochrane, Ottawa			83	
J. W. Brown, Vancouver, B.C.			83	
National Drug & Chemical Co.			3 60	
D. C. Worts, Alton			75	
A. W. Lawrence, Collingwood			75	
E. G. West Co., Toronto			60	
				15 31
To Certificates (for file)—				
C. W. Haentschal, Mattawa.			$5 00	
H. T. Williams, Vancouver, B.C			5 00	
Neil McMillan, Neudorf, Sask.			5 00	
G. H. Slack, Stratford			5 00	
				20 00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—				
H. R. Muir, Winnipeg, Man. (N.W.T.)			$50 00	
L. V. Newton, North Bay			50 00	
				100 00
To Druggist's License Renewal Fees (as itemized)			2,324 00	
Less, 10 Rebates			20 00	
				2,304 00
To M.D. Registration Fees (as itemized)				42 00
				$18,437 61

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—			
Messrs. Watt & MacKenzie, Nov. 1907			$ 10 00
By Apparatus and Appliances—			
25 Bauch & Lomb Microscopes, including freight		$637 27	
Less Sales of old Microscopes :			
J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket	$13 00		
N. Ball, Massey	13 00		
G. A. Watson, Thamesville	13 00		
		39 00	
			598 27
By Council Meeting—			
Council Pay Sheet	433 80		
Advertisement, *Mail and Empire*	$12 00		
" *Globe*	12 00		
" *Ontario Gazette*	3 50		
Printing Council Minutes, Addison & Mainprice	65 80		
		93 30	
			527 10
By Coal—			
Conger Coal Co., 21st April, '08		72 50	
" " 16th May, '08		13 00	
			85 50
By Gas—			
Consumers Gas Co., to 21st Nov., '07		36 00	
" " to 28th February, '07		42 15	
			78 15
By Insurance, British America Assurance Co			4 75
By Law Account—			
F. S. Mearns, Solicitor's salary to 1st Dec., 1907			300 00
By Library—			
J. A. Carveth Co., Books			9 50
By Postage—			
Dec. '07, $13 ; Jan. '08, $3 ; Feb. '08, $3 ; March '08, $13 ; April '08, $15 ; May '08, $11			58 00
By Canadian Formulary—			
Printing and publishing same		333 25	
Less sale of 20 at 50c. each		10 00	
			223 25
By Water Account—			
City Treasurer, to 31st Dec. '07		$27 85	
" " to 31st Dec. '08		24 05	
			51 90
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Dec. '07—C. F. Crouch, supplies	$ 1 06		
Electric Light	1 56		
Matches	25		
Repairs to Lecture Room	30		
Grand & Toy, Stationery	2 45		
Rochester Germicide Co	11 25		
		16 87	
Jan. '08—Car Tickets	$ 1 00		
Electric Light	75		
Renewal Receipt Book	16 00		
Office Supplies	6 10		
Bank Commission	10		
		23 95	
Feb. '08—Car Tickets	1 00		
Might Directory	7 50		
Electric Light	75		
Plumbing Repairs	11 06		
Telephone Rent	31 00		
Proctor Bros., repairs, Clock	1 50		
G. J. Beattie, repairs, Electric	1 50		
		54 31	
March '08—Car Tickets	1 00		
Electric Light	75		
Students' Banquet	25 00		
Repairs to Building	53 92		
Toilet Paper	7 20		
		87 87	

April '08—Blotting Paper	$ 0 10		
Brooms	2 40		
Car Tickets	1 00		
Electric Light	75		
Bank Commission	65		
Plumbing repairs	12 75		
Glazing	3 20		
Addison & Mainprice	2 00		
H. C. Fairbanks	9 75		
		32 60	
May '08– Car Tickets	1 00		
Receipt Book	10		
Pencils	25		
G. Brimstin	1 35		
Deposit Fee Book	15		
Exchange on Cheques	1 45		
Express	50		
		4 80	
			220 40
By Salary Account—			
W. B. Graham		750 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner		2250 00	
Prof. G. Chambers		1125 00	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham		562 50	
Dr. Paul L. Scott		799 97	
Geo. A. Evans		750 00	
C. F. Crouch		360 00	
R. F. Williams		349 04	
E. Gordon		114 00	7060 51
By Supply Account—			
Pharmacy	192 09		
Chemistry	77 01		
Botany	20		
Materia Medica	45 67		
Microscopy	13 79		
		328 76	
Less G. A. Evans	3 60		
Fire Loss paid	100 00		
		103 60	
			225 16
By Cash Balance		24 72	
By Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,864 63	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		6,995 77	
			8,885 12
			$18,437 61

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—Your Auditors beg leave to report that the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer have been examined and found correct.

J. H. MACKENZIE, }
JAMES WATT, } Auditors.

TORONTO, MAY 29th, 1908.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS

College Building	$35,106 85
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	6,000 00
Furniture	4,102 59
Apparatus	9,522 77
Supplies, (Chemical, etc.)	800 00
Outstanding License Fees, (estimated good)	230 00
Canadian Formulary	173 00
Liquor Sales Books	202 12
Poison Registers	72 45
Rentals	38 50
Cash Balance,	24 72
Bank Balance, (General Account,)	1,864 63
Bank Balance, (Savings Account,)	6,995 77
Estimated Interest on Savings Account,	94 92
	$70,228 32

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$ 305 00
Sundry Accounts, presented	143 75
Balance	69,779 57
	$70,228 32

J. H. Mackenzie, } Auditors
James Watt, }

W. B. Graham,
Registrar Treasurer.

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Statement as per Ist December, 1907	$ 3,364 83
Canadian Savings & Loan, Coupon, *less exchange*	59 85
Interest on Bank Account to 27th May, 1908	4 90
	$3,429 58

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

James Watt, } Auditors.
J. H. Mackenzie, }

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by A. Stewart, that the printed report of the Registrar and Auditors be received as read and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, to adjourn to 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council assembled at 2.30 p.m., the President in the chair.

Mr. Johnston presented Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT No. 1, INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :—

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee begs leave to report as follows :—

1. Numerous violations of the Act in different parts of the province have been reported to the Registrar, such as illegal partnerships, selling poisons, keeping open shop, etc., nearly all of which have been investigated by the College inspector. Convictions were obtained in the following cases : W. B. McCollum, Tillsonburg ; A. E. Schooley, Springfield ; Duncombe's Drug Store, St. Thomas ; J. M. Dafoe, Trenton ; Alex. Stuart, Windsor ; J. D. Conway, Hespeler ; Omer Johnston, Thorold. Several of these convictions were for second offences.

It is a matter of regret that owing to illness in the family of the inspector he was unable to investigate complaints of infringements of the law in some of the remoter parts of the province, especially New Ontario. If for any reason in the future the College inspector is unable to give his attention to cases requiring it, we would recommend that the Registrar be empowered to secure further assistance, if possible, that a more prompt investigation may be made in such instances.

We are pleased to be able to report a very satisfactory state of the finances of the Committee, and to express our satisfaction at the economy with which the work of the inspector was carried out. The total receipts from fines, moieties and costs amounted to $334.87, and the total disbursements in connection therewith $240.43, leaving a balance on hand of $94.44.

Your Committee further beg to express their strong disapproval of the class of advertising carried on by one drug firm in Toronto, purporting to have made use of physicians prescriptions in compounding nostrums, and express the hope that no member of this College will so far forget the relations that should exist between Physician and Pharmacist, as to bring disrepute to the profession.

We further recommend that the Registrar be instructed to remunerate Inspector Grant at the rate of four dollars per diem for the time he is actively engaged in the services of the College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. STEWART,
Secretary.

A. J. J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Vice-President Hargreaves that the Council do now adjourn to meet again at 9 a.m. Friday. Carried.

FRIDAY, 5th June, 1908.

Council assembled at 9.30 a.m. All present except Messrs. Harrison and Roberts. President Gibbard in the chair.

Mr. Stewart enquired *re* report on apprentice contract. President said committee and solicitor were unable to report at this meeting.

Mr. Watters presented Report No. 1 of the Education Committee, also the report of the Presiding Examiner.

REPORT No. 1 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Your Committee respectfully submit the following report:

1. *Re* application of Charles R. Green, Vancouver, B.C., who asks for diploma of College, your Committee recommends that his application be granted, he having produced affidavit that he has properly served four years with a registered druggist of Edmonton, Alta, he having attended lectures required, and passed the examination of the O.C.P.

2. *Re* application of T. H. Duncombe for a new diploma to take the place of one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommends that it be granted on the production of usual affidavit and payment of fee of five dollars.

3. *Re* application of E. T. Howard for new diploma, your Committee recommends that it be granted, he having produced the affidavit required, and forwarded fee for same.

4. *Re* application of W. B. Macdonald for a new diploma to take the place of one damaged, your Committee recommends that it be granted on payment of the usual fee of five dollars, he having surrendered the damaged diploma.

5. *Re* application of Prof. Paul L. Scott for 25 Eyepieces and 25 Eyepiece Micrometers for improvement to his department, your Committee recommends that it be granted, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to procure same at an approximate cost of $1.50 each, less discount (about 12½ per cent.), for use at approaching term.

6. *Re* inquiry of W. H. A. Pirie, Costa Rica, who is desirous of attending the O.C.P., and who asks what prelimnary educational standing would be required, your Committee recommends that a copy of our educational requirement be forwarded to him with the request that he produce a document certified to by an educational official of that State authorized for the purpose, as to standing of applicant.

7. Report of Dean Heebner is submitted herewith and recommended for your adoption.

8. Report of Board of Examiners is submitted, giving results of May examinations. We recommend that diplomas and prizes be awarded to those entitled to same as set forth in report.

9. Your Committee recommends that the stock of chemicals and apparatus in the Chemical Department be protected from loss by inclosing the shelving with frame cover, provided with lock and key, and also recommends that better means be resorted to to improve ventilation in Chemical laboratory by installing additional flume cupboards at an approximate cost of one hundred dollars.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDING EXAMINER

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

I beg to report having performed duties assigned to me at examinations beginning Thursday, April 30th, and ending Saturday, May 9th.

There were 101 candidates in all subjects and 7 in partial subjects.

I am pleased to note that the duties of examiners and monitors were discharged most efficiently. A departure was made from the custom of giving notice of examinations in the papers at considerable saving. In conducting written examinations use was made of the College lecture room, with a substantial saving to the College, and involving no impairment of the College standing. The style and character of the College medals has been given some thought, and it is suggested that steps be taken to name a form of medal suitable for wearing on watchguard.

The value of our examination in Practical Chemistry and Practical Pharmacy is open to question owing to too limited time allowed for those subjects. The time allowed, three hours, does not permit of proper and satisfactory treatment of the material provided for examination in Practical Chemistry, and in Practical Pharmacy only the simplest processes are open to examiner. The distinctively pharmaceutical methods involved in the British Pharmacopœia would demand much more time than your examinations up to the present have covered. I would, therefore, recommend that this problem be kept in view in considering the best means of serving the purpose of examination.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

The results of the Annual Qualifying Examinations of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, commencing 30th April and ending 8th of May, 1908, are as follows :

PRIZEMEN—John Robert's Scholarship, J. A. Shaw ; John Robert's Gold Medal, H. L. Guffin ; College Gold Medal, J. A. Shaw ; College Silver Medal, A. R. Bonham ; D'Avignon Dispensing Medal, B. N. Woodward ; Pharmacy Medal, Karl A. Margeson ; Chemistry Medal, Arthur Mitchell ; Materia Medica Medal, A. R. Bonham ; Botany Medal, Neil McEachern.

HONOR LIST (in order of merit)—Jas. A. Shaw, St. Catharines ; A. R. Bonham, Toronto ; Roy W. Parke, Hamilton ; R. S. Rodd, Cobalt ; Karl A. Margeson, Hansport, N.S.; Starr W. Oldershaw, Chatham ; G. F. Vicars, Uxbridge ; H. L. Guffin, Toronto ; Arthur Mitchell, Arthur ; E. L. Odlum, Woodstock ; Jas. R. Douglas, Niagara Falls ; R. F. Fraser, Chatham, N.B.; H. H. Todgham, Bowmanville ; Orval S. Smith, Camden East ; P. N. Yuill, Carleton Place ; C. F. Cummer, Tillsonburg ; W. P. Pattie, Carleton Place ; Wm. R. Young, Consecon ; W. G. Hooper, Owen Sound ; C. A. Lanspeary, Walkerville ; J. A. Ronson, Port Rowan.

PASS LIST (alphabetically arranged)—Duncan H. Anderson, Norwood ; Otto W. Anderson, Ponoka, Alta ; John B. Bateman, Toronto ; Clarence W. Beattie, Ingersoll ; J. P. R. Bond, Cobourg ; M. A. Brillinger, Toronto ; E. R. Brown, Kirkton ; F. H. Cavanagh, Barrie ; A. J. Chapman, Collingwood ; Ivan H. Crooks, Brussels ; Victor G. Cummings, Berlin ; R. I. Davidson, Peterboro' ; Wm. G. Dean, Owen Sound ; Miss F. M. Dockrill, Smith's Falls ; Howard S. Empey, Trenton ; Basil D. Furry, Dunnville ; J. J. Gilchrist, Owen Sound ; John R. Giles, Carleton Place ; Thos. W. Goodyear, Woodstock ; A. A. Hallett, Barrie ; H. C. Hassard, Orangeville ; Leslie J. Hewitt, Arthur ; Wm. J. Inch, Bowmanville ; V. E. Keeley, Arthur ; Wm. E. Knight, Sarnia ; W. I. Lappin, Perth ; W. J. Larkworthy, Mitchell ; Percy J. Litster, Oakville ; E. J. Long, Lefroy ; Roy W. Lutz, London ; Neil C. McEachern, Guelph ; W. M. Maltby, Hillsburg ; Arthur R. Mann, Peterboro'; Wm. M. Marshall, London ; Harry B. Mitchell, Toronto ; Geo. A. Morren, Barrie ; Don. N. McBean, Forest ; Will. J. McCall, Chatham ; T. A. McCarroll, Meaford ; A. F. McDuffee, Raymond, Alta. ; E. S. McKenzie, River John, N.S.; E. C. McNally, Blair ; Albert W. Neal, Toronto ; Edward Nicholson, Perth ; Harvey R. Nixon, Ashgrove ; Arthur E. Patterson, Allandale ; Silas N. Ridley, St. Thomas ; Chas. W. Roberts, Stratford ; John A. Roberts, Seaforth ; Chas. A. See, Gananoque ; G. H.

Slack, Stratford; Howard Sloan, Richmond Hill; Fred. W. Smith, Port Dover; Gordon P. Souch, Medicine Hat; Robert Stuart, Merritton; Chas. L. Suggett, Orangeville; Robert J. Swanzey, Collingwood; Fred. J. Temple, Orangeville; J. Ross Thornton, Smith's Falls; Gordon D. Troup, Niagara Falls; M. E. VanZant, Toronto; John W. Vince, Toronto; Albert. J. West, Carleton Place; Geo. L. White, London; Chas. L. Williams, Toronto; Lloyd A. Wilson, Smith's Falls; B. M. Woodward, Toronto; Miss Pearl Worden, St. Thomas; Percival A. M. Wright, Toronto.

Failed in the following subjects:—G. A. Morrison, Orangeville—Chemistry, Materia Medica and Botany. W. E. Gould, Colborne—Pharmacy and Materia Medica. J. A. Longfield, Huntsville—Materia Medica and Botany; C. T. Allen, London—Chemistry, Materia Medica and Botany. John C. Butler, Belleville—Dispensing, Prescriptions and Pharmacy. C. E. Cairnes, Woodstock—Prescriptions, Materia Medica and Botany. W. N. Raymond Grooms, Napanee—Prescriptions, Practical Chemistry and Botany. Chas. S. Perry, London—Dispensing, Materia Medica and Botany. S. J. Shuttleworth, Rudy, Sask.—Prescriptions, Chemistry and Practical Chemistry. E. J. Peel, Toronto—Chemistry and Pharmacy. C. A. Leatherdale, Newmarket—Dispensing, Prescriptions and Botany. R. G. Henderson, Campbellton, N.B.—Prescriptions, Pharmacy and Botany. David C. Jones, London—Chemistry, Pharmacy and Materia Medica. Thos. G. Jordan, Dutton—Prescriptions, Materia Medica and Botany.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that report No. 1 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the report of the Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Hargreaves presented report of the Research Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

The President and Members of Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Pharmaceutical Research Committee beg to present herewith for your approval and adoption the following report:

In compliance with your instructions given at the last session of Council 2,500 copies of the "Canadian Formulary" were procured, entailing an expenditure of $333.25. Ten hundred and fifty copies were mailed free to the members of our College, and about one hundred were presented to the students who were in attendance at the term lectures just closed. One copy each was also mailed to members of the Research Committee of the Quebec Pharmaceutical Society, and the members of the Formulary Committee of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Associations, to the editors of the various drug journals of Great Britain and the United States who send copies of their journals to our College, all of which were supplied free of charge. Some twenty copies were mailed upon application to different addresses in British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Illinois, U.S.A., and to London, England, at a rate of 50 cents per copy.

Four hundred copies were supplied to the druggists of Toronto, at the Association price of 25 cents per copy. We are pleased to note that these are to be distributed to the physicians of Toronto for the purpose of awakening the medical profession to the fact that members of our College are fully qualified and equipped to co-operate with them in a determination to abandon the standards of elegant pharmaceutical products, as required and prescribed by the ethical physician.

We would recommend that many other cities and towns in the province could profitably imitate the Toronto druggists, and endeavor to interest the medical patrons of their locality in the objects and intentions of the C. F. in some similar co-operative action by their respective bodies.

We would also recommend the members of our College to personally test and investigate the formulas contained in the book by preparing them in their laboratory according to the prescribed process for each, and further to present the preparation as produced to the notice of the medical profession, in order to fully obtain the results for which purpose the "Canadian Formulary" is published and distributed to the medical and pharmaceutical professions of Canada.

We would recommend a free and hearty discussion of the formulas in every district, accompanied by an exhibit of samples of as many of the preparations as is possible to provide, with a further intimation that all conventions and every individual pharmacist in Canada will strive to impress upon all in any way interested in advancing higher standards in the fields of medicine, that the "Canadian Formulary" as signified by the two letters C.F., represents accuracy and truth in constituents and nomenclature, and uniformity and excellence in the most approved results to be desired and obtained in scientific and ethical pharmacy.

To assist in the presentation of exhibits of the C. F. preparations to the profession of medicine, a limited number of printed strip labels of the names of the preparations may be obtained upon application to the Chairman of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Hargreaves,
Chairman.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Karn and other members expressed to Mr. Hargreaves and the Dean the appreciation of the Council and the druggists on the result of the publication of the "Canadian Formulary."

Mr. Hargreaves exhibited samples of the preparations of the Canadian Formulary, and instructed the members of the Council as to the cost of the preparation, etc., and they concluded that a full set of samples should be prepared for an exhibit at the College.

Moved by J H. H. Jury, seconded by A. Stewart, that a hearty vote of thanks of this Council be tendered to Vice-President Hargreaves, Chairman of the Research Committee, and Dean Heebner for the amount of time and energy they have devoted to this Committee, and their untiring efforts to advance the interests of true pharmacy, not only in our province, but throughout the entire Dominion. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee, also the Dean's Report.

REPORT No. 2, EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Your Committee would direct attention to change in matriculation requirements recently introduced by the Department of Education whereby Arithmetic and English Grammar are eliminated from the standard, and your Committee would respectfully request the educational authorities to provide examinations in these subjects for the legal and necessary purposes of the Pharmacy Act.

DEAN'S REPORT

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit herewith the results of the last Junior Examinations, which were in progress during the last meeting of the Council.

These examinations were held on Nov. 25th and 26th, and Dec. 3rd to 7th, 1907, inclusive.

Ninety-eight candidates presented themselves, of which number ninety-three were successful, two received stars and three failed, as is shown by the exhibits attached hereto.

First-class honors were granted to all candidates obtaining 80% or more of the total number of marks. Second-class honors to those receiving 75% to 80%, and a pass to all others making 50% or more, with a minimum of 40% on each subject.

The papers set for these examinations are submitted, *vide* Exhibit A.

A classified list of the successful candidates is also submitted, *vide* Exhibit B.

The Supplemental Examinations were held on January 2nd and 3rd, 1908, for those who failed to pass the examinations in December, and the results of these examinations are submitted herewith, *vide* Exhibit C.

The Senior Term commenced on Friday, January 3rd, 1908, and continued without interruption to the end, excepting for the Easter holidays.

Towards the end of the term, the students were favored with addresses by the President and Vice-President of the College, and the Chairman of the Committee on Education, on such subjects as,—the Pharmacy Act, Ethics, O.C.P. Examinations, and Environment of the Pharmacist,—all of which were ably presented and enthusiastically received.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

TORONTO, June 3rd, 1908.

EXHIBIT B.

RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, HELD IN NOV. AND DEC., 1907.

First Class Honors (in order of merit)—H. L. Guffin, A. J. Chapman, R. J. Douglas, R. S. Rodd, Fred. Vicars, C. F. Cummer, C. A. Lanspeary, R. F. Fraser, J. A. Shaw, S. W. Oldershaw, Fred Lappin, J. P. Bond, W. P. Pattie, N. C. McEachern, Harry B. Mitchell, Roy W. Parke, Geo. A. Morren, A. A. Hallett, Wm. R. Young, P. Nelson Yuill, E. L. Odlum, W. J. Inch, Robert Stuart, W. G. Hooper, A. R. Bonham, J. A. Ronson, C. W. Beattie, Karl A. Margeson, Arthur Mitchell, O. S. Smith, G. H. Slack, H. H. Todgham, Lloyd A. Wilson, Percy J. Litster, A. E. Patterson, H. C. Hassard, Fred. J. Temple.

Second Class Honors (in order of merit)—Howard S. Empey, J. J. Gilchrist, V. E. Keeley, Ivan H. Crooks, Will J. McCall, W. M. Maltby, W. J. Larkworthy, E. J. Long, G. P. Souch, C. E. Cairnes, R. J. Swanzie, Wm. G. Dean, R. W. Riley, C. L. Williams, Harvey Nixon, M. A. Brillinger, Don M. McBean, Ernest W. Knight, Miss M. Dockrell, Basil D. Furry, J. B. Bateman, A. R. Mann, Gordon D. Troup, Albert W. Neal.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—C. T. Allen, D. H. Anderson, J. H. Beattie, E. R. Brown, John Butler, F. H. Cavanagh, R. J. Davidson, J. R. Giles, Raymond Grooms, R. C. Henderson, L. P. Hewitt, D. C. Jones, Thos. G. Jordan, C. A. Leatherdale, W. R. Lutz, W. M. Marshall, T. A. McCarroll, E. S. McKenzie, E. C. McNally, Edward Nicholson, S. N. Ridley, C. W. J. Roberts, J. A. Roberts, S. J. Shuttleworth, Howard Sloan, Fred. W. Smith, J. Ross Thornton, John W. Vince, Albert West, Lewis White, B. M. Woodward, Miss Pearl Worden.

Failures—Three. Stars—Two.

HIGHEST IN SUBJECTS.

Pharmacy (including Practical and Term Work):—
Chas. Cummer.
Starr W. Oldershaw.
A. J. Chapman.

Latin, Posology, etc.—A. R. Bonham, J. A. Ronson, R. J. Douglas, H. H. Todgham and C. E. Cairnes (all equal).

Botany:—
Chas. Cummer and Fred. Vicars (equal).
Jas. A. Shaw.

Chemistry, Practical—Roscoe S. Rodd, Will J. McCall and R. F. Fraser (equal).

Chemistry—Fred. Vicars, H. L. Guffin, Harry Mitchell and A. J. Chapman (equal).

Physics—W. R. Young, J. P. Bond, A. A. Hallett, Harry Mitchell, R. S. Rodd, R. J. Douglas, W. G. Hooper and N. C. McEachern (all equal).

EXHIBIT C.

RESULTS OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS—JANUARY, 1908.

Passed Unconditionally:—Chas. L. Suggett, Charles Perry, A. B. Copeland.

Passed Conditionally:—Hector L. Ross.

W. H. Upton did not present himself.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 2 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves to adjourn to 11 a.m. Carried.

Council assembled at 11.30 a.m., the President in the chair.

Mr. J. H. H. Jury presented report of the Divisional Committee as follows:

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Divisional work beg to report as follows:—

1. *Re* report adopted at the Council meeting held in December regarding holding a general meeting of the Druggists of the Province in Toronto in September, in view of the fact that a Druggists' Bowling Tournament is being arranged for, to be held here about that time. Your Committee would recommend that we endeavor to combine the two events by holding union District meetings in the evenings during the Bowling Tourney.

2. Your Committee would further recommend that the Chairman of this Committee, the President and Vice-President be a Committee to arrange a programme for this occasion.

3. That the sum of $50 be placed to the credit of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

HARRY SOUTHCOTT,
Secretary.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by H. Southcott, that the report of the Divisional Committee as read be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Karn presented the Report of the Executive and Finance Committee as follows:

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg to report as follows:—

That we have gone over the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, The John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and the Auditors' Report of the assets and liabilities, showing net assets of $69,779.57, and congratulate the College on the satisfactory condition of its affairs as outlined in these reports, and we feel that a large amount of credit is due to our Registrar-Treasurer for his watchful care and diligent attention to every detail of his work.

We beg further to report the examination of the following accounts, all of which we recommend to be paid:

Jas. Kichner, McGill Property	$132 55
Bell Telephone Co	1 45
Mail and Empire	6 75
Grand & Toy	4 00
John Boyce & Son (Mr. Jull)	7 90
W. A. Karn (Telegrams and Postage), from 1902 to 1908	15 00
	$167 65

Having examined the condition of the College building we would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to have the following work done:

1st. The stairs and hallways treated with oil, as has been the usual custom.

2nd. A new curb be placed in front of the College where neccessary.

3rd. That the front steps of the College be painted.

4th. That the ladies' toilet room be painted and other necessary repairs made therein.

Having examined the McGill St. property we desire to express our satisfaction with the repairs that have been made and with the general condition of the property, and we further recommend that the old board walks be replaced with granolithic walks, and also that necessary repairs be made to eave troughs.

As a recognition of the services of our tenant, Mrs. Gibson, of McGill Street, in giving the alarm of the recent fire in the College building your Committee recommend that one month's rent be remitted. ✓

We would further recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to purchase the usual supply of coal at the best possible price, payment to be made at once.

Your Committee, realizing the value of placing a bound volume of the minutes of this Council dating back as far as possible in the hands of each member of the Council, recommend that fifteen volumes be secured by the Registrar for this purpose.

We recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to instruct the solicitor to collect the amount of salary overpaid to Mr. W. B. Kendall, if said solicitor consider College entitled to same.

In view of the request of the Divisional Committee for a grant to defray the expenses of their work, we recommend that the sum of $50 be placed to the credit of the Committee.

We beg further to recommend that whereas the Canadian Savings and Loan Debentures in connection with the John Roberts Scholarship Fund are payable Nov. 1st, 1908, that the President, Registrar-Treasurer and Chairman of Finance Committee be authorized to make arrangements for the reinvestment of the same.

Your Committee would recommend that the sum of $100 be placed to the credit of the Research Committee for the purposes of their work.

Having considered the application for increase of salary from Mr. Williams, we recommend that the application be not entertained.

After considering the excellent report submitted by the Registrar-Treasurer, which gives evidence of the marked efficiency with which he has performed the duties of his office, your Committee take pleasure in recommending that his salary be increased to $1,800 per annum, said increase to take effect July 1st, 1908.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the minutes of this meeting of the Council be printed in pamphlet form, and a copy sent to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in December, or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m., on Monday, December 7th, 1908, and four following days. The following members were present:—Messrs. Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto, President; John Hargreaves, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; E. W. Case, Picton; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; H. S. Southcott, St. Catharines; Alex. Stewart, Guelph, and E. R. Wigle, Wiarton. Thus, all were present except Henry Watters, of Ottawa, who was unavoidably absent throughout the meeting.

President Gibbard occupied the chair and called for the reading of the Minutes of the last Semi-Annual Meeting, when it was moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Minutes of the last meeting as printed in pamphlet form, be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

The President then addressed the Council as follows:—

TORONTO, December 7th, 1908.

To the Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—It appears to me superfluous to state that I am pleased to again meet you around the Board of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. Our semi-annual gatherings are always periods of pleasure and enjoyment as well as sometimes laborious work. The affairs of the Ontario College of Pharmacy are always of an interesting character and worthy of the attention they receive from the individual members of the Council as well as the collective body. It is with considerable regret that I have to inform you that we will miss the genial personality and the mature wisdom of Mr. Watters at this meeting, and trust that his absence may not be detrimental to the interests of the College.

The Council is to be congratulated on having for its active executive officer a gentleman so interested in its welfare as our Registrar-Treasurer and it is with pride that I inform you to-day that never in the history of the Ontario College of Pharmacy have the provisions of the Act been as well observed and the affairs of the Council so well administered as at the present time. Mr. Graham is active and earnest in season and out of season, and no labor is too strenuous or detail too infinitesimal to be shirked by him or escape his notice and attention. The report which he will present will no doubt be one which will occasion satisfaction on the part of the Council and will show the affairs of the College in a prosperous condition.

During the interim since our last meeting a number of matters of importance have presented themselves to the Registrar-Treasurer and myself which I think are worthy of drawing to your attention and commend them to your careful consideration and action. It is possibly known to you that the standard of matriculation of the Toronto University has been altered in the past year. That alteration very materially affects our students. Two of the subjects upon which we have demanded examination in our matriculation have been eliminated from the University matriculation and students presenting their qualifications lacking these two subjects have caused the Registrar Treasurer considerable anxiety and trouble. I commend this to your attention and would suggest that our by-laws be amended to bring them in accordance with the University matriculation standard. This can be done without any impairment of the high standard which we now require.

The rapid expansion of our Province has not been uniform throughout, but rather local in character and more noticeable in the northern districts than in any except Toronto. This expansion in the north has had its effect upon one of our districts. No. 6, which to-day extends from Lake Ontario to the boundaries of Manitoba and is all out of proportion, both geographically and numerically. Within its boundaries reside and do business something like 150 or 160 druggists, being just about double the number of that included in any other district boundaries. It appears to me that this matter should receive your attention for proper adjustment, and that the boundaries of our districts be so arranged as to bring the number in each as near the uniform as possible. A special committee has this work in hand and will doubtless be in a position to submit a report which I trust will commend itself to your attention.

One other matter will be brought to your attention through some papers in connection with the registration of a licentiate of Saskatchewan. This licentiate who deposited his papers with us and requested that he be registered under the reciprocal relations with that province, proved to be a resident of Ontario who spent some time in the North-West, took their examinations, secured their diploma and returned to Ontario, being engaged in business at the present time. Our Registrar and myself could not see that we would be justified in declining to accede to his request, and he was granted registration under his Saskatchewan diploma. This gentleman who was not in a position to have complied with the requirements of our standard of professional qualifications, nevertheless secured registration in Ontario through our relations with the sister province in the Northwest. This appears to me an injustice to our students and one with which the Council should deal by adopting some regulations making such an action in the future impossible.

In the course of his work through the year our Registrar has found some difficulty in informing himself as to the qualifications of managers of branch stores. It appears to me that it would be a course of wisdom to demand of such that they register in the same manner as proprietors, paying the annual fee and in every manner comply with the regulations of the Act governing owners.

It is with some considerable regret that I have to inform you that the unfortunate affliction of the drug habit is extending amongst the members in our province, and at the present there are a number of proprietors who are known to be addicted to the use of "Habit forming drugs" and alcohol. Under present regulations there is no machinery for protecting the public against the possibility of fatal errors rendered liable by such incompetents. This subject can very well engage the serious attention of the Council so that some plan may be devised whereby these unfortunates will be subjected to discipline and their opportunity for injury to the public removed. I would include under such regulations all known to be addicted to drug habits or afflicted with alcoholism or those against whom the charge may be established are in the habit of dispensing abortifacients.

The position occupied by the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy makes it imperative that their first care shall be the welfare of the public and safeguarding the lives of their patrons. Upon few public bodies is such a burden of responsibility placed as upon the

Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. Our law is far-reaching in its effect, being extended in its scope, and its administration placed entirely in our hands. It behooves us then to discharge the responsibility with an honesty of purpose and determination that the welfare and lives of the public shall be safe in the care of our members.

One other matter to which I might direct your attention is that the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association is liable to meet early in the coming year at Banff, Alta. The time is left for arrangements by the President and Secretary and will be placed at a period most convenient to the delegates from the various provinces. It might just happen that such would fall in before the next meeting of the Council and I would recommend that our delegates be appointed at this meeting.

I might refer to the position of the Canadian Formulary with the production of which this Council has had almost entirely to do. So popular has this work proved itself to be that the last edition of 2,500 copies, is almost exhausted, there being barely 200 copies left. As perhaps, you are aware, responsibility for future publication of this book was assumed by the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association and the work left in the hands of our own chairman of the Research Committee, Mr. Hargreaves. In connection with this publication, I may say, that application has been made to the Government at Ottawa, seeking the approval of the Minister of Inland Revenue, thus meeting the requirements of the recently enacted Proprietary and Patent Medicine Law.

These, gentlemen, are but a few of the subjects with which you may be called upon to deal and I trust that they and all other business which may come before you may receive your careful and earnest attention.

Yours sincerely,

GEO. E. GIBBARD,

President.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by H. S. Southcott, that the President's address be received and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee. Carried.

Communications were read and accounts presented and referred to the proper committees for consideration.

Mr. John Hargreaves addressed the Council in reference to assistance in appealing the case of Mr. Kipp, a druggist of Toronto, recently fined under the Medical Act. The matter was left over for further consideration.

Moved by John Hargreaves, that Council adjourn to meet on Tuesday, the 8th inst., at 2 p.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, 8th December, 1908.

The Council met at 2 p.m., President Gibbard in the chair. All were present except Mr. Watters.

A communication from Mr. Henry Watters expressing regret at not being present, was read.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Mr. Watters' communication be received and placed on file. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, that Council adjourn to meet at the call of the President. Carried.

The President called the Council together at 3.15 p.m. Mr. Kipp, druggist, Toronto, was present and addressed the Council in regard to his being fined under the Medical Act, and reported that an appeal had been entered. The matter was referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee for consideration.

J. F. Roberts, Chairman, presented Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

1. *Re* the application of Clifton L. Coultis, of Exeter, who applies for registration under the conditions exacted by the Education Department for normal entrance and the University for matriculation at the regular examinations held in 1908, which eliminated Arithmetic and English Grammar, and accepted certificates of approved schools in lieu of the regular examinations. We, hereby, recommend that his application be granted, acting under Sec. 13, Sub-Sec. II, of the Pharmacy Act, which gives the Council power from time to time to make changes when necessary to comply with the requirements of the Education Department with reference to University matriculation.

2. *Re* application of Joseph Benjamin Graham, Toronto, late of Belfast, Ireland, who asks to have his apprenticeship in Ireland allowed and the privilege of taking the college courses and final examination. We recommend that his application be granted, he having produced a declaration from his employer of having served four years and an educational certificate from the Royal University of Ireland, showing he has passed the examination of that college.

3. *Re* the application of Jas. S. Dyer, of Belleville, who asks that the six months lost during his apprenticeship contract be allowed on account of ill health. We, hereby, recommend that request be not allowed.

4. In the matter of H. Robinson, Station Hospital, Kingston, we recommend that the Registrar be empowered to deal with his request.

5. *Re* the case of A. H. Griffis, Fort William, referred to this Committee by the Registrar. We recommend that the Registrar write to him that he must comply with Sec. 23 of the Pharmacy Act and remit his arrears of dues.

6. *Re* application of Stanley McBeth, Woodstock, who requests that he be registered from July 1, 1907, he having produced the necessary educational certificate from the Department, and an affidavit from his employer, of time served. We recommend his request be granted.

7. *Re* the application of Oliver Mowat Patterson, who applies to have his apprenticeship date from September 9, 1907, we recommend his request be granted, he having produced the certificate of educational qualification of the Department and an affidavit of time served.

8. *Re* application of Chas. L. Bicknell, of Dunnville, who asks to be registered, we recommend that same be granted on production of his binding contract with his preceptor, and the payment of the regular fee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, that the Council adjourn to 10 a.m. on Wednesday, 9th inst. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, 9th December, 1908.

The Council met at 10 a.m., President Gibbard in the chair. All the members were present except Mr. Watters.

As the Committees were not ready to report, Mr. Hargreaves moved an adjournment to 3 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 3 p.m., the President in the chair. All were present except Mr. Watters.

W. A. Karn, Chairman, presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 OF THE EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

We, your Committee on Executive and Finance, beg to submit Report No. 1, and recommend the payment of the following accounts:—

John Ross	$ 15.50
Rochester Germicide Co	11.25
National Drug Co	171.54
Consumers Gas Co	29.40
Drug Trading Co	4.28
Brown Bros	12.00
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Limited	23.50
Lyman Bros	2.95
Globe Printing Co	9.00
	$279.42

Re request of Dr. P. B. Robertson, formerly of Newbury, Ont. After giving this matter thorough consideration, we recommend that the fine be not remitted.

Referring to the request of Mr. F. L. Fry for rebate of junior course fees, your Committee recommend that $60 be returned to him, retaining $7 for registration and deposit fees.

In the matter of Mr. R. Work's application for rebate of fees owing to serious illness, your Committee recommend that $60 be returned to him, retaining the $7 registration and deposit fees.

Your Committee recommend that the sum of $1 standing to the credit of Mr. H. N. Smith, be returned to him by the Registrar-Treasurer.

Regarding the application of Mr. W. G. Packham, your Committee recommend that he be allowed the usual 40 per cent. reduction off the present fee.

Re request of Mr. W. H. Gillespie, Fort William. As the law is very clear regarding the payment of annual fees, your Committee feel that it is beyond the power of this Council to grant any rebate after the first of May.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by H. Southcott, that Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Harrison presented Report No. 1 of the Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 1, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee begs to submit their first report as follows:—

1. We beg to express our regret at the unavoidable absence of the Chairman of the Committee. In his absence, Mr. R. A. Harrison has been appointed Chairman, pro-tem.

2. *Re* T. J. Brown's communication, asking for appointment as examiner in Practical Pharmacy, we recommend that it be placed on file for future reference, when a vacancy may occur.

3. *Re* application of S. C. Kirk, Dawson, Yukon, asking for new diploma to replace one damaged by fire, we recommend that his request be granted on the surrender of the damaged diploma and the payment of the required fee.

4. *Re* application of Herbert W. C. Henderson, of Eden, Ontario, asking for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, we recommend that on furnishing an affidavit certifying the facts, and paying the required fee, that his request be granted.

5. *Re* application of R. Lundy Pentz, for a new diploma, to replace one destroyed by fire, we recommend that his request be granted on his production of affidavit and payment of required fee. Regarding his application for duplicate of special diploma in Chemistry, we recommend that he be advised by the Registrar that the supply of these certificates has been exhausted, that the issue of them has been discontinued, and that, therefore, his requirement cannot be granted.

6. *Re* communication of I. Etienne, of Verviers, Belgium, asking for information respecting requirements of one holding a Belgian degree to enable him to practice the profession of Pharmacy in Canada, we find the information asked for has already been furnished Mr. Etienne by the Registrar of the College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman, pro tem.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the President, Messrs. Hargreaves, Stewart, Harrison and Roberts be a Special Committee to devise and report upon some practical scheme whereby pharmacists may secure cheaper alcohol for manufacturing purposes. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer read his report of the finances of the College, Statement of Assets and Liabilities, John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and Auditors' Report, as follows, which on motion of W. A. Karn, seconded by E. W. Case, were referred to the Executive and Finance Committee:—

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the semi-annual report of the finances of the College for six months ending Nov. 25th, 1908.

Five physicians have taken out registration, viz.: James Campbell, Tottenham; Sydney N. Davis, Parry Sound; A. W. Beattie, Belmont; Chas. Powell, Port Arthur, and C. J. Glenn, Wardsville.

The number of Renewals issued since the 27th May, 1898, is as follows:

1898		1 at $4 00	
1899	1 at $2 and	1 at 4 00	
1900		2 at 4 00	
1901		3 at 4 00	
1902		4 at 4 00	
1903		4 at 4 00	
1904		6 at 4 00	
1905		8 at 4 00	
1906		8 at 4 00	
1907	1 at $2 00 and	13 at 4 00	
1908	50 at 2 00 and	83 at 4 00	
1909	1 at 2 00		
Total	53 at 2 00 and	133 at 4 00	
			$638 000

I beg to submit the following statements of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending November 25th, 1908, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)		$ 24 72	
Balance Bank of Commerce (General a/c)		1,864 63	
			$1,889 35
Apprentice Registration Fees (76)		76 00	
Deposit Fees (From Students J.C., 1908)		435 00	
New Diplomas		5 00	
Interest		96 89	
Infringement, Fines and Fees (E. T. Howard)	$ 138 15		
Infringement, Fines and Fees (J. B Grant)	344 73		
		482 88	
Lecture Fees	5,196 00		
Advertisements in Curriculum, 1908-'09	172 50		
		5,368 50	
Liquor Sales Registers		8 99	
Poison Sales Registers		27 11	
McGill Street Property, rents		288 00	
Entrance Fees		140 00	
Certificates for file		25 00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees		100 00	
Druggist's License Fees		638 00	
M.D. Registration Fees		20 00	
Microscopes, Sale of		78 50	
Canadian Formulary, sale of copies		135 25	
Chartered Accountants, rent of Lecture Room	$20 00		
From Students for Lenses	10 05		
		30 05	
			7,955 17
			$9,844 52

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries		$3,445 52
Infringement, Insp'r Howard's Salary and Exp's	$ 311 87	
" do Grant's Salary and Exp's	340 87	652 74
Repairs to College Building (ordinary)	162 49	
Repairs to Heating System	148 26	
Ontario College of Pharmacy, running expenses	143 67	
Allowance to Mrs. Gibson, re Fire, per Council Minutes	12 00	
Publishing List of Druggists and Cocaine Bill	39 50	
Binding 16 volumes, Council Minutes	12 80	
Registrar-Treasurer's Guarantee Bond	6 00	
Fire Insurance, Prem. "Phœnix Ins. Co., Eng."	9 50	
Consolidated Optical Co., for student's lenses	9 54	543 76
Publishing Council Minutes	62 50	
Council Meeting, Fees and Trav. Exp's	472 40	
Advertising, Council Meeting	17 00	
Special Committee Meetings	81 58	633 48
Engrossing New Diplomas		1 80
McGill Street Property, repairs	170 98	
do. do. taxes and water rates	137 34	
do. do. fire insurance	10 00	318 32
Canadian Formulary, cartage and envelopes		4 25
Exam. Fee, returned R.W. Riley, Dunnville	10 00	
Examination, expenses	60 45	
College Medals. P. W. Ellis, Toronto	23 50	93 95
Publication of Announcement, 1908-'09	310 11	
Opening of College Term by Chairman Watters	10 02	320 13
Auditors		10 00
Coal, Conger Coal Co		390 00
Divisional Committee, expenses of Association Meeting		42 00
Gas Consumers Co		45 15
Postage		65 42
Ontario Druggists' Meeting, postage		10 00
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association		100 00
Postage on Minutes, C.P.A.		19 02
Water Rates		49 58
Supplies, Pharmacy	210 55	
Chemistry	402 32	
Botany	5 95	618 82
Cash balance	24 15	
On deposit in Bank of Commerce (General a/c.)	2,361 51	
Deposited in Bank of Commerce (Savings a/c.)	94 92	2,480 58
		$9,844 52

STATEMENT PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

November 25th, 1908.		
To Cash Balance	$ 24 72	
To Bank of Commerce (General (a/c.)	1,864 63	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)	6,995 77	$8,885 12
To Apprentice Registration Fees		76 00
To Deposit Fees, J.C., 1908		435 00
To Diploma Account—		
T. H. Duncombe, St. Thomas	$ 5 00	
Less cost of engrossing	1 80	3 20
To Apparatus and Appliances—		
Sale of Microscopes,		
G. B. Henderson, Cannington	$13 00	
E. R. Wigle Wiarton	13 00	
A. W. Dewar, Oil Springs	13 50	
Mr. Walker, Toronto (2)	26 00	
R. J. Anderson, Fleming, Sask	13 00	78 50

To Interest—			
John Macdonald & Co., $1.03 ; 38c	$1 41		
Grand & Toy	32		
National Drug & Chemical Co., 34c.; 25c.	59		
Lyman Bros. & Co	70	3 02	
Bank of Commerce (General a/c)	94 92		
Less paid on overdraft	1 05	93 87	96 89
To Lecture Fees—			
Student's J. C. '08, 86 at $60, and 1 at $36	$5,196 00		
Less opening College, Mr. H. Watters	10 02	5,185 98	
Cost of Announcement, Bryant Press	310 11		
Less received for Adv's. in same	172 50	137 61	5,048 37
To Liquor Sales Registers—			
Dominion Drug Co., Hamilton		$5 25	
Dr. A. Gibson, Hillsburg		50	
E. A. White, Kinmount		58	
G. H. Challics, Winchester		58	
J. R. Gun, M.D., Durham		50	
R. I. Davidson, Peterboro'		58	
Cullen Drug Co., Toronto		50	
Geo. M. Matthews, Toronto		50	8 99
To Entrance Fees		$142 00	
Less returned M. J. Isaacs		2 00	1 40
To Poisons Sales Registers—			
National Drug & Chemical Co., Toronto		2 48	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Toronto		7 20	
Dominion Drug Co., Hamilton		7 20	
H. A. Rowland, Toronto		75	
P. A. M. Wright, Toronto		75	
E. Hyman, Toronto		75	
Cullen Drug Co., Toronto		75	
G. M. Matthews, Toronto		75	
Dr. A. Gibson, Hillsburg		75	
A. D. Graham, Bothwell		83	
E. A. White, Kinmount		83	
J. R. Gun, M.D., Durham		75	
G. L. White, Chapleau		83	
R. I. Davidson, Peterboro'		83	
D. T. Henderson, Morrisburg		83	
W. A. Lloyd, Ottawa		83	27 11
To Certificates (for file)—			
C. E. Cairnes, Chicago, Ill., U.S		$5 00	
Chas. A. Arnott, Nelson, B.C		5 00	
Henry A. Baker, Winnipeg, Man		5 00	
Herbert McConnell, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.		5 00	
W. M. Shaunessay, Atlanta, Ga., U.S		5 00	25 00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
Chas. P. Johnston, Kenora, Ont.		$50 00	
Percy H. Beattie, Parry Harbor, Ont		50 00	100 00
To Druggist's License Fees (as itemised)—		610 00	
Less W. H. Gillespie, Fort William, credited in error		2 00	638 00
To M.D. Registration Fees (as itemised)			20 00
To Canadian Formulary—			
465 at 25c. and 38 at 50c		135 25	
Less cartage and envelopes		4 25	1 31
			$15,713 18

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie			$10 00
By Council Meeting—			
Council Pay Sheet		$472 40	
H. Watters, Education Committee, 4 days	$40 08		
W. A. Karn, Executive and Finance Comm'e, 2 days	18 60		
J. F. Roberts, By-Laws & Legislation Comm'e, 2 days	22 90		
		81 58	
Advertisement, *Mail and Empire*	$6 75		
" *Globe*	6 75		
" *Ontario Gazette*	3 50		
		17 00	
Printing Council Minutes, Addison & Mainprice		62 50	
			633 48
By Coal—			
Conger Coal Co., 8th July, 1908			390 00
By Divisional Committee—			
Expenses of Association Meeting			42 00
By Examination Account—			
Fee returned R. W. Riley, Dunnville		10 00	
Diplomas, Postage	$12 60		
Lithographing	10 00		
Engrossing	27 00		
Blanks	10 00		
		59 60	
Medals, P. W. Ellis		23 50	
Supplies, W. Lloyd Wood		85	
			93 95
By Gas—			
Consumers Gas Co., to 21st May, '08		38 85	
" " " to 21st Aug., '08		6 30	
			45 15
By Infringement—			
Inspector Howard,			
Salary, Travelling Expenses, &c	$283 92		
Assistance	22 95		
Solicitor's Costs	5 00		
		311 87	
Less—R. L. Douglas, Matheson (settled out of court)	8 85		
Mr. Trenouth, Powassan " " "	13 00		
Fine, moiety and costs, Mr. Brasher	37 30		
Fine and moiety, Mr. Freeland	20 00		
Fine and moiety, Dr. Oliver, Marmora, J. H. Hubbard, J.P	20 00		
Fine and moiety, less costs of W. W. Porte, Brighton	19 00		
Fine and moiety, Mr. LaHay, Callendar, from W. T. Haight, Dist. Attorney	20 00		
		138 15	
		$173 72	
Inspector Grant,			
Fines, Elsie Hales and A. J. Pesha, sale of carbolic, A. J. Patterson, J. P., Northwood	$20 00		
Moieties and Fees on above	21 50		
Fine, Dr. Glenn (unlicensed), S. Brown, J.P., Wardsville	10 00		
Fine, J. W. Edwards, sale of carbolic, from J. Anette, J.P., Cairo	10 00		
Fine, Mrs. Robertson, Newbury, sale of carbolic, from A. Holman, J.P., less expenses	9 90		
Moieties and Fees on above	33 00		
Fines, Percy H. Beattie and W. H. Glanville, from James Farrer, P.M., Parry Sound	20 00		
Moieties on above	20 00		
Fines, C. H. Bell, Palmyra; J. H. Smith, Morpeth; and J. H. E. Jones, Duart (quinine), from J. P. McKinley, J. P., Ridgetown	30 00		
Moieties and Fees on above	36 00		
Fines, E. H. Broadbent, Buxton and Henry Gill, Ouvry (quinine) from Wm. Hickey, J.P., Merlin, less exchange	19 88		

Fine, Jos. H. Saddington, Mull (quinine), from J. P. McKinlay, P.M., Ridgetown		10 00		
Moieties and Fees on above		33 00		
Fine, Moiety and Fees, Barnsdale Co , Limited, Stratford, from J. B. Grant		28 60		
Fines, John Chapman and Alex. McCrimmon, North Augusta, from T. H. Weatherhead, J.P., less exchange		19 85		
Moieties and Fees on above		23 00		
Total		$344 73		
Less Salary and Expenses	$315 87			
Law costs	25 00			
		340 87		
			3 86	
				169 86
By McGill Street Property—				
Repairs, Jas. Kitchner, painting	$132 55			
T. White, Granolithic Walks	31 20			
J. R. Mills, carpentering	7 23			
		170 98		
City Treasurer, Taxes		133 54		
" " Water Rates		3 80		
Fire Ins. "Norwich Union"		10 00		
			318 32	
Less Rentals			288 00	
				30 32
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—				
June '08—Electric Light		1 50		
Matches		25		
Stationery, 15c.; 25c		40		
Bank Exchange		8 60		
Typewriter Supplies		1 10		
Express charges		25		
Car Tickets		1 00		
Bell Telephone		1 45		
Repairs to walk, B. Jull		7 90		
			22 45	
July '08—Mrs. Gibson, Allowance, re Fire		12 00		
Bank Exchange		2 35		
Car Tickets		1 00		
Granolithic border, T. White		15 50		
Office Supplies, Bain & Cubit		12 50		
" " Grand & Toy		6 50		
List of Druggists & Cocaine Bill		39 50		
Cleaner, C. Wilson & Son		3 20		
			92 55	
Aug. '08—Electric Light		1 50		
Office Supplies, A. Newland		70		
Car Tickets		1 00		
Bank Exchange		1 70		
Reg.-Treasurer's Bond		6 00		
Telephone Rent		31 00		
Repairs to roof, R. Rennie & Son		63 92		
Painting, Jas. Kitchner		35 47		
Binding Minutes, 16 volumes		12 80		
Cleaning, Miss Levick		41 60		
			195 69	
Sept. '08—Office Supplies, H. Withers		$0 35		
" " Grand & Toy		4 05		
Electric Light		75		
Car Tickets		1 00		
Bank Exchange		1 00		
Repairs to Boiler		148 26		
Fire Insurance Premium		9 50		
			164 91	
Oct. '08—Repairs to Building, J. R. Mills		39 70		
Rubber Stamp, H. Fairbanks		40		
Janitor's Supplies		1 00		
Street Car Tickets		1 00		
Bank Exchange		2 76		
Student's Lenses		9 54		
Printing, Addison & Mainprice		5 25		
			59 65	

Nov. '08—Street Car Tickets	2 00		
Electric Light	2 65		
Map of Ontario	25		
Bell Telephone	20		
Bank Exchange	85		
Office Supplies	2 56	8 51	
		$543 76	
Less rent of Examination Room by Institute of Chartered Accountants	20 00		
Received from Students for Lenses	10 05	30 05	513 71
By Postage—			
June, $34; July, $13.44		47 44	
August, $6.00; Sept., $3.98		9 98	
Oct., $5; Nov., $3		8 00	65 42
By Salary a/c.—			
W. B. Graham		850 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner		750 00	
Prof. G. Chambers		375 00	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham		187 50	
Dr. Paul L. Scott		250 01	
Geo. A. Evans		250 01	
C. F. Crouch		360 00	
R. F Williams		351 00	
E. Gordon		72 00	3,445 52
By Supply Account—			
Pharmacy		210 55	
Chemistry		402 32	
Botany		5 95	618 82
By Ontario Druggist's Meeting, postage			10 00
By Canadian Pharmaceutical Association—			
Grant to Treasurer, A. D. Ferguson, of Woolsley, Sask			100 00
Postage on Minutes			19 02
By Water Account—			
City Treasurer to 30th June, '08		28 15	
" to 30th Sept., '08		21 43	49 58
By cash, balance		24 15	
By Bank of Commerce (General Account)		2,361 51	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Department)		7,090 69	9,476 35
			$15,713 18

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, and found them correct.

J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.
JAMES WATT, }

TORONTO, Dec. 4th, 1908.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS

To November 25th, 1908.

College Building	$35,000 00
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property	6,000 00
Furniture	4,061 57
Apparatus	9,379 27
Supplies (Chemicals, etc.)	1,200 00
Outstanding License Fees	20 00
Canadian Formulary	26 00
Liquor Sales Books, 400 at 42½c.	170 00
Poison Registers, 76 at 55c	41 80
Rentals (McGill St.)	21 00
Accounts outstanding	207 50
Cash balance	24 15
Bank balance (General Account)	2,361 51
Bank Balance (Savings Account)	7,090 69
Estimated Interest on Savings Account	106 09
	$70,709 58

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$800 10
Sundry Accounts, presented	214 24
Student's Fees (2)	130 00
Deposit Fees	170 00
Balance	69,395 24
	$70,709 58

J. H. Mackenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt, }

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

To November 25th, 1908.

Statement as per 27th May, '08	$3,429 58	
Canadian Sav. & Loan Co., Coupon less exchange	59 85	
Interest on Bank Account to 30th June, '08	5 35	
		$3,494 78
Scholarship, J. A. Shaw, St. Catharines	100 00	
Medal, H. L. Guffin, Toronto	20 00	
Bank Exchange, on Debenture	3 50	
		123 50
		$3,371 28

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt, }

Toronto, December 4th, 1908.

Moved by John Hargreaves, that the Council adjourn to meet at 10 a.m. on Thursday, the 10th inst. Carried.

Thursday, December 10th, 1908.

The Council met at 10 a.m. The President was in the chair. All were present except Mr. Watters.

A. J. Johnston, Chairman, read Report of Committee on Infringement.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INFRINGEMENT.

To the President and Members of the Council:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report that during the past six months we have endeavored to give very careful consideration to the many cases of violation of the Pharmacy Act which have come before us. And we feel that the results will show that very complete and effectual work has been accomplished by your Committee. We desire to state also, that our success in procuring convictions in directing the sale and purchase of poisonous drugs through the proper channel, namely, the registered Pharmacist, has been largely made possible by the amendments recently procured in Section 26 of the Pharmacy Act.

During the above period we have employed the services of Inspector Grant and Assistant Inspector Howard, as occasion required.

They have acted under the instructions of the Registrar-Treasurer and this Committee, and, while below we give a list of convictions obtained, we wish to state that, that list in no measure indicates the work done through our inspectors.

Mr. Grant's work has been confined to older Ontario. Very much of his efforts have been directed to the investigation and prosecution of violations of the Act by retail general merchants. He has secured many convictions from this class of trade. He has also in so far as was possible, devoted much of his time to seeing that Pharmacists themselves were observing the Act, particularly with reference to the sale of cocaine, and we are pleased to report that they are not only generally observing this clause, but that it has their entire sympathy. Mr. Grant has shown much tact and capability in the discharge of his duties.

Mr. Howard was sent into New Ontario. In many instances infringements were found, where it was difficult and almost impossible to secure convictions. But we feel that sufficient has been accomplished to acquaint the unqualified dealers and the public generally that this Council desires to protect the public in its purchase of poisonous drugs and will permit of no violations of the Act. Mr. Howard is to be complimented on his comprehensive report.

The expenditure in connection with the work of this Committee has been somewhat large, owing to the fact that much of the ground covered was in New Ontario and difficult of access. Your Committee feel, however, that the expenditure was wisely incurred, in all twenty-one convictions were secured and two cases of arrears of dues collected, and we are pleased to state that $131.14 of the amount appropriated to this Committee remains to our credit.

We desire to express our appreciation of the untiring and persistent services rendered by the Registrar in seeing that the dues of this College are collected and that none but qualified men may conduct the business of a Pharmacist in this province.

Convictions for the violation of the Pharmacy Act have been obtained in the following cases:—M. Brasher, Earlton, L. J. Lahay, Callander; A. W. Freeland, Emsdale; Dr. Oliver, dentist, Marmora; W. W. Porte, jeweller, Brighton; J. W. Chapman, N. Augusta; A. McCrimmon, Brockville; E. H. Broadbent, Buxton; H. Gill, Ouvry; J. H. Saddington, Mull; Barnsdale Trading Company, Stratford; Percy Beattie, Parry

Harbor; W. H. Glanville, Parry Sound; J. R. Smith, Morpeth; D. Bell, Palmyra; J. H. E. Jones, Duart; Mrs. Dr. Robertson, Newbury; A. J. Pesha, Kent Bridge; Essie Hales, Northwood; Dr. Glenn, Wardsville; M. J. Edwards, Cairo.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that Report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Harrison presented Report No. 2 of Education Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg to submit the second report, as follows:—

We recommend that certificates under reciprocal arrangements with the N. W. T. Association be granted to Percy H. Beattie, of Parry Harbor, and Charles P. Johnson of Kenora, they having paid the fee of $50 as required and having produced diplomas from the N. W. T. Association.

Your Committee would recommend that no lincense or certificate be issued under reciprocal arrangements with other provinces until the request for such shall have been considered by the Council.

We recommend that the request of the Dean of the College for analytical weights, and sundry other articles, for use in the lecture department in Pharmacy and Dispensing, be granted.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman, pro-tem.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 2 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

J. F. Roberts, Chairman, presented Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2, COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

1. *Re* the communication of Burton J. Cook, St. Thomas, asking privilege of registering as a qualified druggist in the Province of Ontario, on the diploma of the Pharmaceutical Association of Manitoba, your Committee recommend that as we have no reciprocal arrangements with Manitoba, his request cannot be entertained, and we further desire to call attention to all concerned to a resolution of this Council of August 3rd, 1898, intimating that this College is prepared to accept reciprocity of diplomas with other provinces of the Dominion, but that no Ontario candidates who have failed to pass either the preliminary or qualifying examinations of this College, shall be entitled to the privilege of reciprocity. And we further recommend that those who have been refused registration in this province owing to lack of qualification, be refused the same privilege, and that the Registrar send a marked copy of the

Minutes of this meeting to the Registrars of those provinces with which we have reciprocal relations and call their attention to this important matter officially.

2. *Re* the application of Rollin Kirtly, Peterboro', who requests that he be registered as an apprentice on his diplomas from the State Board of Pharmacy, of Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota. We recommend that his request be granted on the production of said diplomas and the usual fee, and his producing a certificate of having entered into a binding contract of apprenticeship, and that he also produce evidence of having obtained educational qualifications satisfactory to this Council.

3. *Re* application of J. H. Mitchell, Toronto, who requests to be granted the diploma of this College on the strength of his holding a diploma from the State Board of Illinois. We recommend that his request be not granted.

4. *Re* the request of Walter L. Thurtell, of Ingersoll, who applies for registration from 14th September, 1907. Your Committee recommend that his request be granted on production of proper educational certificate.

5. *Re* the application of D. W. H. Wilson, Grand Valley, who asks to be registered from September 1st, 1899. He having produced the necessary educational qualifications and affidavits of time served, we recommend that his application be granted.

6. *Re* application of W. O. Richardson, of Woodstock, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from July 11th, 1904. He having the required matriculation certificate which had been destroyed in transit together with an affidavit of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

7. *Re* the application of Stanley Ker, who asks to be registered from July 11th, 1906. We recommend that his application be granted on production of required educational certificate, he having already produced affidavit of time served.

8. *Re* the application of Creighton Higginbotham, Bowmanville, who asks to be registered from August 31st, 1907. We recommend that his request be granted on the production of an affidavit from his preceptor of time served.

9. *Re* application of Harold Overend, North Bay, who seeks registration. Your Committee recommend his request be not granted, he not having the necessary educational qualification.

10. *Re* application of Arthur T. Squibb, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from November 9th, 1907. We recommend that his request be not granted as he has not produced evidence of having necessary educational qualification or affidavit of time served.

11. *Re* application of Graham H. Robinson, Goderich, who asks that his apprenticeship registration date from June 16th, 1902. We recommend that his registration date from July 1st, 1908, that being the time he procured the required educational certificate.

12. *Re* application of Richard Knight, Toronto, who requests admission as a member of this College, basing his application on the grounds that he is a graduate in Pharmacy of Great Britain. We recommend that his request be not granted, this College not having reciprocal relations with Great Britain.

13. *Re* application of Herbert T. Campbell, Niagara Falls, who applies for registration as an apprentice, he having produced the necessary edu-

cational certificate. We recommend that his request be granted on production of contract certificates and necessary fee.

14. *Re* application of Ernest Bolton, Toronto, who requests that his apprenticeship be registered from August 1st, 1907. We recommend that his request be granted, he having produced the necessary affidavit from his preceptor as well as the necessary educational certificate.

15. *Re* application of W. C. Gordon, Strathroy, who requests his registration to date from September 1st, 1905. Your Committee recommend that he be registered from the date on which he passed his matriculation examination, and that he forward required educational certificate to the Registrar, he already having produced affidavits of time served.

16. *Re* application of S. J. Mitchell, Deseronto, who requests that his apprenticeship date from January 1st, 1905. We recommend that his request be granted, he having produced affidavits of time served and necessary educational certificates.

17. In the case of H. G. Everett, Windsor, who applied to have his registration date from August 1st, 1906. We recommend that his request be granted on production of affidavit of time served.

18. *Re* J. A. Kennedy, Ridgetown, who asks for registration. He having produced the necessary educational certificate, we hereby recommend that his request be granted on production of an affidavit from his preceptor of time served.

19. *Re* application of Jas. Capell, Elora, who applies for registration as an apprentice. We recommend that his request be granted.

20. *Re* application of Ernest D. Bonnell, Owen Sound, who requests registration from July 27, 1908, he having produced necessary educational certificate and an affidavit of time served, we hereby recommend that his request be granted.

21. *Re* application of J. R. Howard, Markdale, requesting registration from September 29th, 1908. We recommend that his request be granted, he having produced the necessary educational certificate.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. John Hargreaves, Chairman, presented the Report of the Research Committee as follows:

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council:

Your Committte beg to submit the following report. We are greatly pleased to notice that the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association at its last session held in Toronto, on September 1st to 4th, 1908, adopted and accepted the Canadian Formulary as an official book of formulas for the Dominion of Canada, thereby giving it a legal status. The formulas therein contained may now be recognized as an authority equal to any Pharmacopœia authorized in Canada. We feel exceedingly gratified of such recognition and adoption, forecasting as it does the dawn of a wider sphere of usefulness for the Canadian Formulary. The question of the future publication and ownership of the Canadian Formulary by that body require serious consideration.

2. Your Committee approve of the recommendation of the Chairman of the Formulary Committee to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, regarding representation of Canadian Pharmacists on the Revision Com-

mittee of the British Pharmacopœia and Codex Medicamentarius and would recommend that your Chairman who also represents the Formulary Committee of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, with the assistance of the Chairman of the Research Committee of the Province of Quebec, should communicate with these Revision Committees, requesting the recognition of due representation of Canadian Pharmacists on all bodies possessing power to legalize standards of pharmaceutical authority for use in Canada.

3. We recommend that the various Provincial Pharmaceutical Associations in Canada be requested to appoint a Formulary Committee to co-operate with and assist in extending the scope of interest surrounding the compilation and publication of the Canadian Formulary. We also advise that each such Province endeavor to have a committee appointed in their district from the medical associations and that they arrange with such committee to hold a meeting for conference and consultation on the initial benefits and advantage to be expected from the use of a uniform book of ethical formulas.

4. We would suggest that all Canadian Colleges of Pharmacy be requested to assist in the introduction of the Canadian Formulary to the students attending their college courses, by a brief demonstration and elaborations on the texts contained in the book. The preparation of a sample of the formulas would be found exceedingly useful for such purpose, and might be of further usefulness in an exhibit before any association of Pharmacists or Physicians.

5. We submit that your Committee should be instructed to repeat their efforts to secure the appointment of a standing committee from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, for the purpose of intelligent conference on matters and questions of equally mutual interest to physician and pharmacist, and to impress upon them a true conception of the necessity for examination and research into present day methods of preparing pharmaceuticals. Your Committee are informed that some pharmaceuticals presented to the profession are incorrectly or falsely named, and we respectfully suggest that such a condition should receive thorough investigation, and we believe that such joint committee should endeavor to secure regulations that will properly protect the prescriber, dispenser and the public, if such an unjust condition is found to exist.

6. Your Committee have carefully examined samples of several formulas presented to them for consideration and beg to approve of and recommend them as useful and worthy of a place in the next edition of the Canadian Formulary. The formulas recommended, and of which a copy is submitted for your personal inspection are: Linimentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum, Extractum Morrhuæ cum Ferro et Creosoto Aromaticus; Unguentum Mentholis Compositum; Syrupus Sulphatum Compositis; Tinctura Sapo Viridis; Unguentum Zinci Carbonatis.

7. We would also approve of formulas for preparations suitable for the practice of Veterinary Surgeons, as being eligible and worthy of inclusion in the next edition of the Canadian Formulary, and your Committee will be glad to receive such formulas if in the possession of any member of our College.

The Chairman is desirous of receiving inquiries for formulas for preparations in active demand by physicians in any locality and will gratefully receive contributions of formulas of local origin and usefulness in any part of the Dominion.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Hargreaves,
Chairman.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the Report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that this Council in session send greetings to our old time friend and Past Registrar-Treasurer of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, Mr. I. T. Lewis, bespeaking for him all the joys and happiness of the Christmas and New Year season, and that the Registrar-Treasurer convey these sentiments to him. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, that Council adjourn to 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., the President in the chair. All were present except Messrs. Jury, Stewart and Watters. As there was nothing before the chair it was moved by John Hargreaves that the Council adjourn to 4 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 4 p.m., the President in the chair. All were present except Messrs. Broughton, Jury, Stewart and Watters.

Mr. Roberts, Chairman, read Report No. 3 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of this Council:

Gentlemen.—

1. *Re* the application of Percy F. Stewart, who requests to be registered October 7th, 1907. Your Committee recommend that his request be granted on his production of an affidavit from his preceptor for time served.

2. Your Committee recommend that hereafter students presenting themselves for admission to the College course must present an affidavit from their preceptors of time served.

Your Committee in the matter of the application of Ray Vicary, of Sarnia, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, recommend that he be registered from November 28th, 1908, he having furnished a certificate of educational qualification and a binding contract from his preceptor.

3. Your Committee recommend that the College Solicitor be instructed to draft and place in the hands of the Registrar a more complete and binding form of contract than that at present provided by this College.

4. As there exists in the minds of the members of this College throughout the province, considerable doubt as to detail in connection with making application as manufacturers of proprietary medicines under the Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act of Canada, we beg to submit the following exhibit, inasmuch as it covers all the points necessary:

EXHIBITS.

Mr. John Doe, a manufacturer of patent medicines, wishes to be registered under the Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act of the Dominion of Canada, and proceeds under the following manner:

Letter to the Minister at Ottawa.

Toronto, December 10th, 1908.

To the Minister of Inland Revenue, Ottawa:

Dear Sir:—

Enclosed please find my application for registration as a manufacturer of patent medicines under the Proprietary and Patent Medicine

Act of Canada. Also enclosed, please find my remittance of $1 fee under the Act.

You will observe that two of my preparations contain drugs named in the schedule to the Act, and in connection therewith I enclose an affidavit of the proportion of this drug contained in the package and also in the dose as set out on the label.

Trusting that I may receive my certificate of registration in due time, I am,

Yours sincerely,

JOHN DOE.

$1.00.
Coin of the Realm.

B. 21. 10,000-8-08.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

(Under the provisions of an "Act respecting Proprietory and Patent Medicines" 7 - 8 Edward VII, Chapter 56.)

For the Fiscal Year ending 31st March, 1909.

TORONTO, December 10th, 1908.

To the Deputy Minister of Inland Revenue, Ottawa, Ontario:

I hereby apply for a Certificate of Registration under the provisions of the Act above quoted, in favor of John Doe, doing business in the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Province of Ontario.

A list of the Medicines which it is proposed to manufacture under the said Certificate is herewith submitted and which medicines are guaranteed to be in accordance with the provisions of the "Act respecting Proprietary or Patent Medicines":—"John Doe's Cough Balsam;" "John Doe's Headache Powders;" "John Doe's Rheumatic Remedy;" "John Doe's Liver Pills;" "John Doe's Iron Tonic Pills."

JOHN DOE.
Applicant.

Approved December 10th, 1908.

....
Deputy Minister..

IN THE MATTER OF JOHN DOE, DRUGGIST.

Dominion of Canada, Province of Ontario,
County of York, to wit:

I, John Doe, of the City of Toronto, County of York, in the Province of Ontario, druggist, make oath and say that I am the manufacturer and owner of "John Doe's Cough Balsam," and that the same contains as one of its ingredients, Tincture Opium of the strength of the British Pharmacopæia. And that in each package of the said Cough Balsam there are forty-eight (48) minims of the Tincture Opium, and in each dose there are two (2) minims of the said Tincture.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by the virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act," 1893.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, on this the day of , A. D., 1908.

(Signed) "John Doe."

A Commissioner, etc.

Dominion of Canada, Province of Ontario,
County of York, to wit:

IN THE MATTER OF JOHN DOE, DRUGGIST.

I, John Doe, of the City of Toronto, County of York, in the Province of Ontario, druggist, make oath and say that I am the manufacturer and owner of "John Doe's Iron Pills," and that the same contains as one of its ingredients, Strychnia, and that in each package of the said Iron Pills there is two thirds of a grain, (2-3) of Strychnia, and in each dose there is one sixtieth (1-60) grain of the said Strychnia.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by the virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act," 1893.
Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, on
this the day of , A. D., 1908.

JOHN DOE.

A Commissioner, etc.

The Government will supply a special exemption stamp to be attached to every package of Patent or Proprietary Medicine coming under the Act on the 1st day of April, 1909. These stamps to be supplied by the Government at the cost of printing at about 2 cents per 100.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 3 on By-Laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. R. A. Harrison, Chairman of Special Committee on Redistribution of Territorial Divisions, read report as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REDISTRIBUTION OF TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS.

Your Committee appointed to take into consideration the redistribution of the Divisional Districts of the Province beg to report as follows:

After giving the matter careful consideration we would recommend that no action be taken at the present time.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by H. Southcott, that the Report of the Committee on Redistribution of Districts be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves that the Council adjourn to meet at 10 a.m. tomorrow, Friday. Carried.

FRIDAY, December 11th, 1908.

The Council met at 10 a.m., all being present except Messrs. Jury and Watters. The President was in the chair.

Mr. John Hargreaves presented the Report of the Special Committee re price of alcohol.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE PRICE OF ALCOHOL.

We, your special committee appointed to consider the matter of cheaper alcohol for the manufacturing of pharmaceuticals, beg to report that we have given this subject careful consideration and secured all possible data re the cost of spirit, the Government tax upon same, and regulations governing the sale and use of alcohol.

As you are aware, there are two grades of spirits recognized in Canada, potable and non-potable. The former can be secured by any purchaser who may desire it, the latter can be procured only by a licensee of the Government holding a permit and who pays a license fee of $50. Such licensee can only enjoy the privileges accorded him by purchasing spirit in quantities of not less than one barrel at a time, paying the inland tax upon the same and this spirit must be used under the supervision of a government inspector. The minimum cost of said inspecting being $10 up to a maximum of $50 per month.

Your Committee believe it practical for the Government to vary these regulations in a manner which will permit the use of spirits at a much lower price by the pharmacist without any loss of revenue or danger of abuse of the privilege, and would recommend that the Government be approached for the following alterations of the regulation:—

First, the license fee charge for small manufacturers should be nominal, say from $1 to $5 per year.

Second, the quantity permitted to be taken out of bond should be reduced for small manufacturers to five gallons.

Third, the cost of inspection should be nominal and fixed at the absolute cost to the Department of the Inspector's time and expenses.

Fourth, the same concessions which are granted to perfume manufacturers should be, in justice, extended to the pharmaceutical manufacturers, one strong reason for this being the fact that the product of the pharmaceutical manufacturer is necessary in the home of the poorest citizen while perfume may be looked upon as a luxury.

One objection which might be raised by the Department to inspecting in small towns where the consumption of spirit would be limited, would be the cost. This objection might be met in the same manner as was the objection raised in the North-West against inspecting small tobacco factories. An inspector could be appointed for a town or district at a nominal salary, the same being a resident of the district employed in some other line. We would suggest the Collector of Customs—his remuneration could be a nominal sum. This course is pursued in the appointment of post masters in small towns.

The pharmacist who desired to take advantage of these regulations would be required to provide a small bonded warehouse, or as an equivalent, provide an apartment in some part of his premises with a lock and key, sufficient to contain one barrel of alcohol, the key of this to be in the hands of the Government official. He would further be required to arrange for the use of at least five gallons under the inspection of the official as the entire amount would have to be mixed with any drugs or material from which he required to manufacture products during the presence of the inspection.

He would, of course, be required to purchase not less than one barrel of alcohol at a time, but as the distillers' price for this is 40 cents per gallon, the outlay would be insignificant. The Government tax would be payable at the time of using the alcohol and for the amount used.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Geo. E. Gibbard, Convener.
R. A. Harrison,
John Hargreaves,
J. F. Roberts.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the Report of the Special Committee re cheaper Alcohol, be received and adopted and referred to the Legislative Committee of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association. Carried.

Mr. E. W. Case gave notice of motion, as follows:

"I beg to give notice that at the next regular meeting of this Council, I will move to amend By-law No. 20, in the ninth line to read as follows:—In the event of the said annual fee being paid before the first day of May of each year, in advance, the Registrar shall accept the sum of two and one-half dollars ($2.50), fifty cents (50c.) of which amount is to be applied as per capita tax to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association."

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by E. W. Case, and resolved, that, realizing the desirability of restricting as far as possible, for the purpose of protecting the public, the sale of poisons to unqualified retail merchants by wholesale druggists:—that the Registrar-Treasurer be and is hereby instructed to interview the different jobbers and urge them to discontinue such sale of poisons as being unquestionably opposed to the interests of the general public, while the Act may not prevent such sale by wholesalers it is highly important that dangerous poisons should not in any way whatever be placed in the hands of irresponsible merchants, and we therefore, authorize our representative, the Registrar-Treasurer, to urge all wholesale dealers to confine the sale of Tincture Aconite, Tincture Iodine, Tincture of Opium, Carbolic Acid, and other scheduled poisons to those qualified to sell them under the Act. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves that the Council adjourn to 11.30 a.m. Carried.

The Council met at 11.30, all being present except Messrs. Jury and Watters. The President was in the chair.

Mr. R. A. Harrison presented Report No. 3 of the Education Committee, as follows:—

REPORT NO. 3, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee would recommend that the Registrar get the assurance of the Education Department that examination papers be set in English Grammar and Arithmetic at the regular Departmental examinations, as requested by the Council, and that a circular letter be sent out by the Registrar-Treasurer to the principals of High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, stating the subjects necessary for examination for matriculation in Pharmacy.

We have pleasure herewith in submitting the report of Dean Heebner, the adoption of which we recommend and also that it be printed in the Minutes.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman, pro tem.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 3 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar presented the Report of Dean Heebner, which on motion of John Hargreaves, seconded by J. F. Roberts, was referred to the Education Committee.

DEAN'S REPORT.

Toronto, December 9th, 1908.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I have the honor to present herewith my report for the 29th Session.

The junior term commenced on Tuesday, the 8th of September, 1908.

There were eighty-two students present at the opening exercises; President Gibbard, and Chairman Watters of the Education Committee addressed them in a very able manner on matters touching their opportunities, duties, responsibilities and general conduct while undergraduates and as graduates of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. The necessity of Pharmacy laws to safeguard the health and lives of the public; the functions of the Council, its Officers, Committees and Teaching Staff were fully discussed.

We were all pleased to have with us on this occasion, J. E. Tremble, of Montreal, Secretary of the Dominion Pharmaceutical Association, who as well as the Dean of the College, addressed the class.

Eighty-seven students were registered on my books on presentation of lecture tickets issued by the Registrar, for attendance during the Junior term.

Of this number two withdrew early in the term; one after five days' attendance, for reason that he feared the work was going to be too hard for him; the other, R. Work, a very promising pupil, was stricken with appendicitis and had to submit to a hasty operation, which was followed by unfortunate complications. This made it impossible for him to resume his studies. I would, therefore, recommend that his fees for the term be refunded.

The work of the Junior term has been carried on without interruption, excepting for the break occasioned by the usual Thanksgiving holidays.

In classifying the students I find that two hail from Nova Scotia; one from New Brunswick; one from Quebec; one from Saskatchewan; one from Alberta; three from British Columbia; one from Costa Rica, and seventy-five from Ontario, including one lady.

The Faculty has much pleasure in referring to the deportment of the class and to the harmonious and courteous relations which exist between both bodies. The students have shown every evidence of intelligent application to their work during this term, and should do well at the examinations which are now being held, at which eighty-five candidates are writing.

It will be necessary to arrange for the next session of the College at this sitting of the Council, inasmuch as the next regular meeting will not be held until June, 1909.

The staff therefore, recommend that the 30th session shall begin on the 7th of September, 1909, and continue until the 30th of April, 1910; the Junior term to terminate on the 18th of December, 1909, representing approximately fifteen consecutive weeks; the Senior term to commence on the 3rd of January, 1909, continuing for seventeen weeks.

It is also desired that authority be given for the printing, binding and mailing of 2,600 copies of the Annual Announcement for 1909-1910, and that permission be given to publish the same early in the New Year, instead of waiting until the results of the Ontario College of Pharmacy and University examinations have been published, as has been the rule hitherto followed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that:—Recognizing in the aims and objects of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, a body incorporated with the view of increasing facilities for the cultivation and advancement of Pharmaceutical Science and maintaining the standards and principles of purity in medicine, we hereby resolve that the Ontario College of Pharmacy become affiliated with the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, in which every member shall be a member according to the constitution and by-laws provided therefor. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves that Council adjourn to 2.30 p.m.

Council met at 3.30 p.m., all being present except Messrs. Jury and Watters. The President was in the chair.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Messrs. Geo. E. Gibbard and Henry Watters be appointed delegates to the next meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, and in the event of either being unable to go, the President be authorized to fill the vacancy from among the members of this Council. Carried.

W. A. Karn, Chairman, presented Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee, as follows:

REPORT NO. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN.—

1. Your Committee begs leave to submit their second Report as follows:—We have examined the Registrar-Treasurer's Report, including the Report of the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, which have been duly audited, and also the Auditors' Report and Statement of Assets and Liabilities, showing net assets of $69,395.24, which we recommend for adoption.

2. The Special Committee composed of the President, Registrar and Chairman of the Finance Committee appointed at the Semi-Annual Meeting held last June to re-invest the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, we beg leave to report they have succeeded in purchasing 4 per cent. debentures of the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation of Toronto, for a term of five years which is approved by this Committee.

3. *Re* communication of W. G. Campbell, Comber, for refund of $28 of fees, your Committee regrets that his request cannot be granted.

4. Your Committee desires to sanction the recommendation made ir Dean Heebner's Report for the purchase of 2,600 calendars for the year 1908-1909.

5. After considering the communication of Mr. John E. Tremble, Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, referred to this Committee, in which he desires payment of the provincial fees from the members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy for the encouragement and promotion of the Association, your Committee, deeming the formation of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to be in the best interests, not only of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, but of all other pharmaceutical colleges in the Dominion, as well as the educational advancement of all members of the profession, we therefore recommend the payment of the balance of the fees computed on the basis of 50 per cent. per capita, for all members of the College in good standing.

6. Your Committee to whom was referred the President's Semi-Annual Address, having considered the various subjects therein contained, take pleasure in congratulating him upon the many good suggestions offered to the members of the Council to be dealt with by the different committees.

His opportune reference to the financial condition of College affairs under the careful guidance of the Registrar, is fully confirmed by this Committee who have the fullest confidence in the Registrar-Treasurer's ability to fittingly manage and economically conduct the general business of the College.

Referring, however, to a clause in the address, touching on the question of the use of "Habit-forming Drugs and Alcohol by Druggists," we desire to protest against what may be implied as a broad accusation that such "a habit" is general among the members of the College. We herewith, unhesitatingly, assert that, in our opinion, such habits are exceedingly rare, and that the President's reference on this point was prompted by some knowledge of cases, which had come under his personal attention, and recommend that this Council disclaim any previous knowledge of any such condition existing among the qualified druggists of this province. It is our conviction that the public trust of dispensing cocaine, morphine, alcohol, and other habit-forming drugs is most carefully performed by the druggists in general, and any special cases should not be held to apply to the trade in general.

Your Committee recommend that the President's Address be printed in the Minutes of this meeting, and that his remarks in reference to the Drug Habit be taken as a warning to prompt all members of this College, not only to abstain, but also, to do all in their power to discourage the use of all such vicious drugs, and we recommend the Committee on

By-laws and Legislation to provide some means of giving this Council disciplining powder in such cases.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

W. A. KARN,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee as read be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. R. Y. Broughton, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Minutes of this meeting of the Council be printed in pamphlet form and sent to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in June, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. on Monday, June 7th, 1909, and four following days. The following members were present: Messrs. Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto, President; John Hargreaves, Toronto, Vice-President; J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket; E. W. Case, Picton; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; H. S. Southcott, St. Catharines; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; Henry Watters, Ottawa, and E. R. Wigle, Wiarton.

President Gibbard occupied the chair and called for the reading of the Minutes of the last Semi-Annual Meeting, when it was moved by H. S. Southcott, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the Minutes of the last meeting, as printed in pamphlet form, be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

President Gibbard then addressed the Council as follows:

TORONTO, June 7th, 1909.

GENTLEMEN,—It is unnecessary for me to assure you of my pleasure on again assembling at our Semi-Annual Meeting, even though this feeling is tempered somewhat by the fact of it being the last gathering of the present Council, and whether we shall again all meet around this Board is knowledge hid by the veil of the future. It is, however, a matter for congratulation that the end of the term finds our ranks unbroken either by adverse circumstances or the mandate of the grim reaper.

The term just closing is entitled to rank as a prosperous and successful period during which Canadian pharmacy has taken up and holds advanced ground commercially, professionally and fraternally. Commercially, I believe it to be a safe statement that the trade is in a better financial condition than during any period of its history, notwithstanding a year or more of monetary stringency, and while fortunes may not be made in pharmacy, at least a comfortable competency is assured to those who industriously apply themselves to a business and calling which possesses many advantages and attractions.

Professionally, we have made many advances, and pharmacy is more in evidence to-day with the members than ever and is beginning to be looked upon as the only way out of and over the difficulties and evils which beset the craft. One of the chief features of the term was the publication of the second edition of the Canadian Formulary and the inauguration of a propaganda for extending its use by Canadian pharmacists, and for securing recognition of its merits by the Medical profession. A large measure of the work attending this publication and the propaganda can be credited to the untiring industry of the Chairman of the Research Committee of this Council.

It is to be regretted that the Government at Ottawa has not accorded this work the approval which should have been extended to it and which we confidently look for. I am confident that this approval has been withheld due to the lack of knowledge of the purpose of the Formulary and a mistaken notion entertained by the Department that it is a book of recipes for the manufacture of proprietary articles and Nostrums. When this mistaken notion shall have been removed from the minds of those in authority, I have no doubt that the Formulary will be accorded the position it deserves as that of the first Canadian standard authority.

A cause of sincere gratification is to be found in the resolution adopted by the Ontario Medical Association at its recent meeting authorizing a committee of that Association to meet a committee of this Council with the object of devising the best means of overcoming the evil created by the multiplicity of proprietary remedies and which to-day has imposed upon both professions a burden too intolerable to be borne. This resolution and the spirit which prompted it, I sincerely hope, is the beginning of a consummation earnestly anticipated and labored for by this Council and in aiding to accomplish the purpose in view, our Research Committee will find congenial labor.

Fraternally, conditions have vastly improved during this term, mainly through the organization of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, with the establishing of which this Council had much to do and to the permanency of which its moral and financial support will more largely contribute than that of any other body. In this Association the members of the different provinces have been brought into close touch and sympathy and the time brought appreciably near when a uniform standard shall prevail throughout Canadian pharmacy and our profession advance along broader lines in a wider sphere of usefulness.

During the term our school has shared in the general prosperity and recovered the strong position maintained by it for so many years. True, the number of students does not reach the high-water mark touched at one time under abnormal conditions, but the higher standard of attainment possessed by the present students is a feature which more than compensates for the loss in numbers. This higher qualification is manifested in the high percentages of passes at our examinations in the increased value of the graduates in their capacity as pharmacists and in the high remuneration which they are able to command for their services.

The addition of a new set of microscopes to appliances of the school placed the equipment of our College in a satisfactory condition, bringing it up to the requirements of the work demanded. In one feature, however, the Ontario College of Pharmacy is lacking, and this I look upon as important. The standing and importance of this institution would warrant a first-class library and museum, together with a bureau of records, and there are urgent reasons why this subject should receive attention in the near future.

Canadian Pharmacy has now been organized for over forty years, and during the period which has elapsed considerable history has been made and this history should be on record. There is also the fact that in this Province there doubtless exists many valuable documents and publications which for lack of a proper repository are in danger of being lost. My conviction is that the Ontario College of Pharmacy should contain this repository. In this connection, permit me to suggest that this Council place on record its appreciation of the valuable donation made by the National Drug and Chemical Company, which presented the Council with a complete bound edition of the British Pharmaceutical Journal from its first issue almost up to date, and six volumes of Watt's Reference Dictionary.

The Council and members of the College are to be congratulated on the outcome of the proposed amendment to the Act proposed by Mr. P. Bowyer during the last session of Parliament. Misconception of the purpose of the Act and ignorance of the scope of the amendment introduced on the part of the Legislators for a time threatened to seriously impair the effectiveness of the Act as a safeguard to public health and safety. The information, however, which your Committee on By-laws and Legislation was able to furnish the Government and Legislature appealed to the sound common sense of the members and the amendment as finally adopted was of a character to satisfy the needs of the public without weakening the Act.

Proper respect is being accorded the Act throughout the Province, and offences against its general provisions are becoming less frequent, a condition, no doubt, due to the industry and persistency exercised by our Inspector in prosecuting offenders. The number of delinquents in payment of fees has also been reduced to the minimum and to-day almost the entire number of individuals engaged in pharmacy in the Province are properly qualified.

Referring to our school again and the course of instruction imparted there, it appears to me that the time has arrived when the scope of this should be enlarged to include a thorough course in analytical chemistry, especially the analysis of water, milk and urine. The analytical chemist is becoming more and more a necessary adjunct to the successful practice of medicine and the up-to-date physician is feeling the handicap more keenly as medical science advances. The qualified pharmacist is the man to supply this need, and every graduate of this school should be capable of making the required examinations of these liquids.

Another suggestion and I am done, the Equipment, Faculty and Course of Instruction of our school are of such high standard that it appears to me the Council would be justified in conducting a special publicity campaign, placing at the disposal of every Canadian student in pharmacy, the advantages we offer in preparing them for their qualifying examinations and subsequent career.

By the very comprehensive report of our Registrar Treasurer now in your hands, you will see that the College occupies a most satisfactory financial position with the prospects bright for the continuation of this desirable situation.

The matters then that I would recommend to your special attention are:

(a) The appointment of a Committee of Conference with the Committee of Medical Men recently appointed by the Ontario Medical Society.

(b) The appointment of a Special Library Committee for carrying out the purposes suggested in this address.

(c) An active publicity campaign in the interest of our school.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the President's Address be referred to a Special Committee, consisting of Messrs. Harrison, Karn, Southcott, Johnston and Watters.

Communications were read and accounts presented which were referred to various committees.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that the communication of Mr. W. H. Thom, of Toronto, for a position on the Examining Board be placed on file for reference, and that his application be given favorable consideration when a vacancy has to be filled. Carried.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the letter received from our late Registrar-Treasurer, Mr. Isaac T. Lewis, acknowledging the Christmas greeting, which was forwarded from this Council in December last, be most sincerely acknowledged and placed in the Minutes of this Council meeting.

"Ingledene," 17 Egerton Road,
Plymouth, Devon, England, Easter, April, 1909.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favor, dated December 11th, 1908, embodying a resolution from your Council in session, bespeaking for me all the joys and happiness of the Christmas and New Year season. I may say that I received the above sentiments of Council with joy, as it came from a body of gentlemen assembled for business, and the turning aside for a time to wish an old servant so much happiness. I do exceedingly thank you and may the blessing of Almighty God rest on each of you.

Sincerely yours,

ISAAC S. LEWIS.

Moved by E. W. Case, that the Council adjourn to 2 p.m., on Tuesday, 8th June. Carried.

TUESDAY, 8th June, 1909.

Council met at 2 p.m. All present, and the President in the chair.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the communication of Andrew B. Johnston, of Sarnia, as an applicant for examiner be placed on file for future reference and favorable consideration. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented the report of the Special Committee on the President's Address.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

Your Committee appointed to consider the report of our President begs to record its appreciation of the thoughtful and appropriate reference and suggestions embodied therein and would recommend that action be taken to carry out the salient points indicated in the address.

1. We deem it fitting and proper that the name of Mr. John Hargreaves, Chairman of the Research Committee, be emphasized in connection with the successful promotion of the Canadian Formulary.

2. We commend the steps taken to bring about a conference with the representative medical body of the Province with a view to lessen the multiplicity of remedies of a proprietary pharmaceutical character and promote a recognition of official standards, and we would recommend that the Research Committee be authorized to represent this Council in conference.

3. Regarding recommendation for Special Library Committee we would suggest that the duties falling to such a committee could properly be undertaken by the Education Committee.

4. We highly commend the publicity campaign advised by the President, and would suggest that the facts bearing on our institution as set forth in the annual announcement be condensed and recast in conspicuous form and distributed to students and others looking for the education advantages provided by our College and that the preparation of suitable material be entrusted to the Dean, Registrar and Chairman of Education Committee.

5. As to extension of introduction of chemical analysis to qualify our graduates for advanced work in scientific examination of water, urine, milk, etc, we beg to report that this phase of the address will be dealt with by Education Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Henry Watters, that the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the President's Address be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Isaac Curry, of Toronto, addressed the Council, and extended an invitation to a friendly game of bowls on St. Matthew's lawn for Thursday at 2 p.m., which was accepted.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the question of founding a correspondence course for students of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, in conformance with the curriculum of study for apprentices outlined in the Annual Calendar, be referred to the Committee of Education to report on at this meeting of the Council. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council adjourn to meet again at 2 p.m. on Wednesday, the 9th inst.

WEDNESDAY, June 9th, 1909.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. All members present, the President in the chair.

A letter was read from Mr. V. S. Campbell, of Hepworth, enclosing a cheque for twenty-four dollars ($24.00) arrears of license fees as a partner of J. E. Campbell, requesting the Council to refund the sum of twelve dollars ($12.00) because he did not know that he was liable for fees until he was notified by the Registrar. The matter was referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 1 of the Educational Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—The Educational Committee beg to submit their first report as follows:

1. We herewith submit names of the successful candidates at the recent May examination and recommend that diplomas be issued in conformity with the report of Examining Board.

The results of Final Examination of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, held on April 29th to May 7th, 1909:

PRIZEMEN—The John Roberts Scholarship, A. A. Stokes, Alliston; John Robert's Gold Medal, G. H. Porritt, Gravenhurst; College Gold Medal, A. A. Stokes, Alliston; College Silver Medal, A. L. Kean, Whitby; D'Avignon Medal, Dispensing, J. N. C. Hill, Regina, Sask.; Pharmacy Medal, C. M. Ellis, Toronto; Chemistry Medal, A. S. Monkman, Barrie, by reversion from A. A. Stokes; Materia Medica Medal, E. B. Mealley, Springvale; Botany Medal, E. A. Jones, Calgary, Alta. (E. B. Mealley equal).

HONOR LIST (in order of merit)—Albert A. Stokes, Alliston; A. L. Kean, Whitby; E. B. Meally, Springvale; Ernest A. Jones, Calgary, Alta.; G. T. Cunningham, Vancouver; Lloyd H. Hobson, Niagara Falls; Alfred Crossland, Barrie; M. J. Singer, Toronto; H. G. McIntosh, Ottawa; G. H. Porritt, Gravenhurst; J. N. C. Hill, Regina, Sask.; C. J. McKeen, Orono; Fred. J. Sanders, Exeter; Ralph H. Quinn, Peterboro; M. R. Hartley, Niagara Falls South; E. V. Armstrong, Toronto; C. M. Ellis, Toronto; E. J. Hassard, Mono Mills; J. G. Patterson, Alvinston; F. M. Merritt, Toronto; M. A. Irving, Gore Bay; A. S. Monkman, Barrie; H. C. House, Brantford; W. H. Murphy, Owen Sound; John A. MacMillan, Alexandria; Heber Cook, Guelph; Chas. N. Wood, Dundalk; Earl S. Auld, Sydney, N.S.; A. A. Langford, Wiarton; H. M. Corbett, Creemore; J. H. Beattie, Ottawa; W. C. Haney, Woodstock; H. A. Smart, Renfrew; Arthur T. Harper, Toronto; W. T. Kingston, Prescott; C. C. Chittenden, Brantford; H. O. Langford, Owen Sound; J. F. Boylan, Dresden; S. J. Mitchell, Deseronto; J. M. McCabe, Merrickville; L. Gatenby, Hamilton; W. L. McWatters, Watford; Miss Coza Skuse, Ingersoll; R. W. Riley, Dunnville; Fred. J. Wilson, Parkhill; Sebastian Stewart, Guelph.

PASS LIST (alphabetically arranged)—C. T. Allen, London; Geo. E. Baker, Gormley; Dan Baxter, Caledon; Harold G. Bigelow, Wales; Wm. T. Brannigan, Owen Sound; Harry W. Brien, Ridgetown; Orval Byer, Atha; J. C. Butler, Belleville; G. L. Cardiff, Arnprior; T. A. Coughlan, Hastings; A. J. Coyne, St. Thomas; J. A. Craig, Kemptville; Duncan B. Curtis, Barrie; Percy H. Green, Cornwall; Raymond Grooms, Napanee; W. E. Gould, Colborne; Martin T. Hanson, St. Mary's; A. B. Hashmall, Toronto; Fred. O. Henry, Arthur; Fred. Hind, Brantford; W. K. Huston, Peterboro; M. J. Isaacs, Montreal; D. C. Jones, London; J. H. Macdonald, Parkhill; F. G. Murphy, Cranbrook, B.C.; G. Lloyd McWilliams, Summerland, B.C.; F. J. O'Callaghan, Alliston; E. E. Penwarden, St. Thomas; C. W. Reynolds, Randall; W. O. Richardson, Woodstock; A. G. Schooley, Springfield; R. C. Sexsmith, Hamilton; J. N. Sinclair, Sarnia; S. R. Smith, Hamilton; John H. Troy, Newcastle, N.B.; Richard M. Tuthill, Toronto; Angus C. White, Collingwood; F. R. White, Ailsa Craig; Geo. Wiberg, Weyburn, Sask.; D. W. H. Wilson, Toronto; H. W. Wright, Madoc .

Passed in the following subjects:—John D. Campbell, Owen Sound—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, C. A. Leatherdale, Newmarket—Dispensing. J. S. Gordon, Toronto—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Practical Chemistry, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

2. We acknowledge with keen pleasure the timely greetings of the Pharmacy Board of Queensland, and would record our approval of the sentiment of reciprocity conveyed thereby, and would further express the hope that the time is not far distant when the spirit of the greeting may become embodied in an enactment by the Motherland and each and all of the representative pharmaceutical bodies of the British

Empire providing for interchange of registration, and record our readiness to enter into negotiation to give practical effect to the doctrine promulgated and to aid in every way to secure its realization.

3. *Re* application of J. Fred Howell, who applies for certificate under reciprocal arrangement with the Pharmaceutical Association of Alberta and Saskatchewan, we recommend that same be granted.

4. *Re* application of W. J. LaLonde, of Los Angeles, California, we recommend that it be not entertained until such time as evidence requested by the Registrar and required by the Council in similar cases be forthcoming.

5. *Re* application of Fred. R. Price, Sault Ste. Marie, for a diploma to replace one damaged by fire, we would recommend that a new one be issued on receipt of the damaged one and the payment of the required fee of $5.00.

6. *Re* application of Clifford Sine for diploma, to replace one destroyed by fire, we recommend that the request be granted, he having complied with all necessary requirements.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,

Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 1 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Hargreaves read correspondence re membership of the Council in the British Pharmaceutical Conference, and the request of the Secretary for a paper from some member on representation of Canadian pharmacists on the Revision Committee of the British Pharmacopœia.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the question of the preparation and submission of a paper to the Secretary of the British Pharmaceutical Association, embodying the views of this College *re* the representation of Canadian pharmacists on the revision of the British Pharmacopœia be placed in the hands of the Research Committee. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by H. Southcott, that the attention of the proper authorities be directed to the publicity in the newspapers and otherwise, and to the hurtful prominence given in advertisements of medicines and medical treatment of a nature calculated to do harm to those impressed by such advertising and to take steps to render such publicity illegal and criminal. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to forward the names of the individual members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, for the time being, to the General Secretary of the British Pharmaceutical Conference, asking for membership in that body. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council refer back to the presentation of reports. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented his Report as follows:

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

To the President and Council of the Ontario
College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the semi-annual report of the finances of the College for six months ending May 26th, 1909.

Four physicians have taken out registration, viz.: W. N. Robertson, Dunchurch; H. J. Adams, Lion's Head; Charles A. Wigle, Lion's Head; and J. A. Evans, Islington.

The number of renewals issued since the 25th November, 1908, is as follows:

1894	2	at	$4 00	
1895	2	at	4 00	
1896	2	at	4 00	
1897	2	at	4 00	
1898	2	at	4 00	
1899	2	at	4 00	
1900	1	at	2 00	
1900	4	at	4 00	
1901	1	at	2 00	
1901	3	at	4 00	
1902	3	at	4 00	
1903	3	at	4 00	
1904	3	at	4 00	
1905	6	at	4 00	
1906	6	at	4 00	
1907	7	at	4 00	
1908	16	at	2 00	
1908	32	at	4 00	
1909	1086	at	2 00	
1909	32	at	4 00	
1910	1	at	2 00	
				$2,654 00
(1900) Dividend from estate of late Dr. Eastwood				3 74
				$2,657 74

I beg to submit the following statements of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending May 26th, 1909, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)		$ 24 15	
Balance Bank of Commerce (General ac.)		2,361 51	
			$2,385 66
Apprentice Registration Fees (54)		54 00	
Microscopes, Sale of		78 00	
Deposit Fees (from students S. C. '09)		431 00	
New Diplomas		10 00	
Examination Fees, 98 applicants at $10 each		980 00	
Interest		131 14	
Infringement, Fines and Fees (J. B. Grant)		206 00	
Lecture Fees	$7,729 50		
Advertisement in Curriculum, 1909-10	45 00		
		7,774 50	
Liquor Sales Registers		7 03	
Poison Sales Registers		31 92	
McGill Street Property, Rents		288 00	
Entrace Fees		32 00	
Certificates for File		20 00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees		50 00	
Druggists' License Fees		2,635 74	
M. D. Registration Fees		16 00	
Canadian Formulary, sale of copies		25 25	
			12,770 58
			$15,156 24

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries		$7,165 52
Infringement, J. B. Grant, salary and expenses		174 85
Repairs to College Building		33 64
Repairs to electric bells		8 75
Bank Exchange		5 50
Office, Books, Stationery and Printing		111 63
Car tickets		5 00
Bell Telephone Co., rent		31 00
Ontario Gazette (yearly subscription)		4 00
Janitor's Supplies		28 63
Auditors' Fees		10 00
Council Meeeting, Fees and Travelling Expenses		499 30
Envelopes (charged to students)		13 20
Replacing glass broken (charged to students)		3 05
Apprentice Registration Fees returned		3 00
Final Examinations, Express on papers	$ 2 35	
Rent of Victoria Hall	50 00	
Janitor's work	29 75	
Supplies	19 72	
Stationery and Printing	40 20	
Monitors	64 00	
Examiners' Fees	502 00	
Board of Examiners	155 20	
		863 22
Junior Examinations, Monitors	$ 76 00	
Junior Examinations, Printing and Stationery	23 46	
		99 46
Junior Course, Lecture Fees returned		120 00
Printing and Publishing Announcement, 1909-10		316 45
F. S. Mearns, Barrister, retainer		300 00
Gas and electric light		71 63
Books for Library		4 00
Repairs to McGill Street Houses		5 61
Postage		53 60
Supplies, Pharmacy	$213 59	
Chemistry	213 71	
Botany	5 70	
Materia Medica	44 26	
Microscopy	112 23	
		488 49
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association		392 50
Water Rates		64 83
By-Laws and Legislation Committee (re Bowyer Bill)		436 35
Deposited in Savings Account (Bank of Commerce)		1,000 00
Interest paid to Savings Account (Bank of Commerce)		106 09
Cash balance	$ 12 32	
On deposit in Bank of Commerce (General Ac.)	2,724 62	
		2,736 94
		$15,156 24

STATEMENTS PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

To May 26th, 1909.			
To Cash Balance		$ 24 15	
To Bank of Commerce (General Ac.)		2,361 51	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Ac.)		7,090 69	
			$9,476 35
To Apprentice Registration Fees			51 00
To Apparatus and Appliances, Sale of Microscopes—			
A. V. Armstrong, Tara		$13 00	
H. A. Crooks, Paris		13 00	
Bishop's College, Lennoxville		52 00	
			78 00
To Deposit Fees—			
S. C., 1909, 86 at $5.00	$430 00		
R. W. Riley, Dunnville	1 00		
		$431 00	
Less Envelopes for Students	$13 20		
D. McLean, glass	3 05		
		16 25	
			414 75
To Diplomas—			
V. E. Keeley, Cobalt		$5 00	
Clifford Sine, Gananoque		5 00	
			10 00
		Amount Forwarded,	$19,030 10

			Amount Forward,	$10,030 10
To Examination Account—				
98 Examination Feees at $10 each			$980 00	
Less H. Waters, Presiding Examiner		$105 10		
H. Waters, Chairman of Board		40 10		
G. E. Gibbard, Board		5 00		
T. N. Sampson, Board		5 00		
Examiners, T. N. Sampson		51 00		
F. R. Curry		69 24		
J. S. Armitage		57 48		
P. Bawden.		66 60		
A. Moir, M.D		56 84		
J. A. Cairncross		66 84		
W. W. Gibson		64 20		
M. R. MacFarlane		69 80		
Rent of Victoria Hall		50 00		
Service of Caretaker		5 00		
Monitors.		64 00		
Printing Examination Papers		39 25		
Express on Examination Papers		2 35		
Supplies, blotters.		95		
Supplies, drugs.		19 72		
Cartage and cleaning seats		24 75		
			863 22	
				116 78
To Interest, Bank of Commerce			$122 84	
Lyman Bros. & Co			3 59	
National Drug and Chemical Co			3 77	
John Macdonald & Co			94	
				131 14
To Infringement—				
Moiety and Costs, Miss Francis Jones, Marmora (selling poison)		$11 50		
Fine on above, B. C. Hubble, J.P., Marmora.		10 00		
Moiety and Costs, Dr. Oliver, Dentist, Marmora, second offence, two charges		51 50		
Fine on above, B. C. Hubble, J.P., Marmora.		50 00		
Fine, two charges, W. W. Swain, Toronto, selling poison and keeping open shop		40 00		
Fine, Adam Young, Toronto, selling poison		20 00		
Fine, Moiety and Costs, C. W. Robinson, Kalander (strychnine)		23 00		
			206 00	
Less J. B. Grant, salary and expenses		$173 60		
J. B. Grant, postage		1 00		
Telegram.		25		
			174 85	
				31 15
To Lecture Fees—				
85 at $90 00		$7,650 00		
1 at 54 00		54 00		
1 at 13 50		13 50		
1 at 7 00		7 00		
1 at 5 00		5 00		
			7,729 50	
Less Lecture Fees refunded R. Work, F. L. Fry.		$120 00		
Less Expenses, Junior Examinations—				
Monitors.	$76 00			
Brown Bros.	9 00			
Blotters.	1 50			
Printing.	12 96			
		$99 46		
			219 46	
			$7,510 04	
Cost of Announcement, 1909-10—				
Bryant Press, publishing.		$316 45		
Less Received for Advertisements—				
Lyman, Sons & Co., for 1908	$7 50			
R. L. Gibson, for 1908	7 50			
Whitall, Tatum & Co, for 1908	15 00			
Whitall, Tatum & Co., for 1909	15 00			
		45 00		
			271 45	
				7,238 59
			Amount Forwarded,	$17,547 76

Amount Forward,			$17,547 76
To License Sales Registers—			
R. B. Carter, Gow Ganda		$ 50	
L. M. B. Wright, Gow Ganda		50	
National Drug and Chemical Co		2 63	
L. R. Miller, Florence		50	
A. J. Johnston, Peterborough		58	
C. J. Ready, Arkona		58	
J. P. Lamb, Athens		58	
R. D. Devlin, Cobalt.		58	
P. K. Newton, Tweed		58	
			7 03
To McGill Street Property, Rents—			
Mrs. Clark, House No. 59	$72 00		
Mrs. Haberstock, House No. 61	72 00		
Mrs. Gibson, House No. 63	72 00		
Mr. C. F. Crouch, House No. 65	72 00		
		$288 00	
Less Repairs, J. R. Mills		5 61	
			282 39
To Entrance Fees—			
J. C., 1909 (16)			32 00
To Poison Sales Registers—			
F. W. Jeffs, St. Catharines		$ 83	
J. E. Rochester, Ottawa		83	
I. E. York, Waterford		83	
J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket		75	
E. W. Case, Picton		75	
R. B. Carter, Gow Ganda		75	
L. M. B. Wright, Gow Ganda		75	
J. Winer & Co., Hamilton		3 00	
R. M. Arbuthnot, Ottawa		75	
Allan & Cochrane, Otttawa		83	
F. H. McCollom, New Hamburg		83	
H. Schofield, Toronto.		75	
L. R. Miller, Florence		75	
P. LeRoy Scott, Port Stanley		83	
R. D. Devlin, Cobalt		83	
J. H. Nasmyth, Woodstock		83	
Miss F. Dockrell, Smith's Falls		83	
National Drug and Chemical Co		9 00	
Lyman Bros. & Co		7 20	
			31 92
To Certificates for File—			
C. B. Hacking, Petersburg, N.D		$ 5 00	
W. T. Rapley, Strathroy		5 00	
A. H. Waldon, Jacksonville, Florida		5 00	
John W. Gray, Detroit, Mich		5 00	
			20 00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
J. Fred, Howell, Montreal (N. W. T., Dip.)			50 00
To Druggists' License Fees—			
As itemised.		$2,657 74	
Less Rebates.		22 00	
			2,635 74
To M. D. Registration Fees—			
As itemised.			16 00
To Canadian Formulary—			
50 at 50c., and 1 at 25c			25 25
			$20,648 09

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—			
Messrs. Watt and MacKenzie			$ 10 00
By Council Meeting—			
By Council Pay Sheet		$412 30	
Advertising, Globe.	$9 00		
By Advertising, Ontario Gazette	3 50		
		12 50	
Publishing Minutes.		74 50	
			499 30
By Gas and Electric Light			71 63
By Law Account—			
F. S. Mearns, retaining fee			300 00
Amount Forwarded,			$880 93

Amount Forward,			$880 93
By Library—			
J. A. Carveth & Co.			4 00
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Dec., '08—Bank Exchange	$ 45		
Books and Stationery	25 03		
Repairs to Building	16 25		
Rochester Germacide Co.	11 25		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
		$53 98	
Jan., '09—Bank Exchange.	$ 40		
Canadian Almanac.	50		
Repairs to Building	9 04		
Repairs to Bells	3 00		
Janitor's Supplies.	9 37		
		22 31	
Feb., '09—Bank Exchange.	$ 40		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Office Printing.	3 50		
Bell Telephone Co., Rent	31 00		
		35 90	
March, '09—Car tickets.	$ 1 00		
Repairs to Building	2 45		
Repairs to Bells	2 00		
Toilet Paper.	7 00		
Books and Stationery	29 30		
Notices, re Druggists Fees	11 00		
		52 75	
April, '09—Bank Exchange.	$ 1 65		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Books and Stationery	42 10		
Repairs to Building	5 90		
Janitor's Supplies.	76		
		51 41	
May, '09—Bank Exchange.	$ 2 60		
Ontario Gazette, subscription	4 00		
Repairs to Bells	3 75		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Stationery.	20		
Matches.	25		
		11 80	
			228 15
By Postage.			53 60
By Salary Account—			
W. B. Graham		$ 900 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner		2,250 00	
Prof. G. Chambers		1,125 00	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham		562 50	
Prof. Paul L. Scott		750 01	
Prof. Geo. A. Evans		750 01	
C. F. Crouch		360 00	
R. F. Williams		351 00	
E. Gordon.		117 00	
			7,165 52
By Supply Account—			
Pharmacy.	$214 79		
Chemistry.	215 36		
Botany.	5 70		
Materia Medica.	44 26		
Microscopy.	11 23		
		$491 34	
Less Geo. A. Evans	$1 65		
Rebate on Duty	1 20		
		2 85	
			488 49
By Canadian Pharmaceutical Association—			
J. A. Tremble, Esq., Secretary, subscription			392 50
By Water Account—			
City Treasurer, to May 1st, 1909			64 83
Amount Forwarded,			$9,278 02

Amount Forward,		$9,278 02
By By-Laws and Legislation Committee—		
G. E. Gibbard, Postage and Expenses	$13 30	
J. F. Roberts, Fees 4 days and Mileage	32 90	
J. F. Roberts, Fees 3 days and Mileage	27 90	
J. F. Roberts, Fees 6 days and Mileage	42 90	
A. J. Johnston, Fees 3 days and Mileage	32 00	
A. J. Johnston, Fees 6 days and Mileage	46 70	
R. A. Harrison, Fees 4 days and Mileage	27 80	
John Hargreaves, Fees 6 days	30 00	
G. E. Gibbard, Fees 8 days	40 00	
W. A. Karn, Fees 5 days and Mileage	33 60	
Henry Watters, Fees 5 days and Mileage	55 10	
E. W. Case, Fees 5 days and Mileage	43 30	
Evening News, 100 copies	1 00	
Telephone Messages	5 10	
Miss Hazel Yarnold	2 00	
Acton Publishing Co., printing	2 75	
		436 35
By Cash Balance	$ 12 32	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	8.196 78	
By Bank of Commerce (General Account)	2,724 62	
		10,933 72
		$20,648 09

W. B. Graham,

May 27th, 1909. Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

Gentlemen,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

Toronto, June 4th, 1909.

J. H. Mackenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt, }

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

To May 26th, 1909.	
College Building (2% deducted)	$34,300 00
College Lot.	5,000 00
McGill Street Property (2% deducted)	5,880 00
Furniture (2½% deducted)	3,960 00
Apparatus (2½% deducted)	8,890 74
Supplies. . . .	760 00
License Fees, outstanding (estimated)	180 00
Liquor Sales Registers	164 09
Poison Sales Registers	17 05
Conger Coal Co. (Credit Note)	42 90
Rentals. . .	43 00
Outstanding Accounts, Dr	272 50
Canadian Formulary (copies on hand)	8 84
Bank Interest, General Account (estimated)	44 45
Bank Interest, Savings Account (estimated)	117 94
Cash. . .	12 32
Bank Balance (General Account)	2,724 62
Bank Balance (Savings Account)	8,196 78
	$70,615 23

LIABILITIES.

Salaries. . .	$ 317 00
Lecture Fees (to refund)	95 00
Deposit Fees (to refund)	296 67
Outstanding Accounts, Cr	92 05
Balance. . . .	69,814 51
	$70,615 23

May 27th, 1909. W. B. Graham, Registrar-Treasurer.

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

To May 26th, 1909.

Statement as per 25th November, 1908..................	$3,371 28
Interest on Bank Account to 30th November, 1908.......	4 80
	$3,376 08

J. H. Mackenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt, }

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, May 27th, 1909.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that Registrar-Treasurer's report be received and referred to the Executive Committee. Carried.

The President announced with regret the death of Mr. Isaac T. Lewis, and a letter was read from Mr. W. H. Ryder, of Plymouth, England, informing the Registrar that the same had taken place after a brief illness of four hours' duration of acute gastritis and cardiac failure.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that this Council in session assembled has learned with deep regret of the death, at Plymouth, England, of Mr. Isaac T. Lewis, who for many years was an esteemed member of the pharmaceutical profession of this Province, and subsequently for a period of eighteen years was the capable and efficient Registrar-Treasurer of the Ontario College of Pharmacy; that we desire to place on record our high appreciation of his services and devotion to duty in his official capacity; of his efforts to promote the best interests of the profession in which he was for so many years engaged; of his courteous, kindly and gentlemanly bearing in all his dealings with his fellows, and of his sterling character and integrity as a man.

That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to Mr. Albert Lewis, his son, and the relatives of the deceased in the loss and bereavement they have sustained; that a copy of this resolution be forwarded by the Registrar to them and, further, that it be recorded in the Minutes of this Council. Carried (all standing).

Moved by John Hargreaves, that this Council adjourn to meet on Thursday, the 10th inst., at 9.30 a.m. Carried.

Thursday, June 10th, 1909.

The Council met at 9.30 a.m. All the members present, the President in the chair.

The following accounts were presented and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee:

Globe Printing Company.......................	$ 5.40
Mail and Empire.............................	13.80

Chairman Roberts read Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

1. *Re* the request of R. S. Thomas, of Parry Sound, who asks to be registered as an apprentice on the grounds that he had served a term of apprenticeship in British Columbia. Your committee recommend that his request be not complied with, and the action of the Registrar in his letter of June 4th, in declining same, be sustained.

2. *Re* request of S. W. Freure, Welland, asking to be registered as an apprentice. We report that we are unable to grant his request until he has completed the full matriculation required by this College.

3. *Re* the application of Seymour Cornwall Cooper, Lion's Head, to be registered as an apprentice from January 1, 1906. We recommend that his application be granted, he having produced an affidavit from David Thompson, M.D., his preceptor, of service dating from January 1, 1906.

4. *Re* application of Frances Maloney, Peterboro, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from October 1, 1908. We recommend that his request be granted, he having produced an affidavit of time served and the necessary educational qualifications.

5. *Re* application of John Reginald Platt, of Goderich, Ont., who asks to be registered as an apprentice, dating 7th day of September, 1908. Your committee recommend his request be granted, he having produced the necessary educational qualification and affidavit of time served.

6. *Re* application of R. M. Collie, Mattawa, asking to be registered as an apprentice. Your committee recommend that he be registered as August 15, 1905, he having produced statutory declaration from Herbert G. Robertson, of Barrie, as to his having been in his employ at that date.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Hargreaves moved an adjournment until 11 a.m. Carried.

The Council met at 11 a.m. All present, the President in the chair.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. R. Y. Broughton, that the Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee be received and that the Council go into a Committee of the Whole on the report, and that it be discussed clause by clause. Carried.

The Council then met in a Committee of the Whole. Mr. John Hargreaves in the chair.

Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee was taken up clause by clause, and the Council resumed its sitting when the Chairman reported that the report had been passed without change, except that Clause 5 be referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Infringement Committee begs to submit this first report as follows:

1. We are pleased to report that not many offences under the Act have been brought to the notice of the Committee since the last report. In several of these that have been reported it has not been necessary to prosecute, inasmuch as the offenders at once complied with the requirements of the act.

2. Prosecutions have been made in the following cases resulting in a fine in each case:

Miss Frances Jones, Marmora, for selling poison; W. W. Swain, Toronto, keeping open shop and selling poison without proper qualification; Adam Young, Toronto, selling poison without registering sale; C. W. Robinson, general merchant, Kaladar, selling strychnine. In the case of Frederick Littlewood, of Hamilton, information was laid for keeping open shop without qualification. On finding the business belonged to his mother, and upon their agreeing to at once dispose of it, the charge was withdrawn, and information laid against their clerk, Theo. S. Dawe, for selling poison without proper registration, in which case a conviction was secured, and arrears of fees to the amount of $24.00 was collected, Mr. Dawe purchasing the business.

3. The financial standing of the Committee shows an expenditure of $201.20, with receipts from fines, etc., $250.00; leaving a balance on hand of $38.80.

4. This Council has already taken action by way of prosecuting and having enacted amendments to the Pharmacy Act whereby the sale of cocaine and other habit forming drugs have been restricted, and the public safeguarded. In order to give the fullest effect to the requirements of the law respecting the sale of such drugs we recommend that the Committee be authorized to take whatever course may be found necessary to effectively stop and prevent any violations of the Act in respect to the sale of such drugs.

5. We further recommend that an appropriation of the sum of $500.00 be placed to the credit of this Committee to be used if necessary for the above purpose.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the Report of the Infringement Committee as passed in the Committee of the Whole, be adopted. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented the report of the Presiding Examiner as follows:

REPORT OF THE PRESIDING EXAMINER.

I beg to report having performed the duties assigned to Presiding Examiners at May Examination of our College. Details of examination as to number of candidates, names of successful ones and prize winners are presented in separate report of Examining Board. I have much pleasure in informing you that the duties falling to Examiners and Monitors were most satisfactorily performed, the Monitors exhibiting a marked improvement in intelligence and general character over former individuals. The conduct of candidates was most exemplary and their standing at examination reflecting the thorough training imparted by every department of our school, the members of your Faculty being therefore entitled to unqualified commendation for the consistent manner in which their duties are discharged. It is only right to mention the unstinted aid given to the work of examination by every official of our College, from the Registrar-Treasurer through all ranks. The College building and property in all its appointments betrays the close oversight accorded by Mr. Crouch, the janitor. Never before has it shown so clean and orderly an appearance as it does at the present time. In carrying out the practical exercises in Chemistry and Pharmacy much annoyance was, and always has been, caused by defective ventilation. This becomes so serious that it would not be surprising if quite dangerous consequences to our students were caused by it. In co-operation with Prof. Evans, head of the Laboratory of Practical Chemistry, I have ascertained that a remedy could be found involving only moderate expenditure, and I earnestly urge your Council to make this needful improvement. I should be lacking in performance of my duties if I failed to direct your practical attention to the urgent need for immediate extension of your College term to two full years of lectures and tuition. Any observant spectator of the candidates who presented themselves for examination could not fail to be impressed with the evidence of overwork and consequent nerve strain plainly apparent. They were doubtless perfectly prepared for examination tests, but it is questionable if we are giving our students the sound foundations for a pharmaceutical education which we aim to give, and which our Faculty is competent to provide. This important question has engaged your attention on several occasions, but has not been marked with proper determination and energy. Let us accept the responsibility resting upon us and transform our present equipment into the most thorough and inviting institution for the teaching and training of professional pharmacists and thus endow the diploma from our College with enlarged distinction.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Presiding Examiner be referred to the Educational Committee for consideration. Carried.

Mr. John Hargreaves moved the adjournment of the Council until Friday, the 11th inst., at 9 a.m. Carried.

Friday, June 11th, 1909.

The Council met at 9 a.m. All present, the President in the chair.

Chairman Karn presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee as follows:

REPORT NO. 1 OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg to report as follows:

1. Your Committee has gone over the report of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Robert's Scholarship Fund, and the report of the Auditors, and finding them correct, recommend their adoption.

2. The following accounts being duly certified by the Registrar-Treasurer are recommended for payment:

Mail and Empire	$13 80
Globe Printing Company	5 40
Addison & Mainprice	3 25
The Brown Bros., Limited	10 00
Rice, Lewis Company	70
Rosedale Florist.	4 25
J. J. McLaughlin, Limited	2 05
Toronto Pharmacal Company	1 10
Consumers' Gas Company	42 25
James R. Mills	**24 90**

3. *Re* communication of V. S. Campbell, of Hepworth, requesting rebate of fees amounting to $12.00, your Committee recommend that the request be not granted as it is contrary to requirements of the Act.

4. *Re* communication of Carter and Wright, of Gow Ganda, asking for refund of $4.00, being fee remitted for opening of a second store, which intention was abandoned, we recommend that their request be granted.

5. *Re* the request of W. H. Hardy, of Teeswater, a student who had paid his College fees and was prevented on account of illness from continuing the course, we recommend that his request be granted, less the amount of his deposit fees of $7.00.

6. *Re* request of W. G. Packham, of Toronto, a student who attended lectures during 1905-06, and now applying for permission to attend the next College course at the former fees we recommend his request be granted.

7. In reference to the application of Robert Williams for an increase of salary, we recommend that his salary be increased to $15.00 per week.

8. We recommend that in addition to the salary of $720 per annum paid C. F. Crouch, that he be allowed to occupy the house, 65 McGill street, free of rental, making a salary equal to $864.

9. With reference to the request of Mary L. Nasmyth for the return of her entrance fee of $2.00, we recommend that owing to the extenuating circumstances that her request be granted.

10. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to provide material for oiling the floor of the laboratories.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Watters moved the adjournment to 11 a.m. Carried.

The Council resumed at 11 a.m. All present, the President in the chair.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee as follows:

REPORT NO. 2 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Education Committee beg to submit their second report as follows:

1. We submit the Semi-Annual Report of the Dean and recommend that same be adopted.

2. We recommend that a suitable New Year's greeting from this College be prepared and mailed to all sister pharmaceutical bodies.

3. *Re* correspondence course of instruction for apprentices in pharmacy, your Committee heartily approves of a system of instruction by this means and so better prepare our students for the course of studies in our College and also render them more useful to their employers. We recommend that this Committee be instructed to formulate a plan and report to the Council.

4. *Re* matter of advanced analytical chemistry referred to this Committee for treatment, we beg to report that while fully realizing the importance of the suggestion we feel unable at the present moment, since it is impossible to find a place in our College curriculum for additional work of the character indicated, to make a recommendation this session.

5. We beg to report that we have given full consideration to the report of the Presiding Examiner and recommend that the suggestion to improve the ventilation of the Chemical Laboratory at an expense of about $200 be approved, and that the Registrar be instructed to have the work completed in time for the opening of the next College term.

6. With regard to the recommendation of the Board of Examiners contained in the report of the Presiding Examiner, that steps be taken to carry out a scheme for the establishment of a two years' course of instruction for students, we recognize emphatically the marked advantages that would accrue to the students of such an enlarged course, and also the necessity of it in order to keep the College abreast of the best educational methods and promote the advanced standing of our graduates, we therefore recommend the matter be referred back to the Committee for fuller information with instructions to report to the Council.

7. We recommend that a sufficient number of stools be provided for use in microscopic demonstrations and that the Registrar be instructed to purchase same.

8. Your Committee would recommend that the President and Registrar be requested to arrange for the regular formal openings of the school by inviting to be present on such occasions the Minister of Education of Ontario, Legislative Assembly, the President of Toronto University, the heads of the other educational departments affiliated with Toronto University and such members of the Council desiring to be present, and we recommend that invitations be suitably drafted and engraved.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 2 of the Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

DEAN'S REPORT.

Toronto, 9th June, 1909.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Inasmuch as the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council and the Examinations of Junior students are held concurrently in December, it becomes impossible to report the results at that time. The report is therefore submitted herewith.

Practical examinations were held on November 30th and December 1st, and written examinations on December 8th to 12th, 1908, inclusive.

Eighty-five candidates presented themselves, and of this number seventy-nine were successful, five received stars and one failed, as is shown by the exhibits attached hereto.

First class honors were granted to all candidates obtaining 80% or more of the total number of marks. Second class honors to those receiving 75% to 80%, and a pass to all others making 50% or more, with a minimum of 40% on each subject.

The papers set for these examinations are submitted, *vide* Exhibit "A."

A classified list of the successful candidates is also submitted, *vide* Exhibit "B."

The Supplemental Examinations were held on January 4th and 5th, 1909, for those who failed to pass the examinations in December, and the results of these examinations are submitted herewith, *vide* Exhibit "C."

The Senior Term commenced on Tuesday, January 5th, 1909, and continued without interruption to the end, excepting for the Easter holidays. Near the end of the term Vice-President Hargreaves addressed the students on the "Ethics of Pharmacy." His address was ably presented and enthusiastically received.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. F. Heebner,

Dean.

EXHIBIT B.

Results of the Junior Examinations of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, Ending the 5th December, 1908.

First Class Honor List (in order of merit)—Bruce Mealley, A. Crossland, M. R. Hartley, C. J. McKeen, H. C. House, A. A. Stokes, H. G. Porritt, W. T. Kingston, J. G. Patterson, C. M. Ellis, A. L. Keen, Geo. T. Cunningham, E. J. Hassard, Fred. Sanders, R. H. Quinn, C. C. Chittenden, A. Monkman, H. McIntosh, E. A. Jones, F. J. O'Callaghan, M. J. Singer, F. M. Merritt, M. A. Irving, F. J. Hind, H. Langford, W. L. McWatters, L. H. Hobson, Miss Coza Skuse, J. A. McMillan, Orval Byer.

Second Class Honor List (in order of merit)—A. A. Langford, W. H. Hardy, D. B. Curtis, W. K. Huston, Martin Hanson, H. G. Bigelow, L. Gatenby, Heber Cook, G. L. McWilliams, T. A. Couglan, E. E. Penwarden, W. H. Murphy, H. G. Murphy, Charles N. Wood, A. J. Coyne, H. M. Corbett, H. W. Wright, R. C. Sexsmith, J. M. McCabe, J. N. C. Hill, F. J. Wilson, Geo. Wiberg.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—E. V. Armstrong, Earl Auld, Geo. E. Baker, D. Baxter, J. F. Boylan, W. T. Brannigan, H. Brien, J. D. Campbell, G. L. Cardiff, J. A. Craig, J. S. Gordon, Percy Green, C. W. Haney, A. T. Harper, A. B. Hashmal, M. J. Isaacs, J. H. MacDonald, Simeon Mitchell, C. W. Reynolds, W. O. Richardson, J. N. Sinclair, H. A. Smart, Reginald Smith, S. Stewart, J. H. Troy, Angus C. White, F. R. White.

Starred in the following subjects—W. Dunlop, Pharmacy and Chemistry; W. Graydon, Chemistry; W. H. A. Pirie, Pharmacy, Physics and Chemistry; A. G. Schooley, Botany and Latin, Posology, etc.; D. W. H. Wilson, Latin, Posology, etc.

Highest in Subjects—Pharmacy—A. Crossland, H. C. House, Miss Coza Skuse.

Chemistry (Theoretical)—C. C. Chittenden, C. M. Ellis, M. R. Hartley, H. C. Hassard, A. L. Kean, W. T. Kingston, Bruce Mealley, F. J. Sanders and A. A. Stokes, all equal.

Chemistry (Practical)—A. L. Kean, M. R. Hartley and A. Crossland, both equal.

Latin, Posology, etc.—Fred. J. Sanders and A. Crossland, both equal; Bruce Mealley and E. J. Hassard, both equal.

Botany—Orval Byer and Bruce Mealley, both equal; H. C. House, W. T. Kingston and R. H. Quinn, all equal.

Physics—C. M. Ellis, M. A. Irving, F. J. Sanders and H. C. House, all equal.

EXHIBIT C.

RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS—JANUARY 4TH, 1909.

The following candidates, who received stars at the December 1908, examinations, wrote off their stars, and were successful—W. Graydon, A. G. Schooley, W. H. A. Pirie, D. W. H. Wilson, W. E. Dunlop.

D. H. Alger, who failed at the December examinations, did not present himself for the supplementals, and hence cannot take up Senior work until he has successfully passed some subsequent Junior Examination.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

EXHIBIT A.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1908.

PHYSICS.

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

(Time allowed, two and a half hours.)

1. Define: latent heat of steam, specific heat, density, specific gravity, laws of reflection of light, bright line spectrum, hryopia.

2. Describe Fortin's barometer.

3. Draw an image of an object placed between a convergent lens and its principal focus.

4. By means of a diagram explain the principle of the common pump.

5. State the laws of refraction of light, and illustrate the path of a pencil light through a prism.

6. Explain the chemical changes in the following galvanic cells: Grove, Grenet, Daniel, Leclanche.

CHEMISTRY.

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

1. Define: acid, base, ion, electrolyte, oxidation, dissociation.

2. Give one method of preparation, with equation, of each of the following: nitrous oxide, nitric oxide, phosphine, ammonia, hydriodic acid, chlorine monoxide, iodine pentoxide.

3. What weight of sulphur is required to prepare 1000 litres of sulphur dioxide, measured at 100° C. and 700 mm., barometric pressure?

4. Give an account of the chemistry of nitric acid.

5. Chlorine and bromine are said to be analogous elements. Give facts in support of this statement.

6. Complete the following equations:

(a) $C + H_2SO_4 =$
(b) $Hg + HNO_3 =$
(c) $FeS + HCl =$
(d) $P + HNO_3 + H_2O =$

7. Write brief notes on the properties of hydrogen peroxide and fuming sulphuric acid.

LATIN, ETC.

Examiner—J. T. Fotheringham, B.A., M.B., M.D., C.M.

(Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Write out (a) English translation, (b) Full Latin for:

(i) hor. vjtâ matut.
(ii) cochl. med. sum. ex aq. cyath. vin.
(iii) Ph. pr. agitatâ.

2. Name and define the four main parts of a prescription.

3. Set down in tabular form the ordinary methods of administering drugs.

4. Name the main organs of excretion and give the products excreted by the lung with their daily quantities.

5. Discuss briefly, with two examples of each, the following terms: Anodyne, Hypnotic, Sialagogue, Myotic, Escharotic.

6. Give doses of the following:

Ac. Citric.
Ac. Carbolic.
Ac. Sulphuros.
Aq. Chlorof.
Decoct. Aloës Co.
Ext. Nuc. Vom.
Ext. Colchici.
Ext. Gentian.
Ext. Opii.
Liq. Arsenicalis.
Liq. Ferri Acet.
Liq. Kramer. Conc.
Liq. Morph. Acet.
Lig. Atrop. Sulph.

Liq. Hydrarg. Perchlor.
Liq. Trinitrini.
Liq. Hydrog. Perox.
Mist. Sennæ Co.
Ol. Anisi.
Ol. Santali.
Ol. Crotonis.
Ol. Morrhuæ.
Pil. Aloës et Myrrhæ.
Pulv. Ipecac. Co.
Pulv. Cretæ Aromati. c. Opio.
Tr. Gent. Co.
Tr. Aconiti.
Vin. Ipecac.

BOTANY.

Examiner—Paul L. Scott, M.B.

Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Explain the following terms: cotyledon, plumule, testa, foliaceous, labiate, extrorse, monœcious, trimerous, pentandrous, apocarpous pistil, anther, achene, legume, silique, drupe.

2. Describe, using diagrams, the epidermis of a geranium leaf as it appears under the microscope.

3. Illustrate by diagrams:

(a) A granule of potato starch.

(b) A granule of oat starch.

(c) An apetalous staminate flower with introrse stamens.

(d) A complete flower, with adherent calyx, choripetalous corolla, versatile stamens and free-central placentation.

4. Describe the arrangement and the various modifications of protoplasm in a plant cell.

5. Mention three structural peculiarities of flowers associated with wind pollination and insect pollination respectively.

PHARMACY.

Examiner—Chas. F. Heebner, Ph.G., Phm.B.

(Time allowed, two and a half hours.)

1. Give specific gravity and strength of: (a) Acidum Phosphoricum Concentratum, (b) Æther Purificatus, (c) Æther, (d) Chloroform, (e) Acidum Sulphuricum, (f) Glycerinum, (g) Syrupus Ferri Iodidi.

2. State the strength of: (a) Acidum Hydrobromicum Dilutum, (b) Lithii Citras Effervescens, (c) Ung. Hydrargyri Nitratis Dilutum, (d) Ext. Agropyri Fluidum, (e) Aqua Plumbi (f) Spiritus Rectificatus.

3. Goulards Extract. (a) Official Latin and English titles, (b) sp. gr. and strength, (c) how is its strength determined? (d) what kind of water gives a clear solution with it and why? Explain the cause of turbidity when diluted with (e) tap water, (f) distilled water.

4. State how the following substances are affected by exposure in uncorked bottles of colourless glass, and give the names by which such changes are known: (a) Calcii Chloridum, (b) Sodii Carbonas, (c) Plumbi Acetas (d) Ferri Sulphas, (e) Syrupus Ferri Iodidi (f) Liquor Chlori, (g) Liquor Calcis, (h) Acidum Sulphurosum.

5. Metric System. Give the equivalents for (a) fluid ounce, (b) grain, (c) inch, (d) Kilo, (e) Liter, (f) ten mils, (g) cubic centimeter, (h) centimil. Give the derivation of the units of (i) weights, and (j) capacity.

6. Add the following and reduce to Av. weight: 2½ K., 25¼ D. Gm., 5008 M. Gm., 56¾ H. Gm., 32 D. Gm., 86⅛ Gms., 2 M. Gm.

7. (a) A glass stopper weighs 10 Gms.; when immersed in distilled water at 15° C., it weighs 8.75 Gms., and in another liquid at same temperature, 7.875 Gms. What is the sp. gr. of the liquid?, (b) What will 720 Gms. of Purified Ether measure? (c) What volume of Glycerin will counterpoise 1 pint of Rectified Spirit?

8. Differentiate and give an example of each: (a) Interstitial Water and Water of Crystallization, (b) Granulation and Crystallization, (c) Upward Filtration and Pressure Filtration, (d) Calcination and Dehydration, (e) Colation and Percolation, (f) Infusion and Decoction, (g) Maceration and Digestion.

9. Fifty ounces of Powdered Cinchona, containing 6 per cent. of total alkaloids, are to be made by mixing portions assaying: 3½, 5, 6½ and 7 per cent. How much of each will be required?

10. Repercolation. (a) Define and (b) state its advantages over the ordinary process of percolation. (c) What characteristics should a suitable menstrum for fluid extracts possess. State the necessity of (d) moistening the powdered drug prior to packing, (e) applying uniform pressure throughout each fraction, (f) packing the first fraction more loosely than those following.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

Examiner—Chas. F. Heebner, Ph.G., Phm.B.

(Time allowed, two and a half hours.)

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your ratings.

1. Purify the specimen of Ammonium Chloride submitted, and return the purified salt in granular form, enclosed in wide-mouth bottle properly labeled (Latin title). The impurities from which the salt is to be freed, are: ammonium carbonate, iron, colouring matter, insoluble organic matter.

Report:

(a) Weight of impure Ammonium Chloride used........Gms.

(b) Weight of purified, granular salt recovered........Gms.

(c) State briefly your process of purification.

(d) Explain how each of the impurities were removed, using chemical equations where indicated.

(e) In granulating the salt, is it necessary to stir the solution continuously while evaporating, or what condition determines when you should commence?

(f) What is the solubility of Ammonium Chloride and what is the percentage strength of its saturated solution?

(g) State cause of marked change of temperature exhibited while undergoing solution.

(h) 100 c.m.^{3} of a saturated solution (sp. gr. 1.15) of Ammonium Chloride, when evaporated to 20 c.m.^{3} and cooled to 15° C., will deposit how many grams of the salt.

2. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:

(a) Liquid labeled........

(b) Weight of liquid under investigation........Gms.

(c) Weight of an equal volume of distilled water.

(d) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures in calculations required.)

(e) What appliances were used in the above determination?

(Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of, excepting the balance and weights.)

Chairman Roberts read Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2 OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,

1. In the matter of Arthur T. Squibb, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating from November 29th, 1907, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having produced satisfactory evidence of educational qualification and evidence of time served.

2. In the matter of Lorne Dann, London, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, your Committee would recommend that on his presenting to the Registrar a Departmental Certificate of his Pharmacy Matriculation and an affidavit from his preceptor, as to time served, his request be granted.

3. In the matter of Ira R. B. Robinson, Toronto, who asks for registration as an apprentice, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted on account of insufficient evidence of qualification.

4. In the matter of Sterling Crooker, Brantford, who asks to be registered as an apprentice. dating from September 15th, 1908, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having produced the necessary certificates of educational qualification and an affidavit from his employer as to time served.

5. In the matter of E. Buchanan, Leamington, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, your Committee would recommend his request be granted upon production of educational qualifications and an affidavit from his preceptor as to time of service.

6. *Re* Norman G. McHardy, Woodstock, your Committee recommend that he be registered as an apprentice from April 1st, 1908, he having produced satisfactory qualifications.

7. *Re* Whitworth Boyd, of Port Arthur. Having produced satisfactory qualifications as to educational qualifications and time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

8. *Re* John R. Spearman, of Gananoque, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from July 10th, 1908, your Committee would recommend his request be granted, he having produced the necessary affidavit of time served and proper educational qualifications.

9. *Re* Sydney O. Smith, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, he having produced required educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted and his registration date from November 1st, 1906, upon his producing affidavit of time served from his preceptors.

10. *Re* application of James O. Gill, Ingersoll, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on his producing affidavit of time served and payment of registration fee, he having produced the necessary educational certificate.

11. In compliance with a request from this Council that this Committee prepare and present a more binding form of apprenticeship contract, after much careful search and consideration by the College solicitor, Mr. Mearns, he has submitted the following draft, which your Committee approve of and recommend that this Council do now adopt and instruct the Registrar to have the same printed for future use.

12. Your Committee have one other matter to lay before this Council. At the last session of the Legislature of this Province a bill was introduced to amend the Pharmacy Act, the terms of which struck at the very root of said Act, thereby imperilling most vitally the safety of the public. Your Committee, through the Chairman and individual members of the Committee, and others, put up the most strenuous opposition to the proposed amendment, and we are pleased to report now that in view of all the conditions the members of this Committee have every reason to be gratified at the result. It was deemed wise by your Committee to make some few concessions permitting the general merchant to handle certain common drugs. This was practically rendered necessary by the fact that our Act, or any Act, must be one for all parts of the Province, and as some of the more remote parts of the Province are far from a qualified druggist it was made to appear that to many the prohibition of the sale of these commoner drugs was a hardship. Inasmuch, then, as our efforts have succeeded in protecting the general public, in practically maintaining our Act intact, we recommend that this Council do now approve of the action of this Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. ROBERTS, Chairman
A. J. JOHNSTON,
E. W. CASE,
H. WATERS,
R. A. HARRISON.

Moved by J. R. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that a notice of motion changing By-law No. 12, providing for the indenture of apprentices be waived. Carried by a unanimous vote.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that By-law No. 12 be amended by substituting for form of indenture the form submitted, and substituting therefore the following:

This Agreement made in duplicate the

day of (19).

Between:

....

of the .... in the County of ....,

...... years of age, with the consent of his legal guardian, as signified by his signature hereto,

Of the First Part; and

....

of the .... in the County of ....,
Druggist,

Of the Second Part.

Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part of his own free will, and with the consent and approbation of his guardian as testified by his execution of these presents, doth place and bind himself as apprentice to the said party of the second part to serve him for and during the full term of four years, from the day of the date hereof.

And the said party of the first part doth hereby for himself, covenant with the said party of the second part that he will remain in the service of the said party of the second part during the aforesaid period to the full expiration thereof, and will not quit the service of the said party of the second part until the term of this agreement expires, except with the written consent of the said party of the second part, first had and obtained and upon the party of the first part having first given notice thereof to the Registrar of the College, and that he will not engage in the service of any other druggist or pharmaceutical chemist during the aforesaid period, except upon the written consent and approval of the said party of the second part, first had and obtained.

And the said party of the first part further binds himself to faithfully serve, keep the secrets of, and obey the lawful commands at all times, of the said party of the second part.

And the said party of the second part agrees to teach and instruct, or cause to be instructed, the said party of the first part, in the art, trade or business of a pharmaceutical chemist during the period of service under this agreement of the said party of the first part.

In Witness Whereof, the said parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

I hereby consent to the above-named ....

quitting my service, and entering the service of ....
under this agreement.

Dated at ...., the ...... day of ...., 19....

Chairman Hargreaves presented the report of the Research Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Research Committee beg to submit the following report:

We have recognized for some time the importance and necessity for the appointment of a Joint Committee from the Medical Association and our College to take into consideration the growing evil arising from the multiplicity of remedies of a proprietary nature and we are pleased to report that at the recent meeting of the Ontario Medical Association such a committee for conference was appointed by that body to meet with a similar committee from this College, and we feel confident that such consultation between these two committees will result in a greater degree of usefulness in the field of medicine and pharmacy by the adoption of definite standards for many pharmaceutical preparations.

We present herewith formulas for Syrupus Thymi Compositus, Emulsio Olio Morrhuæ, Cum Malto, Ung. Capsici Compositum, Lotio Sulphuris Compositus, which it is proposed to include in the next edition of the Canadian Formulary after submitting same to the Research Committees from the other Provinces.

The stock of the last edition of the Formulary is almost exhausted, so that the publishing of a new edition is urgently required.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the Chairman be instructed to undertake such proceedings as are necessary to have a new edition printed, which shall include any new formulas approved of by the Committee, with such corrections and modifications as have been found advisable to be made to the present edition.

We also suggest at the instance or desire of some members of our College that for the purpose of presenting to the physicians a somewhat more dignified and impressive document, your Committee be recommended to secure a limited number of copies of the Canadian Formularly bound in a more substantial and pretentious cover and binding.

Your Committee find that where the work of introducing the Canadian Formularly preparations to the medical profession has been undertaken by the local druggist, it has been most successful and satisfactory and physicians use the preparations in preference to the products of pharmaceutical houses, but we regret the work has not been more largely undertaken, chiefly, we believe, from apathy and lack of appreciation of the advantages to the pharmacist from this work. We believe the local druggist can best do this work in his own locality by preparing the preparations and doing detail work with the local physicians, but to further his efforts we would recommend that the Chairman of the Research Committee be instructed to attend meetings of the county organizations of physicians when requested to do so by the druggists of any county, and explain the advantages of using the Canadian Formulary preparations and exhibit samples of the products.

We would also recommend that the Research Committee be instructed to prepare a full set of samples of the Canadian Formulary preparations for the use of this College and the Chairman of this Committee when attending meetings.

We would further recommend that the drug journals be requested to open a department devoted to this work and would urge the druggists to take an active interest in this work, as it not only tends to the uplifting of our profession but is destined to become one of our best commercial assets.

Your Committee gratefully acknowledge receipt of formulas from E. J. Mitchell, Southampton; James R. Gun, of Durham, and Fred. W. Flett, of Toronto, which are receiving careful consideration.

Regarding strictures imposed on some formulas of Canadian Formulary by the Department of Inland Revenue, we would recommend that Mr. Watters be empowered to interview the Minister and endeavor to correct the erroneous impression as to the functions of the Canadian Formulary, which is intended solely for the use and guidance of the physician in the practice of his profession, and to furnish him with eligible and attractive exhibits of remedies required by his practice.

To meet any necessary expenditure to be incurred in carrying out the instructions contained herein we recommend that the sum of $400.00 be placed to the credit of this Committee.

We would also recommend that one copy of the new edition of the Canadian Formulary be supplied to any member of our College applying for same free of cost.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES,
Chairman.

Moved by John Hargreaves, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the Research Committee as received be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Jury presented the report of the Divisional Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Divisional Committee begs to report that as an experiment last year the several Districts of the Province were called together at Toronto at the same date as the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association meeting, hoping that in this way a larger number of druggists could be interested. Your Committee were, however, disappointed with the small response to the invitations sent out, and would recommend that local meetings be resumed in each district as formerly.

As a means of creating deeper interest in such meetings and making them as valuable, both from a commercial and a scientific standpoint, we would suggest that each District representative be requested to secure, when possible, the services of Mr. John Hargreaves, Chairman of the Research Committee, to give an address on the formulas contained in the Canadian Formulary and the general work of the Research Committee.

We are pleased to report that some of the members of our Council have had enquiries from the druggists of their respective districts in respect to resuming District meetings, which is an evidence that where these meetings were held they were of very great value to members of our College and much appreciated by those in attendance. Your Committee would therefore recommend that a sum not exceeding $25.00 be placed to the credit of the representatives of each District for above purposes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. JURY,
Chairman Divisional Committee.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by H. Southcott, that the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Karn presented Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee as follows:

REPORT NO. 2 OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,

1. In presenting Report No. 2 of the Committee of Executive and Finance we desire to recommend that Section 26 of the Act, as amended, be printed on the back of the Minutes.

2. Your Committee would recommend the necessity for the better convenience of the Registrar-Treasurer that an invoice cabinet be provided at an expense not exceeding fifty dollars.

3. In the best judgment of your Committee it is necessary that both upper and lower lecture rooms be kalsomined and the inner vestibule painted to correspond with the outer vestibule, and the Registrar is hereby authorized to have the work completed at the best possible price.

4. Your Committee further recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to purchase sixty tons of coal at $6.50 per ton, less $42.90, now at the credit of the College.

5. Your Committee also recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to purchase 300 poison books, and 2,000 copies of the Act as amended, at the lowest possible price.

6. It is a great pleasure to your Committee to be able to report that since the closing of the books of the Registrar-Treasurer to compile his report for the last half year the outstanding fees of $180.00 have been reduced to $36.00, through the aggressive collecting policy of the Registrar.

7. After considering the report of the Committee on Pharmaceutical Research, your Committee feel in duty bound to recommend that the sum of $400.00 be appropriated for the issue of the Canadian Formulary, realizing the fact that a large portion of this amount will be returned to the College through the sale of the books.

Your Executive and Finance Committee recommend that the appropriations suggested in Report of Education Committee be confirmed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Karn presented Report No. 3 of the Executive and Finance Committee:

REPORT NO. 3 OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg to recommend that an appropriation of $500.00 (five hundred dollars) be placed to the credit of the Infringement Committee in accordance with the request contained in the last report of this Committee.

W. A. Karn,
Chairman.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Report No. 3 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the Minutes of the Council be printed in pamphlet form and a copy sent to each registered druggist. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in December, 1909, or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. Graham, Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held at the Board Room of the College at 2 p.m. on Monday, December 6th, 1909, and four following days. The following members of the new Council were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; J. F. Taylor, Toronto; John Hargreaves, Toronto; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; Alexander Stewart, Guelph; H. Southcott, St. Catharines; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; W. A. Karn, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Wiarton, and A. J. Johnston, Sarnia. Mr. J. F. Roberts, of Parkhill, was absent.

President Gibbard occupied the chair, and called on the Registrar to read the election reports.

ELECTION REPORT.

TORONTO, December 6th, 1909.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the following returns of the twenty-first election of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

That in accordance with Clause 7 of the Pharmacy Act, an election for members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held on the fourth day of August, A.D. 1909, and according to By-law No. 10, Section II., I submitted the voting papers for Districts Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 12, to the Scrutineers for count, at the office of the Registrar at the hour of 12 o'clock noon on the fifth day of August, A.D. 1909, and that I performed the duties of Registrar preliminary to and at the said election. That their report is hereto appended, and I believe the same to be correct. In nine divisions the following gentlemen were returned by acclamation, viz.: No. 1—Henry Watters, Ottawa; No. 2—E. W. Case, Picton; No. 3—J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; No. 4—John F. Taylor, Toronto; No. 8—H. Southcott, St. Catharines; No. 9—R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; No. 10—W. A. Karn, Woodstock; No. 11—J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; No. 13—A. F. Johnston, Sarnia.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

SCRUTINEERS' REPORT.

TORONTO, August 5th, 1909.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—We, your Scrutineers, beg to report that we met at the hour named in the Pharmacy Act, 12 o'clock noon to-day, and examined and counted the ballots cast in the elections to the Council, and find result as follows:

District No. 5.—John Hargreaves received 60 votes, Geo. D. Reid received 51 votes. John Hargreaves elected by 9 majority.

District No. 6.—Clarence T. Adams received 83 votes, J. R. Y. Broughton received 37 votes. C. T. Adams elected by 46 majority.

District No. 7.—Thos. F. Brown received 16 votes, Alex. Stewart received 24 votes. Alex. Stewart elected by 8 majority.

District No. 12.—R. C. Crawford received 24 votes, E. R. Wigle received 50 votes. E. R. Wigle elected by 26 majority.

Total vote cast in District No. 5, 111; spoiled ballots, 3. District No. 6, 120; spoiled ballots, 3. District No. 7, 40. District No. 12, 74. Ballots received too late, 2.

GEO. A. BINGHAM,
G. M. PETRIE,
Scrutineers.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report of the Registrar and Scrutineers *re* election be adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by Henry Watters, that John Hargreaves be President of this College for the ensuing term. Carried. A ballot was then cast by the Registrar for Mr. Hargreaves.

Mr. Gibbard requested the new Council to heartily co-operate in the work of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association; thanked the Council for the courtesy shown him while President; retired, and escorted the new President to the chair.

President Hargreaves thanked the Council for being honored with the Presidency, and hoped that he would prove a worthy successor to his predecessors by carefully looking after the affairs of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that R. A. Harrison be elected Vice-President of this College for the ensuing term, and that the President do cast a ballot. Carried.

On the President casting a ballot, Mr. Harrison was declared elected Vice-President.

Mr. R. A. Harrison thanked the Council for the honor, and hoped that, as in the past, the future will be aggressive in improving the Pharmacy Act and educating the students.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Messrs. Johnston, Southcott, Jury, Watters and the mover be a Committee to nominate the Standing Committees.

Moved in amendment by Henry. Watters, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Messrs. Johnston, Southcott, Case, Wigle and the mover be a Committee to strike Standing Committees.

On the President putting the amendment to the meeting, it was declared lost, and the original motion carried.

The Registrar then proceeded to read the minutes of the last meeting, when it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that report of minutes as printed be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by H. Southcott, that the President do cast a ballot for G. M. Petrie and G. A. Bingham as Scrutineers for the ensuing term. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Taylor, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that J. H. Mackenzie and James Watt be appointed Auditors for the ensuing term, and that the President be instructed to cast a ballot confirming their appointment. Carried.

On the President casting a ballot, Messrs. Mackenzie and Watt were declared duly elected Auditors.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Mr. W. B. Graham be appointed Registrar-Treasurer at a salary of eighteen hundred dollars per annum. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. Southcott, that this Council regret the severance of Mr. George Gibbard from this Council, and that we desire to express our appreciation of his impartial and forbearing attitude as presiding officer of this Council for the past two years. Carried.

Moved by H. Southcott, that the Council do now adjourn until 4 p.m., to receive the report of the Special Committee. Carried.

The Council met at 4 p.m., the President in the chair. All present but Mr. Roberts.

Chairman Johnston presented report of the Special Committee, and moved, seconded by H. Southcott, that the report be received and taken up clause by clause. Carried.

The report was then considered clause by clause, all the clauses adopted, and on motion of A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. Southcott, the report was adopted, as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee appointed to strike Standing Committees for the ensuing years beg to report as follows:

Education—Messrs. Watters, Harrison, Stewart, Southcott and Adams.

By-laws and Legislation—Messrs. Roberts, Johnston, Case, Stewart and Jury.

Executive and Finance—Messrs. Karn, Southcott, Jury, Taylor and Wigle.

Infringement—Messrs. Southcott, Johnston, Case, Roberts and Taylor.

Divisional—Messrs. Harrison, Adams, Taylor, Karn and Wigle.

Research—Messrs. Jury, Stewart, Harrison, Wigle and Watters.

Discipline—President, Vice-President, Registrar, and Chairman of Educational Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Communications and accounts were presented and referred to the various Committees.

Moved by W. A. Karn, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Messrs. John Callard and Geo. Anderson be appointed to represent the Ontario College of Pharmacy at the Western Fair in London. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, that the Council do now adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m. on Tuesday next, the 7th December. Carried.

Tuesday, 7th December, 1909.

Council met at 2.30 p.m. All members present. President Hargreaves in the chair.

A letter from Mr. F. S. Mearns, the College Solicitor, was read, in reference to the sale of opium coming under a Dominion law.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that communication from the College Solicitor referring to the Dominion enactment regarding importations and sale of opium for other than medicinal use, be referred to the Committee on By-laws and Legislation to report to the Council. Carried.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 1 OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:—

1. Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that J. F. Roberts be Chairman of Committee.

2. *Re* the request of Elmer E. Pine, Madoc, that he be registered as an apprentice from Sept. 10, 1909, he having produced an affidavit of time served and the necessary educational qualification, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

3. *Re* the request of L. Roussel, of Ottawa, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from time he began his apprenticeship with the Valiquette Co., Ltd., we recommend that his request be granted on production of affidavit of time served from Managing Director, and the necessary educational qualification.

4. *Re* request of Orlando A. Baker, Hamilton, who asks that he be registered as an apprentice from October 5, 1903, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced the necessary educational certificate of the Educational Department and an affidavit of time served.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston, Secretary.
Jas. F. Roberts, Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 1 of Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by W. A. Karn, that the members of the Council accept with pleasure the kind invitation of the Toronto Drug Section of the Retail Merchants' Association, to be present at their social gathering on Thursday evening at the St. Charles Cafe, and that the Registrar be authorized to convey the thanks of the Council for the same, and for the tickets accompanying the invitation. Carried.

Henry Watters presented the report of the delegates to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association Meeting at Banff, as follows:

REPORT OF DELEGATES TO CANADIAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Toronto, December 6th, 1909.

To the President and Members of Council, O. C. P.:

Gentlemen,—I beg to report having attended Convention of Canadian Pharmaceutical Association at Banff, as your joint delegate with Mr. G. E. Gibbard. The meetings were well attended by representative pharmacists from every Province of the Dominion. Much interest and enthusiasm was evinced, and matters of capital importance discussed and embodied in resolutions of far-reaching significance. The work of the association will shortly appear in an official report, which will be mailed to the address of every Canadian pharmacist, and give the profession an opportunity to become posted in the progress of scientific and commercial pharmacy. The association recognized the prominence of the Ontario College of Pharmacy and the zeal and interest of Ontario pharmacists in furthering the ideals of the association by again electing a representative of the O. C. P. to the highest office in its organization.

It is fitting as well as pleasurable to bear testimony to the uncommonly hospitable reception accorded the delegates by the Pharmaceutical Associations of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and also the spirited and generous entertainment provided by the druggists of Vancouver. It should also be stated that the delegates from the O. C. P. were appointed to carry greetings from the C. P. A. to the A. P. A. Convention held at Los Angeles, which duty they had much pleasure in performing.

I should be greatly lacking in recognition of the pre-eminent position given to the O. C. P. in the educational organizations of the Dominion, if I failed to emphasize the splendid opportunity opened to the O. C. P. by resolution of the C. P. A., favoring a system of pharmaceutical education by correspondence, designed to supplement the training of apprentices during the period between registrations of apprenticeship and entering upon the regulation College instruction. I would therefore earnestly bring this matter to your serious attention and urge you to incorporate into the educational system of your College adequate means to give effect to this necessary and inviting proposition, and thus extend the scope and usefulness of the O. C. P. to its logical extension to the furthermost confines of our expanding Dominion.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS.

December 7th, 1909.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report of the delegates to the C. P. A. Convention at Banff be received and referred to the Education Committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet on Wednesday, the 8th inst., at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, December 8th, 1909.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., President Hargreaves in the chair. All members present.

A communication was read from Mr. J. E. Tremble, Secretary of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, in reference to annual fee, which was referred by the President to the Executive and Finance Committee.

Chairman Stewart presented Report No. 1 of the Education Committee.

REPORT No. 1 EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Moved by Mr. Southcott, seconded by Mr. Harrison, that Mr. Stewart be Chairman of Education Committee. Carried.

1. *Re* application of Richard Louis Wilson of Port Arthur, who applies for diploma to replace one lost in the mails, your Committee recommends that his application be granted, he having produced affidavits covering the facts.

2. *Re* inquiry of W. E. K. Hogg, who writes to know on what terms he can take a supplementary course of instruction, your Committee recommends that he be informed that the regulations of the College permitting him to take the course at the usual reduction of 40 per cent. based on the fees paid in first course taken by him will govern his case, plus the advance in fees established to compensate for review charges since prevailing.

3. *Re* case of Victor A. Smith, who applies for permission to take instruction in this College, and who presents an official document from the Colonial Secretary and Governor of Granada, certifying to his qualification to practice as a chemist and druggist in that colony, your Committee recommends that his application be granted, and that he be permitted to take the examinations of this College, and if successful that he be permitted to register as a chemist and druggist of this Province, provided he produce satisfactory evidence of having served the apprenticeship with a qualified pharmacist required by the O. C. P.

4. *Re* application of Charles G. Sage to be accepted as an apprentice in this Province, and the time served in England allowed to count, your Committee recommend that it be granted, he having produced satisfactory evidence of said service, and also of proper educational qualification.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 1 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 2 of Committee on By-laws and Legislation.

REPORT No. 2 BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

Gentlemen:—

1. *Re* the request of W. A. McCollom, of Tillsonburg, that his brother, J. W. McCollom, be registered as an apprentice, your Committee recommends that on the absence of any evidence regarding the matter, that no action be taken at this session.

2. *Re* the request of Viola Gilfillan, of Orono, who asks that she be registered as an apprentice Sept. 1st, 1908, we recommend that in view of the fact that she has produced an affidavit of having started her apprenticeship on above date, we recommend that her request be complied with on production of required educational certificate.

3. *Re* request of E. L. Fraser, Perth, Ont., who asks that he be registered as an apprentice Jan. 1, 1909, your Committee regret to be unable to comply with his request, as this Council have no authority to ante-date his educational qualification, which was obtained July, 1909.

4. *Re* application of H. S. McGuire, Peterboro, who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating April 1, 1908, he having produced an affidavit of time served, together with the necessary educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be complied with.

5. *Re* request of Geo. J. Bray, of Enfield, that his apprenticeship be dated August 25th, 1908, we recommend his request be granted, he having placed the necessary affidavit of time served and proper educational requirements with this Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston,
Secretary.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and taken up clause by clause. Carried.

After consideration of the report clause by clause, all the clauses were adopted.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented his report, as follows:

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the semi-annual report of the finances of the College for six months ending November 27th, 1909.

Eight physicians have taken out registration, viz.: John Graham, Caledon East; C. M. Lang, Owen Sound; R. J. Walls, Trenton; G. H. L. Armstrong, Richard's Landing; W. H. Cameron, Victoria Mines; D. J. Wheatley, Thornton; Dr. Cooper, Charlton, and R. E. Valin, Ottawa; also E. J. Bowlby, of Watford, has paid two dollars on account.

The number of renewals issued since May 26th, 1909, is as follows:

1900	1 at	$4.00	$ 4.00	
1901	2 at	4.00	8.00	
1902	2 at	4.00	8.00	
1903	2 at	4.00	8.00	
1904	4 at	4.00	16.00	
1905	4 at	4.00	16.00	
1906	4 at	4.00	16.00	
1907	4 at	4.00	16.00	
1908	5 at	4.00	20.00	
1909	46 at $2.00 and 59 at	4.00	328.00	
				$440 00
Less refund to Carter & Wright, Gowganda				4 00
				$436 00

I beg to submit the following statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending November the 27th, 1909, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

4.	Cash on hand (last audit)		$ 12 32	
44.	Balance Bank of Commerce (General Account)		2,724 62	$2,736 94
71.	Apprentice Registration Fees		56 00	
100.	Deposit Fees (from students, J. C., '09)		415 00	
105.	New Diplomas		7 00	
135.	Interest		165 23	
142.	Infringement, Fines and Fees (J. B. Grant)		152 50	
154.	Lecture Fees	$4,994 00		
154.	Advertisements in Curriculum, 1909-10	160 00	5,154 00	
180.	Liquor Sales Registers (sales)		5 11	
244.	Poison Sales Registers (sales)		19 98	
199.	McGill Street Property (rents)		228 00	
205.	Entrance Fees		130 00	
250.	Certificates for File		5 00	
289.	Druggists' License Fees		440 00	
306.	M. D. Registration Fees		34 00	
81.	Apparatus, Microscopes, sale of		39 00	
374.	Canadian Formulary		68 33	
232.	Chartered Accountants, Rent of Lecture Room		20 00	
365.	Supplies, Received from J. A. Carveth Co		1 40	
365.	Received from Students for Lenses		10 00	6,950 55
				$9,687 49

DISBURSEMENTS.

329.	Salaries		$3,564 52	
142.	Infringement, Salary and Exp., J. B. Grant	$180 80		
	W. B. Graham, Expenses	3 00		
	Telephone and Exp. charges	6 10		
			189 90	
232.	Repairs to College Building (ordinary)	$185 20		
232.	Bank Commission and Exchange	14 21		
232.	Printing Druggists' List and Council Minutes	117 50		
232.	Printing Pharmacy Act	93 00		
232.	Registrar-Treasurer's Guarantee Bond	6 00		
232.	Telephone Rent and Messages	32 95		
232.	Stationery and Sub. to Ontario Gazette	19 35		
232.	Cleaning Building	57 52		
232.	Car Tickets	5 00		
232.	Janitor's Supplies	11 60		
			542 33	
147.	Fire Insurance Premiums		251 75	
92.	Council Meeting, Fees and Trav. Expenses	$472 40		
92.	Advertising Council Meeting	22 70		
92.	Sub. to British Ph'm. Assoc. Conference	23 25		
92.	Telegrams	1 45		
92.	Printing Ballots and Election Notices	9 25		
			529 05	
199.	McGill Street Property, Taxes	$133 61		
199.	Water Rates	4 80		
199.	Repairs	23 25		
			161 66	
116.	Examination Expenses	$53 85		
116.	College Medals	23 50		
			77 35	
154.	Opening College Term, Chairman Watters.	$42 10		
154.	Printing Invitation Cards	3 00		
154.	Lĕcture Fees, Returned W. H. Hardy	90 00		
154.	Telegram to E. A. Hiscock	1 00		
			136 10	
76.	Auditors		10 00	
334.	Scrutineers		10 00	
95.	Coal, Conger Coal Co.		347 10	
129.	Gas and Electric Light		51 64	
273.	Postage		75 00	
396.	Research Committee, Chairman Hargreaves attending District Meeting at Windsor	$35 50		
396.	Research Committee, Supplies	61 66		
			97 16	
391.	Water Rates		48 63	
81.	Microscopes (Bausch & Lomb)		61 88	
100.	Deposit Fees Returned to Students		298 00	
105.	New Diploma Fee Refunded to F. D. Keeley		2 00	
107.	Divisional Committee, Expenses A. J. Johnston, District 13		25 00	
126.	Office Specialty Co., Office Cabinet	$40 00		
126.	Adams Furniture Co., Stools	18 00		
126.	J. W. Oram, Fume System	275 91		
			333 91	
205.	Entrance Fees Returned to Miss Nasmyth		2 00	
244.	Poison Books, 300 new		90 00	
289.	License Fees Returned to Carter & Wright		4 00	
374.	Canadian Formularies, Returned by G. A. Evans		3 2[illegible]	
366.	Supplies:—Pharmacy	$145 43		
	Chemistry	295 21		
	Botany	17 80		
	Materia Medica	1 00		
	Microscopy	2 75		
			462 19	
				$7,374 42
4.	Cash, Balance		12 19	
44.	On deposit in Bank of Commerce (General Acct.)		2,182 94	
65.	Deposited in Bank of Commerce (Savings Acct.)		117 94	
				2,313 07
				$9,687 49

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie.
James Watt.
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

STATEMENT PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

To November 27th, 1909.			
To Cash Balance		$ 12 32	
To Bank of Commerce (General Account)		2,724 62	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		8,196 78	
			$10,933 72
To Apprentice Registration Fees			56 00
To Deposit Fees, J. C., 1909 (83)		$ 415 00	
Less returned to Students		298 00	
			117 00
To Diploma Account—F. D. Keeley, Prince Rupert	$2 00		
R. L. Wilson, Port Arthur	5 00		
		7 00	
Less Returned to F. D. Keeley		2 00	
			5 00
To Interest, Bank (General Account)		$ 44 45	
Bank (Savings Account)		117 94	
John Macdonald & Co.		80	
Lyman Bros. & Co.		1 38	
National Drug & Chemical Co.		66	
			165 23
To Lecture Fees—			
Students' J. C., '09, 82 at $60, and 2 at $37		$4,994 00	
Less—Opening College, Mr. H. Watters	$42 10		
Printing Invitation Cards	3 00		
Returned to W. H. Hardy, Teeswater.	90 00		
Telegram to E. A. Hiscock	1 00		
		136 10	
		$4,857 90	
Received for Advertisements in Announcement		160 00	
			5,017 90
To Liquor Sales Registers—			
F. B. Smith, Coldwater		$ 58	
T. J. W. Mitchell, Toronto		50	
E. J. West & Co., Toronto		45	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Toronto		2 63	
W. D. Golding, Tottenham		50	
Drug Trading Co., Toronto		45	
			5 11
To McGill Street Property—Rentals		$ 228 00	
Less Taxes	$133 61		
Water	4 80		
Repairs, No. 65	4 00		
Cleaning, J. Nelson	19 25		
		161 66	
			66 34
To Entrance Fees		$ 130 00	
Less Returned to Miss Mary L. Nasmyth		2 00	
			128 00
To Certificate (for file)—Chas. Hopkins, Almeda, Sask			5 00
To Druggists' License Fees (as itemized)		$ 440 00	
Less Returned to Carter & Wright, Gowganda		4 00	
			436 00
To M. D. Registration Fees (as itemized)			34 00
To Canadian Formulary		$ 68 33	
Less Returned by Mr. Geo. A. Evans		3 25	
			65 08
			$17,034 38

Audited and found correct:

JAMES WATT.

J. H. MACKENZIE.

Auditors.

W. B. GRAHAM,

Registrar-Treasurer.

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors, Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie			$ 10 00
By Scrutineers, Messrs. Bingham and Petrie			10 00
By Apparatus and Appliances—			
Bausch & Lomb, Microscopes		$ 61 88	
Less Sale of Microscopes—			
W. G. Hamilton, Morrinville	$13 00		
E. G. West & Co., Toronto	13 00		
E. R. W. Ingraham, St. John's, NB	13 00		
		39 00	
			22 88
By Council Meeting—			
Council Pay Sheet	$472 40		
Telegrams	1 45		
Printing Ballots, Addison & Mainprice	6 00		
Printing Election Notices "	3 25		
Subscription to British Pharm'l Conference	23 25		
		$506 35	
Advertisements—Mail & Empire	$13 80		
Globe	5 40		
Ontario Gazette	3 50		
		22 70	
			529 05
By Coal Account, Conger Coal Co			347 10
By Divisional Committee—A. J. Johnston, Sarnia, District Meeting			25 00
By Examination Account—			
Medals, P. W. Ellis & Co		$ 23 50	
Diploma Parchment, Brown Bros		10 00	
Diplomas, Lithographing, Rolph Clark & Co		10 00	
Diplomas, Engrossing, R. M. Williams		26 70	
Supplies, W. B. Graham		7 15	
			77 35
By Furniture and Fixtures—			
Office Cabinet, Office Specialty Co		$ 40 00	
Stools, Adams Furniture Co		18 00	
Fume System, J. W. Oram		275 91	
			333 91
By Gas and Electric Light—Consumers Gas Co		$ 46 35	
Toronto Electric Light Co.		5 29	
			51 64
By Infringement—			
Salary and Traveling Expenses, J. B. Grant	$180 80		
Traveling Expenses, W. B. Graham	3 00		
Telephone and Telegrams	5 60		
Express on Parcel from Cochrane	50		
		$189 90	
Less Fines and Fees—			
J. D. Telfer, J.P., fine from H. Carveth, Durham	$10 00		
H. Carveth, fine and costs, poison	10 75		
Theo. S. Daw, Hamilton, k. o. s.	20 00		
Harkness Drug Co., Cochrane, fine, pois'n	10 00		
Dr. Graham, Mono Road, fine, k. o. s.	20 00		
E. J. Madill, Caledon East, fine, poison	20 00		
T. M. Ferguson, Niagara-on-Lake, fine, poison	20 00		
Dr. Cooper, Charleton, fine, poison	10 00		
R. C. Cooper, Lion's Head, fine, poison	10 00		
W. McCallum, Tillsonburg, fine and fees, poison	21 75		
		152 50	
			37 40
By Insurance—			
Phoenix Insurance Co., Hartford		$ 38 00	
Phoenix Assurance Co., London, Eng		28 50	
Waterloo Mutual Fire Insurance Co		38 00	
London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co		38 00	
Royal Insurance Co., Liverpool, Eng		33 25	
British America Assurance Co.		38 00	
Aetna Fire Insurance Co., Hartford		38 00	
			251 75
Amount Forwarded,			$1,696 08

		Amount Forward,	$ 1,696 08
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June, '09—Bank Exchange	$ 9 10		
Stationery, Withers, 70c; Grand & Toy, $1.95	2 65		
Janitor's Supplies	1 00		
Car Tickets	1 00		
Commission on Express Orders, Return of Deposit Fees	2 76		
Repairs to Building, J. R. Mills	24 90		
		$ 41 41	
July, '09—Bank Exchange	$ 15		
Janitor's Supplies	4 10		
Stationery	11 25		
Telephone	1 95		
Car Tickets	2 00		
Reg.-Treas. Guarantee Bond	6 00		
Repairs to Building, H. Hough	100 00		
Printing Druggists' List and Minutes	117 50		
		242 95	
Aug., '09—Rent of Telephone	$31 00		
Scrubbing, Miss Levick	54 40		
Bank Exchange	80		
Janitor's Supplies	75		
		86 95	
Sept., '09—Bank Exchange	$ 25		
Stationery	45		
Janitor's Supplies	2 35		
Repairs to Building	34 40		
Electric Bells	2 00		
Car Tickets	1 00		
Cleaning Carpet	3 12		
		43 57	
Oct., '09—Bank Exchange	$ 15		
Janitor's Supplies	2 25		
Stationery	1 00		
Cartage	25		
Repairs to Building	3 70		
Printing 2,000 copies Pharm'y Act	93 00		
		100 35	
Nov., '09—Car Tickets	$ 2 00		
Janitor's Supplies	90		
Subscription Ontario Gazette	4 00		
Repairs to Building	20 20		
		27 10	
		$542 33	
Less Rent of Lecture Room, Chartered Accountants		20 00	
			522 33
By Poison Sales Registers—			
300 Books, Warwick Bros. & Rutter Co		$ 90 00	
Less Sales—John Graham, M.D., Caledon E.	$ 83		
W. H. Robson, Fenelon Falls	83		
E. G. West & Co., Toronto	1 80		
G. M. Petrie, Toronto	75		
G. D. Reid, Toronto	75		
H. G. Horton, Toronto	83		
W. A. Twiddy, Toronto	75		
John Hargreaves, Toronto	75		
T. J. W. Mitchell, Toronto	75		
W. F. Cantelon, Toronto	75		
W. F. Robinson, Perth	83		
Lyman Bros. & Co., Toronto	7 20		
W. D. Golding, Tottenham	75		
Theo. S. Daw, Hamilton	83		
M. H. Robertson, Brantford	75		
E. J. Mitchell, Southampton	83		
		19 98	
			70 02
		Amount Forwarded,	$2,288 43

			Amount Forward, $2,288.43
By Postage—			
June, '09		$ 56 00	
July, '09		10 00	
Aug., '09		3 00	
Sept., '09		3 00	
Oct., '09		3 00	
			75 00
By Salary Account—			
W. B. Graham		$900 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner		750 00	
Prof. G. Chambers		375 00	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham		187 50	
Prof. Paul L. Scott		250 01	
Prof. Geo. A. Evans		250 01	
C. F. Crouch		360 00	
R. F. Williams		402 00	
E. Gordon		72 00	
Percy Forsey		18 00	
			3,564 52
By Supply Account—			
Pharmacy	$145 43		
Chemistry	295 21		
Botany	17 80		
Materia Medica	1 00		
Microscopy	2 75		
		$462 19	
Less J. A. Carveth, Goods Returned	$ 1 40		
Sale of Lenses to Students	10 00		
		11 40	
			450 79
By Water Account—			
To 30th June, '09		$ 31 68	
To 30th Sept., '09		16 95	
			48 63
By Research Committee—			
Supplies		$ 61 66	
John Hargreaves, attending meeting at Windsor		35 50	
			97 16
By Cash Balance		$ 12 19	
By Bank of Commerce (General Account)		2,182 94	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		8,314 72	
			10,509 85
			$17,034 38

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

To November 27th, 1909.			
Statement as per 26th May, 1909		$3,376 08	
Interest on Debentures	$66 25		
Interest on Bank Account to Nov., '09	5 10		
		71 35	
			$3,447 43
Less Scholarship, A. A. Stokes, Alliston		$100 00	
John Roberts Medal		20 00	
			120 00
			$3,327 43

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

Toronto, Dec. 3rd, 1909.

J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.
JAMES WATT,

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

To November 27th, 1909.	
College Building (2% deducted)	$33,614 00
College Lot	5,000 00
McGill Street Property (2% deducted)	5,762 40
Furniture (2½% deducted)	4,194 91
Apparatus	8.691 35
Supplies (Chemicals, etc.)	1,022 05
License Fees Outstanding (estimated)	2 00
Canadian Formulary, on hand 43	5 59
Liquor Sales Registers	159 53
Poison Sales Registers	86 40
Rentals (McGill Street)	10 50
Accounts Outstanding	98 16
Bank Interest, General Account (estimated)	19 80
Bank Interest, Savings Account (estimated)	124 71
Cash Balance	12 19
Bank Balance (General Account)	2,182 94
Bank Balance (Savings Account)	8,314 72
	$69,301 25

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$ 688 65
Lecture Fees to Refund	60 00
Deposit Fees to Refund (estimated)	140 00
Outstanding Accounts	58 91
Balance	68,353 69
	$69,301 25

Audited and found correct:
J. H. MACKENZIE.
JAMES WATT.
Auditors.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Registrar-Treasurer's report be received and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee. Carried .

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again on Thursday next at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

TORONTO, 9th December, 1909.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., all members present, President Hargreaves in the chair.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* request of Roy M. Collie, Haileybury, who asks for recognition of a portion of his time served as an apprentice, we recommend that the matter be left in hands of Registrar, with power to act.

2. *Re* request of Bert Edgar Nyles, Stratford, who submits educational standing from Lee High School, Lee, Massachusetts, and asks to be registered as an apprentice, basing his claims on the above stated standing, your Committee recommends inasmuch as this does not comply with our educational requirements or the requirements of foreign educational institutions recognized by this College, that his request be not granted.

3. *Re* request of Marion Faskin Mackenzie, of 1171 Dundas Street, of Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating October 1, 1908, we recommend that her request be granted on production of an affidavit of time served, she having produced the necessary educational qualifications and fee.

4. *Re* request of George McCrae, Gore Bay, who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating Sept. 1, 1908, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced the necessary educational qualifications and an affidavit of time served.

5. *Re* request of H. Nightingale, Wallaceburg, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that he be registered from July 8, 1908, that being the date of the passing of his required examination.

6. *Re* request of Harold T. Howe, who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating August 21, 1905, we recommend that request be granted, he having produced the required affidavit of time served and proper educational qualifications.

7. *Re* request of Charles Hilton Stewart, of Guelph, who asks to be dated as an apprentice dating July 8, 1909, we recommend that request be granted, he having required educational qualification and certificate of contract.

8. *Re* request of J. W. Scott, Collingwood, who asks to be registered dating July 8, 1908, we recommend that request be granted, he having produced the required educational qualification.

9. *Re* application of Fred S. Pickering, Toronto, who requests to be dated August 1, 1905, your Committee recommend application be not granted, but that he be dated Sept. 10, 1905, as that was the date he secured the required educational qualification.

10. *Re* application of F. E. Marshall, Brighton, to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be not complied with, as he has not the required educational qualification.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston, Secretary.
J. F. Roberts, Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 3 of the By-laws Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

R. A. Harrison, having been elected Chairman of the Divisional Committee, presented report of the said Committee as follows:

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Mr. R. A. Harrison was elected Chairman.

Gentlemen,—Your Divisional Committee beg to report that since our last meeting Divisional Meetings have been held in but one District (No. 13), the report of which shows that much interest was manifested and good results followed. At this meeting the Chairman of the Research Committee of this College was present with samples of the products proposed to be incorporated in the Canadian Formulary, and this educational work we would strongly recommend to other Districts, believing that it will result in developing an increased interest in pharmaceutical research and be productive of much good to the members of this College.

In order to acquaint the members of the College with the objects of these Divisional Meetings and the advantages to be derived therefrom, and the assistance proferred by this College to further this advanced movement, your Committee recommend that a short statement be prepared embodying this information and urging the individual druggist to procure the new edition of the Canadian Formulary and introduce the various preparations, and that this circular letter be mailed to each member through the District representative.

We would further recommend that the time when a Divisional Meeting may be held be left at the discretion of the members from the various Districts.

Your Committee would further recommend that each representative be authorized to secure the services of the Chairman of the Research Committee, to place before the meetings the general work of the Research Committee and the formulas in the Canadian Formulary.

R. A. Harrison,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Southcott presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that Report No. 1 of the Committee on Executive and Finance be received and referred back to said Committee for further consideration. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee.

REPORT No. 1, INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that A. J. Johnston be Chairman of Committee of Infringement. Carried.

To the President and Members of the Council:

Gentlemen,—Since the last meeting of this Council this Committee has been vigilant in endeavoring to have the Pharmacy Act properly observed. The Inspector, Mr. John Grant, has visited almost every part of the Province in following up the work of this Committee. Quite a number of informations have been laid, and in nearly every case convictions were secured, while in many other cases an investigation removed the cause of complaint.

The Inspector has had particular instructions that wherever he went to look closely into the observance of the Act with reference to the sale of cocaine and other habit-forming drugs, and it is a source of satisfaction to the Committee, as we are sure it will be to the members of this Council and the pharmacists generally throughout the Province, that only in one instance have we found a violation of this clause of the Act, and the party in this case was prosecuted and the usual fine imposed.

At the last meeting of this Council an appropriation was made to this Committee for the purpose of enforcing the Act in the sale of cocaine. The matter was taken up with the Legislature, and after considerable correspondence the Government finally declined to act. Consequently up to the present time no other action than such as our Inspector was able to accomplish has been undertaken.

Informations have been laid and convictions secured in the following cases:

H. Carveth, Durham—For not displaying diploma.
Theo. S. Dawe, Hamilton—Selling poison without license.
Harkness Drug Co., Cochrane—Selling poison without license.
Dr. Graham, Mono Road—Keeping open shop without license.
E. J. Madill, Caledon East—Selling poison without license.
T. M. Ferguson, Niagara Falls—Selling poison without license.
Dr. Cooper, Charlton—Selling poison without license.
W. W. Swain, Toronto—Second offence, selling poison without license.
S. C. Cooper, Lion's Head—Selling poison without license.
H. Schofield, Toronto—Selling cocaine.
W. A. Twiddy, Eglinton—Keeping open shop without a graduate in charge.

The following arrears of fees were collected without entering action in court: Thos. Payment, Ottawa, $36; Dr. Valin, Ottawa, $8.

The above prosecutions have resulted in the closing up of stores conducted by unqualified parties; the dissolution of illegal partnership; the more careful handling of dangerous poisons, and in one or more of the offenders presenting himself at this College for its course of instruction.

Your Committee beg to report further that the receipts of this Committee from all sources amounted to $286.50; disbursements, $134.50; balance to credit of Committee, $96.60.

Re the request of John Grant, Inspector of this College, that his salary be increased from $4 per diem to $5, your Committee recommend that his request be complied with, and that he be at the prompt call of the Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Albert J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that this Council provide a suitably engraved New Year's greeting, bearing names of President and Registrar-Treasurer, and mail to every British and Colonial pharmaceutical body, inscribed as follows:

"The Ontario College of Pharmacy presents its New Year's Greetings to Inter-Institutions, and trusts to see the year 1910 mark the adoption of reciprocal registration by every pharmaceutical body of His Majesty's domain." Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Registrar be instructed to apply to the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council for permission to eliminate the words in brackets referring to carbolic acid in Part 1, Schedule A, of the Pharmacy Act. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again on Friday at 9 a.m. Carried.

Friday, December 10th, 1909.

The Council met at 10 a.m., all members present, with the exception of E. W. Case. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Chairman Jury presented the report of the Research Committee.

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the O. C. P.:

Gentlemen,—We, your Research Committee, beg to submit the following report. Mr. J. H. H. Jury was elected Chairman.

Since the last meeting of the Council we are pleased to say that in those parts of Canada where the local druggists have given the matter any attention, considerable progress has been made in introducing the Canadian Formulary to the medical profession, and it is a matter of satisfaction to find that wherever the preparations have been tried by physicians, they have not only expressed their entire satisfaction regarding the merits of the formulæ, but they have heartily approved of the work your Committee has undertaken to accomplish, and we are confident that as soon as objects and purposes of this work become better known to the physicians and druggists of the Dominion, the benefits of the plan will become so apparent that the members of both professions will give it their unqualified endorsation and support, and that it will result in extending and intensifying those cordial relationships that should exist in every community between two professions so closely associated, both in their aims and occupations.

It is with no small degree of pleasure that we report the results of our conference with a representative Committee appointed by the Ontario Medical Association, to consult with us as to work we have undertaken.

The purposes and advantages of the C. F. were carefully explained by the members of our Committee, and the medical gentlemen present fully concurred with all that was said as to the importance of the work and the advantages and need of some such standard as the C. F., and you will be pleased to learn that they not only promised to have the work brought to the attention of both the Ontario and Dominion Medical Associations, but they went still further, and offered to use their best efforts to have the Canadian Formulary used as a book of instruction by medical students in the Colleges.

Necessary corrections have been made in the last edition of the Canadian Formulary and some improvements as to the methods of manufacture, so that we feel that our next enlarged and improved edition of the work, which is soon to be issued, will be of increased value to the pharmacists of the Dominion. Estimates for the publication of this new edition are now in hand, and with your approval the work will be pushed forward as rapidly as possible.

Your Committee will greatly appreciate any correspondence from the pharmacists of the Dominion, giving new formulæ of known merit, or any suggestions as to other means of making the work of this Committee of greater practical value to the members of our College.

Two sets of samples have been prepared by your Committee and are now in possession of the College, one of which is to be used for demonstration work to the students, and the other is intended to be used for purposes of exhibit and discussion before conventions of physicians and pharmacists.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. H. H. JURY,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H .H. Jury, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Stewart presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee and Dean Heebner's report, as follows:

REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. *Re* suggestion embodied in report of this Committee for June, 1909, touching correspondence instruction for apprentices, your Committee does not deem the information at hand sufficient to warrant immediate action being taken, and would therefore request that the matter be deferred for further consideration.

2. *Re* report of delegates to Banff meeting of the C. P. A., your Committee recommends that it be printed in the minutes.

3. Your Committee presents herewith the half-yearly report of the Dean, and would recommend that the suggestions contained therein, bearing on the ensuing course of College instruction and printing and distribution of annual announcement, be adopted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

DEAN'S REPORT.

TORONTO, December 8th, 1909.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor to present herewith my report for the thirty-first session.

The Junior term commenced on September 7th, 1909. On that occasion the Council, your Committee, and the Dominion Pharmaceutical Association, were represented by the following gentlemen, viz.: Messrs. Gibbard, Hargreaves, Watters and Tremble. Messrs. Gibbard and Watters addressed the assembled students at length on matters concerning pharmacy laws, and the duties, responsibilities and deportment of undergraduates and graduates in pharmacy.

Messrs. Hargreaves and Tremble also spoke briefly.

Eighty-four students, including two members of the fair sex, presented lecture tickets, and were recorded on the Dean's Register for attendance on the Junior term. Two members of the class dropped out early in the term on account of illness, thereby reducing the size of the class to eighty-two.

The work of the Junior term continued without interruption, excepting on the occasion of Varsity Field Day, when a half holiday was given, and the usual Thanksgiving holidays, from Wednesday noon, October 20th, until Tuesday noon, October 26th.

The deportment of the students has been exceptionally good, and the relations with the Dean and Staff very courteous and responsive.

The Junior examinations are now being held, and will terminate on Saturday, the 11th inst. The results of these examinations will be reported to your Committee at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council in June, 1910.

It will be necessary at this sitting of the Council to arrange for the next session of the College.

The Staff, therefore, recommends that the thirty-first session shall begin on September the 7th, 1910, and continue until April 29th, 1911, the Junior term to terminate on December 17th, 1910, representing a period of fifteen consecutive weeks; the Senior term to commence on January 3rd, 1911, continuing for approximately seventeen weeks.

It is also requested that authority be given for the printing, binding and mailing of 2,600 copies of the Annual Announcement for 1910-1911.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER.

Toronto, Dec. 8th, 1909.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the report of the Committee on Education and the Dean's Report be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 4 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 4, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council:

GENTLEMEN:—

1. *Re* application of Fred Davey, of Beamsville, who asks to be registered as an apprentice dating Jan. 1, 1906, we recommend that his request be referred to Registrar, with power to act.

2. *Re* application of James O. Gill, Ingersoll, who asks to be registered dating Sept. 21, 1908, we recommend that his request be granted, he having filed with Registrar required educational qualifications and affidavit of time served.

3. Your Committee further recommends that the attention of druggists be directed to the Dominion enactment covering the importation and

sale of opium for other than medicinal use, and that they be urged to take proper care to avoid liability in the sale of opium by making due inquiry as to use and purpose for which it is intended, and that the Act be published in the minutes.

4. *Re* the protest of E. R. Wigle, of Wiarton, who questions the regularity of the registration and apprenticeship of S. C. Cooper, of Lion's Head, your Committee beg to report that they have carefully heard Mr. Wigle and Mr. Cooper. We find upon looking into the educational qualifications of Mr. Cooper, that they comply with those required by the Council at that time, but that in connection with the papers filed at the time of his application for registration there appears to have been a discrepancy of some eighteen days in the time stated. Mr. Cooper has already filed a statutory declaration of time served from Jan. 18, 1906 to Sept. 6, 1909. We recommend that he be required to furnish further affidavits of a satisfactory character covering apprenticeship time served from Jan. 18, 1906, to April 25 of the same year, and that on production of these his registration, dating Jan. 18, 1906, be accepted.

7-8 EDWARD VII.

Chapter 50.

AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE IMPORTATION, MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF OPIUM FOR OTHER THAN MEDICINAL PURPOSES.

(Assented to 20th July, 1908).

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. Every person is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for three years, or to a penalty not exceeding one thousand dollars and not less than fifty dollars, or to both, who imports for other than medicinal purposes, under regulations to be established by the Minister of Customs, any crude opium or powdered opium, or who manufactures, sells, or offers for sale, or has in his possession for sale, for other than medicinal purposes, any crude opium or powdered opium, or who imports, manufactures, sells, or offers for sale, or has in his possession for sale opium prepared for smoking.

2. It shall not be an offence under Section 1 of this Act to sell or offer for sale, or have in one's possession for sale, for other than medicinal purposes, opium in any of the said forms within six months after this Act comes into force, provided such opium is deposited in a customs bonded warehouse for export under regulations to be established by the Minister of Customs.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 4 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and considered clause by clause. Carried.

All the clauses were adopted without objection, with the exception of Clause 4, which was objected to by the following motion to amend:

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by John F. Taylor, that owing to the irregularities in the apprenticeship of S. C. Cooper, of the Village of Lion's Head, and the objections raised to his not having completed his pharmacy matriculation within the two years limit, as per circular sent out by the College, his request, made at the Council meeting in June, 1909, to attend the Senior course of lectures for 1910, be not granted. Lost.

Mr. Wigle called for the Yeas and Nays:

Yeas—Wigle, Taylor, Karn.

Nays—Watters, Stewart, Adams, Jury, Harrison, Johnston, Southcott, Roberts, Hargreaves.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the fourth report of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Southcott presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 1, EDUCATION AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee of Executive and Finance beg to report as follows, that:

1. The following accounts being carefully examined and duly certified by the Registrar-Treasurer, are recommended for payment:

Marion Hargraves	$5 00
Grand and Toy, Ltd	2 60
The Pharm. Pub. Co	10 50
Rochester Germicidal Co	11 25
National Drug and Chem. Co., Ltd., less 5 per cent.	24 07
Consumers' Gas Co	39 60
W. J. Dyas	1 00
Mail and Empire	6 75
F. S. Mearns, sundry acct. from 1906 to Dec. 2, 1909	12 14
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd	2 40
Brown Bros., Ltd	3 00
W. W. Masson	15 00
Globe Printing Company	6 75

2. *Re* communication S. R. Davey, of Chesley, Ont., requesting rebate of fees amounting to $2, your Committee recommend that this request be not granted, as it is contrary to the requirements of the Act.

3. *Re* communication Jas. D. Kellock, of Perth, Ont., requesting refund of Junior course fees, your Committee recommends a refund of his fee, less the amount necessary for registration and deposit.

4. *Re* application of the Children's Aid Society for grant, your Committee, while in complete accord with the aims and objects of the Society, regret they can not accede to their request.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HARRY SOUTHCOTT,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Southcott presented Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee, as follows:

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be taken up clause by clause and considered in a Committee of the Whole. Carried.

The Council then resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole, Mr. R. A. Harrison in the chair.

On President Hargreaves resuming the chair, the Chairman presented the report of the Committee of the Whole, as follows:

REPORT No. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your Committee beg leave to submit the following report:

1. That the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, and the Auditors' Report, have been examined by your Committee. We take this opportunity of congratulating the College upon the satisfactory condition of its finances, our assets now amounting to $68,353.69, and recommend same be adopted.

2. We recommend that the sum of five dollars ($5.00) be paid W. A. Karn, Esq., for postage, telegrams, etc., monies disbursed by him as Chairman of this Committee for the last eighteen months.

3. We further recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to have the following work done in the College building:

(1) To replace two closets.

(2) To replace iron sink in Dr. Chambers' laboratory with a porcelain lined one.

(3) To replace worn out and leaky taps throughout the building when necessary.

(4) To replace present gas burners with more economical ones, if such can be obtained.

4. *Re* request of Dean Heebner for $25 for appliances for demonstrating practical pharmacy and dispensing, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

5. *Re* application of W. W. Stephen, of Meaford, asking for refund of $64 registration fees paid by his clerk, T. McKenny, your Committee would recommend that it be left in the hands of the President, Registrar-Treasurer, College Solicitor and Chairman of this Committee for settlement.

6. Your Committee further recommend that the account of Mr. Henry Watters and Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard, delegates from this College to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association meeting held at Banff, amounting to $150 each, be paid.

7. That the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to notify the Bank of Commerce to accept the signature of the President, Mr. Jno. Hargreaves.

8. *Re* request of Educational Committee for cost of procuring the annual announcement, your Committee recommend that it be approved.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Harry Southcott,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by W. A. Karn, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by H. Southcott, that the sum of four hundred dollars ($400) be placed to the credit of the Research Committee for the purposes of its work. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Taylor, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form and sent to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. A. Karn, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet on the first Monday in June, 1910, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING

Held in the Board Room of the College, Feb. 24th and 25th, 1910.

THURSDAY, February 24th, 1910.

The Special Meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, called by the President on February the 8th to consider amendments to the Pharmacy Act and other business, was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday, the 24th inst. and on the following day, President Hargreaves in the chair, and the following members were present: Messrs. Henry Watters, E. W. Case, J. H. H. Jury, John F. Taylor, C. T. Adams, Alex. Stewart, R. A. Harrison, W. A. Karn, J. F. Roberts, E. R. Wigle and A. J. Johnston.

The President said that he had taken on himself to call the meeting to consider some amendments to the Act which he thought might well be brought before the Legislature now in session, and also for considering any other business requiring immediate attention. He then called on the Registrar to read the proposed amendments, which were as follows:

BILL.

AN ACT TO AMEND "THE PHARMACY ACT."

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:

1. Schedule "A" of the Pharmacy Act as amended by Sec. 3 of the Act passed in the 9th year of His Majesty's reign, Chaptered 64, is amended by striking out the word "not" before the words "exceeding a 5 per cent. solution," in the third line of the said amending section.

2. Sec. 10 of The Pharmacy Act is amended by adding as Sub.-Sec. 3 thereto the following:—S.S. 3. The Council of the said College may appoint, from time to time, from the members of the said College, one or more representatives to attend meetings of Inter-Provincial, Colonial or Imperial Pharmaceutical Associations, and the said Council may pay out of the College funds yearly, as annual membership fees, to any one or more of said Pharmaceutical Associations, such sums as it may deem proper, but not exceeding in the aggregate a sum equivalent to 50c for each member of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, and the payment of all such sums heretofore made by the said Council, is hereby ratified and confirmed.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the Council go into a Committee of the Whole to discuss the proposed amendments to the Pharmacy Act. Carried.

The Council then went into a Committee of the Whole, Vice-President Harrison in the chair.

After being in session until 6 p.m. the Committee rose, and on the Council resuming with President Hargreaves in the chair, the Chairman of the Committee announced that he was unable to report.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, that the Council do now adjourn, to meet on Friday at 2 p.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, February 25th, 1910.

The Council met at 2 p.m., President Hargreaves in the chair, and all the members present.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that this Council do now go into a Committee of the Whole to again discuss the proposed amendments to the Act. Carried.

The Council then went into Committee of the Whole, Vice-President Harrison in the chair, discussed the proposed amendments, then rose and the Council resumed, President Hargreaves in the chair.

Chairman Harrison reported that the Council in Committee of the Whole decided to strike out Clause 1 of the proposed amendments, and adopted a resolution made by Messrs. Watters and Karn, that the words ''from the members of the said College'' be struck out, and that the words ''or other'' be added in place of ''Colonial or Imperial,'' and that the words ''yearly as annual membership fee'' be struck out, and also the words ''but not exceeding in the aggregate a sum equivalent to fifty cents yearly for each member of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.''

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report of the Committee be concurred in and adopted. Carried.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Divisional Committee be instructed to report at the next meeting as to a redistribution of the electoral divisions, and that such Committee give due notice of the necessary amendments to the By-laws for such purpose, pursuant to By-law No. 24. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that in view of the proposed amendment to the Pharmacy Act and desirability of securing authority to register Apprentices who may be deficient in one or more subjects at the time of application for apprenticeship, it is resolved that this Council do apply to the Legislature for amendment to Clause 13, Sub-Section 2, by adding, ''and to accept as sufficient for registration, applicants who may be deficient in not more than two subjects; provided, however, that these subjects be passed to the satisfaction of this Council at any period prior to commencement of College course of lectures. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the minutes of this session of the Council be printed and embodied in the printed report of the June (next) session. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet again the first Monday in June, or at the call of the President.

W. B. GRAHAM,

Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held at the Board Room of the College at 2 p.m. on Monday, June 6th, 1910, and four following days. The following members were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; J. F. Taylor, Toronto; John Hargreaves, Toronto; Alexander Stewart, Guelph; H. Southcott, St. Catharines; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; E. R. Wigle, Wiarton, and A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

President John Hargreaves occupied the chair, and called on the Registrar to read the minutes of the last Semi-Annual Meeting, held in December, 1909, which he proceeded to do, when it was moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. Southcott, that the minutes of the December session having been printed and distributed to the members of this College, be taken as read. Carried.

The resignation of Mr. W. A. Karn, of Woodstock, as a member of this Council for District 10, was then read.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. Watters, that the resignation of Mr. W. A. Karn for District No. 10 be received, and that this Council do not accept the resignation, but regrets that his illness prevents his being present at this session.

Communications were read and referred to the various Committees, and the letters from the Secretaries of Cape Colony, Ireland, New Brunswick and Scotland Pharmaceutical Associations were ordered to be placed on file on motion as follows:

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that communications from the Pharmaceutical Association of Cape Colony and others, acknowledging receipt of greetings from this College, be received and placed on file. Carried.

The following communication from the Registrar-Treasurer was then read:

Toronto, June 6, 1910.

To the President and Council of the O. C. P.:

Gentlemen,—I have been much troubled since an article appeared in the Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal from the pen of Mr. John F. Taylor, who was, at the time, a newly elected member of your honorable body, attacked this office by insinuating that the secrecy of the ballot was at stake, and so much so that the Editor of that journal in an editorial took the matter up as a slander on your humble servant, the writer.

I called Mr. Taylor's attention to the matter personally in this office and demanded a retraction, which he promised to make by writing a letter to the journals and assured me that he had no intention of libelling, slandering or insulting me in any way, but on the contrary, held a very high opinion of me and respected me very much, and if the journals would not publish his letter he promised me that he would right the matter by mailing a letter to the druggists of the Dominion to show them that he did not intend to implicate me in any such dirty work as revealing the secrecy of your ballot, etc., which satisfied me; but such has not been done, and this may be an oversight on the part of Mr. Taylor; neither have the journals contained any such letter, nor have the druggists of the Dominion received it, and owing to this fact I feel that I should submit this matter to you and demand an explanation from Mr. Taylor, and also a retraction to be incorporated in the minutes of this Council meeting, as it is a matter seriously affecting the character of an official who should be free from such accusations standing against him.

Yours sincerely,

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. H. Jury, that the communication of the Registrar-Treasurer be referred to the following Special Committee, viz., H. Watters, A. Stewart and J. Taylor. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, 7th June, 1910.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., President John Hargreaves in the chair, all members present except Mr. Karn.

President Hargreaves presented his address:

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Meeting you once again around our Board is one of the great pleasures of anticipation to which I have looked forward for some weeks. That all with one exception are enjoying such apparent good health is indeed a cause for great thankfulness.

It is a most painful duty which compels me to report that our revered and esteemed member, Mr. W. A. Karn, is prevented through illness from being present in the chair which he has so capably occupied on this Council for many, many years, and I am assured every member of our Council will respond to a fervent prayer to the great Author of Life and Health, that our brother may soon be restored to his wonted health and strength. It is also fitting that we should extend to his wife and daughter our heartfelt sympathies in such a time of trial and sorrow.

The passing away of our beloved and Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII. is indeed a distressing loss to the nation he so ably, acceptably and wisely governed. It is recognized as almost a calamity to the nobler and better interests of the entire world. All nations seem to mourn with us, thereby betokening the exalted place our King has attained to by his prudent, upright and honorable conduct of the affairs of his kingdom and its relations to other nations and powers. May I suggest the appointment of a capable Committee to draft a suitable resolution of condolence with Her Majesty the Mother Queen Alexandra, in her great sorrow and bereavement, and that the same Committee should convey our congratulations and vows of allegiance to His Majesty King George V. on his succession to the throne of a kingdom such as Great Britain.

The report of our Registrar-Treasurer, which will be presented for your consideration, is most gratifying, showing, as it does, that careful, watchful diligence has been devoted to the conduct and administration of the various financial, educational and legal matters pertaining to the best interests of the College and all its members. I need not refer at greater length to the value of such service, as you will have his report in detail, to which I trust you will accord the earnest deliberation it will merit.

I desire to thank all the members of the Council for their attendance at the special meeting which was convened here on Thursday, February 24th last, for the purpose of considering and approving of an amendment to the Pharmacy Act. As you are aware, an amendment was granted to the Act by the Ontario Legislature which it is expected will prove of great value in promoting greater advancement and progress in the pharmaceutical interests, not only of this Province, but also the whole Dominion of Canada. We are indebted to the Government of this Province for the just recognition of our request, and to the members of our Council, Messrs. Roberts and Johnston, for their devotion, wisdom and guidance which enabled us to secure the sought-for amendment.

The number of registrations of apprentices to date desiring to take the ensuing College course indicates the value of our teaching department and the spendid results of the students in the examinations just concluded, are unmistakable evidences of the value of the high standard of education of the students who are now to attend our courses of lectures, and also of the great efficiency of the faculty and equipment you have provided to impart the instruction required in an up-to-date pharmaceutical school. I am indeed proud to note the following comparison of the results of our recent examination with the latest report of examinations held in Britain. In Ontario, out of a class of 89 students presenting themselves for our examination, 76 were successful, five passed in five subjects, and four failed entirely. In England and Wales, out of 28 candidates who went up for the major examination, fourteen failed, and out of 189 candidates for the minor examination, 115 failed. In Edinburgh three major candidates were examined, one failed, and out of 75 minor candidates examined, 38 failed. In Ireland, out of 31 for the major examination, eight were successful and 23 were rejected. In the minor examination four passed and seven were rejected. May I suggest that such a comparative result should be evidence to the British Pharmaceutical Society of the preliminary educational standing of our students, of the thoroughness of our curriculum, and of the fitness of our graduates to receive full legal recognition of their diploma by any Pharmaceutical Society or body in the British domain or in any other part of the world.

I believe it is our duty to the public to have attention directed to the loose and careless manner in which many powerful and noxious poisons and drugs are put upon the market for sale to the public as proprietary or patent medicines. No proprietary article containing the scheduled poisons of any Provincial Pharmacy Act should be manufactured and placed on sale to the public unless such preparation be manufactured under the supervision of a person legally qualified to dispense and sell such poisons in the Province where the article or preparation is manufactured. I would advise that this information be presented to the Minister of Inland Revenue through the Legislative Committee of the C. Ph. A.

In regard to the regulations governing the sales of cocaine and its salts, we have good reason to believe that the provisions are strictly observed by the great majority of the members of our College and also by the wholesalers in our Province. It is my firm opinion that the wholesalers are quite desirous of regulating and restricting the sales of habit-forming drugs, and that they are eager to co-operate with movements intended to carry out the provisions as contained in the Act. I would therefore recommend to the Chairman of the Infringement Committee the advisability of arranging with the Inspector to interview all wholesalers, requesting permission to inspect their record of sales with a view of ascertaining the quantities of these drugs purchased by those suspected of violation of the Act.

A correspondence course for apprentices under the authority of our College was considered and reported by the Committee on Education in December last. In my humble opinion this is an exceedingly important question, deserving of continued serious consideration at your hands.

To correct an erroneous impression created in the minds of some of our members that a Correspondence Course is intended to supplant a College course, I beg to repeat my opinion that a well organized and systematic correspondence course is required to be auxiliary and supplementary to the present College course, to prepare the students or apprentices upon a foundation which the College faculty may hope to finish a class of pharmacists much more thoroughly equipped both in practical and theoretical knowledge than is possible with the College course alone, and to do for the apprentice what is sometimes neglected by his preceptor to-day. Such instruction should increase the practical efficiency of the student during his apprenticeship term, enhance his value to his employer, lighten his work during the College term, and give him the status and advantage of a four years' course of study.

I also submit that the question is worthy of reconsideration from the fact that apprentices in Canada and Ontario are now taking instruction by correspondence from Colleges outside our Dominion. Surely the difficulties presenting themselves in opposition to such a course of systematic home study do not compare with the task originally undertaken by a Council of this College to found the College course of instruction, and which now occupies the very high position we are so justly proud of.

If the Committee of Education will consent to reconsider this question I will be pleased to submit to them some few outlines of methods and information in my hands.

Many interesting and important questions will be in the hands of Committees to be reported by the Chairman at this session. The Registrar is in possession of a large list of inquiries from members and students of our College. To all these I bespeak your earnest consideration and in all the questions of importance which will be placed before you and which you will be called upon to adjust, I trust you will accord that wisdom and judgment which has at all times been so earnestly devoted to matters concerning the welfare of the members of our College as affected by the Act under which we are allowed to govern.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

John Hargreaves,

President O. C. P.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the address of the President, as presented to the Council, be received and referred to the Education Committee for consideration and report. Carried.

A communication from Prof. Paul L. Scott, requesting more microscopes, etc., was received and referred to the Education Committee.

Accounts were presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

1. *Re* application of J. W. McCollum, Tillsonburg, who requests to be registered as a member of the College on the strength of holding a Pharmaceutical Certificate from the State Board of South Dakota, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted, as we have no reciprocal relations with that State.

2. *Re* application of A. P. Newell, Arthur, Ont., who makes application to have his registration date from Jan. 1st, 1908, we recommend that his request be granted on producing to the Registrar a statutory declaration of time served.

3. *Re* application of Roy M. Collis, of Haileybury, we recommend that he be granted his diploma.

4. *Re* application of Bert Edgar Nyles, Stratford, who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from Sept. 1, 1909, he having produced the necessary educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted.

5. *Re* application of Walter J. Stevens, Toronto, who requests to be registered from Aug. 1, 1905, he having furnished statutory declarations of time served, we recommend that he be registered as an Apprentice with Jno. Stewart, Weston, from above date.

6. *Re* application of Lawrence P. Keane, Trenton, who requests that his apprenticeship be dated from July 10, 1909, he having had the necessary educational qualifications and produced a statutory declaration of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

7. *Re* application of Augustine Campbell, Chatham, who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from May 12, 1909, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on the production of the necessary educational qualifications.

8. *Re* application of Thomas Nelson, Londonderry, Ireland, who requests that his educational qualifications and apprenticeship in Ireland be recognized, and that he be allowed to take the course and write on the qualifying examinations of this College, he having served four years of regular apprenticeship, as shown by statutory declarations from his preceptors and submitted his matriculation from the Royal University of Dublin, we recommend that his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. JOHNSTON, Secretary.
J. F. ROBERTS, Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 1 of By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Alex. Stewart, the Presiding Examiner, presented his report as follows:

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to report, having attended for the first time to the duties assigned to the office of Presiding Examiner at the final examinations, held May 28th to June 6th, 1910:

Some 82 students presented themselves for examination in all subjects, while six wrote on part subjects.

It gives me pleasure to bear testimony to the gentlemanly conduct and bearing of the candidates throughout the entire period of the examinations and to the highly satisfactory manner in which the offices of the respective examiners and those of the monitors were performed.

Respectfully submitted,

Alex. Stewart,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by C. F. Adams, that report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Stewart presented report of the Board of Examiners as follows:

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report results of the annual qualifying examinations held 28th April to May 6th, 1910, which are as follows:

The John Roberts Scholarship—C. R. Vail, Simcoe.

MEDALS.

The John Roberts Medal—C. R. Vail, by reversion to J. E. Fasken, Port Dover.

College Gold Medal—C. R. Vail, Simcoe.

College Silver Medal—H. A. Switzer, Hanover.

D'Avignon Medal—D. S. Johnston, Ottawa.

Pharmacy Medal—C. R. Vail and J. M. Worden, equal, by reversion to L. L. Springsted, Toronto.

Chemistry Medal—John Burgess, Port Hope.

Materia Medica Medal—H. A. Switzer, by reversion to Geo. L. Buckham, Ottawa.

Botany Medal—H. A. Switzer, Hanover.

HONOR LIST IN ORDER OF MERIT.

1. Vail, C. R., Simcoe.
2. Switzer, H. A., Hanover.
3. Fasken, J. E., Port Dover.
4. Burgess, John, Port Hope.
5. Liddle, C. W., Toronto.
6. Springsted, L. L., Toronto.
7. Fraser, F. D., Brantford.
8. Whiteman, H. L., Hensall.
9. Howe, H. T., Meaford.
10. MacMillan, J. D., Finch.
11. Elwin, G. L., Owen Sound.
12. Willis, J. F., Aurora.
13. Yeo, Percy, Medicine Hat, Alta.
14. Robertson, W. G., Dundas.
15. Ionson, W. G., Ingersoll.
16. Brittin, N. G., Welland.
17. McAuley, A. J., Gore Bay.
18. Buckham, G. L., Ottawa.
19. Johnston, D. S., Ottawa.
20. Guest, C. L., Barrie.
21. Cassidy, J. F., Ottawa.
22. Haffey, F. M., Tottenham.
23. Work, E., Brussels.
24. Norton, C. B., St. Thomas.
25. Davis, Miss E. Esther, Hamilton.
26. Wilson, L. H., London.
27. Crosby, J. R., Highgate.
28. Louks, LeRoy, Walkerville.
29. Harkness, W. A., Sarnia.
30. Mabee, G. L., Trenton.
31. Worden, J. W., Ottawa.
32. Fahrner, J. W., Morriston.
33. Standish, J. L., Lacombe, Alta.
34. Pentz, F. W., Hantsport, N.S.
35. Dalley, J. J., Brockville.
36. James, G. A., London.

PASS LIST (ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED).

Aaronson, Bert, Victoria, B.C.
Baker, Orlando A., Owen Sound.
Bannatyne, E. Roy, London.
Best, J. Harry, Campbellford.
Bowlby, Edward J., Watford.
Brown, Lyman Albert, Tottenham.
Brown, Macklem Pettit, Waterford.
Burr, H. Benj., New Westminster, B.C.
Carmichael, Alex. Allan, Calgary, Alta.
Chipchase, Andrew Dale, Guelph.
Christilaw, Victor Elwood, Blind River.
Cook, R. Thos. Snow, Grand Forks, B.C.
Cooper, Seymour Cornwell, Lion's Head.
Cunningham, Albert E., Vancouver, B.C.
Dunnigan, Percival J., Warkworth.
Ellenton, G. Clarence, Orangeville.
Gray, Thos. Henry, Paris.
Graydon, Wm. P., Edmonton, Alta.
Hayhow, Harry Charles, Stratford.
Herrington, Wm. J., Saskatoon, Sask.
Jordan, Thos. G., Dutton.
Knapton, Herbert H., London.
Linton, William L., Woodstock.
Longfield, J. A., Neepawa, Man.
Loucks, Wm. Walter, Clarksburg.
MacKenzie, Brock R., Guelph.
Madill, Elmer John, Caledon E.
Miller, Lewis Lloyd, Brantford.
MacDonald, J. A., Toronto.
McGachie, F. A., Woodstock.
Neave, John C., Nanaimo, B.C.
Pengelley, C. A., Port Hope.
Shuttleworth, S. J., Toronto.
Smith, J. A., Brussels.
Stirling, A. H., Ridgetown.
Watson, G. R., Dauphin, Man.
West, Norman B., Bradford.
Wightman, Jas. R., Sarnia.
Wilson, H. O., Waterford.
Woodhouse, W. A., Dundas.

PASSED IN FIVE SUBJECTS.

Cullen, J. P., Ottawa—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Practical Chemistry, Pharmacy and Practical Pharmacy.

Hiscocks, E. A., Vancouver, B.C.—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

Stephens, W. J., Weston—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

Packham, W. G., Alliston—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy and Botany.

Fairbairn, Robt., Mount Forest—Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy and Practical Chemistry.

PASSED IN ONE SUBJECT (ONLY).

Perry, C. S., London.—Dispensing.

Morrison, G. A., Orangeville—Theoretical Chemistry.

Gordon, G. S., Toronto—Botany.

Cairns, C. E., Woodstock—Prescriptions.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Board of Examiners be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented the report of the College finances and the Auditors, as follows:

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

To the President and Council of the Ontario Colleege of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit the semi-annual report of the finances of the College for the six months ending May 26th, 1910.

Six physicians have taken out registration, viz.: A. D. Campbell, M.D., Glammis; J. M. Tweedale, M.D., Port Burwell; W. H. Bennett, M.D., Tillsonburg; R. O. Fisher, M.D., Oakville; Geo. A. Russell, M.D., Gow Ganda, and P. F. McCue, Formosa, also T. C. Lapp, M.D., Cobourg; J. W. Orme, M.D.. Crediton. and H. S. Burns, M.D.. Hamilton. have paid two dollars each on account.

The number of renewals issued since the 27th November, 1909, is as follows:—

1902	1 at	$4 00	
1903	1 at	4 00	
1904	1 at	4 00	
1905	1 at	4 00	
1906	balance	1 00	
1908	1 at	2 00	
1909	16 at	2 00	
1909	14 at	4 00	
1910	1144 at	2 00	
1910	22 at	4 00	
			$2,483 00
Less refund to A. C. Thorburn, Niagara Falls			2 00
			$2,481 00

I beg to submit the following Statements of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending May 26th, 1910, viz.:—

RECEIPTS.

4.	Cash on hand (last audit)		$ 12 19	
44.	Balance in Bank of Commerce (General ac.)		2,182 94	
				$2,195 13
71.	Apprentice Registration Fees.		30 00	
78.	Appeal, Geo. A. Morrison, Toronto (deposit)		20 00	
80.	Microscopes, Sale of.		26 00	
101.	Deposit Fees (from Students, S. C., '10)		415 00	
105.	New Diplomas.		5 00	
117.	Examination Fees, 89 applicants at $10 each		890 00	
135.	Interest.		153 42	
142.	Infringement, Fees and Fines (J. B. Grant)	$273 50		
142.	Infringement, Fine, Toronto Police Court.	10 00		
			283 50	
155.	Lecture Fees.	$7,098 50		
155.	Advertisement in Curriculum.	15 00		
			7,113 50	
180.	Liquor Sales Registers		8 61	
245.	Poison Sales Registers		27 93	
200.	McGill Street Property Rents		360 00	
205.	Entrance Fees (24)		48 00	
289.	Druggists' License Fees		2,483 00	
307.	M. D. Registration Fees		30 00	
375.	Canadian Formulary.		7 40	
				$11,901 36
				$14,096 49

DISBURSEMENTS.

76. Auditors' Fees.		$ 10 00
331. Salaries.		7,309 78
93. Council Meeting (semi-annual)	$603 70	
Council Meeting (Special).	381 40	985 10
129. Gas and Electric Light		94 62
147. Fire Insurance Premiums		27 70
142. Infringement, J. B. Grant, salary and expenses	$179 70	
Telegrams and telephone	2 05	
Expenses, re Oakville	28 06	
Solicitor's fees, re Cooper	15 00	224 81
80. Microscopes, Adv. "Canadian Druggist"	$1 00	
"Canadian Pharm. Journal"	10 50	
Ret'd. A. E. Laxford	13 00	24 50
117. Final Examination—		
Express on papers	$ 3 55	
Rent, Victoria Hall and seats	68 00	
Janitor's work.	5 00	
Supplies.	28 89	
Stationery and printing	49 15	
Monitors.	62 00	
Examiners' Fees.	475 20	
Presiding Examiners' expenses	74 60	
Revision of Examination Papers	19 80	
Diplomas.	12 85	799 04
155. Lecture Fees returned	$70 00	
155. Supplies, Junior Examinations	18 25	
155. Monitors, Junior Examinations	56 00	144 25
200. McGill Street Property, Water Rates	$4 80	
McGill Street Property, Fire Insurance	25 65	30 45
289. Refund, License Fees, overpaid		2 00
205. Refund Entrance Fees		4 00
164. Solicitor's Retainer.		300 00
166. Library, new books		1 75
233. Ontario College of Pharmacy—		
Repairs to Building	$140 41	
Bank exchange.	3 00	
Office supplies, stationery and printing	63 85	
Car tickets.	4 00	
Bell Telephone Co., rent	31 00	
Janitor's supplies.	25 23	
Flowers, W. A. Karn	3 75	
Draping, King's funeral	20 00	
Students' Banquet, appropriation	25 00	316 24
273. Postage.		59 00
391. Water Rates.		27 92
368. Supplies. Pharmacy.	$192 69	
Chemistry.	21 42	
Botany	12 10	
Materia Medica.	52 23	
Microscopy.	80	279 24
395. By-laws and Legislation		153 04
396. Research Committee.		5 00
388. Promotion Canadian Pharm. Ass'n. (expenses of delegates).		300 00
		$11,098 44
65. Deposited in Savings Account (Bank of Commerce)	$1,100 00	
65. Interest on Savings Account (Bank of Commerce)	124 71	1,224 71
4. Cash on hand	$51 61	
44. On Deposit in Bank of Commerce (General Ac.)	1,721 73	1,773 34
		$14,096 49

STATEMENTS PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

To May 26th, 1910.

To Cash Balance.		$ 12 19	
To Bank of Commerce (General Account)		2,182 94	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		8,314 72	
			$10,509 85
To Apprentice Registration Fees			30 00
To Appeal, deposit for Geo. A. Morrison			20 00
To Apparatus and Appliances, Sale of Microscopes—			
W. H. Crossland, Barrie		$13 00	
L. R. Loucks, Toronto		13 00	
		$26 00	
Less Advertisements.	$11 50		
Less Microscope ret'd to A. E. Laxford	13 00		
		24 50	
			1 50
To Deposit Fees, S. C., 1910, 83 at $5			415 00
To Diplomas, R. S. Wilson, Fairville, N.S.			5 00
To Examinations, 89 Examin. Fees at $10 each		$890 00	
Less A. Stewart, Presiding Examiner	$59 80		
A. Stewart, Chairman of Board	14 80		
A. Stewart, Revision of Returns	14 80		
T. N. Sampson, Revision of Returns	5 00		
Examiners, T. N. Sampson	47 80		
A. Moir, M.D	54 04		
P. Bawden.	64 60		
J. S. Armitage	55 08		
M. R. MacFarlane	67 80		
W. W. Gibson	61 80		
F. R. Curry	66 44		
J. A. Cairncross	57 64		
Rent of Victoria Hall and seats	68 00		
Service of Caretaker	5 00		
Monitors.	62 00		
Printing Examination Papers	20 50		
Express on Examination Papers	3 55		
Supplies, Stationery and Printing	28 95		
Supplies, Drugs.	28 59		
Diplomas.	12 85		
		799 04	
			90 96
To Interest, Bank of Commerce (Sav. Ac.)		$124 71	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)		19 80	
National Drug & Chemical Co		5 80	
Lyman Bros & Co		2 62	
John Macdonald & Co		49	
			153 42
To Infringement—			
Fine, H. Schofield, Toronto, selling cocaine	$20 00		
Fine, W. W. Swaine, Toronto, selling poison (second offence)	50 00		
Fine, W. A. Twiddy, Toronto, keeping open shop without graduate	20 00		
Fine, W. W. Porte, Brighton, keeping open shop and selling poison	50 00		
Moiety and Fees on above	52 00		
Fine, T. O. Apps, keeping open shop and selling poison.	20 00		
Moiety and Fees on above	21 50		
Fine, Henry Jeffery, Oakville, selling poison from J. H. Shields, P.M	10 00		
Moiety on above J. B. Grant	10 00		
Moiety of Fine, John Brawn, Toronto Police Court.	10 00		
Fine and Moiety, John Roberts, Toronto, selling poison	20 00		
		283 50	
Less J. B. Grant, salary and expenses	$235 82		
Solicitor's Fees, re Cooper	15 00		
Telegrams and telephone	2 05		
		224 81	
			58 69
		Amount Forwarded.	$11,284 42

		Amount Forward,	$11,284 42	
To Lecture Fees—				
76 at $90 00	$6,840 00			
1 at 65 00	65 00			
1 at 54 00	54 00			
1 at 36 00	36 00			
1 at 26 00	26 00			
1 at 25 00	25 00			
1 at 20 00	20 00			
1 at 10 00	10 00			
2 at 5 00	10 00			
		$7,086 00		
Advertisements in Curriculum—				
1908-'09, J. A. Carveth & Co., City	$12 50			
1909-'10, Whitall Tatum & Co., N. Y.	15 00			
		27 50		
		7,113 50		
Less refund C. J. D. Kellock, returned on account of illness	60 00			
W. W. Loucks, overcharge	10 00			
Monitors J. C. Examination	56 00			
Printing and Stationery	18 25			
		144 25		
			6,969 25	
To License Sales Registers—				
D. O. Alguire, Cornwall	$ 58			
G. A. Aiken, Finch	58			
V. E. Keeley, Cobalt	58			
J. F. Patterson, Almonte	58			
A. T. Howard, Orangeville	58			
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co.	2 63			
Drug Trading Co.	45			
Lyman Bros. & Co.	2 63			
			8 61	
To Poison Sales Registers—				
W. H. Medley, Kingston	$ 83			
R. McIntyre, Toronto	75			
E. G. West & Co., Toronto	60			
G. A. Aiken, Finch	83			
W. P. Pattie, Ottawa	83			
V. E. Keeley, Cobalt	83			
Burgess-Powell Co., Toronto	75			
E. E. Ahearns, Fergus	75			
J. F. Patterson, Almonte	83			
E. E. Rutherford, Toronto	75			
A. B. Hashmall, Toronto	75			
Clifford Sine, Gananoque	83			
Lyman's Bros. & Co.	14 40			
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co.	3 60			
Drug Trading Co.	60			
			27 93	
To McGill Street Property, Rents—				
Mrs. Gibson, House No. 63	$ 72 00			
Mrs. Haberstock, House No. 61	72 00			
Mrs. Clark, House No. 59	72 00			
Mr. C. F. Crouch, House No. 65	144 00			
		360 00		
Less Water Rates	$ 4 80			
Fire Insurance	25 65			
		30 45		
			329 55	
To Entrance Fees, J. C., 1910 (24)		$48 00		
Less returned		4 00		
			44 00	
To Druggists' License Fees (as itemized)		$2,483 00		
Less rebates		2 00		
			2,481 00	
To M. D., Registration Fees (as itemized)			30 00	
To Canadian Formulary, 12 at 50, and 4 at 35			7 40	
				$21,182 16

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—			
Messrs. Watt & MacKenzie			$10 00
By Council Meetings—			
Semi-Annual Pay Sheet.	$523 30		
Advertising.	13 50		
Printing and Stationery	66 90		
			603 70
Special Meeting, Pay Sheet	$377 90		
Advertising.	3 50		
			381 40
By Gas and Electric Light			94 62
By Fire Insurance, Anglo-American	22 95		
Western.	4 75		
			27 70
By Law Account, F. S. Mearns, Retainer			300 00
By Library Books.			1 75
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Dec., '09—Stationery.	$ 1 85		
Building Repairs.	10 60		
Janitor's Supplies.	11 25		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
		24 70	
Jan., '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 50		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Janitor's Supplies.	45		
Building Repairs.	27 00		
Stationery and Postage	33 40		
		62 35	
Feb., '10—Janitor's Supplies.	$ 9 58		
City Directory.	7 50		
Students' Banquet.	25 00		
Building Repairs.	5 55		
Bell Telephone Co., rent	31 00		
Stationery and Postage	3 75		
		82 38	
March, '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 20		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Stationery and Postage	10 10		
Flowers for W. A. Karn	3 75		
Janitor's Supplies.	1 20		
Building Repairs.	65 32		
		81 57	
April, '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 1 40		
Stationery and Postage	1 25		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Repairs to Building	31 94		
Janitor's Supplies.	3 00		
		38 59	
May, '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 90		
Stationery.	5 75		
Draping for King's Funeral.	20 00		
		26 65	
			316 24
By Postage.			59 00
By Salary—			
W. B. Graham	$ 900 00		
Prof. C. F. Heebner	2,250 00		
Prof. G. Chambers	1,125 00		
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham	562 50		
Prof. Paul L. Scott	750 39		
Prof. Geo. A. Evans	750 39		
C. F. Crouch	504 00		
R. F. Williams	375 00		
Percy Forcey.	16 00		
Fred. Connell.	46 50		
W. Fraser.	30 00		
			7,309 78
		Amount Forwarded,	$9,104 19

		Amount Forward,	$9,104 19
By Supply Account—			
Pharmacy	$192 69		
Chemistry	21 42		
Botany	12 10		
Materia Medica	52 23		
Microscopy	80		
		279 24	
By Promotion Canadian Pharmaceutical Association		300 00	
By Water Rates		27 92	
By By-laws and Legislation		153 04	
By Research Committee		5 00	
			765 20
By Cash on Hand		$ 51 61	
By Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,721 73	
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		9,539 43	
			11,312 77
			$21,182 16

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.
JAMES WATT,

Toronto, June 3rd, 1910.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

To May 26th, 1910.	
College Lot	$ 5,000 00
College Building	33,614 00
McGill Street Property	5,762 40
Furniture	4,090 04
Apparatus	8,474 07
Supplies (chemicals, etc.)	775 18
License Fees (outstanding)	190 00
Liquor Sales Registers	152 46
Poison Sales Registers	75 60
Rents	8 80
Accounts outstanding	86 41
Conger Coal Co. (credit note)	68 25
Bank Interest, General Account (estimated)	27 92
Bank Interest, Savings Account (estimated)	137 11
Cash Balance	51 61
Bank Balance, General Account	1,721 73
Bank Balance, Savings Account	9,539 43
	$69,775 01

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$ 306 00
Deposit Fees, to be refunded	436 54
Outstanding Accounts	322 70
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, Annual Fee, 1909	521 00
Balance	68,188 77
	$69,775 01

Audited and found correct.

JAMES WATT, } Auditors.
J. H. MACKENZIE,

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REPORT

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

To May 26th, 1910.

Statement as per November, 1909	$3,327 43
Interest on Canada Permanent Debenture	60 00
Interest on Bank Account	4 85
	$3,392 28

Audited and found correct.

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE,
Auditors.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that the report of the Registrar-Treasurer and Auditors be received and referred to the Finance Committee.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Registrar be granted a month's leave of absence. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn, to meet at 2 o'clock on Wednesday, the 8th June. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, 8th June, 1910.

The Council met at 2 p.m., all members present except Messrs. Karn and Adams.

A communication from Mr. J. E. Tremble, of Montreal, requesting payment of the arrears of membership fee for 1909, in the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, was referred to the Finance Committee.

Chairman Stewart presented Report No. 1 of the Education Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 1 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Education beg to submit their first report, as follows:

1. We recommend that diplomas, medals and John Roberts Scholarship be issued in conformity with the report of the Board of Examiners, to those candidates who have successfully passed their final examinations as held April 28th to May 6th, 1910.

2. We recommend that a suitable certificate be provided for the candidate winning the John Roberts Scholarship, and that the same be supplied to all candidates who are entitled to receive it, and that the cost be charged against the John Roberts Scholarship Fund.

3. *Re* request of W. H. Sanford, of Tottenham, asking for a diploma to replace one lost by fire, we recommend that the request be granted upon his furnishing the required statutory declaration and paying cost of new diploma.

4. *Re* request of J. S. Gordon, Toronto, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted, as the College has no power to lower the legal standard of examinations.

5. *Re* request of Alfred E. Taylor, of Elk Lake, for new diploma to replace his original one lost through fire, we recommend that it be granted upon his furnishing to the Registrar the necessary statutory declaration and paying the usual fee.

6. *Re* request W. A. Cross, San Francisco, California, asking for new diploma to replace his original destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend his request be granted when he has furnished an affidavit covering the facts, and remits fee for same.

7. *Re* request of W. J. Kee, of Mille Roches, Ont., for a new diploma to replace his original one lost, we recommend that his application be granted, he having furnished to the Registrar the necessary statutory declarations and paid the required fee.

8. *Re* request for a new diploma for W. H. Cummings, of Hamilton, Ont., who had his diploma destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that he be granted a new diploma upon making a personal request for same with usual statutory declaration and required fee.

9. Your Committee recommend that Mr. T. N. Sampson be paid five dollars for re-examination of papers in the appeal of Geo. A. Morrison, and that the balance of the deposit be returned to Mr. Morrison, as provided for in By-law 13 of the College.

10. *Re* application of Vincent E. Keeley for a new diploma to replace one lost by fire, your Committee recommend that his application be granted, he having furnished the necessary statutory declarations and paid the fee for same.

11. *Re* application of W. T. Gilmore, Hamilton, Ont., for a new diploma to replace one lost by fire, your Committee recommend that he be granted a new diploma on payment of the required fee, he having made statutory declaration to the loss as required by the College.

12. *Re* request for a new diploma for Robert S. Wilson, Fairville, N.B., who had his diploma destroyed by fire, your Committee recommends that he be granted a new diploma upon making a personal request for same, with usual statutory declaration and payment of the required fee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by H. Watters, that Report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 2 OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

1. *Re* request of Geo. Douglas Allan, Hawkesbury, who makes application to have his registration date from Jan. 1, 1907, we recommend that he be registered from July 10, 1909, that being date of his educational qualifications.

2. *Re* request of Wilfred Moore, Cobalt, who asks to be registered from Dec. 1, 1906, your Committee recommend that as he has not the required educational qualifications, his request be not granted.

3. *Re* application of D. M. Lewis, Fort William, who requests to be registered from Sept. 3, 1906, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having produced a statutory declaration of time served and the necessary educational qualifications.

4. *Re* application of A. L. Kerr, Parry Sound, who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from Aug. 7, 1908, your Committee recommends that his request be granted, he having produced a statutory declaration of time served.

5. *Re* application of J. W. Sweeny, Saskatoon, Sask., who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from May 15, 1907, he having produced the necessary educational qualification, also a statutory declaration of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

6. *Re* application of Burton J. Cook, of London, who desires to register as a member of this College under the reciprocal relations existing between the Pharmaceutical Association of Alberta and Saskatchewan and this College, your Committee recommends that his request be granted and he be furnished with the requisite certificate.

7. *Re* application of Hugh Preston Strang, of Goderich, who requests to be dated from Dec. 17, 1909, we recommend that his request be granted on his producing a satisfactory statutory declaration of having entered on his apprenticeship on that date.

8. *Re* application of Caswell Rumball, of Goderich, who asks to be registered from Nov. 29th, 1900, who owing to carelessness on part of his preceptor was not registered, we recommend that his request be granted, he having furnished satisfactory statutory declarations of time served and required educational qualifications.

9. *Re* application of Wm. J. Skafte, Toronto, who is a graduate of Maryland State Board of Pharmacy, also a graduate of Maryland Medical College, and asks information as to what he would require to do in order to become a member of this College, we recommend that he be required to take the Senior Course of Lectures and on passing the final examination of this College he be granted the diploma of this College.

10. *Re* communication of A. J. Walker, Greenwich, England, a graduate of British Guiana Board of Pharmacy, seeking information as to conditions under which he might become a member of this College, your Committee recommends that he be required to take the Senior Course of Lectures and pass the final examination of this College.

11. *Re* application of Lorne Dann, London, who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from Nov. 1, 1908, he having furnished statutory declaration of time served and satisfactory educational qualification, we recommend that his request be granted.

12. *Re* application of C. J. Brown, Stayner, Ont., who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from Sept. 30, 1908, having furnished statutory declarations of time served, and required educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted.

13. *Re* application of Stanley H. Elmore, of Toronto, Ont., who requests to be registered from Nov. 22, 1908, he having produced the required statutory declaration of time served, and proper educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted.

14. *Re* application of J. W. McCollum, Tillsonburg, who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from Jan. 1, 1884, on furnishing a statutory declaration of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

15. *Re* application of Lorne M. Austin, Gananoque, Ont., who asks to be registered as an Apprentice from Sept. 3, 1907, he having furnished the required statutory declaration of time served and required educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Wednesday, June 8th, 1910.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Henry Watters presented report of the Special Committee *re* communication of Registrar-Treasurer, as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE *RE* REGISTRAR-TREASURER.

To the President and Council of the O. C. P.:

Your Special Committee to which was referred the protest of the Registrar-Treasurer regarding statements reflecting on discharge of his duties, begs to report that having carefully reviewed all the circumstances and fully considered their bearing on the Registrar-Treasurer, no evidence can be found that there was any intention to charge that officer with careless oversight of his duties or in any way impeach his character, and we recommend that this report be adopted and printed in the minutes and so meet all the demands of the condition dealt with and exonerate the Registrar-Treasurer from all suspicion of neglect of duty.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.
ALEX. STEWART.
JNO. F. TAYLOR.

June 8th, 1910.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that report of Special Committee on Communication of the Registrar-Treasurer be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by Henry Watters, that owing to the many requests for rebate from members of the College who have overlooked the remittance of the annual fee on or before the 1st day of May, that the Registrar-Treasurer make a sight draft for two dollars for all unpaid fees on the 1st day of May, with exchange.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the resolution of Messrs. Wigle and Watters *re* fees be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration. Carried.

Movd by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet on Thursday, 9th June, at 10 a.m.

THURSDAY, 9th June, 1910.

The Council met at 10 a.m., all present except Messrs. Adams, Karn and Stewart.

A communication was read from Mr. G. E. Gibbard:

TORONTO, June 9th, 1910.

To the President and Members of the Council, Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to draw your attention to a matter which is of considerable importance to the Council and the honor of myself as late President of that body. On page 140 of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal, October, 1909, over his signature, Mr. John F. Taylor, a member of your Council, made the statement that "Even the secrecy of the ballot, under the provisions of the Pharmacy Act, is no protection to you; his intimate connection (as President) with the inner workings of the O. C. P. office are what ye did not calculate on when ye thought to hide yourselves in the 'cave of adullum' (the ballot box)."

This statement is a serious reflection on the honor and integrity of the two Executive officers of your body—the President and Secretary.

By a report presented yesterday of a Special Committee, which I find was adopted on motion of Mr. Watters, seconded by Mr. Taylor, the Registrar-Treasurer is entirely cleared of responsibility in the matter. This leaves the charge as standing against the President. Under such an imputation I do not care to remain. I therefore demand an investigation by a Committee of your Council, before whom I will appear as to the truth of this charge. I further suggest that Mr. Taylor be not made a member of that Committee, as he was on the Committee investigating against Mr. Graham.

I make this demand as my right and also as the right of the Council over which I presided.

Yours sincerely,

G. E. Gibbard.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that communication from ex-President Gibbard be received and referred to Special Committee consisting of President, Messrs. Watters and Southcott. Carried.

A communication was received from Mr. J. F. Kobylanski and referred to the Educational Committee.

Mr. R. A. Harrison presented Report No. 2 of the Education Committee:

REPORT No. 2, EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the O. C. P.:

Gentlemen:

1. Your Committee are heartily in sympathy with the views expressed in the communication of Mr. W. M. Kirkland, of Galt, Ont., but do not believe we have power to give practical effect to his suggestions, as the question of dispensing by physicians is beyond the scope of this College, and the problem of Apprentices has been frequently considered and no solution appears to relieve this condition, and moreover, the same condition obtains in nearly every other calling, so that it would seem that the cause must be looked for in some source not confined to the pursuit of Pharmacy. It might be profitably considered whether the adoption of more reasonable hours of service devoted to the conduct of the business of the Pharmacist and more adequate remuneration for the services of Apprentices and Assistants, would not present greater attraction to those seeking a life pursuit, and thus in some measure bring relief.

2. *Re* the application of John F. Hunter, of Orillia, Ont., who asks for a new diploma to replace one destroyed or lost, we recommend that his application be granted, and we further recommend that all arrears of fees be satisfactorily adjusted with the Registrar-Treasurer, having regards to the number of years for which he is liable.

3. We recommend that contracts with the members of the Faculty be renewed on the same terms as at present in force.

4. We recommend that the report of the Dean be adopted and printed in the minutes.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by Henry Watters, that Report No. 2, Educational Committee, be received and adopted. Carried.

DEAN'S REPORT.

To the Committee on Education:

Gentlemen,—The Junior Examinations of the recent past session of the College were in progress while the December meeting of the Council was being held, and hence why the following report could not be submitted to the Council at an earlier date.

These examinations were held on November 29th and 30th and December 7th to 11th, 1909, inclusive.

Eighty candidates were examined, and of this number seventy-one were successful; five received stars and four failed, as is shown by the exhibits submitted herewith.

Candidates who obtained 80 per cent. or more of the total number of marks were granted First Class Honors; those securing 75 to 80 per cent. Second Class Honors, while those who received 50 per cent. or more with a minimum of 40 per cent. in each subject, were given a Pass.

The papers for these examinations are attached hereto, designated "Exhibit A."

The classified list of successful candidates is shown in "Exhibit B."

Supplemental Examinations, for those who failed to pass in December, were held on January 3rd. "Exhibit C" shows the results.

The Senior Term commenced on Tuesday, the 4th January, 1910, and continued without interruption to the end, excepting four days allotted for Easter holidays. The President favored the class during the term with a talk on the "Ethics of the Pharmaceutical Profession," which was ably presented and enthusiastically received.

The programme for the Thirty-first Session of the College was dealt with at the last meeting of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. F. Heebner,
Dean.

Toronto, June 8th, 1910.

DEAN'S REPORT, EXHIBIT A.
JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1909.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

Examiner—Carl F. Heebner, Ph.G., Phm.B.

(Time allowed—two and a half hours).

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your ratings.

1. Make 75 Gms. of Syrup of Hydriodic Acid, according to the following formula:

Potassium Iodide	1.030 Gm.
Potassium Hypophosphite	0.065 Gm.
Tartaric Acid	0.980 Gm.
Refined Sugar	50 Gms.
Diluted Alcohol, and Distilled Water, of each enough to make	75 Gms.

Dissolve the Potassium Salts in 2 c.m.^{3} of Distilled Water, previously slightly warmed, and the Tartaric Acid in 4 c.m.^{3} of Diluted Alcohol. Pour the solution of the Potassium Salts into the solution of Tartaric Acid, and agitate the mixture briskly; then place it in an ice-bath for 30 minutes.

Dissolve the sugar in 28.4 c.m.^{3} of Distilled Water with the aid of heat, and strain through cotton while hot. Filter the solution of Hydriodic Acid into 65 Gms. of the Syrup. Rinse the flask and wash the filter with 2 c.m.^{3} of Diluted Alcohol; then add enough Syrup to make 75 Gms., and mix thoroughly.

Report:

(*a*) Write equations showing the chemical reactions involved.

(*b*) Why is Potassium Hypophosphite used?

(*c*) Why is Diluted Alcohol required?

(*d*) State the object of the ice-bath.

(*e*) Give strength and dose of this Syrup.

(*f*) Does the Iodide used contain any Iodate? Give reason for your answer.

(*g*) How should this Syrup be stored?

2. Determine the Extractive Matter in the liquid (submitted in smaller bottle) and report according to the following form:

(*a*) Quantity of liquid taken for investigation.

(*b*) Quantity of extractive found.

(*c*) Percentage of extractive indicated.

3. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid in larger bottle.

Report:

(*a*) Liquid labelled.

(*b*) Weight of liquid used.

(*c*) Weight of an equal volume of Distilled Water.

(*d*) Specific Gravity. (Show calculations).

(*e*) What appliances were used in the above determination? (Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf, for inspection, each article used, excepting balance and weights).

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1909.

BOTANY.

Examiner—Paul L. Scott, M.B.

1. Define the following terms: lanceolate, obovate, cordate, serrate, valvate, conduplicate, tristichous, monochlamydeous, pistillate, rhizome, internode, lamina.

2. Mention the various functions of roots and describe the root tip as seen under the microscope.

3. Describe the microscopical appearance of any three of the following starches, giving diagrams: potato, maranta, maize, oat.

4. Describe a syncarpous pistil, mentioning two methods of placental arrangement.

5. Illustrate by diagrams, naming the various parts—

(*a*) A raceme.

(*b*) A cyme.

(*c*) A cremocarp.

(*d*) A vertical section of a typical dicotyledonous seed.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1909.

PHYSICS.

Examiner—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

1. Define latent heat of steam, specific heat, absolute zero point, ion, achromatic lense.

2. Describe the hydraulic press.

3. State the laws of refraction of light. Illustrate by means of a diagram the path of a ray through a prism.

4. Draw a diagram showing the position of the image of an object placed between a convergent lense and its principal focus.

5. Explain the construction and chemical changes of the following galvanic cells: Grove, Daniel, Leclanche, Edison.

6. Draw a diagram illustrating the structure of the human eye.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1909.

LATIN.

Examiner—J. T. FOTHERINGHAM.

1. Translate into English: *Ad ii. vic., Dieb. alt., B. i. d., Hor. Decub., Ph. pr. Conc.*

2. Name and explain the main parts, and the sub-divisions of the Classical Prescription.

3. Indicate by a diagram the course of the Blood through the Heart.

4. Discuss briefly the Secretions and Functions of the Stomach.

5. Write brief notes on the following terms: Osmosis, Idiosyncrasy, Anæsthetics, Narcotics, Stimulants.

6. Name and briefly discuss three general considerations determining Dosage.

7. Give maximum doses of the following:

Ac. Salicyl.
Ac. Arsenios.
Ac. Sulph. Aromat.
Aq. Anisi.
Extr. Cannab. Ind.
Extr. Colchici.
Extr. Gentianae.
Extr. Jalapae.
Inf. Digitalis.
Liq. Trinitrini.
Liq. Strychn. Hydrochlor.
Liq. Morph. Acet.
Liq. Atrop. Sulph.
Mist. Sennae Co.
Ol. Phosphoratum.
Ol. Menth. Pip.
Pil. Hydrargyri.
Pulv. Antimon.
Tr. Aconiti.
Tr. Nuc. Vom.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1909.

CHEMISTRY.

Examiner—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

1. Define: electrolysis, acid salt, base, dissociation, oxidation, and catalysis.

2. Calculate the amount of ammonium nitrate required to prepare 1,000 litres of nitrous oxide, measured at 27° C., and 800 mm. barometric pressure.

$$NH_4NO_3 = N_2O + H_2O.$$

3. Give a method of preparation, with equation, of each of the following: Bromine, hydrobromic acid, chlorine monoxide, sulphur trioxide, nitric oxide, hypophosphorous acid, and iodic acid.

4. Give an account of the chemistry of hydrogen peroxide.

5. Illustrate by equation the effect of heat upon the following compounds: Mercuric oxide, manganese dioxide, fuming sulphuric acid, nitric acid, lead nitrate, orthophosphoric acid.

6. Write brief notes on the properties of hydrogen sulphide, phosphine, and nitrous oxide.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1909.

PHARMACY.

Examiner—Carl F. Heebner, Ph.G., Phm. B.

(Time allowed—two and a half hours).

1. A botanic drug contains: gum, albumin, pectin, tannin, sugar, starch, volatile and fixed oil, resin, chlorophyll, cellulin and an alkaloid; mention the constituents that would be removed by extraction with (*a*) ether, (*b*) cold water, (*c*) boiling water, (*d*) rectified spirit.

2. Give specific gravity and strength of each of the following: (*a*) Æther Purificatus, (*b*) Liq. Ammoniæ Fortis, (*c*) Chloroformum, (*d*) Glycerinum, (*e*) Syrupus Ferri Iodidi, (*f*) Spiritus Rectificatus, (*g*) Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Fortis.

3. (*a*) Why is solution of ammonia used in purifying ammonium chloride, (*b*) ice in preparing diluted hydrobromic acid (Fothergill's), (*c*) potassium hypophosphite in preparing syrup hydriodic acid, (*d*) cold water in preparing infusion calumba, (*e*) citric acid in preparing effervescent salts, (*f*) recently boiled distilled water in diluting Goulard's Extract?

4. Describe and state the utility of: (*a*) pressure filtration, (*b*) upward filtration, (*c*) evaporation-in-vacuo, (*d*) fractional distillation, (*e*) destructive distillation, (*f*) circulatory displacement.

5. How may suspended insoluble matter, that will not deposit, be removed from each of the following: (*a*) solution of potash, (*b*) vaseline, (*c*) sulphuric acid, (*d*) an acid wine, (*e*) wine containing tannin unnecessarily?

6. Extraction: (*a*) define, (*b*) differentiate between maceration and digestion, (*c*) between infusion and decoction. (*d*) Give reasons for moistening powdered drugs before "packing," and (*e*) state how this may be properly accomplished. (*f*) When is maceration preferred to percolation? (*g*) strength of liquid extracts, (*h*) test for exhaustion of the drug.

7. Metrical system. Give equivalent for (*a*) one grain, (*b*) one inch, (*c*) one fluid ounce, (*d*) one mil. Give the derivation of the units of (*e*) weight and (*f*) capacity. (*g*) Add the following and convert the amount to Av. weight: 425 D. Gm., 8½ K., 3¾ M. Gm., 825 d. Gm., 460 m. Gm., 18 Gm.

8. What quantity of salt would there be in 240 grams of a saturated solution of (*a*) ammonium chloride, (*b*) lead acetate, (*c*) potassium bromide, (*d*) potassium chlorate, (*e*) potassium acid tartrate?

DEAN'S REPORT, EXHIBIT B.

RESULTS OF JUNIOR EXAMINATION.

The following are the results of the Junior Examination of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

FIRST CLASS HONOR LIST (IN ORDER OF MERIT).

Faskin, J. E.
McAuley, J. A.
Burgess, John.
Willis, J. F.
Vail, C. R.
Wilson, L. H.
Davis, Miss E. Esther.
Switzer, H. A.
Ionson, W. G.
Liddle, C. W.
Howe, Harold.
Robertson, W. G.
Pentz, F. W.
Crosby, J. Ross.
Elwin, G. N.

SECOND CLASS HONOR LIST (IN ORDER OF MERIT).

Springstead, L.
Guest, Lloyd.
Louks, L. R.
Torrance, W. L.
MacMillan, J. D.
West, N. B.
McGahie, F.
Work, R.
Fraser, F. D.
Norton, C. B.
James, Albert.
Brittin, N.
Baker, O. A.
Woodhouse, W. A.
MacKenzie, B. R.
Pengelley, C. A.
Buckham, G. L.
Daley, Jas. J.
Aaronson, Bert.
Haffey, F. M.

PASS LIST (ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED).

Bannatyne, Roy.
Best, J. Harry.
Brown, L. A.
Brown, M. P.
Burr, H. B.
Cassidy, J. P.
Christilaw, V. E.
Cook, R. T. S.
Cooper, S. C.
Cullen, J. P.
Cunningham, E. A..
Dunnigan, J. P.
Ellinton, G. C.
Fahrner, J. W.
Fairbairn, R.
Gray, T. H.
Harkness, W. A.
Hayhow, H. C.
Johnston, D. S.
Knapton, H. H.
Linton, W. L.
Mabee, G. L.
MacDonald, J. A.
Madill, E. J.
Miller, L. L.
McCaffrey, W. H.
Neave, J. O.
Richardson, Miss M.
Smith, Arthur.
Standish, J. L.
Stirling, A. H.
Watson, Roger G.
Whiteman, H.
Wightman, J. R.
Wilson, H. O.
Yeo, Percy.

STARRED IN THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

Bowlby, E. J.	Pharmacy and Botany.
Herrington, C.	Botany.
Hiscocks, E. A.	Chemistry.
Drus, J. A.	Chemistry.
Pickering, F. S.	Pharmacy, Latin and Botany.

HIGHEST IN SUBJECTS.

Pharmacy (theoretical).

1. Vail, C. R.
2. Liddle, C. W.
3. Work, R.

Pharmacy (practical).

1. Vail, C. R.
2. Faskin, J. E.
3. Elwin, G. N., and Standish, J. L. (both equal).

Chemistry (theoretical).

Burgess, John.
Faskin, J. E.
McAuley, J. A.
Pentz, F. W.
Robertson, W. G.
Vail, C. R.
all equal.

Chemistry (practical).

Christilaw, V. E.
Davis, Miss E. Esther.
Faskin, J. F.
Fahrner, J. W.

all equal.

Latin, Posology, Etc.

Davis, Miss E. Esther.
McAuley, J. A.
Crosby, J. Ross.
Burgess, John.
Wilson, L. H.
all equal.

Botany.

Burgess, John.
Faskin, J. E.
Norton, C. B.
both equal.

Physics.

Burgess, John.
Faskin, J. E.
Howe, Harold.
McAuley, J. A.
Switter, H. A.
all equal.

DEAN'S REPORT, EXHIBIT C.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, JANUARY 3, 1910.

Successful candidates:

Drus, J. A.
Herrington, C.
Hiscocks, E. A.
Pickering, F. S.
McLuhan, S.
Carmichael, A.
Bowlby, E. J.
Stephens, W. J.
McDonell, D. C.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

Toronto, June 9th, 1910.

Mr. Case moved an adjournment of the Council to 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m., all members present except Messrs. Adams, Karn and Stewart.

Chairman Harrison presented the report of the Divisional Committee, as follows:

REPORT OF THE DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

To *the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy*:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee have carefully considered the advisability of redistributing the Electoral Territorial Division of the Province. This we believe is rendered necessary by the large increase of population in the northern districts of the Province, and your Committee recommend that action be taken to give this recommendation effect.

R. A. HARRISON,
Chairman.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented report of the Infringement Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 1 OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report the following:

1. Your Inspector has visited many parts of the Province, and reports that in the main the Pharmacists are endeavoring to conduct their business in strict compliance with the Pharmacy Act, yet there are those who persist in conducting illegal stores, and it has been our endeavor to have the Inspector see these and have them comply with the requirements of the said Act.

2. The Inspector has found violations of the Act by the following:

H. Schofield, Toronto, selling cocaine.
W. W. Swaine, Toronto, selling poison (second offence).
W. A. Twiddy, Toronto, keeping open shop without graduate.
W. W. Porte, Brighton, keeping open shop and selling poison.
T. O. Apps, Paris, keeping open shop and selling poison.
H. Jeffery, Oakville, selling poison.
Jno. Roberts, Toronto, selling poison.
Jno. Brown, Toronto, selling cocaine.

Total fines collected from above	$283 50
Expenses and detective's salary	224 81
Balance	$58 69

3. In the matter of the communication from Jno. Urquhart, Oakville, calling our attention to the style of advertising in some newspapers, which reflect on the standing and character of Pharmacists, we beg to state that we regret that the managers of newspapers and journals should permit their columns to be used to besmirch the character of any man; but as the offence is one common to the whole Dominion, we respectfully suggest that this matter be referred to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, and request our representatives to see that action is taken on the same.

4. In reference to the communication from the Honorable the Provincial Secretary, calling our attention to possible amendments to the Liquor License Act as regards the purchase of liquor by Pharmacists, we recommend that the Legislature of the Province of Ontario be requested to enact legislation empowering the Ontario College of Pharmacy to deal with flagrant violations of the License Act and grant an amendment to the Pharmacy Act permitting the O. C. P. to revoke the license of the O. C. P. for repeated offences of the License Act. We would also express the willingness of this College to undertake the prosecution of all offending druggists, and agree that all fines imposed be paid into the Treasury of the Province, the Province to bear the expense of any such prosecution.

We would further recommend that the Government of Ontario be requested to enact legislation empowering the Ontario College of Pharmacy to deal with flagrant violations of the License Act, and grant amendment to the Pharmacy Act, permitting the O. C. P. to revoke the license of the O. C. P. for repeated offences under the License Act. We would also express the willingness of the College to undertake prosecutions and agree that any fines imposed be paid into the funds of the Province, and that the Province bear the expenses of any such prosecutions.

And we further recommend that this Committee be empowered to take the question up with the Provincial Secretary. We further desire to express our approval in having this matter called to our attention, and to state that this College is in hearty accord with the Legislature in its effort to bring into effect such legislation as will curtail the illegal sale of spiritous liquors.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman of Committee.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman J. H. H. Jury presented the report of the Research Committee, as follows:

REPORT OF THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of O. C. P.:

GENTLEMEN,—We, your Research Committee, beg to submit the following report:

We regret that owing to various circumstances there has been some delay in publishing the new edition of the Canadian Formulary, but the printers' proof is now in hand, and the completed job is promised by June 30th.

We commend the new edition to the careful consideration of all Pharmacists in the Dominion, and with their co-operation and support we feel confident that the best interests of every Pharmacist and Physician concerned will be greatly advanced, as the adoption of a common standard for those preparations that are in general use must prove of great benefit not only to the two professions interested, but also to the public in general.

It is not an uncommon thing to find preparations entirely different in appearance and composition marked under the same name; on the other hand, preparations identical in character and appearance are often known by entirely different names, and these names are frequently vague and even misleading, in order to give some particular manufacturer a proprietary trade right to the name and preparation. These things lead to a confusion of ideas not in the interests of either the Physician, the Pharmacist or the public, and often necessitates the keeping in stock of identically the same preparation under two or three different names.

The adoption of the Canadian Formulary will do away with these unsatisfactory conditions, and not only this, but if the druggists of Canada will unite in calling the attention of their medical friends to the advantages of prescribing C. F. preparations, a long step forward will be taken in cementing that bond of sympathy that should exist in every community between these two sister professions.

In order to hasten the introduction of the Canadian Formulary to the Medical Profession, your Committee would make the following recommendations:

1. That all members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy be supplied with one copy of the Formulary free of charge on application to the Registrar, and that Pharmacists outside of the Province of Ontario, or those members of the College who desire extra copies for distribution to their medical friends be supplied with the regular edition at the following

prices: Single copies, 50c; 1 doz., $4; 25 or over, at 25c each, and with the more substantial edition in stiff covers, at the rate of 75c for single copies, or 50c in lots of 10 or over.

We would also recommend that each District Representative ask the members of his district to appoint a Special Research Committee to cooperate with your Committee in suggesting new preparations, etc., in connection with the research work of the College.

Your Committee would further recommend that a set of, say, 15 or 20 of the leading preparations of the Canadian Formulary, be supplied upon request to each District Representative for use at his district meeting.

We would also recommend that a suitable circular letter be prepared covering the important features and advantages of the Canadian Formulary work, and that each representative be supplied with a sufficient number of these to enable him to send out one with each notice when calling the district meeting.

We would further recommend that a carefully prepared circular be sent to each Physician in Ontario, calling attention to the C. F. and setting forth some of the advantages it offers to the Medical Profession and suggesting that they ask their local Druggist for particulars.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Jno. H. H. Jury,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman H. Southcott presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee:

REPORT No. 1, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

June 8th, 1910.

To the President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to present the following report:

Having examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, the Auditors' Report, and the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, we recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

Your Committee having examined the following accounts, recommend payment of same:

Mail and Empire	$ 9 00
The Bryant Press........................	322 70

Re request of Ervin C. McNally, of Niagara Falls, for loss of bank draft improperly addressed and amounting to $4, your Committee recommend that he be allowed two dollars, he having paid the fee again for which the draft was issued.

Re request of A. C. Allen, Stratford, for refund of fees, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted.

Re request of E. M. Ahearn, asking for refund of $2 registration fee, your Committee recommend that his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HARRY SOUTHCOTT,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that Report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Southcott presented report of Special Committee *re* Mr. Gibbard, as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE *RE* MR. GIBBARD.

To the President and Members of the Council of O. C. P.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Special Committee to which was referred the communication of Mr. Gibbard, requesting an investigation of his relationship to the conduct of election to Council for 1909, begs to report that having exhaustively considered all the facts, has reached the conviction that no evidence is discovered that he (Mr. Gibbard) in any way usurped the function of President or permitted himself to attempt any violation of the secrecy of the ballot.

HARRY SOUTHCOTT, Chairman.
HENRY WATTERS.
JOHN HARGREAVES.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by H. Watters, that the report of the Special Committee just read be received, adopted and printed in the minutes. Carried.

Chairman Southcott presented Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee:

REPORT No. 2 OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

TORONTO, June 9, 1910.

To the President and Members of the Council of the O. C. P.:

GENTLEMEN.—Your Committee on Finance and Executive beg to report as follows:

1. They recommend payment to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association of their per capita tax for 50c for the year 1909.

2. That the salary of the Registrar-Treasurer be increased $200 per year, in view of the increased cost of rent and other living expenses and in recognition of the efficient manner in which he discharges all the various duties of his office.

All of which is respectfuly submitted.

HARRY SOUTHCOTT,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 2 of Finance and Executive Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

(NOTE.—Messrs. Case and Wigle asked to be placed on record as opposing increase in salary of Registrar).

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that recognizing the need for greater powers in the registration of Apprentices in regard to educational qualification, it is deemed necessary and expedient to ask the Legislature for power to modify the terms of educational qualification to the extent of permitting compliance with the requirements to cover any period previous to entering on the College course of instruction in any case in which not more than two subjects are lacking to complete full matriculation, and that application be made to the Legislature for amendment to the Pharmacy Act at the earliest opportunity.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet on Friday, 10th inst., at 9.30 a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, June 10th, 1910.

The Council met at 9.30 a.m., all members present except Messrs. Adams and Karn, President Hargreaves in the chair.

Mr. Harrison, Chairman of the Divisional Committee, gave the following notice of motion:

I hereby give notice that I will at the next meeting of this Council move to amend By-law No. 10 by changing the boundaries of some or all of the Electoral Territorial Divisions of the Province, as may be considered necessary to give a more equitable division of the Province.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 3 OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

1. *Re* application of A. H. Walton, Toronto, requesting to be registered as an Apprentice from Aug. 1, 1906, he having produced satisfactory educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted on the production of a statutory declaration of time served.

2. *Re* application of Percy J. Morton Sterling, who asks to be registered as an Apprentice, in compliance with his educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted on production of a statutory declaration of time served from his preceptor.

3. *Re* application of W. J. Cooper, Toronto, who requests to have his apprenticeship in Ireland allowed, and to register as an Apprentice in Ontario, to serve balance of time required by this College in Ontario, your Committee beg to recommend that his request be granted on production of a statutory declaration of time served in Ireland, he holding the educational diploma of the Royal University of Ireland.

4. Your Committee recommend that the amendments to the Pharmacy Act secured in the 1910 session of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, be printed and attached to each printed copy of said Pharmacy Act.

5. In the matter of the communication from the Attorney-General, in which he calls our attention to reported irregularities in the registration of one S. C. Cooper, Lion's Head, as an Apprentice, we beg to call attention to our report on this case in Report No. 4, Clause 4, of this Committee at the December session, 1909, in which we reported that after the most searching investigation that Mr. Cooper had statutory declarations that he had duly served his full apprenticeship, but that in view of the fact that his time from Jan. 18, 1906, to April 25 of the same year was questioned, we required that he furnish the Registrar with further satisfactory statutory declarations covering this period. These were accordingly filed, and we have them, three in number, now before us: from Rev. Jabez Gandier, clergyman; H. J. Adams, druggist; Charles Bedwell, lumbermen, all of Lion's Head. These gentlemen severally declare that his apprenticeship covering the above period was regularly served. We have a further statutory declaration from Mr. Adams that he served the balance of his apprenticeship. Having thus given the case every consideration possible, and in view of the fact that no evidence contrary to the above statutory

declarations were before us, we therefore recommend that a copy of this minute of this Committee and the one above referred to in the December session, be forwarded to the Department of the Attorney General.

6. Your Committee further recommends that the Solicitor prepare a suitable statutory declaration to cover the period of apprenticeship served.

7. Your Committee also desire to call the attention of Pharmacists to their negligence in failing to register Apprentices at commencement of their service. Attention to this matter on the part of preceptors would greatly assist the Registrar-Treasurer and save the apprenticeship much unnecessary inconvenience.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 3 of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Stewart presented a special report of the Education Committee on the President's Address, as follows:

SPECIAL REPORT EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee asked to consider the address of the President beg to report as follows:

1. We note the appropriateness of the kindly and sympathetic reference made with regard to the protracted illness of our esteemed colleague at the Board, Mr. W. A. Karn, and beg to record our earnest approval of the action already taken by this Council with regard to his resignation. We deem such action as a mark of respect due one who has so faithfully and so long been a servant of the Pharmacists of this Province.

2. We heartily endorse the suggestion of the President with regard to appointing a Committee to draft a suitable resolution with reference to the death of his late Majesty King Edward VII., and a further resodution conveying our congratulations and expressive of our loyalty and allegiance to his successor, our new sovereign King George the Fifth.

3. We regard the tribute paid to the Registrar-Treasurer in referring to his report as greatly due him, and that appreciation of his services expressed in a more tangible form might well be considered by the Council.

4. The recognition of the untiring efforts of Messrs. Roberts and Johnston, and those representatives of the Council who have been so active in promoting and safeguarding the interests of the College in regard to matters of legislation, we note with satisfaction and pleasure.

5. It is interesting to note the statistical comparison embodied in the address with reference to the results of recent examinations held in various Colleges in the British Isles, and those of our College examinations, whether they may or may not be regarded as sufficient data upon which to base conclusions. We trust the day may soon come when the status of our graduates may be such as to command recognition and thus prove a strong factor in bringing about complete reciprocity in diplomas throughout the Empire and the ambition and desire expressed by the President become a wish fulfilled.

6. With reference to the sale of cocaine, we would respectfully draw the attention of the President to the closing part of Sub-section V. of Sec. 26 of the Pharmacy Act, which clearly provides that the books of wholesalers shall always be open to inspection by the proper authorities. We consider this to include the Inspector of this College.

7. In connection with the cocaine amendment, it is worthy of special note that wholesalers without the Province are not subject to the provisions of our Act, allowing them to sell cocaine into the Province of Ontario without restriction, thus discriminating against the wholesaler within the Province and making the Act ineffective. For this reason the legislation should, to properly meet the conditions, be federal in scope.

8. We consider the suggestion that the Minister of Inland Revenue, through the Legislation Committee of the C. P. A., should be approached *re* the compounding of patent and proprietary medicines containing poisons for sale to the public, to be a timely one. In our opinion the requiring by federal legislation that such medicines as contain any of the poisons mentioned in the schedule of the Patent and Proprietary Medicine Act of Canada, must be compounded by Chemists qualified under the laws of the respective Provinces in which such patent medicines are put up, would afford ample protection to the consuming public and to the members of the various Colleges of Pharmacy throughout the Dominion.

The matter of conducting a correspondence course for Apprentices in connection with this College has previously received consideration at the hands of this Committee. We have further considered the question and at this time do not deem the undertaking expedient.

We recommend that the Address of the President be incorporated in and printed in the minutes.

Respectfully submitted,

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by R. H. Harrison, that Special Report of Educational Committee on President's Address be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Stewart presented Report No. 3 of the Education Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 3, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee beg leave to submit:

1. We recommend that the application of John F. Kobylanski, Toronto, Ont., who asks to be registered as an Apprentice, be granted.

2. *Re* requisition of Dr. Paul L. Scott for additional microscopes for his department, your Committee, while in sympathy with any needful additions to the College equipment, deems it expedient to be in possession of fuller particulars as to the requirements in this regard, and would request Dr. Scott to present same for consideration at December session of Council.

3. As the year 1911 records the twenty-fifth anniversary of the inauguration of teaching by the O. C. P., your Committee would recommend that suitable memorial should be considered by your Council and that a Committee be named to give effect to this suggestion and plans laid before Council for proper recognition of the event.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by H. Watters, that Report No. 3 of Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Southcott presented Report No. 3 of the Executive and Finance Committee, as follows:

REPORT No. 3, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the O. C. P.:

GENTLEMEN.—Your Committee beg leave to report as follows:

1. Having examined the McGill Street property, we find it badly in need of repairs, and we feel that an investment of $700 or $800 in repairs and improvements would greatly increase our revenue. We therefore recommend that an architect be employed to look over the property and draw up specifications for said improvements; tenders be asked for said work, to be done under the supervision of the following Committee: the President, Registrar-Treasurer, Chairman of Finance, and Mr. Taylor.

2. Your Committee also recommend that the College building be painted, the same to be completed before the opening of the College.

3. Your Committee would further recommend a new floor in the cloak room, the renovating of the Registrar-Treasurer's office, and the fitting up of the upper front room in the College building for a library and reading room.

4. Your Committee recommend that the above work be carried out under the supervision of the following Committee: the President, Registrar-Treasurer, Chairman Finance and Chairman of Educational Committee.

5. Your Committee would also recommend that $5,000 be invested in approved securities, said investment to be left in the hands of the President, Registrar-Treasurer and Chairman of Finance.

6. Your Committee would recommend, *re* resolution of E. R. Wigle, referred to this Committee, that consideration of same be deferred until the December meeting.

7. Your Committee recommend that the President notify the Bank of Commerce to accept the signature of the Registrar-Treasurer for returned cheques.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HARRY SOUTHCOTT,
Chairman.

Moved by H. Southcott, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 3 of the Finance and Executive Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the President, Vice-President, and the Registrar be a Committee to draft and forward the resolutions *re* death of King Edward VII. and the ascension to the throne of his successor, King George V., in accordance with the suggestion made in the Address of the President.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that we believe all future payments to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association should be by annual grants as thought best, and that we notify that body to this effect. Lost.

Mr. Stewart called for the Yeas and Nays.

Yeas—Messrs. Stewart, Harrison, Taylor and Wigle.

Nays—Watters, Johnston, Jury, Southcott, Case, Roberts and President Hargreaves.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Albert Johnston, that the grant to the C. P. A. be continued for another year, viz., not more than 50 cents per capita of membership of this College, taking June 15th register as basis. Carried.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the President and Mr. Henry Watters be and they are hereby appointed as delegates of this College to the meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, to be held at Halifax, with expenses paid other than their mileage.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the sum of ten dollars ($10) be voted Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard to cover postage, telegrams, etc., during his term of office as President of this College. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Henry Watters, that this Council desire to place on record its appreciation of the clear and correct reports appearing in the city papers of the proceedings of this Council during the present session, and further desire to thank Mr. Douglas Eppes, of the Canadian Druggist; Miss Yarnold, Pharmacy Journal, and other reporters, for their excellent judgment and tact. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that this Council recognizes the need for more perfect preparation of Apprentices for the duties of their calling, and approves any practicable plan to meet this need. In furtherance of this conviction it is resolved that a Committee be appointed, consisting of Messrs. Wigle, Adams, Case and the mover, to report at the earliest opportunity to this Council. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by H. Southcott, *re* application of Wm. Rolls, of High River, for a new certificate, we recommend that his request be granted upon his furnishing requisite statutory declaration and fees covering the facts of the case. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that the minutes of this meeting, and also the special meeting in February, be printed in pamphlet form and sent to each registered Druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that in order to give effect to the suggestion made in Report No. 3 the Education Committee, with reference to the 25th anniversary of the inauguration of teaching by this College, the following Committee be appointed, and that they present a report at next meeting of the Council: President, Vice-President, Henry Watters, Dean, Registrar of College, and the mover. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that this Council do now adjourn, to meet on the first Monday in December, 1910, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2 p.m. on Monday, December 5th, 1910, and following days. The following members of the Council were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; J. F. Taylor, Toronto; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; Alexander Stewart, Guelph; R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; J. F. Roberts,

Vice-President Harrison took the chair, and announced that the President was absent from the meeting on account of having to attend a funeral.

The Registrar then read the following telegram from Mr. W. A. Karn, the representative of Electoral District No. 10:

WOODSTOCK, ONT., Dec. 5.

W. B. Graham, Registrar Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.:

Regret inability to attend meeting from continued illness, still hoping for best, wishing success to your deliberation. Kind regards.

W. A. KARN.

And also the resignation of Mr. Harry Southcott of Electoral District No. 8, as follows:

ST. CATHARINES, December 2nd, 1910.

Mr. W. B. Graham, Registrar-Treasurer, The Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto, Ont.:

DEAR SIR,—I desire to inform you that I have disposed of my drug business to Messrs. Potter & Shaw.

In consequence thereof, under the rules governing the Council, my seat as a member of such becomes vacant.

Kindly accept for yourself and extend to my old colleagues my sense of appreciation of the many courtesies extended while I had the pleasure and honor of serving as a member of the Board.

While not actively engaged in the drug business, I will continue to watch with a great deal of interest the development of pharmacy, guided by its leading educational institution in the Dominion—the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

With kindest personal regards, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

HARRY SOUTHCOTT.

Moved by John F. Taylor, seconded by Henry Watters, that the telegram from Mr. W. A. Karn be answered by the Registrar by telegraph in a suitable manner.

The Registrar was called upon to read the Minutes of the last meeting.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Minutes of the last meeting having been printed and distributed be taken as read and adopted. Carried.

Communications received were read and referred to the various committees.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by C. T. Adams. that resignation of Mr. H. Southcott for District No. 8 be received, and that Messrs. Roberts, Taylor and Johnston be a Committee to recommend a successor to represent above district. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by Clarence T. Adams, that this Council begs to express its regret at occasion of the resignation of Mr. Harry Southcott, the representative of District No. 8, owing to his retirement from the retail business, and to place on record its high appreciation of his services to the Board during the period he was a member, and further wish for him every success in the larger enterprise upon which he has entered. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston that this Council adjourn to meet on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6th, 1910.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. All members, with the exception of Mr. W. A. Karn, were present. President John Hargreaves in the chair.

President Hargreaves read his address as follows:

TORONTO, Dec. 3rd, 1910.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Once again it is my great pleasure to welcome you in your positions around this Board and to express my deep felt gratitude that so many of our members are permitted to enjoy the blessing of continued health and activity. We are still deprived of the pleasure of the presence of our beloved colleague, Mr. W. A. Karn. It is with very many regrets I beg to announce from a very recent report, that his condition continues about the same as it was when we last met in session.

During the interim since our last meeting it has been my privilege and probably my duty to keep in close touch with the Chairman of all committees, including those appointed for special work, so that I am therefore in a position to state that the various subjects submitted to the care of these committees has received the consideration requested by your instructions and you may expect interesting and complete reports from all committees.

The report to be presented by your Registrar-Treasurer will be found, as usual, exceedingly gratifying in many respects. As in the past, the utmost care has been devoted in guarding our financial position and I am confident his report in that respect will be quite satisfactory. I wish, however, to especially request your attention and earnest consideration to important and valuable work done by him and to the suggestions he may offer in connection with the regulations governing the sales of cocaine.

You may also expect a pleasing and satisfactory report from Dean Heebner in regard to the students' interests. I am somewhat glad to find that no young ladies are attending the present lectures. Permit me to express my personal opinion that this may be considered evidence that unlike the women of Britain, our Canadian women are intellectually too strong to desire to become men.

The new library room on the second floor is now ready for occupation. The walls have been tastefully decorated and painted and a linoleum laid down on the floor. I wish to congratulate the committee on the taste displayed in arranging a very commodious and handsome room, and I trust you will give instructions to the committee to provide suitable furnishings, and also proper regulations for the use and occupation of the library by the students.

The Commissioners appointed by the Government for the purpose of consolidating the Statutes of the Province have gone very carefully through the Pharmacy Act, and a copy of the revised Pharmacy Act embodying all amendments has been printed and a proof of the same submitted for our consideration. The Solicitor, the Chairman of By-laws and Legislation Committee, the Registrar and your President have gone very carefully over the first proof. Believing that it may be of interest to you, the solicitor hopes to be able to secure a final proof of the revised Act which he will submit to the By-laws and Legislation Committee some time during our session.

The public press informs us that a measure is being introduced into the Parliament at Ottawa to regulate the sale of cocaine. May I suggest to the By-laws and Legislation Committee the advisability of informing the Parliament of Canada that regulations of such a character are clearly matters pertaining to Provincial interests and that all or nearly all the Provincial Pharmaceutical Associations have been granted powers under their Governments for the proper regulation of such traffic and that any measure adopted by the Dominion Parliament should conform to or be auxiliary to the Provincial powers for such regulations.

In properly enforcing the Pharmacy Act some difficulties have presented themselves. One difficulty is the names under which many drug businesses are being conducted. I would personally suggest to the By-laws and Legislation Committee the advisability of securing a provision in the Act whereby all stores or businesses that are licensed under the Act shall be carried on only in the name or names of persons qualified under the Act or in the case of incorporated companies, in the name of a qualified person, registered as being the responsible and qualified manager in charge of the business. Another difficulty occurs from the lack of proper understanding of the provisions of the Act by many members of the College. This may be remedied somewhat along educational lines, if a regular and systematic inspection throughout the Province were arranged for under the supervision of the Chairman of the Infringement Committee and also if the examination of the candidates for certificates of competency would include in some of the papers, questions involving a knowledge of the provisions governing the sales of drugs and poisons.

I desire to acknowledge my thanks to the College officials and the Chairmen of the various committees for the efficient carrying on of the work of the College. Many important reports are expected. May I bespeak your earnest attention and consideration to the business which will be presented to you.

All of which is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

JOHN HARGREAVES.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that President's address be submitted to a committee consisting of Messrs. Johnston, Stewart, Adams and the mover to report at this session. Carried.

Communications were read from A. H. Johnson, of Collingwood, *re* a bill affecting sale of poisons presented to the Dominion Parliament, and from "Hawkins, Limited," Hamilton, *re* fees. These communications were referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

A communication was also read from Mr. G. E. Gibbard, Secretary of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, requesting the Council to consider the following resolution as passed by that Association at its last annual meeting:

Recommendations of Committee on Resolutions, page 15 Proceedings Canadian Pharmaceutical Association:

We strongly disapprove of the alleged policy of the wholesale trade as backers of pronounced cut rate stores, and we recommend that action be taken by the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association and the various Provincial Associations to ascertain the truth, if any, of these allegations, and report to the above named associations.

Recommendations of the Committee on Education, page 17 Proceedings Canadian Pharmaceutical Association:

Your Committee is thoroughly convinced that the time is ripe and the needs of the occasion urgent for the adoption of methods of imparting to our students an efficient course of instruction on commercial matters, and it is our opinion that such a course should be incorporated in the curriculum of our schools of pharmacy. It is not the function of this Committee to outline such a course but we would recommend that the requirements of such a training be impressed upon our schools of pharmacy and the officials be urged to organize such departments.

Page 18 "Proceedings":

The Ontario College of Pharmacy having, however, failed to establish such a course, your Committee would recommend that some one or other of the Schools of Pharmacy in Canada be urged to consider the wisdom of establishing such a course, and that this Convention go on record with an assurance of hearty support and influence exerted in the interests of the institution undertaking the project.

Recommendation of Committee on Canadian Formulary, page 20 "Proceedings":

May we also advise that the record herein given of suggestions, recommendations and results be placed before a Formulary Committee of each Province, and that each committee and association be requested to enlist the active support and interest of their members in the work along similar lines to those advocated, and that each Province be asked to present a report on Canadian Formulary work to the Chairman of your Committee very early in the coming year.

Resolution adopted by Convention in open meeting, page 22 "Proceedings":

That this Convention recognizes the importance of a uniform standard of preliminary education throughout the Dominion for students entering pharmacy, and having due regard to the lack of pharmaceutical educational advantages in Provinces not possessing facilities for furnishing a pharmaceutical education, be it resolved that the standard recognized in many Provinces as "Entrance to High School" with Latin be accepted as a minimum, satisfactory to meet present requirements, and further that the officers of associations not yet having adopted a standard be urged to fix this as the requirements of their association.

Recommendation from Committee of Finance, page 22 "Proceedings":

Your Finance Committee would recommend that the per capita of 50 cents per member be maintained for the current year, and that the Secretary be instructed to request from the Registrars of the various Provinces a corrected list of members without delay. We would recommend that each Provincial Association be reminded that a prompt remittance of this per capita be made as early as possible as the Association can use the funds beneficially.

Scale of prices recommended for ordinary prescriptions to be obtained in Canada adopted in open Convention and recommended to pharmacists throughout Canada, page 33 "Proceedings":

8 oz. mixtures	$1.00
6 oz. mixtures	.75
4 oz. mixtures	.65
3 oz. mixtures	.50
2 oz. mixtures	.40
1 oz. mixtures	.25
½ oz. mixtures	.25
1 doz. pills made up	.25
Doz. pills, hand made	.50
Doz. conseals.	.50
Doz. suppositories.	1.00
½ oz. ointments	.50
2 oz. ointments	.75

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the report of the Secretary of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association be referred to a committee consisting of Messrs. Case, Harrison, Stewart and Wigle for consideration and to report at this session. Carried.

Chairman Harrison presented a report of the Special Committee on a new division of the Electoral Territorial Districts, and moved. seconded by C. T. Adams, that the Council make a new division of the Electoral Territorial Districts. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole on the report. Carried.

The Council went into a Committee of the Whole, with Mr. Hawkins in the chair, and considered the report clause by clause, and adopted it, the Chairman to report.

The Council then resumed, all present, with the exception of Mr. W. A. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair. Mr. Watters, Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, presented the report. which is printed in these Minutes as By-law No. 3.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Wednesday, the 7th, at 10 a.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7th, 1910.

The Council met at 11.30 a.m., all present, with the exception of Mr. Karn. The President in the chair.

The accounts were presented and referred to the Executive and Finance Committee.

Chairman Johnston presented report of a Special Committee on the appointment of a successor to Mr. H. Southcott for District No. 8, as follows:

Ontario College of Pharmacy, December 7th, 1910.

To the President and Members of the Council:

Your Special Committee appointed to recommend a successor to Mr. Harry Southcott, who has resigned his seat at this Council Board for District No. 8, beg to recommend that Mr. Burwell Griffin be appointed to fill said vacancy.

A. J. Johnston,
Alex. Stewart,
J. F. Roberts,
J. F. Taylor.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. F. Taylor. that the report of Special Committee to appoint a successor to Mr. H. Southcott for District No. 8, be received and adopted, and that the Registrar be instructed to communicate with Mr. Griffin at once. Carried.

Chairman Stewart presented Report No. 1 of the Committee on Education.

REPORT No. 1, COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:—

1. *Re* application of Munioh S. Mirotchink for the privilege of registering as an apprentice of the College, your Committee would recommend that having fully investigated his educational standing that it be granted.

2. *Re* application of Orfino Mastronardi for the privilege of registering as an apprentice of this College, your Committee would recommend that having fully investigated his educational standing, that it be granted.

3. *Re* application of T. E. Jackson for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that it be granted, the applicant having complied with all the requirements of the Act.

4. *Re* application of S. E. Cooper, of Lion Head, for position as examiner, your Committee would recommend that his application be inscribed in the Register of Examiners, to be dealt with as occasion may arise for the appointment of examiners.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 1 of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by J. F. Roberts. that believing the time has arrived when some steps should be taken for the interchange of diplomas between Pharmaceutical Colleges of the Dominion or for the enactment of a Dominion Bill entitling any qualified pharmacist in any one of the Provinces to similar privileges in all parts of the Dominion of Canada, it is hereby resolved that a special committee be appointed, consisting of Messrs. Watters, Roberts, Harrison and the mover to consider the question, and report at the next Semi-Annual Meeting of the Council. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn to meet again at 2.30 p.m., to-day. Carried.

Council met at 2.30 p.m., all members present, with the exception of Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Mr. J. P. Hennessey, Managing Director of the Hennessey Drug Stores, Limited, of Hamilton, addressed the Council in reference to a refund of license fees charged joint stock companies.

Mr. Johnston read Report No. 1 of By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT No. 1, COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

To the President and Members of the Council:

1. *Re* application of Henry Elfred Alcock, of Sault Ste. Marie, who requested that his apprenticeship be registered from November 1, 1906, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced a statutory declaration of having entered upon said apprenticeship on that date.

2. *Re* application of T. George Heard Durham, we recommend that his request be laid over to the June session for consideration.

3. *Re* application of H. J. Overend, Orillia, now of North Bay, that we recommend that his case be laid over until the June session for consideration.

4. *Re* application of Knapp Buckley, Amherst, Nova Scotia, your Committee regret having to recommend that his request be not granted, he not having passed required educational examination.

5. *Re* communication of A. H. Johnston, Collingwood, with reference to certain proposed legislation by the Dominion Government affecting pharmacists, we recommend that his communication be received and that we respectfully call the attention of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to this case, urging them to watch said measure and guard the interests of the pharmacists.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

A. J. Johnston,
Secretary.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Johnston presented the report on President's address.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee appointed to consider the President's Address, beg to report as follows:

1. We accept with pleasure the felicitious remarks given expression to with respect to amicable relations existing between the President and the different Chairmen and members of the Council and are pleased that he is able to report harmonious and successful work in each department.

2. We regret exceedingly the continued illness of the representative of District No. 10, Mr. Karn, and join in his, the President's hope, for a speedy recovery of our esteemed colleague.

3. The assurance of the President that the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer and Dean Heebner will be extremely satisfactory we note with pleasure.

4. We commend the work of the Committee who were in charge of the remodelling of the library room and the redecorating of the board room. With regard to the suggestion that the Committee be empowered to proceed with the furnishing of the library and reading room, we find the Committee was so empowered at the last meeting of the Council, and that this work is at present under progress.

5. We regard with satisfaction the results of the efforts of the President, Registrar and solicitor in securing the clearer interpretation of many clauses of our Act as given by the Commissioners in charge of the consolidation of the Statutes.

6. *Re* the reference in the address to proposed Dominion legislation and enforcement of our present Pharmacy Act, we anticipate this matter will receive attention by the Council at the present session. Your Committee consider these two matters as important.

7. We recommend that the address of the President be received and printed in the Minutes of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the report of Special Committee on President's Address be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Case presented report of Special Committee appointed on Resolutions of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

Re recommendation of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association:

No. 1. Committee on Resolutions, your Committee cannot recommend that any action be taken in regard to cut rate stores, as it is beyond the power and function of this body to deal with such matters, but heartily approve of the spirit of the resolution, and would urge our fellow druggists to encourage and support the resolution in every effective way.

In our opinion the Retail Merchants' Association is the properly equipped organization to undertake this function, and we would recommend that this body be requested to give effect to it.

No. 2. *Re* recommendation with regard to the establishment of a course of commercial instruction, your Committee approve of the suggestion, believing it would be helpful to the students, and would recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Education, with instructions to arrange for some lectures along this line if found possible to do so.

No. 3. *Re* recommendation of Committee on Canadian Formulary. We beg to report that this matter has already received our earnest attention through Formulary Committee, and would strongly urge that each Province present a report to the Chairman as requested on the recommendation.

No. 4. Your Committee heartily approve the recognition of the importance of uniform education throughout the Dominion for students entering pharmacy, and having in view proper educational equipment for prosecuting the study of advanced pharmacy and chemistry demanded by the official pharmacopeias of the day. Your Committee is of the opinion that the standard adopted by the O. C. P. and approved by the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association at its meeting in 1908 is the lowest qualification we can recommend.

No. 5. *Re* recommendation of Committee of Finance, we recommend that this recommendation be approved.

No. 6. *Re* scale of prices, we beg to express our satisfaction at the effort of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to promote the establishment of fair and uniform prices for prescriptions and would recommend that Divisional Associations be requested to give prominence to the recommendation in their deliberations, and arrive at a scale of prices in harmony with this suggestion and in accordance with local conditions.

Ed. W. Case,
Chairman.

E. R. Wigle,
Secretary.

Moved by Ed. W. Case, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the report of Special Committee on Canadian Pharmaceutical Association resolutions be received and adopted. Carried.

On motion of R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, By-law No. 3 to rearrange the geographical boundaries was read three times and finally passed as follows:

BY-LAW No. 3 OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

A By-law to Rearrange the Geographical Boundaries of the Electoral Territorial Divisions.

Whereas, it is deemed advisable by the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy to rearrange the geographical boundaries of the Electoral Territorial Divisions, and that the By-laws of the said College of Pharmacy be amended for such purpose.

Be it therefore enacted by the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, as follows:

1. That Section 10, Sub-section 1 of the said By-laws of the Ontario College of Pharmacy be amended by striking out all the words in said subsection 1 after the words "territorial divisions as follows," in the second and third lines thereof, and by inserting in place thereof the following:

No. 1 Division shall consist of the Counties of Glengarry, Prescott, Stormont, Russell, Renfrew, Dundas. Carlton, Lanark and Grenville.

No. 2 Division shall consist of the Counties of Leeds, Frontenac, Lennox, Addington, Prince Edward and Hastings.

No. 3 Division shall consist of the Counties of Northumberland, Durham, Peterboro, Victoria, Haliburton and Ontario.

No. 4 Division shall consist of the following portion of the City of Toronto, viz.: All that portion east of Spadina Avenue and Spadina Road.

No. 5 Division shall consist of the following portion of the City of Toronto, viz.: All that portion west of Spadina Avenue and Spadina Road.

No. 6 Division shall consist of the Counties of Simcoe, Parry Sound, Muskoka and York.

No. 7 Division shall consist of the Counties of Wellington, Halton, Peel, Dufferin and Perth.

No. 8 Division shall consist of the Counties of Wentworth, Lincoln and Welland.

No. 9 Division shall consist of the Counties of Brant, Waterloo, Haldimand and Norfolk.

No. 10 Division shall consist of the Districts of Rainy River, Thunder Bay, Algoma and Nipissing.

No. 11 Division shall consist of the Counties of Elgin, Middlesex and Oxford.

No. 12 Division shall consist of the Counties of Huron, Grey and Bruce.

No. 13 Division shall consist of the Counties of Lambton, Kent and Essex.

Enacted and passed this 7th day of December, 1910.

John Hargreaves,
President.
W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by Henry Watters, that owing to the many requests for rebate from members of the College who have overlooked the remittance of the annual fee on or before the 1st of May, that the Registrar-Treasurer make a sight draft for Two Dollars for all unpaid fees on the 1st day of May, with exchange, and that a copy of this resolution be incorporated in the postal notice of the due date of the annual license fee. Lost.

Moved by Henry Watters. seconded by R. A. Harrison, that whereas a Bill has been introduced into the Dominion Parliament entitled "The Poisons Bill," which, if enacted, would usurp the function of the Ontario College of Pharmacy and all other Provincial organizations empowered to safeguard the public in the use of dangerous poisons, and which would moreover deprive the public of the privilege of procuring simple remedies for every-day trifling ailments and interfere with the purchase of supplies of chemists for industrial and manufacturing purposes, we would urge the Government to delay action on this Bill until this College has been given an opportunity to make its representations in regard to it, and that the Premier be urged to take into consideration the facts herein noted, and that the author of the Bill be given an opportunity, should he so desire, to appear at this session of the Council for conference on this subject or in any other way he may suggest. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented his report as follows:

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the Semi-Annual Report of the finances of the College for the six months ending November 26th, 1910.

Seven physicians have taken out registration, viz.: O. A. Pogue, Minden; A. J. McKinnon, Zurich; W. S. Millyard, Victoria Road; E. G. Chaplin, Toronto; J. H. McDonald, Lion's Head; C. M. Hicks, Toronto, and W. T. Orme, Crediton. And two have paid balance of two dollars each. Thirty limited companies are now engaged in the retail drug business in the Province.

The number of renewals issued since the 26th May last is as follows:

1903	1 at	$4 00	$ 4 00	
1904	1 at	4 00	4 00	
1905	1 at	4 00	4 00	
1906	1 at	4 00	4 00	
1907	1 at	4 00	4 00	
1908	1 at	4 00	4 00	
1909	2 at	4 00	8 00	
1910	43 at	2 00	86 00	
1910	49 at	4 00	196 00	$314 00
Less refund E. M. Ahearn			$2 00	
Less refund E. C. McNally			2 00	4 00
				$310 00

I beg to submit the following statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending November the 26th, 1910, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

4.	Cash on hand (last audit)		$ 51 61	
44.	Balance Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,721 73	$1,773 34
71.	Apprentice Registration Fees, less refund		70 00	
100.	Deposit Fees (from students J. C., '10)		395 00	
105.	New Diplomas		27 00	
126.	Furniture (sale of old desk)		1 00	
143.	Infringement, Fines (J. B. Grant)		125 50	
155.	Lecture Fees	$4,780 00		
155.	Advertisements in Curriculum, 1910-'11	172 50	4,952 50	
180.	Liquor Sales Registers (sales)		1 61	
245.	Poison Sales Registers (sales)		23 06	
200.	McGill Street Property (rents)		216 00	
205.	Entrance Fees		102 00	
234.	Chartered Accountants (rent of Lecture Hall)		20 00	
234.	Students' Lenses (sale of)		9 00	
234.	Exchange and Refund		1 34	
258.	Reciprocal Registration Fees		50 00	
289.	Druggists' License Fees		314 00	
301.	Interest		167 41	
307.	M. D. Registration Fees		34 00	
375.	Canadian Formulary (sale of)		66 04	6,575 46
65.	Canadian Bank of Commerce (drawn from savings account)			2,000 00
				$10,348 80

DISBURSEMENTS.

332.	Salaries		$ 3,626 18	
142.	Infringement, Salary and Exp., J. B. Grant	$170 35		
	“ Law Costs	12 00		
	“ W. B. Graham, Expenses re Cocaine Law	18 80		
	“ Telephones and Telegrams	1 75		
			202 90	
234.	Repairs to College Building		553 07	
234.	Council Chamber (carpet)		131 98	
234.	Council Chamber (decorating)		55 67	
234.	New Library (decorating and linoleum)		136 42	
234.	Repairs to Boiler		39 02	
234.	Cleaning Building		44 20	
234.	Car Tickets		6 00	
234.	Stationery and Office Supplies		31 00	
234.	Janitor's Supplies		13 88	
234.	Bank Commission and Exchange		6 61	
234.	Printing Druggists' List and Council Minutes		121 65	
234.	Registrar's Guarantee Bond		6 00	
234.	Telephone (rent)		31 00	
234.	Telegrams and Telephone Messages		90	
234.	Students' Lenses (cost)		7 70	
147.	Insurance, Royal Insurance Co., Premium		9 50	
260.	Council Meeting, Fees and Travelling Expenses		464 70	
260.	Advertising Council Meeting		19 25	
260.	Committee Work, Fees and Travelling Expenses		41 70	
200.	McGill Street Property, Taxes		143 23	
200.	McGill Street Property, Water Rates		4 80	
200.	McGill Street Property, Painting, etc.		114 57	
200.	McGill Street Property, New Bathrooms		786 29	
117.	Express on Examination Papers		60	
117.	Engrossing Diplomas and Blanks		46 95	
117.	College Medals		23 50	
155.	Printing Announcement, 1910-'11		316 45	
76.	Auditors		10 00	
95.	Coal		351 00	
129.	Gas and Electric Light		50 36	
289.	Druggists' Fees, refund		4 00	
101.	Deposit Fees, Refund to Students, 1909 and costs		440 29	
101.	Divisional Meetings (grants)		50 00	
164.	Law, Opinion from Macdonald, Shepley & Co.		100 00	
273.	Postage		70 00	
370.	Supplies, Pharmacy	$ 83 27		
	Chemistry	199 27		
	Botany	13 35		
	Microscopy	1 00		
			296 89	
388.	Canadian Pharm. Association (Membership Fee)		521 00	
391.	Water Rates		18 19	
395.	By-laws and Legislation, Fees and Mileage (consultation)		37 90	
78.	Appeal, T. N. Sampson, Re-examination Fees		5 00	
78.	Returned to G. A. Morrison (appellant)		15 00	
375.	Canadian Formulary, Printing and Binding	$180 00		
	Rubber Stamp	75		
	Printing Circulars to M. D.'s	14 00		
	Postage on Circulars	26 00		
			220 75	
				9,176 10
4.	Cash balance		1 77	
44.	On deposit in Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,033 82	
65.	Bank of Commerce, Interest on Savings Account		137 11	
				1,172 70
				$10,348 80

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

STATEMENT PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

To November, 1910.

To Cash Balance, per last Report		$ 51 61	
To Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,721 73	
To Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		9,539 43	$11,312 77
To Apprentice Registration Fees		$ 72 00	
Less returned, re V. O. Sawyer		2 00	70 00
To Diploma Account—			
W. T. Gilmore, Hamilton		5 00	
W. J. Kee, Mille Roches		5 00	
J. F. Hunter, Orillia		5 00	
W. H. Sanford, Tottenham		5 00	
Wm. Rolls, High River, Alta		5 00	
T. E. Jackson, Mistawasis, Sask., on account		2 00	27 00
To Furniture, sale of old desk			1 00
To Lecture Fees—			
Students, J. C., '10, 78 at $60	$4,680 00		
1 at 40	40 00		
2 at 25	50 00		
1 at 10	10 00	4,780 00	
Cost of publishing Announcement	$316 45		
Less received for advertisements	172 50	143 95	4,636 05
To Liquor Sales Registers—			
E. J. Woollard, Bobcaygeon		$ 58	
J. P. Lamb & Son, Athens		58	
Drug Trading Co		45	1 61
To Entrance Fees			102 00
To Poison Sales Registers—			
E. J. West & Co., Toronto		$ 60	
C. H. Moore, Cobalt		83	
J. Channonhouse, Eganville		83	
A. E. Walton, Toronto		75	
G. W. Reynolds, Maxville		83	
E. J. Wollard, Bobcaygeon		83	
T. Eaton Drug Co., Limited		1 50	
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville		83	
W. J. Nichol, Toronto		75	
N. B. Lander, Toronto		75	
Drug Trading Co.		3 60	
R. S. Wilson, Port Arthur		75	
R. Templeton, Belleville.		68	
H. B. Nixon, Georgetown		75	
D. S. Johnson, Ottawa		83	
National Drug and Chemical Co		7 20	
H. Claude Fairman, Toronto		75	23 06
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
Burton J. Cook, London			50 00
To Druggists' License Fees (as itemized)		314 00	
Less Cash Rebates returned		4 00	310 00
To Interest, Bank (General Account)		$ 27 92	
Bank (Savings Account)		137 11	
Discount on Invoices		2 38	167 41
To M. D., Registration Fees (as itemised)			34 00
			$16,734 90

Audited and found correct:

JAMES WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE,
Auditors.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Appeals—			
T. N. Sampson, Re-examination Fees		$ 5 00	
Geo. A. Morrison, rebate returned		15 00	
			$ 20 00
By Auditors—Messrs. Watt & MacKenzie			10 00
By Conger Coal Co.			351 00
By Deposit Fees—Refund to students, '09 and costs		$440 29	
Less received from students, J. C., '10		395 00	
			45 29
By Divisional Committee—			
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		$ 25 00	
E. W. Case, Picton		25 00	
			50 00
By Examination Account—			
Medals, P. W. Ellis & Co.		$ 23 50	
Lithographing Diplomas, Rolph, Clark & Co		15 50	
Engrossing Diplomas, R. M. Williams		31 45	
Express on Examination Papers		60	
			71 05
By Gas and Electric Light—			
Consumers' Gas Co.		$ 44 85	
Toronto Electric Light Co		5 51	
			50 36
By Infringement—			
J. B. Grant, Salary and Expenses, re Stratford	$34 00		
J. B. Grant, Salary and Expenses, re Oakville	57 35		
J. B. Grant, Salary and Expenses, re Windsor	79 00		
W. B. Graham, Expenses, re inspection of Cocaine Sales	18 80		
Telegrams and Telephone	1 75		
Law Costs, Perkins, Fraser & Gibson	2 00		
Law Costs, Makins & Gregory	10 00		
		$202 90	
Less Fine, Henry Jeffrey, Oakville, K.O.S.	$50 00		
Fine, less Costs, Miss Kelley, Oakville, per J. H. Shields, P.M.	34 50		
Fine and Costs, J. Munro, Odessa, per J. B. G.	21 00		
Fine, W. M. Stewart, Grimsby (K.O.S.), per Wm. Kidd, P.M.	10 00		
Moiety on above, J. B. G.	10 00		
		125 50	
			77 40
By Insurance, Royal Insurance Co. (premium)			9 50
By Law Account, McDonald, Shepley & Donald, advice re Amendments to Act			100 00
By McGill Street Property—			
Taxes, City Treasurer	$143 23		
Water Rates, City Treasurer	4 80		
Repairs, carpentering, papering and painting	114 57		
New Bathrooms	786 29		
		$1,048 89	
Less Rent Receipts		216 00	
			832 89
		Amount Forwarded,	$1.617 49

		Amount Forward,	$1,617 49
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June, '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 4 36		
Janitor's Supplies.	1 15		
Telegrams.	60		
Car Tickets.	2 00		
Guarantee Bond for R. T.	6 00		
		$14 11	
July, '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 30		
Janitor's Supplies.	1 85		
Repairs, setting boiler	39 02		
		41 17	
Aug, '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 25		
Janitor's Supplies.	2 80		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Cleaning Building.	39 20		
Telephone Rent.	31 00		
Stationery.	14 00		
Druggists' List.	47 65		
Council Minutes.	74 00		
Repairs to electric bells	2 00		
Council Chamber—			
Wall Paper.	15 72		
Decorating.	37 70		
Carpet.	131 98		
Painting College Building	175 00		
		572 30	
Sept., '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 1 10		
Janitor's Supplies.	1 88		
Office Mat.	2 25		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Stationery.	3 25		
Cleaning Building.	5 00		
Decorating Library.	62 20		
Students' Lenses.	7 70		
		84 38	
Oct. '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 15		
Janitor's Supplies.	80		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Telephone.	30		
Repairs to Building.	375 37		
Printing.	16 75		
New Library.	74 22		
		468 59	
Nov., '10—Bank Exchange.	$ 45		
Janitor's Supplies.	2 40		
Car Tickets.	1 00		
Repairs to Building.	70		
		4 55	
		$1,185 10	
Less Rent, Chartered Accountants	$ 20 00		
Students' Lenses.	9 00		
Refund on merchandise	1 34		
		$30 34	
			1,154 76
By Council Meetings—			
Semi-Annual Pay Sheet		$480 45	
Special Committees.		31 90	
Advertising in Ontario Gazette		3 50	
Alex. Stewart, re Library		9 80	
			525 65
By Postage.			70 00
		Amount Forwarded,	$3,367 90

			Amount Forward,	$3,367 90
By Salary—				
W. B. Graham		$966 66		
Prof. C. F. Heebner		750 00		
Prof. Graham Chambers		375 00		
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham		187 50		
Prof. Paul L. Scott		250 01		
Prof. Geo. A. Evans		250 01		
C. F. Crouch		360 00		
R. F. Williams		405 00		
Fred. Connell.		82 00		
			$3,626 18	
By Supplies—				
Pharmacy		$ 83 27		
Chemistry		199 27		
Botany		13 35		
Microscopy		1 00		
			296 89	
By Canadian Formulary—				
Printing and Binding	$180 00			
Rubber Stamp.	75			
Postage (circulars to M.D.'s)	26 00			
Printing (circulars to M.D.'s)	14 00			
		220 75		
Less sales.		66 04		
			154 71	
By Promotion Canadian Pharmacal Association—1,042 Members at 50c. each			521 00	
By Water Account Rates to 30th Sept., '10			18 19	
By By-laws and Legislation—Committee Members' Fees and Mileage (special conference)			37 90	
				4,654 87
By Cash on Hand		$	1 77	
By Bank of Commerce, General Account			1,033 82	
By Bank of Commerce, Savings Account			2,676 54	
By Central Canada Loan and Savings Co., Debenture			3,000 00	
By Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, Debenture			2,000 00	
				8,712 13
				$16,734 90

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

To November 26th, 1910.		
Statement as per May, 1910	$3,392 28	
Interest on Canada Permanent Debenture	60 00	
Interest on Bank Account	5 89	
		$3,458 17
John Roberts Scholarship—		
C. R. Vail	$100 00	
John Roberts Medal	20 00	
		120 00
		$3,338 17

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

To November 26th, 1910.

College Lot	$ 5,000 00
College Building	34,284 94
McGill Street Property	6,663 26
Furniture	4,217 07
Apparatus	8,447 01
Supplies (chemicals, etc.)	812 26
Liquor Sales Registers	151 26
Poison Sales Registers	71 70
Canadian Formulary	120 00
Accounts outstanding	91 69
Coal	286 00
Bank Interest, General Account (estimated)	11 39
Bank Interest, Savings Account (estimated)	88 07
Cash Balance	1 77
Bank Balance, General Account	1,033 82
Bank Balance, Savings Account	2,676 54
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co. (Debenture)	3,000 00
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation (Debenture)	2,000 00
	$68,956 78

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$ 688 20
Deposit Fees (refund)	190 00
Outstanding Accounts	74 47
Balance	68,004 11
	$68,956 78

Audited and found correct:

J. H. MACKENZIE,
JAMES WATT,
Auditors.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

AUDITORS' REPORT.

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

J. H. MACKENZIE,
JAMES WATT,
Auditors.

Toronto, Dec. 1st, 1910.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by E. W. Case, that the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the Auditors, and the John Roberts Scholarship be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that the Council adjourn to meet again on Thursday at 10 a.m. Carried.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1910.

The Council met at 10 a.m., all members present, with the exception of Mr. W. A. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Mr. Burwell Griffin, of Hamilton, the new representative for Electoral Territorial District No. 8, took his seat at the Council.

On request of the President, Mr. Watters welcomed Mr. Griffin to the Council, and hoped that he would enjoy the work of the Board.

Mr. Griffin, in accepting the appointment, thanked the members of the Council for selecting him as their choice.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Mr. Griffin be a member of all the committees held by Mr. Southcott. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented the report of the delegates to the meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association held at Halifax, as follows:

REPORT OF DELEGATES TO CONVENTION OF C. P. A.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Your delegates appointed to represent the Ontario College of Pharmacy at the Convention of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association beg to report that we proceeded to Halifax, arriving there Monday, September 12th. The Convention opened on the evening of that day with an attendance that taxed the capacity of the hall. It was intended merely as a social reception and welcome to the delegates, the latter duty being gracefully discharged by Mayor Chisholm on behalf of the city of Halifax, and President Fuller, of the Pharmaceutical Society of Nova Scotia. Professor Remington, who was present as the guest of the druggists of Halifax, and by invitation of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, was received with enthusiastic greeting, and in responding gave the first of several exceedingly interesting and thoughtful addresses. On the morning of the 13th the members were taken in charge by the executive of the Halifax and Nova Scotia Associations and given a carriage drive to the many points of interest and beauty in and around the attractive and historical city of Halifax. In the afternoon the members of the convention attended the funeral of Mr. W. H. Simson, a prominent member of the drug trade of Nova Scotia. The same afternoon the Convention formally opened its budget of duties in the Technical College of Nova Scotia, where all the remaining meetings were held. As a full official report of the proceedings is in your hands, the details of the Convention need not be elaborated. It is encouraging to note that in point of attendance and unflagging interest in the work of the Convention it marks the greatest achievement in the history of Pharmacy in Canada. At every meeting the interest and enthusiasm was constantly in evidence, every member of the Convention taking part in the discussions evoked by the programme of the Convention. It should be said that all the Provinces were represented by worthy, capable members of the pharmaceutical profession. From British Columbia there were three present. From Alberta and Saskatchewan two each. From Manitoba one. Ontario had four, not counting the gentlemen present identified with manufacturing pharmacy. Quebec had one. New Brunswick was well represented, and Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island turned out nearly every pharmacist in business.

It is right that one should make note of the perfectly planned arrangements for the entertainment of delegates initiated and effected by the Pharmaceutical Associations of Halifax and Nova Scotia, and commendably and ably supported by the citizens of Halifax and by the energetic manager of the National Drug Company, Mr. Mylius, and his associate, Mr. Niles. To the latter we owe a most delightful excursion by steamer to all the interesting points of Halifax harbor, with no feature of entertainment, music and refreshment unprovided for.

A comparison of results attained by this Convention with those of larger bodies, say the American Pharmaceutical Association or the British Pharmaceutical Conference, leaves no unfavorable reflection on the aims and achievements of the younger body. In fact, if one surveys the practical results as affecting the everyday working pharmacist one would not be unfair to the larger bodies in making the observation that in all that concerns the retail druggist in meeting the problems of his calling our less conspicuous organization should not be allotted an inferior position. It is true you will not find erudite dissertations on the rotatory characteristics of essential oils, but you will find earnest thought devoted to the essential conditions of successful pharmacy. You will not be informed as to the negative behavior of electrons in the ultimate constitution of molecules, but you will learn something of the positive rewards which are within your reach in the commercial pursuit of your life. In conclusion we might be allowed to say that the representatives of our Province, Messrs. Case and Gibbard. with Hargreaves and Watters, were all conspicuous in the deliberations of the Convention and were all given important places in the executive machinery of the organization.

The unbounded enthusiasm of the association and its hope and trust in the increasing usefulness and permanent success of its aim and object to uplift the status of Canadian pharmacy was a most striking feature of the gathering. It should be said that every vestige of provincial or merely local prejudice or interest was permanently abolished from the organization at this Convention, so that the business of the Association is now conducted on a basis of membership regardless of local representation and so commends itself increasingly to your commendation.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
John Hargreaves.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the delegates to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association be received and printed in the Minutes. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that Mr. Watters meet Mr. Lewis in Ottawa, and the President, Registrar and Solicitor also interview Mr. Lewis while in Toronto, *re* Bill No. 13. Carried.

Mr. Mearns, the College Solicitor, announced that he had printers' proof of the Act as revised by the Judges, and requested the consideration of it by the Council.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the Council resolve itself into Committee of the Whole for the purpose of considering the Pharmacy Act. Carried.

The Council then met in Committee of the Whole, with Vice-President Harrison in the chair, and discussed the revised clauses of the Pharmacy Act until 12.30 p.m., when the Committee arose and the Council resumed its sitting, the President in the chair. All members present except Mr. Karn.

The Chairman of the Committee reported progress.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. President Hargreaves in the chair. All members present except Mr. Karn.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Council again go into a Committee of the Whole for consideration of printers' proof of the revised Pharmacy Act. Carried.

The Council went into a Committee of the Whole. Vice-President Harrison in the chair, and the consideration of the revised clauses was proceeded with.

The Committee arose, and the Council resumed its sitting; all members present, excepting Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the suggested interpretations and amplification of the Pharmacy Act as presented by the College Solicitor, as outlined by the Commissioners for consolidation of the Ontario Statutes be received and referred to the Committee on By-laws and Legislation for action at this session. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented the report of the Infringement Committee as follows:

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

1. GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee begs to report that attention having been directed to suspected unlawful sales of cocaine in the western part of the Province, energetic measures were taken to learn the correctness of statements made. A thorough investigation was instituted among the retail dealers with the result that no evidence could be discovered that any of our members were permitting any unregulated sales. If there be any traffic in this drug it is conducted through sources which cannot be located in the process of a searching investigation.

Your Committee in pursuance of this inquiry made a complete canvas of the wholesale houses dealing in drugs and chemicals and found the law in this regard generally well observed. The few cases in which the obligation of the dealers was not perfectly understood, an assurance was given that a record of all sales would be compiled and submitted to the College, and that in future the Act would be complied with in every particular. It is worthy of note as showing the disposition of the wholesale dealers that one firm informed the Registrar-Treasurer that explicit instructions are issued to all managers of its branches, that no habit-forming narcotic drug can be sold without the oversight of a responsible employee, from stock properly stored under lock and key and surrounded with all the safeguards required to prevent their improper use.

It is satisfactory and encouraging evidence of the beneficial effect of the Act governing sales of cocaine that the wholesale dealers report the amount sold since the Act came into force is only one-tenth of the quantity disposed of previous to the passage of the Act.

2. *Re* the request of S. C. Cooper, Lion's Head, requesting a refund for fines imposed against him under the Pharmacy Act, your Committee, after giving this matter the most careful consideration, recommend that no refund be granted.

3. Since the last meeting of this Council your Committee have instructed the Inspector, Mr. John Grant, to investigate several alleged infringements of the Pharmacy Act. Mr. Grant has with good tact carried out these instructions and secured convictions in the following cases:

Henry Jeffrey, Oakville, keeping open shop.

J. Munroe, Odessa.

W. M. Stewart, Grimsby, keeping open shop.

4. Since our last report, owing to the long distance the Inspector was required to travel to investigate alleged infringements and the extensive investigation into the sale of cocaine, the receipts have not met the expenses, our report showing a deficit of $77.40.

5. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar be instructed to continue his investigations of the sales of cocaine and ascertain if the remaining wholesalers are properly recording the sales of this drug, and that the Registrar send a marked copy of the Minutes containing this report to the Attorney General.

A. J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Ed. W. Case, that the report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by E. W. Case, that J. F. Roberts, John Hargreaves, H. Watters, A. J. Johnston, with the College Registrar and Solicitor, be a committee to consider what action should be taken in regard to the proposed legislation in regard to the sale of poison being introduced into the Dominion House of Parliament and that they report at this session of the Council. Carried.

An application was read from Mr. H. E. Middlebro, of Owen Sound, for the position of examiner in prescriptions or pharmacy in case of vacancy.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the application of Mr. Middlebro as an examiner be received and placed on file for future reference. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn to meet on Friday, the 9th December, at 9 a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1910.

The Council met at 11 a.m., owing to the Committees not being able to report at 9. President Hargreaves in the chair. All members being present with the exception of Mr. Karn.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by C. T. Adams, that By-law No. 10, as amended, providing for the redistribution of the Electoral Territorial Divisions of the Province be forwarded by the College Solicitor to the Lieutenant Governor in Council for his approval. Carried.

REPORT OF THE DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE.

Chairman Harrison presented the report of the Divisional Committee as follows:

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Divisional Committee beg to report as follows: During the past summer divisional meetings have been held in Districts No. 2 and 13, and reports show that the members thoroughly appreciated the meetings and that much interest was taken in the work. Reports of these meetings have appeared in the pharmaceutical press. Divisional meetings do much to foster harmony and good fellowship among the members in the district, without which the true interests of pharmacy will not progress and from these meetings have emanated many suggestions that have helped to place the pharmacists of Ontario in the proud position they occupy in this Province. We trust that before our next session divisional meetings will be held in each district in the Province. Your Committee recognizing the need of a redistribution of the districts owing to the large increase of druggists doing business in the newer parts of the Province have given the subject their best thought and trust the amended by-laws as submitted will meet with your approval. We congratulate the druggists of the Province on the large share of prosperity we enjoy and believe that continued prosperity will still be ours in the year that is just opening to us.

R. A. Harrison.

Moved by R. A. Harrison, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the report of the Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF THE RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

Chairman Jury presented the report of the Research Committee.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—We, your Research Committee, beg to submit the following report:

Since our last meeting the new edition of the Canadian Formulary has been issued as authorized by this Council, and we are pleased to report that general satisfaction has been expressed by those receiving it and in some important centres active measures are being taken to introduce the work to the medical profession. In this connection we would specially mention Vancouver and Toronto.

In Vancouver the Druggists' Association purchased 200 copies, and one was given to each member with the request that he become familiar with its contents by the end of the year, at which time active steps will be taken by the Association both by mail and personal interview to introduce the Formulary to the physicians of the city.

In Toronto an effort is being made to raise a special fund with which to secure the services of a competent representative to interview each physician and distribute samples to them of some of the more important preparations.

It is also gratifying to know that at the last meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association the work was adopted and approved of by that body and your Committee hope for and request the active co-operation of that Association in recommending and introducing new formulæ to the Research Committee of this Council.

We learn that already some 500 copies of the new edition have been disposed by your Registrar-Treasurer, and we have every reason to believe that in the near future the Canadian Formulary will be well and favorably known and its preparations freely used and prescribed by the leading physicians in all parts of the Dominion to the marked advantage of both medicine and pharmacy.

John H. H. Jury,
Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by H. Watters, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT No. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on By-laws and Legislation beg to submit Report No. 2.

1. *Re* the application of Hawkins Limited, Hamilton, who request that they be refunded certain fees paid into this College which they claim were unduly collected from them, your Committee recommends that the matter be left in the hands of this Committee to deal with.

2. *Re* communication of the Hennessey Drug Stores, which is a case precisely the same as No. 1, we therefore recommend that it also be left in the hands of this Committee.

3. *Re* application of W. R. Shaver, Dundas, requesting to be registered from September 1st, 1906, your Committee recommend that his request be granted on production of statutory declaration of time served from his preceptor, Mr. Braund.

4. *Re* application of Joe Spring, Toronto, requesting registration, your Committee recommend that his request be not granted, he not having necessary educational qualifications.

5. *Re* application of S. B. Smale, Brussells, Ont., who asks to be registered as an apprentice from August 16th, 1876, your Committee recommend that his request be granted, he having produced necessary evidence of having served apprenticeship.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston,
Secretary.

J. F. Robert,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of By-law and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF TEACHING DEPARTMENT.

Chairman Watters presented report of Special Committee *re* ''Silver Anniversary'' celebration as follows:

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Your Committee, after exhaustively considering all the circumstances bearing on the anniversary ceremonies contemplated by the resolution authorizing your Committee, begs to report that it is not at this stage in possession of information to recommend Council to enter into elaborate preparation for the event. We do, however, unanimously recommend your Council to authorize issue of a suitable silver souvenir number of College Announcement and Calendar, giving complete information, historical and educational, covering growth of the College, with new cuts of building and laboratories, as well as those of members of Council, Registrar, Professors and staff, and as many class photographs as it is possible to include. As to cost involved, it is not believed anything more than the expense required to renew the cuts now used and which are no longer worthy of our institution will be necessary. It is furthermore the opinion of your Committee that the enhanced advertising value given to the Announcement by the proposed embellishment will be rewarded by greater financial returns from advertisements. Your Committee would therefore recommend that this report be adopted and your Committee continued to, if necessary, amplify this project and report at June session.

We would also recommend that all Presidents of the College be invited to present the College with photographs suitable for hanging on College walls.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the report of Special Committee on Silver Anniversary of Establishment of Teaching Department be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman J. F. Taylor presented the report of the Executive and Finance Committee.

Moved by J. F. Taylor, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and the Council go into a Committee of the Whole to consider the report. Carried.

The Council resolved into a Committee of the Whole with Mr. Stewart in the chair, and considered the report clause by clause.

The Committee arose and the Council resumed. President Hargreaves in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE.

Chairman Stewart reported that the Committee of the Whole adopted the Executive and Finance Committee's report as follows:

Mr. President and Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg leave to submit the following report:

No. 1. That the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, and the Auditor's Report, have been examined by your Committee, and we recommend they be adopted and printed in the Minutes of the Council. We take pleasure in congratulating the Registrar-Treasurer on the lucidity and completeness of his report. We know of few institutions of the nature of this College who have laid before them a more comprehensive and a clearer statement.

2. Your Committee recommend the payment of the following accounts, less usual cash discounts:

Geo. M. Hendry Co	$3.49
Mail and Empire	9.00
Globe Printing Co	6.75
Brown Bros.	2.75
Ontario Rubber Co	.97
Lyman Bros.	3.32
Nat. Drug and Chem. Co	10.54
Consumers' Gas Co	41.55
Grand & Toy, Limited	5.95
Geo. Brimsten Co	2.25
Lake Simcoe Ice Supply Co	.80
Delegates to C. Ph. A.	100.00
Miss Yarnold.	5.00

Your Committee recommend that $5.00 be forwarded to Mr. H. Southcott for postage expended in his capacity as Chairman of the Finance Committee.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Council concur in report of Committee of Executive and Finance. Carried.

REPORT No. 2, EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Chairman Stewart read Report No. 2 of the Education Committee as follows:

To the President and Members of the Ontario Council of the College of Pharmacy:

Gentemen,—We beg herewith to submit the semi-annual report of Dean Heebner, which we recommend be adopted and printed in the Minutes.

In view that a special anniversary edition of the Announcement is contemplated we recommend that the issue be 3,500 copies instead of 2,600 as heretofore, and that instructions be given for printing and mailing of these as requested.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I hereby submit my report for the thirty-fourth session of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

The Junior Term commenced on September 7th, 1910, with the names of eighty students enrolled upon the Dean's Register. President Hargreaves and Past-President Gibbard were present at the opening exercise and addressed the students on matters of importance to them while undergraduates as well as when they become graduates in pharmacy.

Despite the unsatisfactory condition of the water supply of Toronto during the greater part of the term, there has been no illness among the students, and the complement of those who commenced the term, has been continued to the end.

The work of the term has continued without interruption excepting for the half-holiday granted on Varsity Field Day, and the usual Thanksgiving holiday. On Field Day Pharmacy presented a successful aspirant for honors in the track events in the presence of Fred. S. Dent, who hails from Woodstock, the home of our highly esteemed member of Council and Past President, W. A. Karn, who has always been a lover of athletic sports. Dent won the 100-yard and 220-yard sprints on this occasiou, and again, two weeks later, at Kingston, in the Inter-University contests, where he showed his winged heels to all of the contestants from McGill, Queen's and Toronto Universities.

The present College session marks the first award of the Bawden Plant-Collection Prize; the recipient of this prize being Wm. J. Leonard, of Tavistock, who prepared, mounted, classified and labelled one hundred specimens of Canadian plants in accordance with the conditions under which the prize was awarded. The assiduity and observance of details displayed in the Leonard Collection, are most commendable and should serve as a stimulus for all under-graduates of the College to similarly utilize their time during their apprenticeship periods, in the acquisition of a knowledge of practical botany, which will prove of inestimable value in the continuance of the study of this subject (as well as of that of materia medica and pharmacognosy) during the College course.

The deportment of the class has been very satisfactory, and the relations of its members with the Dean and staff, courteous and responsive.

The Junior Examinations are now being held, and will terminate on Saturday, the 10th instant.

Inasmuch as the Annual Announcement for the thirty-second session should be published before the next semi-annual meeting of the Council, it will be necessary to arrange the details in connection with this course at this sitting of the Council.

The staff therefore suggests that the thirty-second session shall begin on the 7th September, 1911, and continue until April 27th. 1912; the

Junior Term to terminate on December 16th, 1911, representing approximately fifteen weeks; the Senior Term to commence on January 2nd, 1912, continuing for seventeen weeks.

It is also requested that authority be given for the printing, binding and mailing of 2,600 copies of the Annual Announcement.

Respectfully submitted.

Chas. ~~S.~~ F. Heebner,
Dean.

Toronto, December 8th, 1910.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report No. 2 of Education be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER AID TO APPRENTICES.

Chairman Watters presented report of Special Committee *re* education of apprentices as follows:

To the President and Members of Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Your Committee begs to report that due consideration has been given to the important question referred to this Committee, that much material bearing on it has been acquired, and after thorough examination of all possible suggestions for augmenting the educational equipment of our apprentices, we were compelled to reach the conviction that some system of correspondence instruction in periodic installments, with review and examination features is the only means of accomplishing the purpose in view. We believe such preliminary instruction should be inaugurated by our College to be conducted by the College faculty. In the event of inability of the members of our teaching staff to devote the necessary time to this extra instruction, your Council should arrange with teachers from the ranks of our own pharmacists to undertake this work. As we have not had sufficient time to elaborate a project to lay before this session of Council, your Committee would ask permission to continue its labors for further consideration of the matter allotted to it.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.
C. T. Adams,
Ed. W. Case,
E. R. Wigle.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the report of Special Committee to Consider Educational Condition of Apprentices be received as a report of progress and further time allowed to report more explicitly at a future session. Carried.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONSIDER THE POISON ACT INTRODUCED AT OTTAWA.

Chairman Roberts presented report of the Special Committee *re* Poisons Bill before House of Commons.

Whereas, the enactment of the statute governing the sales of cocaine has lessened to a gratifying extent the consumption of this harmful drug; and

Whereas, the application of its beneficient provisions is circumscribed and limited and largely nullified by the absence of a Federal law covering all portions of the Dominion, we would urge upon the Dominion Government to enact a law controlling the sale of this drug except for legitimate medicinal use.

We, however, cannot recognize the need for prohibiting the sales of drugs and chemicals used in industrial and domestic processes as the sale of these is surrounded by all the safeguards necessary for the protection of the public in the several Provincial statutes.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by H. Watters, that the report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the Poison Act introduced at Ottawa be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that a special issue of 3,500 copies of the College Announcement be printed and mailed in accordance with the recommendation of the adopted report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the question of taking some recognition of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the inauguration of the College as a teaching institution. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council through the By-laws and Legislation Committee request the Commissioners for the consolidation of the statutes to incorporate the revised clauses to the Pharmacy Act agreed upon by this Council in the draft consolidation. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by B. Griffin, that the Minutes of this meeting be printed in pamphlet form and sent to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Registrar be instructed to have the Fire Underwriters value the College buildings for insurance purposes and adjust the amount of insurance accordingly. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in June, 1911, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, December 10, 1910.

Ontario College of Pharmacy

. MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. on Monday, June 5th, 1911. The following members of the Council were present: President John Hargreaves, Toronto; Vice-President R. A. Harrison, Dunnville; Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; John F. Taylor, Toronto; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; Burwell Griffin, Hamilton; J. F. Roberts, Parkhill; E. R. Wigle, Goderich, and A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

President Hargreaves occupied the chair, and called on the Registrar to read a letter of regret from Mr. W. A. Karn, stating that his continued illness would prevent his attending the meeting.

The Registrar proceeded to read the minutes of the last regular meeting, when it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that minutes having been printed and distributed be adopted with the addition of the following:—10 div., page 12, Sudbury, Kenora and Manitoulin omitted in sending proof to printer. Carried.

Communications were read and referred to various Committees.

President Hargreaves then presented his address as follows:—

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto:

GENTLEMEN,—Allow me to express the honor and pleasure it gives me to once again welcome you to the City of Toronto, the first city of the first province of the first colony of His Majesty's great Dominions and to meet you all around this Council Board in such apparent health and prosperity. For the third time I am prompted to regretfully announce that our old friend and colleague, Mr. W. A. Karn, of Woodstock, is still unable to be present with us.

In directing your attention to the affairs of the College, which will be explained in full detail in the report of your Registrar-Treasurer, you will note that the financial situation in which we are concerned has received the same continued careful attention of the past and that notwithstanding the several contingencies that have arisen necessitating extra expenditure, our treasury is in receipt of an increase to its power for good. The consolidation of the Pharmacy Act and the Amendment to the Liquor Act were important questions. The changes proposed by the Provincial Secretary regarding the sale of liquors by druggists for medicinal purposes were such that I felt compelled to appeal to the wisdom and guidance of the Chairmen of the Committees on By-laws and Legislation and on Infringement and still later to convene the entire committee on By-laws and Legislation to consider the Pharmacy Act as consolidated by the Commissioners and introduced into Parliament by Dr. Pyne, the Minister of Education. Both these questions will be submitted for your consideration and adoption.

An act that was introduced into the House of Commons at Ottawa also called for some vigilance and watchfulness from this Council and it was with pleasure that I delegated the member of your Council residing in Ottawa to devote himself and his talents in an endeavor to protect and safeguard the proper interests of the members of our College.

This year we celebrate the 25th anniversary of the inauguration of a course of lectures in the Ontario College of Pharmacy. In accordance with your instructions, a special edition of the annual announcement has been arranged through the efforts of Dean Heebner and Registrar Graham. You will agree that the production reflects some credit on the compilers. I desire, however, to advise that some more permanent and useful recognition of the occasion would be appreciated, and would suggest that, to commemorate the year, an annual silver medal of the value of $25.00 be presented to the students of our College for the best Herbarium of Canadian plants to be collected and arranged in accordance with instructions prepared by the Committee on Education.

The new library room is about ready for occupation. May I suggest that the library should contain the most complete and up-to-date works on pharmacy that can be procured and with the object of providing a complete reference library. I would advise that a copy of every recognized pharmacopaeia published in the world be procured and kept in the library for the use of the members and students of our College.

I observe from a perusal of British pharmaceutical journals that the British Pharmaceutical Association does not permit company pharmacists to register apprentices. May I advise that the Solicitor's opinion on the application of such a question in Ontario be obtained for the guidance of our Committee on By-laws and Legislation.

I would suggest that the members of our College be supplied at the earliest date with full and complete information regarding all the changes occurring in the Pharmacy Act and the License Act of Ontario and also the regulations contained in the Act adopted by the Dominion Parliament dealing specifically with the sales of cocaine and morphine.

I would suggest that provision be made for a number of lectures to the students on business or commercial pharmacy during each term at the College and that attendance upon such lectures and also examination upon the subjects presented therein be required of all students. That each divisional district shall hold a meeting of its members during the month of June. That the large percentage of candidates who successfully passed the examinations and obtained the College diploma is a matter for our congratulations.

In surveying existing conditions in pharmacy throughout Ontario, I am led to the conclusion that the general prosperity prevailing in commercial circles throughout Canada may properly be applied to pharmacy and that never was there a time when our members could speak with greater pride of the volume of trade returns. This great prosperity, however, appears to be an opportunity for the introduction, promoting and exploiting of commercial practices by which the conduct of present day pharmacy is referred to by expert commercial and financial authorities who are not in the drug ranks as degrading, demoralizing and tending towards lower standards of business ideals.

What is known as cut rate practices such as have prevailed in some parts of Canada for a few past years are decidedly not elevating. Such practices or methods are not scientific, expert nor righteous but are strictly evil. They must have been conceived in iniquity and are not born to righteousness and must, like all evil, both die and pay the wages of evil. The spark of vitality may appear brilliant for a time but through the lack of genuineness, honorableness and justice, it must flicker and die. It cannot live on. From the standard of higher and loftier aims and ambitions, I personally deplore the stimulus such degrading practices and methods has received by the recent introduction into Canada of the king of spread-eagleism from the United States and I would suggest that this question requires and should receive earnest consideration at our provincial district meetings and also at the coming convention of the C. Ph. A. to be held in Montreal.

Interesting and important reports and questions will be presented for your consideration and disposition.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HARGREAVES,
President.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by John F. Taylor, that the President's address be received and passed to special Committee composed of Johnson, Watters and Stewart for report. Carried.

The following notice re amendments to the By-laws of the College was read and referred to the By-laws Committee:—

To W. B. Graham, Esq., Registrar-Treasurer Ontario College of Pharmacy:

We, the undersigned, members of the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, hereby give notice of amendment, repeal or addition to the By-laws of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, as follows:—

1. Strike out Sub-Section 1 of Section 10, and Sub-Section 13, and re-number sub-sections throughout.

2. Strike out the figure "3" in the fifth line of Section 12, and insert instead thereof the figure "5."

3. Strike out the whole of Section 20 and insert in place thereof the following:—

There shall be payable to the Registrar, for the uses of the College, on the first day of May in each year, an annual fee of $4.00 by every person registered and carrying on business as a pharmaceutical chemist, and by every registered director or registered manager of an incorporated company, carrying on the business of a pharmaceutical chemist, and if such person or incorporated company carries on business in more than one shop, each such person and his registered manager, and each registered director and registered manager of such incorporated company shall pay a further sum of $4.00 for each additional place of business carried on. In the event of said annual fee being paid before the first day of May in each year, in advance, the Registrar shall accept the sum of $2.00 in full payment of same.

4. Amend Section 21 as follows:—

Strike out the word "sitting" in the fourth line thereof, and insert in place thereof the word "meeting." Insert after the word "Council" in the fourth line thereof the following:—"Or at any meeting mentioned in Sub-Section 3 of Section 21 of the Pharmacy Act."

Dated May 1st, 1911.

J. F. Roberts,
John Hargreaves,
Jno. F. Taylor.

Moved by E. W. Case that the Council adjourn to meet at 10 a.m. on Tuesday. Carried.

Tuesday, June 6th, 1911. The Council met at 10 a.m. All present, except Mr. Karn. The President in the chair.

Communications from Mr. John W. Mayor and Mr. G. W. Robinson were read and referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Accounts were presented and referred to the Executive and Finance Committees.

Moved by C. T. Adams that the Council adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. All members present except Mr. Karn. The President in the chair.

Chairman Stewart presented report No. 1 of the Education Committee as follows:—

REPORT NO. 1 EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee begs to submit their first report as follows:—

1. Your Committee heartily approves the suggestion that the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association be requested to promote the establishment of a Dominion Board of Pharmacy with powers to grant certificates of registration covering the entire Dominion and based on registration by the provincial boards. As, however, considerable time must elapse before the realization of this function and as moreover the provinces now possess the power to reciprocate in registration we would earnestly urge on the Pharmaceutical Association of the province of Manitoba to accept the policy of the Ontario College of Pharmacy for interprovincial registration and immediately give effect to its desire to favor reciprocity of diplomas by accepting graduates of the Ontario College of Pharmacy on an equality of registration and your Committee would recommend that this College express its willingness to adopt this principle in dealing with graduates from Manitoba and all other provinces. Your Committee also approves the action of the Registrar in adjusting the fees on the basis corresponding with the fee charged by the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Manitoba in connection with the application of graduates for registration in this province.

2. *Re* application of K. G. C. Thomson for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that his application be granted, he having furnished the usual statutory declaration and the required fee of $5.00.

3. *Re* application of Ralph B. Mousley, who paid his fees for senior course at this College and who through illness was unable to attend the lectures, asks permission to attend the senior course without additional fee, your Committee would recommend that his application be granted.

4. *Re* application of Chas. E. Zoller, who paid his fee for the senior course for 1911 and who through illness was unable to complete the course and who applies for a refund of a portion of the fees, your Committee recommends that his application be granted and that the Registrar be instructed to adjust the refund on an equitable basis. Should he prefer instead to complete the senior course of lectures that he be permitted to do so without further charge.

5. *Re* application of J. G. McKee, of Guelph, for new diplomas to replace those damaged, your Committee would recommend that on surrender of the College diploma and receipt of the necessary fee that a new diploma of similar kind be issued. Regarding the other certificate for Analy. Chemistry, your Committee would direct attention to the fact that they are no longer issued. As to the Phm.B. diploma the applicant will have to apply to the Registrar of Toronto University.

6. *Re* application of R. M. Thurtell, of Ingersoll, for a new certificate to replace one lost or destroyed by fire, your Committee recommends that having complied with all the requirements necessary that his application be granted.

7. *Re* application of H. D. Mann, of Stittsville, for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommends that his request be granted upon production of statutory declaration setting forth as to how, when and where original diploma was destroyed, upon payment of required fee and also any other fees due this College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by H. Watters, that Report No. 1 of Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Isaac Curry, of Toronto, was introduced to the Council, and on motion was heard in reference to the establishment of an employment bureau in connection with the College, to be conducted by the Registrar. He also advocated giving the Registrar the privilege of selling stores, at a remuneration from the druggists requiring such service.

Moved by John F. Taylor, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that the suggestion of Mr. I. Curry with reference to the establishment of an employment and business bureau under the superintendency of the Registrar of the College be referred to a special Committee for consideration with instructions to report at this or some subsequent meeting. Carried.

Chairman Taylor presented the report of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 1 OF THE EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee beg to submit the following report:—

1. *Re* the account for $514.00 of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, your Committee recommend that the same be paid.

2. *Re* the application of W. J. Tucker, of Manitowaning, your Committee feel that it is not in the power of this Council to grant this request, as By-law 20 is very explicit.

3. *Re* application of J. A. Wylie, of Omemee, who was unfortunately burned out on April 26th last and has not been in business since, your Committee recommend that his fees be refunded.

4. *Re* application of J. A. Brownlee, of Owen Sound, your Committee report that his request for refund cannot be granted.

5. Your Committee recommend that the following accounts be paid:—

The G. M. Hendry Co., Limited	$ 2 75
The Mail and Empire	12 00
Consumers' Gas Company	37 20
Andrew Wright	1 65
Andrew Wright	2 25
George A. Evans	2 00
H. C. Fairbanks	25 00
James R. Mills	13 30
	$96 15

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Jno. F. Taylor,
Chairman.

Moved by John F. Taylor, seconded by B. Griffin, that Report No. 1 Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 1 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Toronto, June 6th, 1911.

REPORT NO. 1 COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

1. Your Committee recommend that the report of this Committee, which met on April 3rd, 1911, be ratified and confirmed by this Council and recommend that said report be printed in the minutes as follows:—

Toronto, April 3rd, 1911.

Special meeting of the By-laws and Legislation Committee was held in the Council Room of the Ontario College of Pharmacy on above date, the following members being present: Messrs Roberts, Johnston, Stewart, Hargreaves, Jury and Case.

The Chairman, Mr. Roberts, explained that the special meeting had been called to consider the applications of Messrs. Hawkins, Limited, and Messrs. Hennesy Drug Stores, Limited, for refund of fees paid to the College.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that with regard to the requests of Hennesy's Drug Stores, Ltd., and Hawkins, Ltd., asking for a rebate of fees claimed to have been charged in excess by the Registrar of the College, your Committee have taken advice of the solicitor of the College in regard to the cases in question and as a result hereby authorize the Registrar to inform the Hennesy's Drug Stores, Ltd., and Hawkins, Ltd., that the Council cannot accede to their requests.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Carried.

J. F. Roberts,
Chairman.

2. *Re* application of Herbert A. Walker, of Yorkton, Sask., who asks to be registered as an apprentice from the 1st day of September, 1910, he having produced the required educational certificate and an affidavit of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

3. *Re* request of William Walther, of Mitchell, who asks to be registered from August 1st, 1910, your Committee recommend that he be recorded from above date.

4. *Re* application of Ray Vickery, Sarnia, who requests that his apprenticeship be registered from July 15th, 1907, he having produced required educational qualifications and evidences of having commenced his apprenticeship on that date, we recommend that his request be complied with.

5. *Re* application of John Riddell, of Port Dover, who asks to be registered from September 1st, 1877, as an apprentice, he having produced the necessary educational qualification, we recommend his request be granted on production of an affidavit of time served.

6. *Re* application of H. J. Overend, of North Bay, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from August 11th, 1908, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced evidence of proper educational requirements and time served.

7. *Re* application of C. R. Muinsiner, of Niagara Falls, who asks to be registered from October 3rd, 1909, we recommend that he be recorded from above date and registered on the completion of his matriculation in Arts.

8. *Re* application of Eber A. Powell, of Kemptville, who asks to be recorded from May 1st, 1910, he having produced necessary educational qualifications and a statutory declaration of time served, we recommend that his request be granted.

9. *Re* application of R. V. Pennington, of Oshawa, who requests that he be registered as apprentice from July 1st, 1907, he having produced required educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted on production of an affidavit of time served.

10. *Re* application of Thomas George Heard, of Durham, who requests to be registered from July 15th, 1907, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced required educational qualifications and a statutory declaration of time served.

11. *Re* application of William C. Newman, of Niagara Falls, who requests that his apprenticeship be recorded from October 1st, 1910, he having produced required educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be granted on production of a statutory declaration of time served from his preceptor.

12. *Re* application of M. McColl, Forest, who asks to be registered from August 26th, 1907, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced statutory declaration of time served and required educational qualifications.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. Johnston, J. F. Roberts,
Secretary of Committee. Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 1 of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. A. J. Johnston presented report of special Committee *re* request of Mr. Isaac Curry.

To the President and Members of the Council:

GENTLEMEN,—Your special Committee appointed to report on the request of Mr. Isaac Curry and others *re* empowering the Registrar-Treasurer with authority to act in assisting druggists in the sale and purchase of businesses and the employment of clerks, your Committee desire that as the matter involves so many intricate features that they be given further time for consideration here before recommending the proposition to this Council.

A. J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. F. Taylor, that Report of special Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the members of this Council deplore the continued disability of our esteemed associate, Mr. W. A. Karn, to take his place in the active duties of life. We would therefore tender our earnest sympathy to Mr. Karn and express the hope that he may be speedily restored to health and strength and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to him. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council adjourn to meet on Wednesday at 10 a.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, June 7th, 1911.

Council met at 10 a.m. All present except Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Mr. Roberts, Chairman of By-laws and Legislation Committee, presented By-law No. 4 as prepared by the Committee. The Council went into a Committee of the whole on the by-law with Mr. Griffin in the chair. It was given two readings and the Chairman reported the by-law as adopted in Committee of the whole.

The Council resumed, President Hargreaves in the chair.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that By-law No. 4 be read a third time and finally passed as follows:—Carried.

BY-LAW NO. 4 OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

Be it enacted by the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, as follows:—

1. That Sub-Sections 1 and 13 of Section 10 be struck out and that the remaining sub-sections of Section 10 be renumbered from 1 to 14 inclusive.

2. That the figure "3" in the fifth line of Section 12 be struck out, and the figure "5" inserted instead thereof.

3. That the whole of Section 20 be struck out, and that a new section be inserted as follows:—"20. There shall be payable to the Registrar, for the uses of the College, on the first day of May of each year, an annual fee of $4.00 by every person registered and carrying on business as a

pharmaceutical chemist, and by every registered director and registered manager of an incorporated company, carrying on the business of a pharmaceutical chemist, and if such person or incorporated company carries on business in more than one shop, each such person and his registered manager, and each registered director and registered manager of such incorporated company shall pay a further sum of $4.00 for each additional place of business carried on. In the event of said annual fee being paid on or before the first day of May in each year, in advance, the Registrar shall accept the sum of $2.00 in full payment of same.''

4. That the word ''sitting'' in the fourth line of Section 21 be struck out, and the word ''meeting'' inserted instead thereof, and that after the word ''Council'' in the fourth line of said Section 21, the following words be inserted:—''Or at any meeting mentioned in Sub-Section 3 of Section 21 of the Pharmacy Act.''

Enacted and passed this 7th day of June, 1911.

John Hargreaves, W. B. Graham,
President. Registrar-Treasurer.

Mr. A. J. Johnston presented report of the special Committee *re* President's address.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

Your Committee to which was referred the address of the President would commend the exhaustive treatment accorded the various topics of interest to the members of our College.

1. *Re* reference to our colleague, Mr. Karn, since this matter has received special attention by resolution of Council, no further recommendation is required from your Committee beyond endorsing the timely expression of regret presented to Council.

2. *Re* consolidation of the Pharmacy Act, we would commend and approve the intelligent manner in which the duties involved were accomplished, and would recommend a careful perusal of the Act as now constituted to the members of our College for their guidance. The provisions of the Liquor Law as affecting chemists and druggists deserve the especial observation of all druggists. The Dominion Act covering sales of opium, cocaine and other habit forming drugs being designed for the protection of the public should meet with the support and approval of all druggists.

In this connection we would record our appreciation of the watchful care given to this legislation by the President and members of the Council and by Mr. Watters in his representations to the members of the House of Commons and the Senate in presenting the views of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. In the next issue of the Pharmacy Act and By-laws of this College we would recommend that these new acts of Legislature and Parliament be printed and distributed.

3. Since your Committee has not had the advantage of a view of the special College announcement commemorating the silver anniversary of the establishment of our teaching department, we regret that we are not at this stage able to make any further reference to it. Regarding the suggestions to recognize the occasion by a silver medal as outlined by the President, we can only report that as this matter was dealt with at last meeting of Council and given effect in the form of special announcement, and as the time is now insufficient for suitable application to the designed

purpose, we are unable to recommend its adoption. We believe, however, the matter should receive more deliberate consideration than can now be given it and would therefore recommend that it be referred to the Educational Committee for future treatment.

4. *Re* additions to library, your Committee heartily suggests the recommendation and would recommend Council to favor an appropriation to the Educational Committee for the purchase of such authorized pharmacopæias and works of reference as may be deemed desirable and that the Chairman of Education Committee be instructed to co-operate with the members of the faculty as to the selection to be made and report to this Council through the Educational Committee.

5. *Re* status of apprentices under incorporated pharmacies, we would report that inasmuch as the Registrar-Treasurer has been following the only legal procedure in all cases of apprenticeship registration, we do not deem it necessary to make any recommendation.

6. *Re* the suggestion that provision be made for lectures in commercial pharmacy, we have to acknowledge that the question is too large for the scope and function of your Committee and while recognizing the pressing need for relief from the unfortunate condition hereby emphasized, we are not able to recommend immediate action at this session. We might be permitted to touch on one and possibly the principal reason for the defective training of our apprentices, viz., the indifferent fulfillment of the obligations undertaken by the preceptor in registering apprentices. It must be evident that if the intention of the indenture be conscientiously carried out, our apprentices will be given a practical training which would render unnecessary the suggestion of this clause and we earnestly recommend this criticism to the attention of every druggist in the province and to all apprentices.

7. *Re* question of district meetings, your Committee while cognizant of the value to the College of these annual gatherings, believes that the expediency of holding them might better be delegated to the representatives of the various districts who, familiar with the local conditions, are in a position to know if all things considered a fairly representative meeting might be looked for and so arrange to hold them.

8. *Re* condition of commercial pharmacy, we are pleased to note the hopeful note sounded by our President and we would advance the view that there is no reason to fear that the practice of commercial pharmacy can be deprived of its legitimate and sufficient rewards, notwithstanding the disturbing conditions introduced by low standards of business rectitude. We believe that if the ethical druggists of the province will introduce high ideals of service into the conduct of business, associated with suitable energy and initiative, that no competition based on lower ideals need be dreaded.

A. J. JOHNSTON,
H. WATTERS,
A. STEWART.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Henry Watters, that the report of the special Committee *re* President's address be received and adopted. Carried.

Dr. A. J. Hunter, of Orangeville, was introduced, and on motion of Watters-Harrison addressed the Council in reference to a fine imposed on his apprentice, Mr. C. V. Jeffers, for keeping open shop as a partner in the firm of A. J. Hunter and Company, of Orangeville, and requested a refund of the same. The matter was referred to the Infringement Committee for consideration and report.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. All present except Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

The Registrar announced that Mr. Isaac Curry had arranged for an auto ride for the Council to take place at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the invitation of Mr. Curry be accepted. Carried.

Owing to no reports being ready the Council adjourned on motion of Mr. Case to 10.30 a.m. on Thursday.

THURSDAY, June 8th, 1911.

The Council met at 10.30 a.m. All present except Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Chairman Johnston presented the report of the Infringement Committee as follows:—

June 7th, 1911.

To the President and Members of the Council
of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Once again your Committee beg to submit their report.

During the past six months your Committee and Registrar have exercised their usual vigilance in the enforcement of the Pharmacy Act throughout the province. During this period our Inspector, Mr. Jno. Grant, has visited many places and adjusted the complaints or irregularities. We regret, however, that circumstances have prevented his going to some distant parts from which complaints have come but beg to state that these will have our attention as soon as possible. Your Committee regrets that some bitterness has been occasioned among some of the druggists in the city of Toronto due to three or four prosecutions for the sale of bi-chloride tablets without registration. In regard to this, we beg to state that complaints had come so frequently to the Registrar of this violation that it became imperative to take some action, and purchases were made in four stores and informations laid against the proprietors, who themselves admitted the violation and paid the fines. And while your Committee had good reason to believe that many others were offenders in exactly the same respect, we felt that further prosecutions would be unnecessary. And while your Committee feel that the prosecution that was recorded against these men is a seeming hardship inasmuch as they happened to be the ones that had to bear the punishment that might have been much more widely spread, your Committee cannot see its way clear to recommend that any of these fines should be refunded.

We are pleased to report once more that this Committee is not a drain upon the resources of this College. During the past six months fines to the amount of $265.38 have been collected and all expenses in connection with our work has been $227.90, leaving a balance to the credit of the Committee of $37.40. Prosecutions have been recorded in the following cases:—

T. E. Mullett, Toronto, selling cocaine	$10 00
P. McNabb, Claremont, selling carbolic acid	20 00

A. J. Bradley, Bellwood, selling poison, K.O.S.	40 00
J. S. Montgomery, Toronto, K.O.S.	20 00
Bond Bros., Toronto, selling poison without registration	20 00
G. Tamblyn Co., Limited, Toronto, same offence	20 00
N. B. Landers, Toronto, same offence	20 00
E. E. Rutherford, Toronto, same offence	20 00
Omar Johnston, Thorold, K.O.S., second offence	52 38
Geo. Morton, Orangeville, telephone operator, selling poison	20 00
Carson Jefferies, Orangeville, K.O.S.	20 00

Re application of Dr. Hunter, Orangeville, who asks for refund of fine imposed on one Carson Jefferies, an apprentice in his employ, your Committee recommends that no refund be made in view of the fact that his attention had been directed to the illegal way his store was being conducted and ample time given him to adjust matters had he so desired.

We are pleased to again be able to report that the sales of cocaine and morphine, etc., are on the decline, your Committee still continuing to put forth their best efforts to this end.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Albert J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by B. Griffin, that report of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Stewart presented the Report No. 2 of the Educational Committee.

REPORT NO. 2 EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Re offer of Nelson R. Squibbs & Sons through their Canadian representative, Mr. W. Lloyd Wood, to donate a specimen cabinet of their chemical products for use of the teaching department of the College, your Committee recommends this donation be accepted and that the Committee be instructed to provide suitable location for its display and that the thanks of the Council be tendered to the donators.

Re donation of collection of Canadian wild flower mounts by Wm. J. Leonard, student of the class of 1910-11, your Committee recommend that the Registrar be instructed to convey the thanks of the College to Mr. Leonard and also to congratulate him on the success of making so creditable a collection.

Re application of A. R. Cairncross for College gold medal, your Committee recommend that his application be granted.

We beg to submit herewith the Dean's report of junior examinations. Your Committee recommend that it be adopted and printed in the minutes.

In accordance with the recommendation of this Committee and resolution of the Council passed in June, 1910, *re* John Roberts' scholarship certificate, we submit herewith a form of certificate, the adoption of which we recommend and further recommend that the Registrar be authorized to procure suitable engraved forms and that they be issued to all those entitled to receive them.

We would recommend that diplomas be issued in accordance with report of Board of Examiners which has been already presented and adopted.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to present herewith the results of the last Junior Examinations, which were in progress during the December meeting of the Council.

These examinations were held on November 28th and 29th and December 6th to 10th, 1910, inclusive. Eighty candidates presented themselves for this test of their fitness to go on with the work of the Senior Session. Of this number seventy-four (74) were successful, three received stars and three failed, as is set forth in the exhibits submitted herewith. All candidates who made 80 per cent. or more of the total number of marks were granted First Class Honors, those securing 75 to 80 per cent., Second Class Honors, while those who received 50 per cent. or more, with not less than 40 per cent. in each subject, were given a Pass.

The questions set for these examinations are attached hereto, designed exhibit "A."

The results of these examinations are submitted as exhibit "B." The Supplemental Examinations, for those who failed to pass in December, were held on January 3rd, 1911; for results see exhibit "C."

The Senior Term opened on the 4th day of January, 1911, and continued without interruption to the end, excepting for the Easter holidays.

President Hargreaves addressed the class during the term on vital matters essential to the successful career of the exponents of the calling of pharmacy.

The programme for the thirty-second session of the College was dealt with at the last meeting of the Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

Toronto, June 6th, 1911.

EXHIBIT "A."

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1910.

PHYSICS.

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

(Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Define: Specific heat, latent heat of steam, electrolyte, Pascal's law, Boyle's law.

2. Describe Fortin's barometer.

3. Draw a diagram illustrating the position of an image formed by a simple magnifying glass.

4. Describe the structure of the human eye.

5. Explain the chemical changes in the Grenet and Grove's cells. How may the internal resistance of a galvanic cell be diminished? State Ohm's law.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

Examiner—Chas. F. Heebner, Ph.G., Phm.B.

(Time allowed, two and a half hours.)

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your ratings.

1. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:—

(*a*) Liquid labelled ——

(*b*) Quantity of liquid under investigation.

(*c*) Weight of an equal volume of distilled water.

(*d*) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures.)

(*e*) What appliances were used in the above determination? (Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of, excepting the balance and weights.)

2. Prepare 75 c.m.^{3} of Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate by the following formula:—

Lead acetate	18.75
Lead oxide	13.15
Distilled water	a sufficient quantity.

Heat 85 c.m.^{3} of distilled water to boiling, and dissolve in it the lead acetate. Add the lead oxide gradually and boil gently for half an hour, with occasional agitation. Filter and add (if necessary) sufficient recently boiled distilled water to make the required volume. Submit the product, properly labeled (using full Latin title), to the Examiner.

(*f*) What should be the specific gravity and strength of this solution?

(*g*) How may its strength be determined?

(*h*) Why is recently boiled distilled water used rather than ordinary distilled water or tap water?

(*i*) Illustrate the chemical action by an equation.

(*j*) State cause of turbidity of solution on standing.

(*k*) Test for identification.

(*l*) What is the strength of Goulard's Lotion?

CHEMISTRY.

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

(Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Define: Law of definite proportion, law of Avogadro, Acid, Anhydride, Electrolysis.

2. What volume of hydrogen, measured at 20 degrees C. and 800 mm. barometric pressure can be prepared from 10 grams of water?

3. Give an account of the chemistry of nitrous oxide.

4. Write equations illustrating the action of:—

(*a*) Dilute sulphuric acid upon magnesium.

(*b*) Heat on ammonium bichromate.

(*c*) Caustic potash on ammonium chloride.

(*d*) Dilute sulphuric acid upon barium peroxide.

5. Give the preparation and properties of nitric acid.

6. Give a method of preparation, with equation, of each of the following: Hydriodic acid, chlorine monoxide, phosphine, phosphorus axychloride, hypophosphorus acid, hydrogen sulphide, nitric oxide.

BOTANY.

Examiner—Paul L. Scott, M.B.

(Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Define the terms: Tegmen, andrœcium, staminate, monœcious, choripetalous, anemophilous, multiple fruit, diadelphous, anthotaxy, achene, capsule, spike, node, pileorhiza, distichous.

2. Mention the four great divisions into which plants are classified and the characters of each division.

3. Illustrate by diagrams, naming the various parts:—

(*a*) A lycopodium spore, as seen under the microscope.

(*b*) A raceme.

(*c*) A samara.

(*d*) A bulb.

(*e*) A vertical section of a regular, monochlamydeous flower with hypogynous calyx, versatile stamens and apocarpous pistil.

(*f*) A transverse section of a complete, symmetrical, trimerous flower with syncarpous pistil and axile placentation.

4. Describe, with diagrams, the structure of an ovule and the changes that take place within the megaspore (embryo-sac).

5. Describe the structure of a winter bud and state the difference between definite and indefinite annual growth of stems and branches.

LATIN, POSOLOGY, ETC.

Examiner—J. T. Fotheringham.

1. Expand to full Latin and translate:—

Ft. pil. sec. art. Mitte viii..
Cap. ii h. s. ad vic. quat.

2. Name and briefly define the four main parts of a classical prescription.

3. Illustrate by diagram the position and function of the valves of the heart, with very brief description.

4. Discuss briefly the following terms:—Secretion, Excretion, Narcotic, Sialagogue, Stimulant.

5. Give maximum dose of each of the following:—Ac. Carbol., Ac. Arsenios, Extr. Cannab. Ind., Extr. Ergotae, Extr. Gentianae, Extr. Jalapae, Inf. Buchu, Liq. Calumb. Concentr., Liq. Hydrarg. Perchlor., Liq. Morph. Acet., Liq. Strychn. Hydrochlor., Liq. Hydrog. Perox., Mist. Cretae, Ol. Juniperi, Ol. Santali, Ol. Morrhuae, Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Ferri., Pulv. Glycyrrh. Co., Pulv. Opii Co., Spt. Ammon. Aromat., Syr. Tolut, Syr. Sennae, Syr. Chloral, Tr. Digitalis, Tr. Iodi., Tr. Camph. Co., Tr. Opii. Ammon., Tr. Gent. Co., Vin. Ipecac.

6. Differentiate between :—(*a*) 0 (Imp.) and 0 (Wine), (*b*) ℥ and oz., (*c*) ℔ and lb., (*d*) f℥ (Wine) and f℥ (Imp.), (*e*) ʒ and fʒ, (*f*) m.M. and M.M., (*g*) m.Gm. and mil., (*h*) ʒ and △.

7. Why should the following be kept in tightly stoppered bottles:—(*a*) Syrup of ferrous iodide, (*b*) lead acetate, (*c*) sodium phosphate, (*d*) salt of tartar, (*e*) sulphurous acid, (*f*) zinc chloride.

8. Define and give examples of:—(*a*) Levigation, (*b*) Elutriation, (*c*) Contusion, (*d*) "Species," (*e*) Pulverization-by-intervention.

9. Differentiate between:—(*a*) Sediment and precipitate, (*b*) evaporation and evaporation-in-vacou, (*c*) calcination and dehydration, (*d*) desiccation and exsiccation.

10. Twenty-seven pints of Alcohol (60 per cent.) are to be made by the dilution of Rectified Spirit; state how this may be done.

PHARMACY.

Examiner—Carl F. Heebner, Ph.G., Phm.B.

(Time allowed, two and a half hours.)

1. Write the following prescriptions with approximate equivalents in the customary system:—

R. Potassii citratis	16	
Codeinæ sulphatis		260
Acidi citrici		325
Glycerini	32	
Aquam ad.	96	

M. ft. mist. et sig.:—Capiat cochleare minimum ex aqua tertia vel quarta hora.

et Mitte:—Chartam sinapis, 12 c.m. × 180 m.m.

2. Give specific gravity and strength of each of the following:— (*a*) Aether, (*b*) Liquor Ammoniæ, (*c*) Acidum Nitricum, (*d*) Liq. Ferri Perchlor. Fort., (*e*) Glycerinum, (*f*) Spt. Aetheris Nitrosi, (*g*) Syrupus Ferri Iodidi.

3. Specific gravity. (*a*) Describe a centesimal alcoholometer. (*b*) What quantity of conc. phosphoric acid will a half-liter flask hold. (*c*) What quantity of glycerin will counterpoise one pint of rectified spirit. (*d*) A water-soluble substance weighing 6 gms., weighs in purified ether 4½ gms.; what is its specific gravity.

4. Metrical system. State the equivalent for (*a*) one foot, (*b*) ten grains, (*c*) one fluid ounce. Give the derivation of the units of (*d*) weight and (*e*) capacity. (*f*) Add and reduce the amount to Av. weight: 25½ D.Gm., 4025 m. Gm., 12⅛ H.Gm., 25 d.Gm., 2M.Gm., 86¾ Gms., 146 c.Gm.

5. (*a*) Name the forces that take part in the process of percolation, as applied in making Fluid Extracts, and state the function of each. (*b*) What kinds of drugs are not adapted for extraction by percolation?

EXHIBIT "B."

RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

First Class Honors (in order of merit)—Evans, Frank R.; Wilson, F. B.; Dymond, R. D.; Bennett, W. J.; Zoller, C. E.; Leonard, W. H.; Carruthers, E. B.; Smith, H. A.; Leslie, Percy; Hillier, Harry G.; Margeson, P. A.; Hogarth, E. C.; MacLellan, C.; Campbell, Fraser; Baker, Rowland G., and Johnstone, Herb. U., equal; Richardson, E.; Menzies, B. F.

Second Class Honors (in order of merit)—Lumley, P. E.; Alger, D. H.; Lewis, D. M.; Russell, John M.; Smith, Cyril P.; Shaw, Fred. C.; McGill, A. L.; Furry, L. E.; Fowlie, A. E.; McKitrick, R. W.; Dent, F. S.; Rutledge, O. C.; Smith, Russell; Kellock, J. D.; Allcock, H. E., and McKim, A. E., equal.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—Abbott, J. H.; Agar, A. E.; Atkin, E. R.; Ball, Theo.; Ballantine, N. M.; Bamford, J. H.; Barton, Walter; Birks, J. E.; Brander, G. W.; Brown, H. W.; Brown, Russell; Carswell, H. W.; Coglin, E. G.; Cook, Cecil D.; Crawley, C. E.; Evans, Frank; Ford, J. A. L.; Green, Percy; Harry, C. H.; Hessell, V.; Johnston, R. J.; Kennedy, W. J.; Kenney, N. J.; Lambertus, Jas. A.; Moffatt, Lyman R.; Mousley, Ralph; Munro, C. W.; McDonald, R.; McPherson, O. G.; Parke, Geo. R.; Paton, Herbert T.; Pratt, C. V.; Quance, T. S.; Rowland, M. J.; Rumball, C. J.; Smith, W. G.; Tatham, Geo. S.; Tucker, Ivan E.; Walton, Arthur H.; Wilkinson, Joseph.

Starred in subjects—Chemistry—Ker, Stanley M., and Vetter, N. A.; Latin, Posology, etc.—Robinson, E.

Highest in subjects—Pharmacy (including practical)—Evans, Frank R.; Dymond, R. D.; Richardson, E., and Zoller, C. E., both equal. Latin, Posology, etc.—Wilson, F. B.; Leslie, Percy; Dymond, R. D.; Menzies, B. F., and Russell, John M., equal. Botany—Smith, H. A.; Zoller, C. E.; Wilson, F. B. Practical Chemistry—Abbott, J. H.; Evans, Frank R.; Dymond, R. D. Chemistry—Bennett, W. J.; Evans, Frank R.; Leonard, W. J., and Wilson, F. B., both equal. Physics—Margeson, P. A.; Smith, H. A.; MacLellan, C.; Wilson, F. B.; Dymond, R. D.; Ballantine, N. M.; Leonard, W. J., and Evans, Frank R., all equal.

RESULT OF SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

(Held January 3rd, 1911.)

Passed unconditionally—Vetter, N. A.; Ker, S. M.; Robinson, E.; Smith, Sydney, O.; Clay, G. M. W. K. Buckley did not present himself for examination.

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by R. A. Harrison, that Report No. 2 of Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Alex. Stewart presented report of the Presiding Examiner as follows:—

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER.

To the President and Members of the Council of the College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to report having attended to the duties assigned me in connection with the Senior Examinations in May. Eighty candidates reported for examination in all subjects and eight for part subjects. The conduct of the students was all that could be desired and the duties of the monitors discharged with tact and efficiency.

Alex. Stewart,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by C. T. Adams, that report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Stewart presented report of the Board of Examiners as follows:—

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report results of the annual qualifying examinations held 4th of May to 12th of May, 1911, which are as follows:—

The John Roberts Scholarship—R. D. Dymond, Brantford, and Frank R. Evans, Minnedosa, Man. (equal), scholarship divided.

The John Roberts Gold Medal—J. E. Birks, Trenton, Ont.

General proficiency medals—College Gold Medal—R. D. Dymond, Brantford, and Frank R. Evans, Minnedosa, Man. (equal). College Silver Medal —W. J. Bennett, St. Mary's, Ont.

Subject Medals—D'Avignon Medal (dispensing)—R. D. Dymond, Brantford, by reversion to Cecil D. Cook, Hamilton. Pharmacy Medal—R. D. Dymond, Brantford, Ont., by reversion to Sydney O. Smith, Toronto. Chemistry Medal—J. E. Birks, Trenton, Ont., by reversion to W. J. Bennett, St. Mary's, Ont. Materia Medica Medal—Frank R. Evans, Minnedosa, Man., by reversion to Colin MacLellan, Mount Forest. Botany Medal—George R. Parke, Hamilton, Ont.

Honor List (in order of merit)—Dymond, Reginald D., Brantford; Evans, Frank R., Minnedosa, Man. (both equal); Bennett, William J., St. Mary's; Birks, J. Ernest, Trenton; Parke, Geo. Reginald, Hamilton; Leslie, James Percy, Owen Sound; Tucker, Ivan Eldorus, Toronto; McGill, Adam Lawrence, Grand Valley; Lumley, Percy Ernest, Glencoe; MacLellan, Colin C., Mt. Forest; Pratt, Clarence Victor, Cobourg; Wilson, Frederick B., Waterford; Walton, Arthur Harold, Toronto; Harry, H. Cuthbert, Calgary, Alta.; Hillier, Harry Gladstone, Goderich; Hessell, Victor Emanuel, Cornwall; Dent, Frederick Stanley, Woodstock; Smith, Cyril P., Almonte; Smith, Sydney O., Toronto; Hogarth, Edgar Clare, Whitby; Brander, Gordon Wheeler, Wallaceburg; Baker, Roland Garfield, Hespeler; Rutledge, Orland Clayton, Markdale; McKitrick, Robert Ward, Orangeville; Atkin, Erland Roy, Lynden; Lewis, Donald Merton, Fort William; Carruthers, Edward Blake, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Leonard, William James, Tavistock; Campbell, Fraser, Owen Sound; Coghlin, Everet George, Millbank; Agar, Amos Elmer, Mitchell; Vetter, Norman A., Berlin; Smith, William Godfrey, Elora; Cook, Cecil Durward, Hamilton; Tatham, George Sidford, Listowel; Ball, Theodore Frederick, Welland; McDonald, Robert Lorne, Almonte; Bamford, John H., Macklin, Sask.; Kennedy, William James, Ottawa; Lambertus, James A., Walkerton; Richardson, T. Ernest, Edenvale; Munro, Charles Wallace, Amherst, N. S.; Paton, Herbert Thomas, Cobourg; Abbott John Harrison, Saskatoon, Sask.; Furry, Lloyd E., Dunnville; Shaw, Frederick C., Owen Sound; Johnstone, Herbert U., Owen Sound.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—Alger, Daniel Henry, Brougham; Allcock, Henry Elfred, Sault Ste. Marie; Ballantine, Norman McNab, Georgetown; Barton, Walter Carter, Guelph; Brown, Harold Wesley, Cornwall; Brown, Russell, Brussels; Calvert, Ernest Dixon, Rainey River; Carswell, Harold Wilfred, Brockville; Cullen, James Patrick, Ottawa; Dunlop, Wilson Earl, St. Catharines; Evans, Frank, Alliston; Fairbairn, Robert, Mount Forest; Ford, James Albert Lorne, Fergus; Fowlie, Arthur Evans, Midland; Gordon, John Simpson, Toronto; Green, Charles Owen Percy, Port Hope; Johnston, Russell James, Alma; Kellock, James Daniel, Perth; Kenny, Noble James, Lanark; Ker, Stanley Morse, Niagara Falls South; Margeson, Percy Avery, Kentville, N. S.; Menzies, Bertram Ferrier, Carleton Place; Moffatt, L. Roy, Ottawa; Morrison, G. A., Orangeville; McKim, A. Emerson, Tillsonburg; McPherson, Offa Gordon, Exeter; Pickering, Frederick Skales, Mount Forest; Quance, Thomas Stanley, Delhi; Richardson, Miss Maud, Trenton; Robinson, Elford, Columbus; Rumball, Caswell J., Goderich; Russell, John M., Renfrew; Smith, C. Russell, St. Catharines; Smith, Harry A., Barrie; Stephen, Walter J., Toronto; Wilkinson, Joseph C. C., Brockville.

Passed in subjects—Chemistry—John D. Campbell, Owen Sound; E. T. Peel, Toronto. Practical Chemistry—W. G. Packham, Alliston.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX. STEWART,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by B. Griffin, that report of Board of Examiners be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented his report and the report of the Auditors, as follows:—

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to submit the semi-annual report of the finances of the College for the past six months ending May 27th, 1911.

Nine physicians have taken out registration, viz.: L. B. Williams, Toronto; J. Brown, Forrester's Falls; T. J. Reid, Merlin; C. N. Mooney, Toronto; J. B. Oliver, Newcastle; G. W. Smith, North Bay; Wm. Gillespie, Baden; D. McEwen, Maxville, and Alex. Murdock, Rainy River.

The number of renewals issued since the 26th November last is as follows:

1910	36 at $2.00	$ 72.00		
1910	10 at 4.00	40.00		
			$ 112.00	
1911	1,166 at $2.00	$2,332.00		
1911	35 at 4.00	140.00		
			2,472.00	
				$2,584.00
Less refund, E. E. Jessop			$ 4.00	
Less refund on six full remittances			12.00	
				16.00
				$2,568.00

I beg to submit the following statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the last six months, ending May 27th, 1911, viz.:

RECEIPTS.

5.	Cash on hand (last audit)		$ 1 77	
45.	Balance Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,033 82	
				$1,035 59
71.	Apprentice Registration Fees		33 00	
80.	Sale of Microscopes		26 00	
101.	Deposit Fees, from Students S. C. 1911		420 00	
118.	Examination Fees		910 00	
143.	Infringement, Fines (Registrar)	$110 00		
143.	Infringement, Fines (J. B. Grant)	155 38		
			265 38	
156.	Lecture Fees, S. C. 1911		7,359 00	
180.	Liquor Sales Registers		17 54	
201.	McGill Street Property, rents		473 20	
206.	Entrance Fees, J. C. 1911		46 00	
246.	Poison Sales Registers		34 79	
250.	Certificates for File		10 00	
258.	Reciprocal Registration Fees		75 00	
280.	New Diplomas		13 00	
290.	Druggists' License Fees		2,584 00	
301.	Interest, Bank (General Account)	$11 39		
301.	Interest, Bank (Savings Account)	88 07		
301.	Interest, Central Canada L. & S. Co. debenture	35 50		
301.	Interest, Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp. debenture	43 50		
301.	Discount on Payment of Accounts	9 60		
			188 06	
307.	M.D. Registration Fees		36 00	
375.	Canadian Formulary (sale of)		50 10	
				12,541 07
				$13.576 66

DISBURSEMENTS.

311.	Salaries		$7,482 10	
143.	Infringement, Chairman's Expenses re Windsor	$8 50		
143.	Infringement, Purchase of Poison	20		
143.	Infringement, Telephone and Telegrams	5 60		
143.	Infringement, Salary and Expenses, J. B. Grant	188 60		
143.	Infringement, J. Ayearest, Moiety re Omar Johnston, Thorold	25 00		
			227 90	

236.	Repairs to Building	$76 18		
236.	Repairs to Heating Apparatus	26 45		
236.	Car Tickets	7 00		
236.	Stationery and Office Supplies	15 25		
236.	Janitor's Supplies	10 55		
236.	Bank Exchange	1 60		
236.	Printing	39 25		
236.	Rent of Telephone	31 00		
236.	Subscription, Ontario Gazette	8 00		
236.	Rochester Germicide Co.	11 25		
236.	Grant to Student's Banquet	25 00		
			251 53	
76.	Auditor's Fees		10 00	
126.	Dean's Cabinet		9 38	
130.	Gas and Electric Light		92 62	
147.	Insurance Premium		4 75	
164.	F. S. Mearns, Solicitor, Retainer		300 00	
166.	Library, Books and Furniture		182 44	
261.	Council Meeting, Council Fees and Expenses	$476 10		
261.	Council Meeting, Advertising	19 25		
261.	Council Meeting, Telephone and Telegrams	6 65		
261.	Council Meeting, Stationery	4 75		
261.	Council Meeting, Publishing Minutes	78 10		
			584 85	
274.	Postage		55 00	
84.	Supplies		333 24	
101.	Deposit Fees, refund to W. K. Buckley		82	
118.	Examinations, Examiners' Fees and Mileage	$558 00		
118.	Examinations, Supplies	21 02		
118.	Examinations, Printing and Stationery	29 55		
118.	Examinations, Express	4 60		
118.	Examinations, Monitors	56 00		
118.	Examinations, Rent of Hall and Expenses	72 25		
			741 42	
118.	Lecture Fees, Monitors, Jr. Examinations	$66 00		
118.	Lecture Fees, Printing and Stationery	19 40		
118.	Lecture Fees, Announcement 1911-12	2 00		
			87 40	
201.	McGill Street Property, Insurance	$18 00		
201.	McGill Street Property, Repairs	127 92		
201.	McGill Street Property, Water Rates	8 80		
			154 72	
290.	Druggists' License Fees, Refunds		16 00	
301.	Interest on Bank over-draft		1 95	
375.	Canadian Formulary, Typewriting		5 00	
380.	By-laws and Legislation, Committee Fees and Mileage		202 39	
380.	By-laws and Legislation, Telephone		1 00	
388.	Promotion Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, Delegates to Halifax:—			
	Mr. H. Watters	$50 00		
	Mr. John Hargreaves	50 00		
			100 00	
391.	Water Account, City Treasurer		30 90	
65.	Savings Account, Interest		167 07	
				11,042 48
5.	Cash Balance		16 51	
45.	On Deposit in Bank of Commerce (General Acct.)		2,517 67	
				2,534 18
				$13,576 66

Audited and found correct:
J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, June 2nd, 1911.

STATEMENT PER LEDGER.

RECEIPTS.

To May 27th, 1911.

To Cash Balance		$ 1 77	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)		1,033 82	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		2,676 54	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co. (debenture)		3,000 00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp. (debenture)		2,000 00	
			$8,712 13
To Apprentice Registration Fees (33)			33 00
To Apparatus—Sale of Microscopes—			
C. H. Bowes, Victoria, B. C.		$13 00	
H. St. V. Spencer, Toronto		13 00	
			26 00
To Deposit Fees, 84 at $5.00		$420 00	
Less Refund, W. H. Buckley		82	
			419 18
To Examinations, 91 at $10.00		$910 00	
Less—Examiners' Fees and Mileage	$558 00		
Supplies	21 02		
Printing and Stationery	29 55		
Express	4 60		
Monitors	56 00		
Rent of Hall and Expenses	72 25		
		741 42	
			168 58
To Infringement—			
Fine, T. E. Mullett, Toronto, selling cocaine.	$10 00		
Fine and Moiety, Peter McNab, selling carbolic acid	20 00		
Fines and Moieties, A. J. Bradley, Belwood, per J. A. Goodall, J.P., selling poison and K.O.S.	40 00		
Fine and Moiety, J. S. Montgomery, K.O.S.	20 00		
Fines and Moieties—			
Bond Bros., Toronto	20 00		
G. Tamblyn Co., Toronto	20 00		
N. B. Lander, Toronto	20 00		
E. E. Rutherford, Toronto	20 00		
All for selling poison without registration.			
Fine, Omar Johnston, from D. C. Munro, P.M., Thorold, less exchange, second offence	24 88		
Moiety and Costs on above, from J. B. Grant	27 50		
Fine and Moiety, Geo. Martin, Orangeville, telegraph operator, selling poison	20 00		
Fine and Moiety, Carson Jefferies, Orangeville, K.O.S.	20 00		
Costs on above	3 00		
		265 38	
Less—Chairman's Expenses re Windsor	$8 50		
Purchase of Poison	20		
Telephone and Telegrams	5 60		
Salary and Expenses, J. B. Grant	188 60		
J. Ayearest, Moiety re Omar Johnston	25 00		
		227 90	
			37 48
To Lecture Fees		$7,359 00	
Less—Monitors, Jr. Examinations	$66 00		
Printing and Stationery	19 40		
Announcement 1911-12	2 00		
		87 40	
			7,271 60
Amount Forwarded,			$ 16,667 97

Amount Forward,			$ 16,667 97
To License Sales Registers—			
National Drug and Chemical Co.		$5 25	
Lyman Bros. and Co.		5 26	
J. R. Giles, Kelso Mines		58	
G. M. Petrie, Toronto		50	
Drug Trading Co.		2 63	
C. W. Bradley, Creemore		50	
W. H. Sanford, Tottenham		50	
P. C. Dowdall, Almonte		58	
E. J. Durocher, Ottawa		58	
L. P. Lamb, Athens		58	
M. Bice, Dungannon		58	
			17 54
To McGill Street Property—			
Mrs. Haberstock	$97 20		
Mrs. Murray	102 00		
Mrs. Clarke	100 40		
Mr. Crouch	173 60		
		473 20	
Less—Insurance, Aetna Fire Insurance Co.	$18 00		
Repairs	127 92		
Water Rates	8 80		
		154 72	
			318 48
To Entrance Fees			46 00
To Poison Sales Registers—			
National Drug and Chemical Co.		$7 20	
Lyman Bros. & Co.		7 20	
Drug Trading Co.		3 60	
J. F. Hartz Co., Toronto		75	
E. B. Shuttleworth, Toronto		75	
W. B. Sanders & Co., London		83	
J. A. Craig, North Gower		83	
Burrows, Welcome & Co.		83	
J. R. Giles, Kelso Mines		83	
H. A. Rowland, Toronto		75	
National Refining Co.		75	
Parke, Davis & Co.		83	
H. G. McIntosh, Toronto		75	
J. M. Reilly, St. George		83	
Blair C. Roger, Ottawa		83	
C. W. Burns, Cornwall		83	
W. H. Field, Toronto		75	
A. C. Rorabeck, North Bay		83	
J. A. Cairns, Toronto		83	
C. A. MacHaffie, Cornwall		83	
E. J. Durocher, Ottawa		83	
Breen Drug Co., Toronto		1 50	
S. Stewart, Guelph		83	
			34 79
To Certificates—Jas. W. Johnston, New York		$5 00	
William Rolls, California		5 00	
			10 00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
W. W. Boles, Toronto		$50 00	
E. D. Calvert, Manitoba, passed our examinations and registered		25 00	
			75 00
To New Diploma—			
T. E. Jackson, Mistiwasas, balance		$3 00	
W. H. Cummings, Hamilton		5 00	
R. N. Thurtell, Ingersoll		5 00	
			13 00
To Druggists' License Fees (as itemized)		$2,584 00	
Less Cash Rebates returned		16 00	
			2,568 00
Amount Forwarded,			$ 19,750 78

Amount Forward,			$ 19,750 78
To Interest—			
Bank (General Account)	$11 39		
Bank (Savings Account)	88 07		
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co., coupon	35 50		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp., coupon.	43 50		
Discount on Payment of Accounts	9 60		
		$188 06	
Less Interest on Bank Over-draft		1 95	
			186 11
To M.D. Registration Fees (as itemized)			36 00
To Canadian Formulary—			
Cash Sales		$50 10	
Less Typewriting, Miss Yarnold		5 00	
			45 10
			$20,017 99

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors, Messrs. Watt and Mackenzie			$10 00
By Furniture, Dean's Cabinet			9 38
By Gas and Electric Light—			
Consumers' Gas Co.		$86 55	
Toronto Electric Light Co		6 07	
			92 62
By Insurance, British America Assurance Co			4 75
By Law, Mr. F. S. Mearns, Solicitor, Retainer			300 00
By Library—			
W. S. Faulds, bookbinding		$78 80	
Chemist and Druggist, London, Eng., copies		1 38	
J. R. Mills, reading desk and book-case		102 26	
			182 44
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Dec., '10—Car Tickets	$ 2 00		
Janitor's Supplies	60		
Office Supplies	30 20		
Repairs to Building	2 25		
		$35 05	
Jan., '11—Bank Exchange	$ 25		
Car Tickets	1 00		
Repairs to Building	12 00		
Janitor's Supplies	2 00		
Rochester Germacide Co	11 25		
		26 50	
Feb. '11—Bank Exchange	$ 15		
Car Tickets	1 00		
Janitor's Supplies	50		
Office Supplies	1 15		
Repairs to Building	22 72		
Bell Telephone Co., rent	31 00		
Students' Banquet	25 00		
		81 52	
March, '11—Car Tickets	$ 1 00		
Janitor's Supplies	25		
Printing and Stationery	18 15		
Repairs to Heating Apparatus	26 45		
Repairs to Building	39 21		
		85 06	
April, '11—Car Tickets	$ 1 00		
Office Stationery	85		
Bank Exchange	15		
Ont. Gazette, subscription	8 00		
		10 00	
May, '11—Bank Exchange	$ 1 05		
Car Tickets	1 00		
Janitor's Supplies	7 20		
Stationery and Printing	4 15		
		13 40	
			251 53

By Council Meeting—		
Councillors' Fees and Expenses	$476 10	
Advertising Council Meetings	19 25	
Telephone and Telegrams	6 65	
Stationery and Supplies	4 75	
Printing Minutes	78 10	
		584 85
By Postage		55 00
By Salary—		
W. B. Graham	$1,000 00	
Prof. C. F. Heebner	2,250 00	
Prof. G. Chambers	1,125 00	
Prof. J. T. Fotheringham	562 50	
Prof. Paul L. Scott	750 00	
Prof. Geo. A. Evans	750 00	
C. F. Crouch	533 60	
R. F. Williams	390 00	
Fred. Connell	121 00	
		7,482 10
By Supplies—		
Pharmacy	$263 18	
Chemistry	39 08	
Botany	5 35	
Materia Medica	25 63	
		333 24
By By-laws and Legislation—		
J F. Roberts, fees and mileage	$84 20	
A. J. Johnston, fees and mileage	64 10	
Alex. Stewart, fees and mileage	9 80	
J. H. H. Jury, fees and mileage	9 30	
E. W. Case, fees and mileage	28 30	
John Hargreaves, fees and expenses	6 69	
Telephone	1 00	
		203 39
By Canadian Pharmaceutical Association—		
H. Watters	$50 00	
John Hargreaves	50 00	
(Attending meeting of C. P. A. at Halifax, N. S.)		
		100 00
By Water—		
Water Rates to March 31st, 1911		30 90
By Cash on Hand	$ 16 51	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)	2,517 67	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	2,843 61	
Central Loan and Savings Co., debenture	3,000 00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp., debenture	2,000 00	
		10,377 79
		$20,017 99

REPORT.

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

To May 27th, 1911.	
Statement as per November, 1910	$3,338 17
Interest on Debenture of Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	60 00
Interest on Bank Account	5 13
	$3,403 30

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, June 2nd, 1911.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Gentlemen,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Toronto, June 2nd, 1911.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

ASSETS.

To May 27th, 1911.	
College Lot	$ 5,000 00
College Building	33,529 34
McGill Street Property	6,564 26
Furniture	4,213 91
Apparatus	8,209 84
Supplies (Chemicals, etc.)	793 26
Liquor Sales Registers	116 00
Poison Sales Registers	57 90
Canadian Formulary	86 32
Accounts Outstanding	87 38
Rents	13 20
License Renewal Fees Outstanding (estimated)	196 00
Bank Interest, General Account (estimated)	33 14
Bank Interest, Savings Account (estimated)	41 92
Cash Balance	16 51
Bank Balance, General Account	2,517 67
Bank Balance, Savings Account	2,843 61
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co. (debenture)	3,000 00
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp. (debenture)	2,000 00
	$69,320 26

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$316 47
Accounts Outstanding	36 75
Deposit Fees to be Refunded	388 07
Balance	68,578 97
	69,320 26

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, June 2nd, 1911.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the report of the Registrar-Treasurer be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this meeting be adjourned to 12 noon. Carried.

The Council resumed at 12 o'clock, all members present except Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Chairman J. F. Taylor presented Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT NO. 2 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Your Committee recommend payment of following accounts:—

H. Watters' account for interviewing Cabinet Ministers *re* Poison Bill	$25 00
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd.	2 10
Conger Coal Co.	9 00
Globe Printing Co.	9 00

Your Committee would recommend that a new hardwood floor be laid in the basement hall.

We would further recommend the sum of $100.00 be expended on athletic equipment suitable for the recreation room and that the selection of material be left in the hands of the Registrar-Treasurer, the President and the Chairman of the Finance Committee.

We recommend that the year's supply of coal be purchased at the discretion of the Registrar-Treasurer.

We have examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, the Auditors' Report and the statement of assets and liabilities, bank books and debentures and recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN F. TAYLOR,
Chairman.

Moved by J. F. Taylor, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. President Hargreaves in the chair, and on motion of Mr. Watters adjourned to meet at 10 a.m. Friday.

FRIDAY, June 9th, 1911.

The Council met at 10 a.m., all present except Mr. Karn. President Hargreaves in the chair.

Mr. Johnston presented Report No. 2 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 2 OF COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

To the President and Members of the Council
of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee beg to submit Report No. 2.

1. *Re* application of Isaiah W. Irvine, of Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be granted on production of necessary statutory declaration of time served.

2. *Re* application of Wm. Bass, Hamilton, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be granted on production of necessary educational qualification and statutory declaration of time served.

3. *Re* application of J. W. Wellington, of Port Arthur, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice, he having failed on examination in Latin Authors, Latin Composition and Arithmetic, we recommend that his request be not granted.

4. *Re* application of Jno. W. Mayor, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be not granted, no evidence of educational qualification or time served having been produced.

5. *Re* application of J. E. Abbott, Coldwater, who asks to be registered from January 4th, 1909, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced the required statutory declaration of time served and he being already registered on educational qualifications.

6. We hereby confirm the action of the Registrar in collecting fee of $25.00 for registration with this College from E. D. Calvert, a graduate of Manitoba College, who passed the final examinations of this College in May, 1911.

7. *Re* the application of R. A. Harrington, Yorkton, Sask., who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be granted, he having produced required educational qualification and statutory declaration of time served.

8. *Re* application of M. Cuddy, Strathroy, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be not granted, he not having required educational qualifications.

9. *Re* application of Wilfred M. Moore, South Porcupine, who asks to be recorded, we recommend that his request be granted and he be registered on completion of his educational qualifications and production of statutory declaration of time served.

10. *Re* application of Robt. J. Pake, Elko, B. C., who has not the required educational requirements for Ontario apprenticeship but who has registered as an apprentice in British Columbia and asks to be registered as an apprentice in Ontario on the strength of his British Columbia registration, we recommend that his request be not granted.

11. *Re* application of Minnie R. Allman, Burk's Falls, who requests to be registered as an apprentice from September 1st, 1908, we recommend same be granted, her educational requirements being complete and statutory declaration of time served being filed with Registrar.

12. *Re* application of Ed. L. Fraser, Perth, who asks to be recorded as apprentice from September 1st, 1907, we recommend that his request be granted, provided he fyle with Registrar educational requirements previous to above date.

13. *Re* application of J. D. Murray, Stratford, who requests to be recorded as an apprentice, we recommend that he be recorded from September 10th, 1909, date of his educational examination.

14. *Re* application of R. A. Leadley, Barrie, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that he be registered from July 15th, 1908, he having produced statutory evidence of time served and proper educational qualifications.

15. *Re* application of Graham H. Robinson, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice prior to educational qualifications, we recommend that his request be not granted, it being contrary to the statutes.

16. We further recommend that the Solicitor be asked to compile all amendments to revised acts of Legislature and Dominion Parliament and amended by-laws of this College, same to be printed and a copy sent to each registered pharmacist of College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. JOHNSTON,
Secretary.

J. F. ROBERTS,
Chairman.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Jury presented report of the Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Research Committee begs to report that continued interest has been manifested in the promotion of the Canadian Formulary, that many druggists have availed themselves of the opportunity to secure the advantages presented by its use and have reaped much practical and pecuniary gain from it. We would, however, report that a much larger number have not manifested the interest in this work that its importance merits and so are depriving themselves of a fruitful source of profit, as well as a valuable professional and educational experience. Your Committee deems it advisable to again announce for the benefit of the druggists of the province that they may procure a copy of the Formulary without charge from the Registrar-Treasurer on application and that where extra copies are desired for distribution they may be had in single copies at 50 cents each, one dozen for $4.00, and 25 or over at 25 cents each. With the stronger binding the rate is 75 cents each, or 50 cents in lots of ten or over.

We have much pleasure in recording an appreciation of the assistance given your Committee by several members of our College in furnishing working formulas for desirable preparations. We should particularly express our gratitude to Mr. Fred. W. Flett for many excellent formulas involving no little research and experimentation.

We deem it timely to mention the difficulty experienced by some pharmacists in preparing Formula No. 154 for Unguentum Resorcini Compositum. This is believed to be due to the variable character of the Oil of Cade on the market. Some operators report satisfactory results from the use of a smaller proportion of the oil, and others find that the use of Oil of Birch-tar gives an exceptionally fine product. Your Committee would be pleased to receive suggestions on the preparation of this or any other C. F. formula and would recommend our members to undertake experimentation with this formula.

We find also some discrepancy in the preparation of Formula No. 73 for Linimetum Methylic Compositum, owing, it is supposed, to want of uniformity in the coloring principle of the Tincture of Indian Hemp. This could be overcome by adding sufficient Chlorophyl to give the preparation the requisite deep green color.

We beg in this connection to invite criticism of any formula or preparation, in this way hoping to greatly improve the formulary and add to its usefulness as a working guide.

It is gratifying to your Committee to know that whenever pharmacists have interested themselves in directing the attention of their local physicians to the Formulary they have found it an effective way to awaken interest and secure their preference for the C. F. preparations. We would therefore again urge all members of our College to consider their own interests and the need of the medical profession as well by giving an increased attention to the Formulary, not only to introduce the preparations already in the work but by suggesting new preparations to meet the growing requirements of the medical practitioner.

We have much pleasure in submitting additional tried formulas for combinations of drugs of marked interest in various sections of the Dominion. These we respectfully recommend for adoption and embodiment in the Formulary as follows:—Elixir of Tolu and Cherry Compound, Elixir of Creosote and Terpin Compound, Elixir of Digestive Hypophosphites, Elixir of Phosphates and Calisaya, Elixir of Calisaya Phosphated, Elixir of Pepsin Compound with Gentian, Solution of Peptonate of Iron and Manganese, Compound Syrup of White Pine without Morphine, Syrup of White Pine Compound with Codeine, Syrup of White Pine Compound with Eucalyptol, Menthol and Honey, Syrup of White Pine Compound with Heroin, Syrup of Wild Cherry, B.P. modified procedure.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. H. Jury,
Chairman.

ELIXIR CINCHONÆ PHOSPHATUM.

Elixir of Cinchona Phosphates.
(Phosphated Elixir of Calisaya.)

Quinine Sulphate	38 grains	2 Gm.
Cinchonidine Sulphate	20 grains	1 Gm.
Cinchonine Sulphate	20 grains	1 Gm.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficient quantity.	
Concentrated Phosphoric Acid (B.P.)	a sufficient quantity.	
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	15 fluiddrachms	40 Cc.
Aromatic Elixir, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Alkaloidal Salts in 35 fluidounces (875 Cc.) of the Aromatic Elixir and add Solution of Ammonia until distinctly alkaline, then slowly add Concentrated Phosphoric Acid in excess. Finally add the Compound Tincture of Cudbear and sufficient Aromatic Elixir to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.). Filter.

ELIXIR CALISAYÆ ET PHOSPHATUM.

Elixir of Calisaya and Phosphates.

Elixir of Calisaya Phosphates	5 fluidounces	125 Cc.
Compound Syrup of Phosphate of Iron	5 fluidounces	125 Cc.
Syrup	10 fluidounces	250 Cc.
Tincture of Cudbear	2½ fluiddrachms	80 Cc.
Oil of Bitter Almond	5 drops	0.3 Cc.
Distilled water, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Mix.

ELIXIR CREOSOTI ET TERPINI HYDRATIS COMPOSITUM.

Compound Elixir Creosote and Terpin Hydrate.

Terpin Hydrate	160 grains	9 Gm.
Heroin Hydrochloride	7 grains	0.4 Gm.
Creosote (Beechwood Tar)	160 minims	8.25 Cc.
Elixir Glycerophosphate Calcium and Sodium	20 fluidounces	500 Cc.
Glycerin	4 fluidounces	100 Cc.
Alcohol (90 per cent.)	8 fluidounces	200 Cc.
Elixir of Orange, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Terpin Hydrate and Heroin Hydrochloride in the Alcohol with a gentle heat; to this solution add the Creosote and Glycerin and mix. Then add the Elixir of Glycerophosphates and follow with sufficient Elixir of Orange to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.).

ELIXIR HYPOPHOSPHITUM DIGESTIVUM.

Digestive Elixir of Hypophosphites.

Compound Solution of Hypophosphites	20 fluidounces	500 Cc.
Compound Elixir of Pepsin	20 fluidounces	500 Cc.

Mix.

ELIXIR PEPSINI COMPOSITUM CUM GENTIANA.

Compound Elixir of Pepsin with Gentian.

Compound Tincture of Gentian	1¼ fluidounces	31.25 Cc.
Tincture of Calumba	1¼ fluidounces	31.25 Cc.
Compound Elixir of Pepsin. sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Mix.

ELIXIR TOLUTANA ET PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ COMPOSITUM.

Compound Elixir Tolu and Wild Cherry.

Soluble Tincture of Tolu (C.F.)	11½ fluidounces	280 Cc.
Fluid Extract Ipecacuanha	100 minims	5 Cc.
Fluid Extract of Senega	200 minims	10 Cc.
Fluid Extract of Squill	200 minims	10 Cc.
Fluid Extract of Lobelia	100 minims	5 Cc.
Syrup of Wild Cherry	10 fluidounces	240 Cc.
Ammonium Chloride	145 grains	9 Gm.
Glycerin	9½ fluidounces	187 Cc.
Tincture of Cudbear	4¾ fluidounces	117 Cc.
Alcohol, 90 per cent.	3¾ fluidounces	94 Cc.
Water, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Ammonium Chloride in 1¼ fluidounces (31 Cc.) of water, and add the Syrup of Wild Cherry. Mix the Fluid Extracts with the Glycerin and Alcohol and Tinctures of Cudbear and Tolu. Shake all together and add sufficient water to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.). Let stand for 24 hours and filter.

ELIXIR VIBURNI ET CINNAMOMI COMPOSITUM.

Compound Elixir of Cramp Bark and Cinnamon.

Compound Tincture of Cramp Bark and Cinnamon	20 fluidounces	500 Cc.
Glycerin	5 fluidounces	125 Cc.
Elixir of Orange, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Mix and filter with Talcum, if necessary.

Dose—Two fluiddrachms.

EXTRACTUM MALTI LIQUIDUM.

Extract of Malt	27 fluidounces	680 Cc.
Alcohol, 95 per cent.	3 fluidounces	75 Cc.
Distilled water, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Mix the alcohol with 10 fluidounces (250 Cc.) of the water, dilute the Extract of Malt with the mixture and add sufficient distilled water to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.). Allow the liquid extract to stand until clear, then decant to clear liquid.

Dose—One to four fluiddrachms.

LIQUOR FERRI PEPTOMANGANATIS.

Solution of Peptonate of Iron with Manganese.

Iron Peptonate with Manganese	300 grains	18 Gm.
Aromatic Elixir	2 fluidounces	50 Cc.
Alcohol, 95 per cent.	6½ fluidounces	163 Cc.
Tincture Cinnamon	1 fluiddrachm	3 Cc.
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	2 fluiddrachms	6 Cc.
Compound Essence of Vanillin	2 fluiddrachms	6 Cc.
Acetic Ether	20 minims	1 Cc.
Amylic Acetate	10 minims	0.5 Cc.
Glycerin	2 fluidounces	50 Cc.
Caramel	a sufficient quantity.	
Distilled water, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Iron Peptonate with Manganese in 20 fluidounces (500 Cc.) of distilled water, and add two fluidounces (50 Cc.) of Aromatic Elixir. Then add, with constant stirring, a mixture of alcohol, six and a half fluidounces (163 Cc.) with nine fluidounces (225 Cc.) of distilled water. Mix the Tinctures, the Acetic Ether and the Amylic Acetate with the Glycerin, and add the Caramel, and set aside for a few days. Finally filter, and add the Caramel, and set aside for a few days. Finally filter and add sufficient distilled water to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.).

SYRUPUS PINI STROBI COMPOSITUS CUM CODEINA.

Compound Syrup of White Pine with Codeine.

Codeine Phosphate	80 grains	4.55 Gm.
Compound Syrup of White Pine	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Codeine Phosphate in the Syrup.

Note—Each fluiddrachm of this Syrup contains ¼ grain of Codeine Phosphate.

SYRUPUS PINI STROBI COMPOSITUS CUM HEROIN.

Compound Syrup of White Pine with Heroin.

Heroin Hydrochloride	13⅓ grains	0.76 Gm.
Compound Syrup of White Pine	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Heroin Hydrochloride in the Syrup.

Note—Each fluiddrachm of this Syrup contains 1-24 grain of Heroin Hydrochloride.

SYRUPUS PINI STROBI COMPOSITUS CUM MENTHOLE, EUCALYPTOLE ET MELLE.

Codeine Phosphate	10 grains	0.6 Gm.
Menthol	40 grains	2.4 Gm.
Eucalyptol	40 minims	2.4 Cc.
Clarified Honey	2 fluidounces	50 Cc.
Distilled water	2 fluiddrachms	7 Cc.
Compound Syrup of White Pine, sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Dissolve the Codeine Phosphate in the distilled water, previously heated, and add the resulting solution to the Compound Syrup. Triturate the Menthol with the Eucalyptol and mix it with the Clarified Honey; then mix with the Syrup and shake all together.

Note—Each fluiddrachm of this Syrup contains 1-32 grain Codeine Phosphate, ⅛ grain Menthol and ⅛ minim Eucalyptol.

SYRUPUS PINI STROBI COMPOSITUS SINE MORPHINA.

Compound Syrup of White Pine, without Morphine.

White Pine Bark (Pinus Strobus)	3¾ ounces	92 Gm.
Wild Cherry Bark	3¾ ounces	92 Gm.
Spikenard Root	168 grains	10 Gm.
Balm of Gilead Buds	168 grains	10 Gm.
Sanguinaria Root	135 grains	8 Gm.
Sassafras Bark	112 grains	6.75 Gm.
Chloroform	100 minims	6 Cc.
Sugar	30 ounces	750 Gm.
Alcohol, 95 per cent., water and syrup, of each sufficient to make	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Reduce the vegetable drugs to a No. 40 powder, moisten the powder with a menstruum composed of alcohol, one volume, and water, seven volumes, and macerate for 12 hours. Then percolate with the same menstruum until 20 fluidounces (500 Cc.) of tincture have been obtained, in which dissolve the sugar; lastly, add the Chloroform and sufficient Syrup to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.).

SYRUPUS PRUNI VIRGINIANÆ.

Syrup of Wild Cherry.

Wild Cherry Bark (No. 20 powder)	6 ounces	150 Gm.
Glycerin	2½ fluidounces	62.5 Cc.
Sugar	30 ounces	750 Gm.
Distilled water, sufficient to make............	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Mix the Glycerin with 15 fluidounces (375 Cc.) of distilled water, and with this menstruum moisten the powder thoroughly and set aside in a covered vessel for 24 hours. Then pack the moistened drug in a percolator, and percolate with a menstruum of Glycerin, one volume, and distilled water, six volumes, until 18 fluidounces (450 Cc.) are obtained. Dissolve the sugar in the percolate by percolation, and add sufficient distilled water through the percolator to make 40 fluidounces (1000 Cc.).

TINCTURA VIBURNI ET CINNAMOMI COMPOSITA.

Compound Tincture of Cramp Bark and Cinnamon.

Cramp Bark	3 ounces	75 Gm.
Scullcap	360 grains	20.6 Gm.
Wild Yam	3 ounces	75 Gm.
Cinnamon Bark	5 ounces	125 Gm.
Cloves	4 ounces	100 Gm.
Glycerin	5 fluidounces	125 Cc.
Alcohol, 70 per cent., sufficient to make........	40 fluidounces	1000 Cc.

Reduce the botanic drugs to a coarse powder and prepare the Tincture by the percolation process.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by H. Watters, that the report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Stewart read Report No. 3 of Educational Committee.

REPORT NO. 3 OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE.

Your Committee recommends that the agreements for the engagement of the teaching staff be renewed for one year and that the solicitor be instructed to draft and have instructed the necessary indentures.

Alex. Stewart,
Chairman.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report No. 3 of Educational Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. E. W. Case gave notice of motion that at the next meeting of the Council he will move to have Section 3 of By-law No. 4 of the Ontario College of Pharmacy passed the 9th day of June, 1911, amended as follows:—Strike out the figure ‘‘2’’ in the last line of said section and insert in place thereof the figure ‘‘‘3’’ in the following clause thereof:—In the event of the said annual fee being paid on or before the first day of May in each year, the Registrar shall accept the sum of $2.00 in full payment of the same.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that grant to C. Ph. A. be continued for another year, viz., not more than 50 cents per capita of membership of this College, taking June 15th register as basis. Carried.

Mr. John F. Taylor called for the yeas and nays, which resulted as follows:—Yeas—Roberts, Watters, Hargreaves, Wigle, Stewart, Griffin, Harrison, Johnston, Case. Nays—Taylor, Adams, Jury.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Messrs. Harrison and Case be appointed representatives of the Ontario College of Pharmacy at the annual convention of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to be held in Montreal. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that whereas a newspaper has given publicity to the finding of a bottle of wood alcohol bearing no label or other indication of its dangerous, poisonous character that the proper authorities be requested to investigate the matter in the interest of the public. Carried.

Chairman Roberts presented Report No. 3 of the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

REPORT NO. 3 COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION.

GENTLEMEN,—*Re* Mr. F. A. Rastrick, Hamilton, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that his request be granted on his producing the necessary educational qualifications and a statutory declaration of time served.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 3 of Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that a cordial vote of thanks be tendered Messrs. Curry, W. Lee, R. M. Tuthill and McIntyre for courtesies extended the members of the Council. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of the Council be printed in pamphlet form and sent to each registered druggist in the province. Carried.

Mr. Graham presented the enlarged photographs of the College solicitor and himself for the new library.

Moved by John F. Taylor, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the photographs of Messrs. Mearns and Graham be accepted by this Council and ordered to be hung in the library. Carried.

The President reminded the Council that as this was the last meeting of this Council he wished to thank all for the courteous treatment he had received, and all joined in singing "For he is a jolly good fellow."

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that this Council do now adjourn and stand adjourned until the third Monday in November, 1911, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

All joined in singing "God Save the King."

W. B. GRAHAM,

Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, June 10, 1911.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

Toronto, Nov. 20th, 1911.

The Semi-Annual meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. Monday, November 20th, 1911, and four following days. The following members of the Council-elect were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. H. Worden, Toronto; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; H. G. Robertson, Barrie; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan, Galt; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

President John Hargraves took the chair, and in a short address welcomed the members and called on the Registrar to read the election reports as:

ELECTION REPORT.

Toronto, November 20th, 1911.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit the result of the twenty-second election of the Council as follows:—

That in accordance with the Pharmacy Act, an election for members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held on the second day of August, 1911, A.D., and according to By-law No. 10, Section 11, I submitted the ballots for Districts Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11, to the Scrutineers for count, at the office of the Registrar, at the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, on the third day of August, A.D., 1911, and that I performed the duties of Registrar preliminary to and at the said election, that the report of the Scrutineers hereto appended, I believe to be correct.

In six divisions the following members were returned by acclamation, viz.:—No. 1. Henry Watters, Ottawa; No. 2, E. W. Case, Picton; No. 3, J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; No. 10, C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; No. 12, E. R. Wigle, Goderich; No. 13, A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

SCRUTINEERS' REPORT.

Toronto, August 3rd, 1911.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy·

Gentlemen,—We, your Scrutineers, appointed to count the ballots in the twenty-second election of the Council of the College, beg leave to report the results as follows, in the following districts where elections were held:—

District.	Candidates.	Residence.	No. votes.	Spoiled ballots.
No. 4	Taylor, John F.,	Toronto	31	
	Worden, W. H.,	“	35	5
	(W. H. Worden, elected, majority 4).			
No. 5	Gibbard, G. E.,	Toronto	66	
	Reid, G. E.,	“	23	3
	(G. E. Gibbard elected, majority 43)			
No. 6	Nettleton, C. A.,	Penetanguishene	12	
	Robertson, H. G.,	Barrie	27	1
	(H. G. Robertson, elected, majority 15.)			
No. 7	Brown, Thos. F.,	Shelburne	19	
	Stewart, Alex.,	Guelph	33	
	(Alex. Stewart elected, majority 14)			2
No. 8	Greenwood, A. J.,	St. Catharines	35	
	Griffin, B.,	Hamilton	36	
	(a tie vote, Griffin elected by casting vote of President). (B. Griffin elected, majority 1).			
No. 9	Harrison, R. A.,	Dunnville	17	
	McLellan, T. E.,	Galt	37	
	(T. E. McLellan elected, majority 20)			1
No. 11	Pepper, J. T.,	Woodstock	41	
	Roberts, J. F.,	Parkhill	31	
	(J. T. Pepper elected, majority 10)			2

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) G. W. PETRIE.
GEO. A. BINGHAM,
Scrutineers.

Toronto, August 3, 1911.
Witness, W. B. GRAHAM, Reg.-Treas.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the report of Registrar and Scrutineer, re election to Council, be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Alexander Stewart be President for ensuing term. Carried. A ballot was then cast by the Registrar for Mr. Stewart as President.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by E. W. Case, that J. H. H. Jury be Vice-President for ensuing term. Carried. On the President casting a ballot Mr. Jury was declared elected Vice-President.

Mr. Stewart then assumed the duties of his office and in well chosen words expressed his thanks for the honor conferred upon him and requested the Council to join with him and do all in its power to advance the best interests of the College. He recommended the appointment of a committee to visit other colleges in the United States and elsewhere to ascertain as to whether this college is an up to date institution, and also hoped to see the matter of a two years' course and shorter apprenticeship seriously considered.

Mr. Jury, Vice-President, also thanked the Council for his appointment as Vice-President, expressed himself well pleased with the selection of Mr.

Stewart as President, and agreed with him in advising the appointment of a committee to visit other colleges for the betterment of our College.

The Registrar was then called upon to read the minutes of the last meeting of the Council. Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of June session of the Council, having been printed and distributed, be taken as read. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the following members of the Council be on committee to strike standing committees: Johnston, Watters, Wigle, Adams and Griffin. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that Council adjourn to give Special Committee opportunity to meet and report. Carried.

The Council then adjourned.

The Council resumed at 3.30 p.m., all present, the President, Dr. Stewart, in the chair.

Mr. Johnston, Chairman of the Committee to strike standing commmittees, presented the report as follows:—

We, your committee appointed to strike standing committees, recommend as follows:—

That the By-laws Legislative Committee be—Johnston, Case, Wigle, McLellen and Watters.

Education Committee—Watters, Pepper, Gibbard, Griffin and Case.

Executive and Finance Committee—Adams, Wigle, Griffin, Robertson and Worden.

Infringement Committee—Wigle, Jury, Johnston, McLellan and Worden.

Divisional Committee—Griffin, Adams, Robertson, Gibbard, Pepper.

Research Committee—Jury, Watters, Pepper, McLellan, Robertson.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the report of Nominating Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Communications from apprentices for registration were read and referred to By-laws Committee.

President Stewart in behalf of Mr. Jury and himself invited the Council to join with them at the National Club Tuesday at 1.00 o'clock, which was accepted.

Moved by Henry Watters that the Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday at 11.00 o'clock a.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, November 21st, 1911.

The Council met at 11.00 o'clock a.m., all members present, President Stewart in the chair. The Registrar presented communications and accounts which were referred to the various committees.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the action of the Registrar in refusing application of Mr. A. D. Stevens for a refund of $2.00 paid by him to secure seat at the College coure of lectures be confirmed, and that this be an instruction to the Registrar to deal in a similar manner with all similar cases-, and that this regulation be embodied in the College announcement for the guidance of all those concerned.

The names of Chairmen of the various committees were reported to the Council as follows:—

Education Committee—Henry Watters.

By-Laws and Legislature Committee—A. W. Johnston.

Executive and Finance Committee—C. T. Adams.

Divisional Committee—B. Griffin.

Research Committee—J. H. Jury.

Infringement Committee—E. R. Wigle.

Moved by Mr. Jury, that this Council adjourn until 3.00 o'clock p.m. to-day. Carried.

· TUESDAY, November 21st, 1911.

The Council met at 3.00 o'clock p.m., all present, the Vice-President, Mr. Jury, in the chair.

Moved by Mr. Case, that this Council adjourn to 11.00 o'clock a.m. Wednesday. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, November 22nd, 1911.

The Council met at 11.00 o'clock a.m., all present except Mr. Stewart The Vice-President, Mr. Jury, occupied the chair. Communications and accounts were presented and referred to committees.

Moved by Mr. Case, that owing to reports of committees not being ready that this Council do now adjourn until 2.30 p.m. to-day. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, November 22nd, 1911.

The Council met at 2.30 o'clock p.m., all present except Mr. Stewart, Vice-President Jury in the chair. The Vice-President announced that the President would be absent for the balance of the session on account of his marriage to-day. He appointed Messrs. Watters and Worden a committee to frame a suitable congratulatory resolution to be sent to the President.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. H. Worden, that hearty congratulations of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy here assembled be extended to our Honored President, Mr. Alexander Stewart, on his marriage to-day, and that the Vice-President, Mr. Jury, be instructed to convey to Mr. Stewart the best wishes of the Council. Carried.

Mr. Case then called the attention of the Council to his notice of motion in regard to change of fee from $2.00 to $3.00 at the June meeting, and moved that the Council go into Committee of the Whole to consider the proposed amended By-law. The Council then went into Committee of the Whole with Mr. McLellan in the chair. The amended By-law was given its first and second reading. The committee rose. Council resumed with Vice-President Jury in the chair. Mr. McLellan reported that the amended By-law had been given its first and second reading in Committee of the Whole. Mr. Case moved that By-law No. 5 be given a third reading and finally adopted. By-law No. 5 was then read the third time, when it was moved by Mr. E. W. Case, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that

By-law No. 5, as read, be now finally passed and signed by the President and Registrar of the College, and the seal of the College affixed thereto. Carried.

BY-LAW NO. 5 OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

Be it enacted by the Pharmaceutical Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy as follows:—

(1) That the figure "2" in last line of Section 20 of the By-laws of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, as amended by By-law No. 4 of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, be struck out and that the figure "3" be inserted in place thereof.

Enacted and passed this 22nd day of November, 1911.

J. H. H. JURY,
Vice-President.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Witness—F. S. MEARNS.

A communication from Mr. Gibbard, re capitation tax due Canadian Pharmaceutical Association for membership, 1911, was read, some accounts presented and referred to Finance Committee.

Chairman Johnston presented report number one, By-laws and Legislation Committee as follows:

Toronto, November 21st, 1911.

To the President and Members of the Council:

GENTLEMEN,—The By-laws and Legislation Committee, organized this morning, Mr. A. J. Johnston was elected Chairman, and Mr. T. E. McLellan, Secretary.

(1) *Re* application of Charles E. Griffith, of St. Catharines, for registration as an apprentice, we recommend he be granted registration when he produces statutory declaration from his preceptor.

(2) *Re* Fred. Bawden, of London, who asked to be registered from July 15th, 1910. We recommend his request be granted, he having produced the necessary educational qualifications and statutory declaration.

(3) *Re* C. E. Taggart, of Simcoe, who asks to be recorded from April 10, 1910. We recommend that his request be complied with, he having produced an educational certificate showing he had passed on the required subjects and statutory declaration, and having entered into a contract as an apprentice on the above date.

(4) *Re* Vernon W. Graham, of Cobden, who asked to be registered from July 11th, 1910. We recommend his request be granted, he having the necessary educational qualifications and statutory declaration as having entered on his apprenticeship on that date.

(5) *Re* Henry Zilliax, of Berlin, who asks to be recorded. We recommend that his request be not granted, he having only produced educational certificates showing he had only passed in three subjects.

(6) *Re* William John Troop who asks to be recorded from August 8th, 1910. We recommend his request be granted, he having produced the

necessary educational requirements along with the statutory declaration of having entered upon his apprenticeship on that date..

(7) *Re* Bertie M. Alyea, of Trenton, who asks to be recorded from April 20th, 1908. We recommend her application be granted on the production of the statutory declaration from her preceptor as having entered her into a binding contract on that date.

(8) *Re* Angus B. Wallace, of Orillia, who asks to be registered from July 16th, 1906. We recommend his request be granted, he having produced the necessary statutory declaration.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. J. JOHNSON, Chairman.
T. E. MCLELLAN, Secretary.

Moved by Mr. A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that report No. 1 of By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented report No. 2, By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Council:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee begs to report as follows:—

Toronto, Nov. 22nd, 1911.

REPORT NO. 2, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

(1) *Re* Albert J. Bovair, of Dundas, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice. We recommend that his report be granted from July 1st, 1909 on his furnishing a statutory declaration as having entered on an apprenticeship on that date.

(2) *Re* Robert J. Pake, of Elko, B.C., who asks to be recorded. We recommend that his request be granted on the production of proper educational qualifications and statutory declaration as to apprenticeship. The dating to be left to the Registrar.

(3) *Re* W. Garneau, of Ottawa, who asks to be registered. We recommend that his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements of the law.

(4) *Re* Howard S. Mann, of Lemberg, Sask. We recommend the endorsation of the Registrar's action in the matter and in future would recommend that the Registrar be instructed to issue no certificates or diplomas unless the applicants are in good standing with the College.

(5) *Re* Gorden J. Young, of Owen. Sound who asks to be registered. We recommend that his request be granted, he having furnished the necessary educational qualifications and statutory declaration as to apprenticeship.

(6) *Re* Arthur W. Selby, of Bobcaygeon, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice. We recommend that on his presenting the required educational certificate and statutory declaration of apprenticeship, that his request be granted, the dating to be left with the Registrar.

(7) *Re* William C. Nobes, of Kingston, who asks to be registered. We recommend that his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements, the same to date from July 1st, 1908.

(8) *Re* Roy Nelson, of Owen Sound, who asks to be registered from Dec. 17th, 1910. We recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

(9) *Re* W. H. Buckpitt, of Toronto, who asks to be registered as a member of this College. We recommend that his request be granted when the Registrar is officially notified that an equal privilege is granted by the British Pharmaceutical Association.

(10) *Re* Norval Percy Haist, of Welland, who asks to be registered from Sept. 1st, 1910. We recommend that his request be granted on furnishing a proper educational certificate and the statutory declaration as to apprenticeship.

(11) *Re* Peter E. McLarty, of Haileybury, who asks to be registered from July 1st, 1907. We recommend his request be granted on furnishing a statutory declaration from Mr. Robertson, his first preceptor.

(12) *Re* Urban J. Gareau, of Ottawa, who asks to be registered from July 1st, 1908. We recommend his request be granted on his furnishing the necessary statutory declaration as to his apprenticeship on that date.

(13) *Re* S. S. Tripp, of Arnprior, who asks to be registered from April 8th, 1907. We recommend that his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements of the law.

(14) *Re* Joseph Spring, of Toronto, who asks to be registered from March 3rd, 1910. We recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements of the law.

(15) *Re* G. S. Moir, of Ottawa, who asks to be recorded from August 20th, 1906. We recommend his request be granted.

(16) *Re* Lemuel W. Davis, of Chatham, who asks to be recorded from Sept. 1st, 1910. We recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

(17) *Re* Gordon Hull, of Glencoe, who asks to be recorded from Oct. 11th, 1909. We recommend he be recorded from July 10th, 1910, that being the date of his educational qualifications.

(18) *Re* communication from F. S. Mearns (College Solicitor), we refer same to Council for consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. E. McLellan, Secretary.
A. J. Johnston, Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that report No. 2 of committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented his report of the finances of the College and statement of assets and liabilities, also Auditor's report, which was printed and passed to the members of the Council as follows:—

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to present the semi-annual report of the College finances ending Nov. 13th, 1911.

Seven physicians have registered, viz: E. H. Marcellus, M.D., Finch; Sterling L. Spicer, M.D., Byron; G. H. Groves, M.D., Carp; A. McD. Murray, M.D., Stratford; P. S. McLaren, M.D., Porcupine; Andrew Gray, M.D., Chippawa; Chas. F. Dorsey, M.D., Collingwood.

I have endeavored to enforce the revised statute in regard to registration fees of managers of branch stores, and the majority of them have settled. Also made inspection of record books of sales of cocaine among the wholesalers of Eastern Ontario, found all complying with the law and was astonished at the small amount sold.

The number of renewals issued since last report is as follows:

1906	1 at $4 00	$ 4 00		
1910	1 at 4 00	4 00		
1911	74 at 2 00	148 00		
1911	45 at 4 00	180 00		
			$336 00	
Less refund			2 00	
				$334 00

I beg to submit the following statement of receipts and disbursements for the term ending May 12th, 1911:

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 16 51	
Balance Bank of Commerce (General Account)	2,517 67	
Balance Do. (Savings Account)	2,843 61	
Apprentice Registration Fees	89 00	
Deposit Fees	525 00	
Infringement (fines)	168 00	
Lecture Fees (J. C.)	6,447 50	
Liquor Sales Registers	4 29	
McGill Street Property (rents)	306 00	
Entrance Fees (J. C. 1911)	164 00	
Entrance Fees (J. C. 1912)	4 00	
Poisons Sales Registers	15 63	
New Diplomas	20 00	
Druggists' License Fées	336 00	
Interest	180 16	
M.D. Registration Fees	28 00	
Canadian Formulary	4 34	
		$13,669 71

DISBURSEMENTS.

Apprenticeship Registration Fees	$ 1 00
Deposit Fees (Refund 1910-11)	391 61
Infringement	304 71
Insurance	9 50
Lecture Fees	612 85
McGill Street Property	233 63
Ontario College of Pharmacy	274 38
Council Meetings	610 50
Postage	99 00
Supplies (College)	584 04
Interest and Exchange	9 35
Salaries	2,914 21
Scrutineers	10 00
By-Laws and Legislation	35 00
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association	544 00
Water Account	5 61
Auditors	10 00
Cash Balance	22 84

Cash on Deposit (Bank of Commerce General Account)	3,448 65	
Cash on Deposit (Bank of Commerce Savings Account)	2,985 53	
Furniture	4 50	
Examination Account	121 74	
Divisional Committee	25 00	
Coal	393 00	
Druggist's License Fee (refund)	2 00	
Gas and Light	17 06	
		$13,669 71

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Nov. 16th, 1911.

STATEMENT OF LEDGER.

RECEIPTS TO NOVEMBER 12TH, 1911.

To Cash Balance May 27th, 1911		$ 16 51	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)		2,517 67	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		2,843 61	
			$ 5,377 79
To Apprentice Reg. Fees (89)		$89 00	
Less Refund (M. Cuddy)		1 00	
			88 00
To Deposit Fees (J. C. 1911), 104 at $5.00	$520 00		
Deposit Fees (S. C. 1912), 1 at $5.00	5 00		
		$525 00	
Less Refund to Students 1910 and 1911		391 61	
			133 39
To Lecture Fees, 104 J. C. at $60.00	$6,240 00		
Vannevar & Co., Adv. in Calendar	7 50		
Whital, Tatum & Co., Adv. in Calendar	15 00		
Mallinkrodt Chem. Co., Adv. in Calendar	12 50		
Toronto Pharm. Co.	12 50		
Parke, Davis & Co.	30 00		
Eimer & Amend	12 50		
Bryant Press	10 00		
F. Stearns & Co.	25 00		
R. L. Gibson	7 50		
Con. Optical Co.	25 00		
C. E. Frosst & Co.	7 50		
Andreas S. Saxlehner	30 00		
J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd.	12 50		
		$6,447 50	
Less Bryant Press	$546 00		
Addison & Mainprice	5 50		
Telegram J. Mitchell, Medicine Hat	1 35		
F. R. Claydon, St. Mary's, N. B., Refund Fee	60 00		
		612 85	
			5,834 65
To License Sales Registers—			
F. W. Smith, Toronto		$ 50	
C. H. Lewis, Ottawa		58	
Drug Trading Co., Toronto		2 63	
J. W. McKibbon, Wingham		58	
			4 29
To McGill Street Property (Rents)—			
Mrs. Haberstock	$108 00		
Mrs. Murray	108 00		
Mrs. Clark	90 00		
		$306 00	
Less Consumers' Gas Co.	$ 37 20		
Mason & Shaw, Insurance	9 00		
City Treasurer, Taxes	146 10		
J. R. Mills, Repairs	41 33		
		233 63	
			72 37

To Entrance Fees—			
82 J. C. 1911 at $2.00		$164 00	
2 J. C. 1912 at $2.00		4 00	
			168 00
To Poison Sales Registers—			
F. W. Smith, Toronto		$ 75	
Allen & Cochrane, Ottawa		83	
C. H. Lewis, Ottawa		83	
Drug Trading Co., Toronto		7 20	
G. A. Evans, Toronto		75	
T. Eaton Drug Co., Ltd., Toronto		1 50	
Kezar & Bennett, Mille Roches		68	
Ottawa Drug Co., Ottawa		68	
G. M. Brown, Toronto		75	
J. W. McKibbon, Wingham		83	
P. J. Nolan, Ottawa		83	
			15 63
To Diplomas—			
K. G. C. Thomson, Norwood		$5 00	
Dr. A. D. Graham, Bothwell		5 00	
J. D. McKee, Guelph		5 00	
Geo. E. Morrow, Toronto		5 00	
			20 00
To Renewal Fees, previously itemized (page 1)		$336 00	
Less Refund, J. A. Wiley, Omemee		2 00	
			334 00
To Interest—			
Central Can. Loan & Sav. Co.	$60 00		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp.	40 00		
Bank of Commerce (General Account)	36 96		
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	41 92		
Lyman Bros. Co., Discount	1 28		
		$180 16	
Less Bank of Commerce Exchange on Drafts	$5 50		
Bank of Com., Interest on Overdraft...	3 85		
		9 35	
			170 81
To M.D. Registration Fees—			
Dr. E. H. Marcellus, Finch		$4 00	
Dr. Byron L. Spicer, Byron		4 00	
Dr. S. P. McLaren, Porcupine		4 00	
Dr. G. H. Groves, Carp		4 00	
Dr. A. MacD. Murray, Stratford		4 00	
Dr. A. Gray, Chippawa		4 00	
Dr. C. F. Dorsey, Collingwood		4 00	
			28 00
To Canadian Formulary—			
J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd., Toronto		$1 34	
Burgess, Powell Co., Ltd., Toronto		50	
G. M. Sanders, Carman, Man.		50	
G. Heron, Bounty, Sask.		50	
J. D. F. McKenzie, Chatham, N. B.		50	
S. J. Stevenson, Ottawa		50	
S. J. Hind, Toronto		50	
			4 34
			$12,251 27

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—		
J. H. Mackenzie, Toronto	$5 00	
Jas. Watt	5 00	
		$10 00
By Coal Account, Conger Coal Co.		393 00
By Divisional Committee, A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		25 00
By Examination Account—		
Edith E. Shaw, Engrossing	$22 25	
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	25 00	
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd., Supplies	2 10	
G. A. Evans, Supplies	2 00	
Drug Trading Co., Supplies	13 89	
P. W. Ellis & Co., Medals	56 50	
		121 74

By Furniture, W. Faulds (Finishing Library Case)			4 50
By Gas and Light—			
Toronto Electric Light Co.		$ 2 50	
Consumers Gas Co.		14 56	
			17 06
By Infringement Account—			
W. B. Graham (Thorold trip)	$ 4 70		
W. B. Graham (Ottawa, etc., re cocaine inspection)	36 95		
J. B. Grant, Inspector Bothwell Case	10 71		
Bell Telephone Co.	1 10		
Jas. N. Stephen, Inspector Northern Ontario Cases	124 25		
Chas. E. Boyd, Inspector Ottawa Case	67 00		
Brockville Cases	35 00		
Whitby Case	15 00		
E. F. Burrett, Ottawa Legal Expenses	10 00		
		$304 71	
Less—			
A. Prout, Bothwell, fine per J. B. Grant	$18 00		
John Murray, Stratford, two fines per J. B. Grant	40 00		
Mrs. W. Darcey, Walford, per Jas N. Stephen	20 00		
Smith & Chappelle, Chapleau, per Jas. N. Stephen	20 00		
Desjardines & Co., Chapleau, per Jas. N. Stephen	20 00		
W. J. Johnson, Brockville, per C. E. Boyd	20 00		
Ottawa Nat. Pharmacy, Ltd., Ottawa, per C. E. Boyd	20 00		
Thos. Payment, Ottawa, per W. P. Lett, P. C. Clerk	10 00		
		168 00	
			136 71
By Insurance, Phoenix Assurance Co., London			9 50
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June—H. Withers		$ 25	
Car Tickets		1 00	
Office Supplies		10	
Jas. R. Mills, Repairs		13 30	
A. Wright		3 90	
G. M. Hendry Co., Ltd. (Maps)		2 75	
July—Addison & Mainprice (Druggists' Lists)		46 50	
Addison & Mainprice, Envelopes		2 50	
City Treasurer, Taxes		3 33	
W. A. Drummond & Co.		3 20	
Thos. Fisher, Cartage		5 25	
City Treasurer, Water		17 69	
H. C. Fairbanks		12 00	
Geo. Brimston Co.		70	
London Guarantee Co. (Treasurer's Bonds)		6 00	
Car Tickets		1 00	
J. Passmore		2 70	
August—Bell Telephone Co.		27 48	
United Typewriter Co.		1 00	
Cleaning Walls (Dr. Chambers' Room)		3 75	
Annie Levack, scrubbing		45 60	
Andrew Wright		10 00	
September—D. N. McLean, painting		39 23	
J. Passmore		1 00	
H. Finn		2 50	
Lyon & Marks		1 05	
C. F. Crouch, laundry		2 50	
Envelopes		35	
C. W. Irwin		50	
W. Park, class photos		1 00	
October—J. Brimston Co.		9 85	
Grand & Toy		2 55	
G. Piersall & Sons		1 85	
H. Finn		50	
Car Tickets		1 00	
A. Biggar, lock repairs		50	
			274 38

By Council—		
Vannevar & Co., pencils	$ 50	
C. T. Adams	84 30	
E. W. Case	48 30	
B. Griffin	29 00	
J. Hargreaves	25 00	
R. A. Harrison	32 80	
A. J. Johnston	47 00	
J. H. H. Jury	29 30	
J. F. Roberts	42 90	
Alex. Stewart	29 80	
J. F. Taylor	25 00	
Henry Watters	60 10	
E. R. Wigle	38 40	
Mail Printing Co.	12 00	
Globe Printing Co.	9 00	
Addison & Mainprice	93 60	
Ontario Gazette	3 50	
		610 50
By Postage		99 00
By Supplies—Pharmacy—		
National Drug & Chemical Co.	$ 2 85	
H. Finn	2 25	
Aikenhead Hardware	17 25	
Freight	2 84	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd.	7 64	
W. Faulds	1 50	
Ontario Rubber Co.	2 67	
W. Lloyd Wood	1 40	
J. MacDonald & Co.	9 22	
Rice Lewis & Son	8 20	
Eimer & Amend	114 15	
D. G. Stewart & Co.	4 50	
R. Barron	3 90	
By Supplies—Chemistry—		
Ontario Rubber Co.	90	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd.	2 14	
By Supplies—Botany—		
Rosedale Florist	3 00	
C. F. Crouch	55	
By Supplies—Practical Chemistry—		
Ontario Rubber Co.	3 00	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd.	15 90	
J. J. McLaughlin Co.	10 50	
G. M. Hendry Co., Ltd.	2 81	
Eimer & Amend	275 96	
By Supplies—Microscopy—		
J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd.	90 91	
		584 04
By Salaries—		
Fred. Connell	$ 64 50	
C. F. Crouch	360 00	
R. F. Williams	75 00	
W. Myatt	200 00	
C. E. Wain	20 00	
L. H. Breadon	8 00	
Hazel Yarnold	3 35	
W. B. Graham	1,000 00	
Professor Heebner	500 00	
Professor Chambers	225 00	
Professor Fotheringham	125 00	
Professor Scott	166 68	
Professor Evans	166 68	
		2,914 21
By Scrutineers—		
Geo. Bingham	$5 00	
G. M. Petrie	5 00	
		10 00
By By-Laws and Legislation—		
Henry Watters	$25 00	
J. Hargreaves	10 00	
		35 00

By Canadian Pharmaceutical Association—		
G. E. Gibbard, per capita tax, 1910	$514 00	
E. W. Case (delegate)	30 00	
		544 00
By Water Account, City Treasurer		5 61
By Cash on Hand November 12th, 1911	$ 22 84	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)	3,448 65	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	2,985 53	
		$6,457 02
		$12,251 27

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance last Audit	$3,403 30	
Interest on Debenture	60 00	
Interest Bank of Commerce	5 81	
		$3,469 11
Less—		
R. D. Dymond, Scholarship	$50 00	
Frank R. Evans, Scholarship	50 00	
P. W. Ellis & Co., Medals	20 00	
		120 00
Balance		$3,349 11

Audited and found correct:

J. H. Mackenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Nov. 16th, 1911.

AUDITORS' REPORT

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

November 12th, 1911.

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

J. H. MACKENZIE.
JAMES WATT,
Auditors.

Toronto, Nov. 16th, 1911.

ASSETS.

College Lot	$ 5,000 00
College Building	33,529 34
McGill Street Property	6,614 26
Furniture	4,134 04
Apparatus	8,194 45
Supplies	1,093 36
Liquor Sales Registers	109 60
Poison Sales Registers	42 60
Canadian Formulary	78 39
Outstanding Accounts	101 03
Outstanding Rents	6 60
Licence Renewal Fees (estimated)	16 00
Cash Balance	22 84
Bank Balance (General Account)	3,448 65
Bank Balance (Savings Account)	2,985 53
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co. (Debenture)	3,000 00
Canada Permanent Mortgage (Debenture)	2,000 00
	$70,376 69

LIABILITIES.

Salaries	$ 1,000 84
Outstanding Accounts	311 16
Balance	69,064 69
	$70,376 69

Audited and found correct:

J. H. MACKENZIE,
JAMES WATT,
Auditors.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Nov. 16th, 1911.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the report of the Registrar-Treasurer and Auditors' be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

The following communication from Mr. F. S. Mearns, College Solicitor, referred back to Council by the By-laws and Legislation Committee, was read and considered:

Toronto, Oct. 16th, 1911.

W. B. GRAHAM, ESQ., Registrar-Treasurer, Ontario College of Pharmacy, Gerrard St. E., city:—

Dear Sir,—Referring to the report of the Committee on By-laws and Legislation, in which a recommendation is made that I compile all the amendments to the Acts of the Legislature and Dominion Parliament and amended By-laws of the College so that the same might be printed and a copy sent to each registered member of the College.

I may say that after a conference with you, you suggested the advisability of not doing this until after the next meeting of the Council. I have already pointed out to you that the amendments to the Opium and Drug Act passed at the last session of the Dominion Parliament have not yet been issued by the King's Printer in statute form. I have also pointed out to you that the Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act is lengthy, and the expense of printing these Dominion Acts, which are not being enforced by our College, would entail a considerable expense.

I would be pleased to have further instructions in the matter after the next meeting of the Council, and will act in any way suggested.

Yours truly,

F. S. MEARNS.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that all Federal or Ontario Enactments bearing on conduct of Pharmacy, the Cocaine Act, Opium Act, Drug Act, Proprietary Medicine Act, Lord's Day Act, Liquor Act, Pharmacy Act, and By-laws be condensed, compiled, and issued to the members of our College, and that the Solicitor be authorized to complete said information and present to this Council at the earliest possible time. Lost.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that during the absence of the President, A. Stewart, that the Vice-President, J. H. H. Jury, be empowered to sign all cheques. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that a short educative circular letter be issued by the President and Registrar to the Druggists of the Province stating fully our views in reference to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, and the raising of our annual fee from $2.00 to $3.00 per annum. Carried.

Moved by Mr. Case that this Council adjourn to meet Thursday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

THURSDAY, November 23rd, 1911.

Council met at 11.00 o'clock a.m., all present excepting President Stewart. Vice-President Jury occupied the chair.

Chairman Wigle presented report of Infringement Committee, as follows:—

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by Mr. Worden, that E. R. Wigle be appointed Chairman. Carried.

Moved by Mr. McLellan, seconded by Mr. Worden, that J. H. H. Jury be Secretary of this Committee. Carried.

(1) Your committee beg to report that several violations of the act have been reported to the Registrar since our last meeting.

Convictions have been secured in the following reported cases:—

A. Prout, Bothwell, fine $18.00, selling drugs.

John Murray, Stratford, two fines, $40.00, selling poison, selling poison without labeling.

Mrs. W. Darcey, Walford, fine $20.00, selling poisons.

Smith & Chappelle, Chapleau, fine $20.00, selling poisons.

Desjardines & Co., Chapleau, fine $20.00, selling poisons.

W. J. Johnston, Brockville, fine $20.00, selling drugs, (asparin tablets).

Ottawa National Pharmacy, Limited, Ottawa, fine $20.00. Manager not properly conducting store in accordance with act.

Thos. Payment, Ottawa, fine $10.00, selling cocaine.

Making a total of $168.00.

You will note by the Registrar-Treasurer's report, page four, that the disbursements for this work exceed the receipts by $136.71. This is the first time in a number of years that expenses have been more than the fines and accounted for, as you will note, by the prosecutions which took place in New Ontario.

(2) Complaints are frequently made of the infringement of the act and on investigation by our inspector there is little or no evidence for a case. In this particular your committee would recommend that the most reliable evidence be at hand before sending the inspector to investigate and lay an information.

(3) We are pleased to report that the sale of cocaine is on the decrease, only one fine having been imposed in the last six months for the sale of this drug. We compliment the druggists of the Province on the observance of the law.

(4) We further wish to draw the attention of the Druggists of the Province to Section 22, page 10, of our Pharmacy Act, re the displaying of certificates, as our inspector informs us that this is not done by some.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) E. R. Wigle, Chairman,
J. H. H. Jury,
T. E. McLellan,
W. H. Worden,
A. J. Johnston.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the report of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented report No. 3, By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:—

THIRD REPORT OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of O. C. P:

Gentlemen,—Your By-laws and Legislation Committee begs to report as follows:—

(1) *Re* Graham Robinson, of Goderich, who asks to be registered from August 15th, 1905. We recommend that his request be granted on the production of a statutory declaration as to apprenticeship from his first preceptor, Mr. W. C. Good.

(2) That the Minister of Labor be memorialized to so amend the Act respecting the sale of cocaine and other habit forming drugs, that the enforcement of the same be placed in the hands of the Registrars of the various Colleges of Pharmacy.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Toronto, Nov. 23rd, 1911.

T. E. McLellan, Secretary.
A. J. Johnston, Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that report No. 3 of Committee on By-laws and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Educational Committee consider at an early date the readjustment of examiners so that as far as possible the examiners will be druggists actively engaged in business. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the Registrar be instructed to have 1 200 copies of a revised letter similar to that issued by Mr. H. Watters, of Ottawa, to the Druggists of his district, covering various matter in the Laws (Dominion and Provincial), affecting our position in the matter of doing business and that the necessary copies be furnished each Representative of the Council to supply the Druggists of his district. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that Council do now adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m. to-day. Carried.

Council met at 2.30 p.m., all present except President Stewart, Mr. Jury in the chair.

Chairman Adams presented report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To president and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your committee bog to submit the following report:—

(1) *Re* account C. P. A. for $504.00. Your Committee beg to recommend that account be paid.

(2) Your Committee beg to recommend that the following accounts be paid:

Lyman Bros. & Co.	$12 56
National Drug & Chemical Co.	12 05
Hartz & Co.	56 93
Mail and Empire	12 00
Drug Trading Co.	8 65

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Your Committee would further recommend that a sufficient amount to cover the expenditure on repapering and repainting the lobby and hall, be authorized, and further that the Registrar be authorized to increase the radiation in his office sufficient to properly heat the room.

Your Committee recommend that Mr. F. S. Mearns' account of $75.00 be paid, also disbursements amounting to $7.45 work done in connection with the consolidation of the Pharmacy Act.

We have examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, The John Roberts Scholarship Fund, The Auditor's Report, and the Statement of the Assets and Liabilities, Bank books and debentures and recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. T. Adams, Chairman.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan that Council adjourn to meet at 9.30 a.m. Friday. Carried.

Friday, November 24th, 1911.

The Council met at 10.00 o'clock a.m., all present except President Stewart, Vice-President Jury occupied the chair.

Mr. Watters presented the report of the Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF COMMITTET ON RESEARCH.

Your committee would respectfully submit that inasmuch as the duties allotted to this committee have been exhaustively dealt with by the committee preceeding our own in the College administration, very little material has been carried forward for treatment.

We are pleased to report that interest in the Canadian Formulary continues to grow and extend. From the encouraging comments and gratifying encomiums tendered your committee by pharmacists who have made practical application of the Formulary, we are encouraged to believe that the hopes entertained with regard to the place it is designed to fill in the professional and commercial armament of the pharmacist are being abundantly realised.

We are, however, far from believing that the utmost value which it is capable of bringing to the pharmacist has yet been attained. Your committee has striven in various ways to arouse increased interest in the work by indicating how it might be brought to the notice of physicians, and thus be given the recognised status which its promoters bespoke for it. This undertaking has met with encouraging success in all districts where the pharmacists have individually or collectively associated themselves with the propaganda the C. F. stands for.

We feel bound to believe that too many Druggists have not yet made themselves familiar with the possibilities of the Formulary for increased revenue and higher ideals of professional pharmacy by adopting it as a working guide in the preparation of a numerous class of pharmaceutical products, finding a place in the daily requirements of the physician and pharmacist. We would, therefore, once more urge every pharmacist to start the manufacture of C. F. preparations, strongly convinced as we are from actual experience of their superiority as exhibits of the medicaments they represent, and of their no less superior advantage from the pecuniary point of view.

We note the conspicuous place accorded the C. F. in The Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal, and we are gratified with this recognition of the importance to the drug trade of the propagation of hints to a fuller knowledge and application of its intention.

We venture the opinion that if every individual pharmacist would undertake the preparation of some of the leading items of the C. F. and bring the preparations to the notice of as many physicians as he could reach, along with a copy of the Formulary, and the information that pharmacists are now manufacturing and prepared to supply these specifications, that their preference over all other proprietary pharmaceutical specialties will speedily and generally be established.

Your committee is pleased to acknowledge receipt of a complimentary copy of ''Pharmaceutical Formulas'' from the Editor of the ''Chemist and Druggist'' as an evidence of appreciation on his part of the new edition of the ''Canadian Formulary,'' a copy of which was presented to him, and to which he graciously refers in the preface to his compilation.

It is recommended that suitable recognition of this courtesy be transmitted by the Chairman of this committee through the Registrar-Treasurer. We cannot allow this timely opportunity to pass without making particular mention of the highly valuable, practical information presented in the contents of ''Pharmaceutical Formulas,'' and would commend its habitual perusal by all working pharmacists.

As a suggestion to pharmacists in the promotion of The Canadian Formulary, we would recommend that they experiment initially with Alkaline Antiseptic Solution, Elixer of Lactated Pepsin, Kaolin-Plasma, Unguentum Mentholis.

We have the assurance gained from experience that these preparations have no equal as representatives of the medicinal qualities intended. They can, moreover, be prepared without difficulty and so economically that their manufacture should commend itself to every pharmacist.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. H. H. JURY,
HERBERT G. ROBERTSON,
T. E. McLELLAN,
J. T. PEPPER,
HENRY WATTERS.

Moved by Watters, seconded by Robertson, that report of Committee on Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Robertson, Secretary of the Divisional Committee, presented report of the Divisional Committee as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Council:

Gentlemen,—Your committee deplores the fact that for a number of recent years the affairs of the Divisional Associations have received scant attention from the members of the Council and the work of the Divisional Committee has been of the most prefunctory character. Aiming at nothing, they were eminently successful in scoring a pronounced failure. This attitude of the committee and the barrenness of the reports presented, has, we fear, produced in the minds of the members of the Council the erroneous impression that the matters entrusted to this committee are of minor importance, with the unfortunate result that the welfare and interests of the practicing pharmacists have been relegated to the background instead of occupying a prominent position to which their importance entitles them in the deliberation of this body, constituted to conserve their interests and advance that welfare.

It shall be our endeavor to discharge the duties devolving upon us and perform the functions which were the intention of the promoters of the movement which resulted in the organization of this committee, and in accomplishing this we are convinced that much of dissatisfaction which now exists in the ranks of the members with the operations of this Council will have disappeared. We will also have accomplished the one other purpose of reversing the condition existing within this Council by placing this committee in the paramount position which it should occupy and centering the attention of this Council on the questions which affect our members and the various problems, both professional and commercial which they are daily called on to solve. It will be our effort to bring to bear on these problems the best thought and ability available within our ranks and by the use of every means at our command seek to produce the most profitable solution of such, especially taking advantage of the twin handmaids of progress, co-operation and organization.

Under conditions such as we have indicated, it is not surprising that we have little of importance to lay before you, dealing with the work of the past year. It is gratifying, however, to state that it has not been entirely barren or devoid of activity in divisional work, but that some good work has been done. We are pleased to report a successful joint meeting of Districts 11 and 13 as a result of the enthusiasm of the representatives of these districts, Messrs. Johnston and Roberts. The meeting was held in Windsor with a good attendance of members and sufficient enthusiasm prevailing to carry the meeting over a two days' period. Interesting papers on practical subjects were presented, the Council operations for the year outlined by the representatives and the social feature kept well advanced. Mr. Griffin, of No. 8, held one successful meeting in Hamilton at which almost the entire body of city members attended with a few outside members. A dinner was one of the features of this gathering which produced good results and proved an efficient aid in advancing the important business of the meeting. Mr. Case in No. 2, while not holding a meeting, still kept ''the fire burning'' by visiting different centres of his district, coming into personal contact with the members of his constituency in their home towns and in this way keeping the interest alive. The splendid effort of Mr. Watters in sending out the pamphlet so much referred to and commended at this meeting, comes in for special recognition as divisional work, and your committee would recommend that this labor should not pass without special recognition by this Council and that the expense incurred by Mr. Watters be reimbursed by appropriating to him the annual divisional allowance of $25.00, this in view of the fact that the Council proposes to make further demand on his generosity and ability. This about covers the work done in districts which have come under the notice of your committee.

Your committee would, therefore, recommend that it be an instruction from this Council that each representative hold at least one meeting during the year in his district where such is practical, and that a concise, comprehensive report of that meeting be furnished the Chairman of his committee and also that each representative be instructed to address a circular letter at least once in three months to all members in his district, outlining the operations of the various pharmaceutical organizations throughout the Dominion, dealing with questions as they arise in the commercial and professional phases of his calling and soliciting earnest, active co-operation in advancing the welfare of the craft at large.

We believe that the money appropriation of $25.00 could be most profitably spent in carrying out such a programme as outlined above.

Finally your committee would urge upon each member not to forget the importance and value of judicious publicity. Invitations to district meetings should be extended to members of the Council and other leaders in adjoining districts. The Chairman of this committee should be kept in close touch with all the activities and the drug journals should be made use of as an efficient adjunct of these meetings in advancing the interests of Canadian Pharmacy.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by Mr. G. E. Gibbard, that the report be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Adams presented report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee as follows:—

REPORT NO. 2, EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your committee beg to submit the following report: That the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to employ a stenographer from time to time during the busy periods of the year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C T. Adams, Chairman.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by W. H. Worden, that report No. 2 of Executive and Finance Committe be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented report of Education Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

(1) *Re* application of Walter E. Arens, Shoal Lake, Man., for Diploma to replace one destroyed by fire. We recommend that his application be granted, he having produced the statutory declaration covering the facts, and the fee of $5.00.

(2) *Re* application of Ambrose P. Gainer, Arthur, Ont., for Diploma to replace one destroyed by fire. We recommend that his application be granted, he having produced the statutory declaration covering the facts, and the fee of $5.00.

(3) *Re* application of G. E. Morrow, Acton, Ont., for Diploma to replace one damaged by age. We recommend that his application be granted, he having returned the old Diploma and paid the fee of $5.00 for a new one.

(4) *Re* application of Lawrence B. M. Wright, Porcupine, Ont., who applies for a new Diploma to replace one destroyed by fire. Your committee recommend that on production of the necessary statutory declaration and payment of fee of $5.00, that the Registrar be instructed to grant his request.

(5) *Re* application of G. Arch. Craig, North Gower, Ont., who applies for a new Diploma to replace one destroyed by fire. Your committee would recommend that on production of the necessary statutory declaration and payment of the fee of $5.00, that the Registrar be instructed to grant his request.

(6) *Re* application of Colin C. McClellan, Toronto, who requests that his standing in Botany Examination be accorded an equality with the name first in order of merit in that subject. Your committee would recommend that his request be granted, and that his name appear in the Council Minutes, he being entitled to that distinction.

(7) *Re* application of Dr. R. Chevier, Ottawa, who applies for a certificate of registration and has paid the fee of $5.00. We recommend that his application be granted.

(8) *Re* application of Dr. A. D. Graham, Bothwell, Ont., for a new Diploma to replace one destroyed and who has produced the statutory declaration and the fee of $5.00. We recommend that it be granted.

(9) *Re* provision for Certificate for the John Roberts Scholarship. Your committee would recommend that the sum necessary to meet this expenditure be withdrawn from the interest surplus of the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, and that this Certificate be issued to all Graduates who are entitled to it.

(10) *Re* application of E. G. Wright, Toronto, who applies for registration at this College on the strength of his standing as a Licentiate of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Your committee would recommend that inasmuch as the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain has announced its acceptance of Colonial qualification, and standing, we. therefore, recommend that so soon as the intention of the said Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain be embodied in a By-law and adopted, authorizing reciprocal registration, that this application of this man be granted; we would therefore recommend that Registrar be instructed to communicate with the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, inviting reciprocal registration on the same basis.

(11) *Re* request from the graduating class of the College for approval of a design submitted for a class pin. We would recommend that the same be confirmed and said design adopted, as the official class pin of the College.

(12) *Re* application of K. G. K. Nyman, Astoria, Oregon, U.S., who requests information as to his standing in the Ontario College of Pharmacy. We would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform him that his educational qualifications will be accepted for apprenticeship registration, and that on completion of a service of apprenticeship and attendance at the lectures of the Ontario College of Pharmacy and passing

the examinations prescribed, and on conforming with the other requirements of the Pharmacy Act, that he be permitted the status of a graduate in Pharmacy for Ontario.

(13) *Re* application of C. E. Warriner, Fort William, Ontario, who applies for registration as a Pharmacist. Your committee would recommend that inasmuch as he has not presented evidence of apprenticeship experience, this request be not granted.

(14) *Re* application of Charles D. Shaver, Chicago, Ill., U.S., for information as regards his status in Ontario. Your committee would recommend that he be informed that in order to register in Ontario he will have to produce educational qualification and apprenticeship service of four years, pass examinations prescribed, and otherwise comply with the Pharmacy Act of Ontario.

(15) *Re* application of Miss Catharine Elizabeth George, Powassan, Ont., who applies for registration as an apprenticeship. We would recommend that she be recorded as an apprentice and on production of departmental certificate covering the subjects of Latin Composition and Latin Authors that she be registered as a certified apprentice.

(16) *Re* report of Dean and Faculty which is presented herewith, your committee is gratified to know the highly satisfactory number of students, viz.:, 103 taking the Lecture Course and also the satisfactory conduct of the students; we are pleased to direct attention to the increased interest in the Bawden Plant Collection Competition.

In reference to suggestion that the words "Junior and Senior" be added to the word examination in the regulations governing award of medals, your committee cannot recommend that it be acted upon in the present organization of the teaching department.

In reference to suggestion that a value of 25 per cent. for term work be accorded the standing of candidates at the qualifying examination in the subjects of Practical Pharmacy, Practical Chemistry, and Dispensing, your committee, while recognizing the soundness of the suggestion, is not prepared to recommend its immediate adoption, but would approve the compilation of all reports by the teachers of these subjects for the guidance and information of the Examining Board.

Regarding the opinion of the Faculty on the question of Correspondence instruction, your committee cannot share the view expressed as to the evasion of the duties of the preceptor implied in said opinion as the principle of correspondence instruction carries with it augmented responsibility in the instruction of the apprentices, and that we have no evidence as to the absence of results in scientific subjects in this method of instruction.

It is not out of place in this relationship to emphasize the advantage to the apprentice of the hints conveyed in the curriculum of studies for apprentices appearing in the College Commencement, and the method of study therein elaborated and applied in nature of tutorial or correspondence oversight, and review by the Faculty of this College, would but be a logical extension of the principles of correspondence instruction as here dealt with.

Dealing with the suggestion that a portion of the required attendance at the Junior course might be taken during the second or third year of apprenticeship, we are of the opinion that such an arrangement would not work out to the satisfaction of preceptor and apprentice, and we do not, therefore, look to that as a source of relief.

We would recommend that the course of Lectures for the 33rd Session begin on the 5th of Sept., 1912, and terminate on the 26th of April, 1913, the Junior term to close Dec. 14th, 1912, and the Senior term to begin Jan. 2nd, 1913.

Your committee cannot allow the issue of a new announcement without directing the attention of the Council to the evident deterioration in its typographical appearance. We suggest the advisability of renewing the electros and composition.

(17) In connection with the President's opening remarks wherein he suggested the appointing of a special committee to visit other Schools of Pharmacy for the purpose of obtaining information as to methods of instruction and equipment of building with the object of applying the same to this College, your committee beg to recommend that the time for such a tour of inspection has not arrived, and to the fact that no definite course of action has been decided on by this Council in reference to a more advanced course of instruction. We would, however, recommend that the Committee on Education be instructed to ascertain by careful inspection the possibilities of this building to accommodate the equipment and apparatus necessary for such advanced course, and report at the next meeting of this Council.

(18) We recommend that the Committee on Finance be instructed to appropriate a sum not exceeding $50.00 for the purpose of improving the ventilation of the Laboratory, and that the same be expended under the supervision of the Registrar and Mr. Evans.

(19) We recommend that this committee with the Dean, be authorized to make such necessary revision of the course of studies at this College and also include talks or lectures on practical subjects connected with the commercial phases of the drug business that will prove useful, beneficial, and profitable to the druggist in his every day business life.

(20) *Re* resolution of Council that this committee make a readjustment of examiners to secure as far as possible the appointment of Druggists actually in business, your committee presents the assurance that this intention will be kept in view.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters, Chairman,
J. T. Pepper, Secretary,
Burwell Griffin,
G. E. Gibbard,
Ed. W. Case.

Moved by Henry Watters and seconded by J. T. Pepper, that the report of the Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF THE DEAN.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I have the honor of presenting herewith my report for the thirty-second session.

The Junior Term commenced on Thursday, September the seventh, 1911, on which occasion there were present ninety-five students, who were addressed by President Hargreaves, George E. Gibbard, member-elect of Council, and the Dean. There were also present Professor Fotheringham and E. A. Richards, Class of '04.

One hundred and three students, including one member of the fair sex, presented lecture tickets, and are recorded in the Dean's Register for attendance, and the full number has been carried throughout the term now approaching its close.

The work of the Junior Term has continued without interruption, excepting during the usual Thanksgiving holiday period.

The deportment of the class has been very satisfactory and the relations of its members with the Professoriate have been courteous and harmonious.

Three students competed for the Bawden Plant Collection Prize, which was awarded tot R. L. Dalton, of Mitchell, Ont., who prepared, mounted, classified and labelled fifty specimens of Canadian plants in accordance with the conditions which govern the awarding of this prize.

Examinations are to be held on the 27th and 28th inst., and on Dec. 5th to 9th inclusive.

At a recent meeting of the Faculty the following motion was unanimously carried:—

"That the Council be memorialized by the Faculty to enact as follows:—

"That the requirements re Medals on page 20 of the Annual Announcement be amended as follows:—

"(a) By adding after the word '*examination*' in line 3, the words '*Junior and Senior.*'

"(b) By adding the following paragraph:—

"That in Practical Pharmacy, in Practical Chemistry and in Dispensing, the Examiners of the College are instructed that they must take account of the reports of the Term Work of each candidate, which are to be submitted to them through the Registrar-Treasurer by the Professors in those subjects. These reports are to have value in determining the student's standing to the extent of *twenty-five per cent.* of the maximum obtainable at the Senior Examinations in the subjects named."

The Faculty ventures to express the following as its opinion on the question of a Correspondence Course:—

"That, without some amendment of the Pharmacy Act, the duty of the Preceptor to his apprentice cannot be legally evaded, as is proposed by this suggestion. It is the universal experience that the return in scientific subjects from this method, is practically nil. We are further of the opinion that the desired object might be attained in part at least, by requiring attendance at the Junior Course during the second or third year of the apprenticeship period, which should terminate with the Senior Course.

"It would be found further advantageous to incorporate as part of the Course at this College, a set of lectures on Business Methods. It will be seen that all this is distinctly connected with the project already repeatedly recommended by this Faculty, of a two-years' course."

The Annual Announcement for the Thirty-third Session should be published early in the coming year; it will, therefore, be necessary to arrange the details of that Course during this sitting of the Council.

The staff, therefore, recommends that the Thirty-third Session shall begin on the 5th of September, 1912, and terminate on the 26th of April, 1913; the Junior Term to close Dec. 14th, 1912, representing approximately fifteen weeks; the Senior Term to commence on January 2nd, 1913, continuing for seventeen weeks.

It is also recommended that authority be given for the printing, binding and mailing of 2,600 copies of the Annual Announcement.

Respectfully submitted.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Toronto, Nov. 21st, 1911.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to expend a sum not to exceed $50.00 for the purpose of providing proper ventilation of the Chemical Laboratory, as suggested by the Educational Committee. Carried.

Chairman Jury read a telegram received from President Stewart.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the telegram from the President, A. Stewart, acknowledgeing our felicitations on his recent marriage, be received and engrossed in the minutes. Carried.

President Stewart's telegram was as follows:—

Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 23rd, 1911.

JOHN H. H. JURY, V.P., Ontario College Pharmacy, St. James Square, Toronto, Ont.

Please express to the Council the heartiest thanks of Mrs. Stewart and myself for the very kind message of good wishes from my colleagues; the sentiment of the resolution is received with the highest appreciation. Will the sender of the resolution and those other members who are traveling life's journey alone be advised by the President and forsake the error of their way.

ALEXANDER STEWART.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that at all future meetings of the Council of the O. C. P., if there are reports from the Faculty or other bodies of the College, copies of each be furnished the members of the Council on assembling. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that John Callard and George M. Anderson be delegates to the Western Fair Board at London. Carried

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Messrs. J. H. McKenzie and James Watt be reappointed Auditors for the ensuing term and that the President cast a ballot confirming their appointment. Carried.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the President cast a ballot for G. M. Petrie and G. A. Bingham as Scrutineers for ensuing term. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the minutes of the Council be printed in pamphlet form and sent to each registered druggist in the province. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Counlcil now adjourn to meet the 1st Monday in June at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM, Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, November 25th, 1911.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

June 3rd, 1912.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m., Monday, June 3rd, 1912, and four following days. The following members of the Council were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. H. Worden, Toronto; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan, Galt; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

President Stewart occupied the chair. A letter was read from H. G. Robertson, of Barrie, promising to be present on Tuesday.

The Registrar was then called upon to read the minutes of the last meeting, when it was moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by J. H. H. Jury that the minutes of the last meeting be adopted as printed in pamphlet form. Carried.

Communications were read and referred to the various Committees for consideration.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that communications of Irish Pharmaceutical Association be placed on file for future reference. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by E. W. Case, that communication from Mrs. W. A. Karn, of Woodstock, acknowledging sympathy and flowers from Council and Faculty of the Ontario College of Pharmacy be received and filed. Carried.

President Stewart then presented his inaugural address, as follows:—

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:—Following a precedent recently established by some of my predecessors in office I beg to present the inaugural address of the President. I am delighted to again meet with the members of the Council, and desire to express the hope that this session may be characterized by some advance steps, which, if not in the immediate present, will eventually result in raising the professional standards, and at the same time promote the material advancement of Pharmacists.

That there exists a very unsatisfactory condition of affairs with respect to the retail drug trade in some quarters, there is no question. The great bulk of the trade is apparently indifferent, careless, helpless and hopeless. If there is not an awakening from this "sleeping sickness," from which the trade has long suffered, there is a danger of the craft dozing into oblivion, and the vocation of the Pharmacist becoming a lost art.

Numerous causes have contributed to this unfortunate situation; some of these are external and beyond the control of the individual pharmacist, such as the new economic methods of competition which make it impossible to maintain remunerative prices upon certain products which are the subject of pharmaceutical commerce. In the drug business as in other lines, the monopoly-seeking trust is seeking to destroy the small producer and dealer by forcing upon them competition which they are unable to meet, and thereby secure to itself undisputed control of the whole field of production and supply, as well as distribution.

There is an old saying that "competition is the life of trade." This is true only so long as it operates to prevent exhorbitant profits. It is the destruction of trade when it proceeds to such an extent as to make the conduct of a business utterly unprofitable. It does not necessarily follow that the mere cheapening of prices of medicines or other products, to the consumer is an unmixed blessing to the state, but on the contrary is liable to work out detrimentally to the interests of the public.

I will not here attempt to suggest the remedy for this problem which at present confront the pharmacist, but would point out the necessity of the pharmacists of Ontario and of all the Provinces of the Dominion awakening to the exercise of a concerted active interest in the work of their local and federal associations, and the contribution of their presence and financial support to their success. Not until the individual pharmacist has discharged the full measure of his duty and obligation in this regard, can he hope to see the efforts of his fellow craftsmen successful in seeking to elevate and reform the commercial and professional status of his calling, and preventing and removing the abuses to which it is subject.

The commercial difficulties of the pharmacist must be largely solved by organizations outside of the College. This College, I believe however, can do much to better his position from the professional standpoint. Dr. Meeker, in a recent excellent paper published in the Journal of the A. P. A., says:—"If we analyze the ills under which pharmacists suffer the really potent ones may be tabulated as follows:—Too many drug stores; abuses by manufacturers; dispensing by physicians; unethical competition of unworthy pharmacists, lack of due respect accorded by the medical profession and by the public to the average pharmacist; tendency on the part of students of pharmacy to regard pharmaceutic licensure rather than professional excellence as their goal; and predominance of the mercantile activities of pharmacists over their professional activities—all combining to make the pharmacist's position less profitable, less dignified and less happy than it should be." These in a greater or less degree are ills common to the Canadian Pharmacist. Briefly, the remedy advocated is the raising of the standard of preliminary educational requirements and the extension of pharmaceutic collegiate training, believing the adoption of such course would automatically and professly remedy the stated ills. I concur in a large measure in this opinion. This College some years ago raised the standard of educational requirements for entrance, with most satisfactory results. I think the time has arrived when we should take another advance step whereby the lecture and laboratory courses should be extended with a view of increasing the efficiency of our graduates and raising the status of the College. I would recommend that the Council at this session commit itself to the extension of the College course to two years, and appoint a special committee, investing them with power to investigate the work of leading American Pharmaceutical Colleges and with instruction to consult with the Dean and Faculty of the College, with a view to revising the curriculum, and to further make a complete report as to additional building accommodation and equipment required, also staff, fees, etc., and present their report to the Council within one year.

We have an excellent and competent faculty, who, considering the time they have the student under their tuition, are doing a splendid work as shown by the large percentage of students qualifying at the final examinations, who, with the additional opportunity offered in an extended term of lectures, would make a showing of still more satisfactory results to both staff and graduate.

I am of the opinion that it would be more advantageous and satisfactory to erect a new building than to undertake the alteration of the present building to provide increased accommodation. I would recommend that if you appoint above committee that the same committee look into the matter of securing a suitable site for a new College building. The Council having funds at its command might well consider the question of purchasing land for this purpose. If it be not used it can in all probability be disposed of at an advance on the cost.

I would recommend that the present College property be valued by an expert valuator for the.purpose of insurance and that the insurance be increased, the policies examined and rates secured from a reputable insurance brokerage firm on the Co-insurance plan.

I am pleased to report that printed copies of the revised Act and By-laws of the College, including the new liquor Act, are now in the hands of the Registrar, and would recommend that they be issued to the members of the College requesting their careful perusal of the copies, and at the same time calling their attention to the fact that this College is in no way responsible for the interpretation or administration of the Liquor Act.

The thanks of the College members are due Mr. Johnston, Chairman of the By-laws and Legislation Committee, and those associated with him, for their successful efforts in arranging with the representatives of the Medical Council for an amendment to the Medical Bill introduced at the last Session of the Legislature, whereby the druggists' interest should not have suffered had the Bill been passed.

I would call the attention of the Council to the provision which has been made for the convenience of the Committee whereby the services of a stenographer and typist are available for the typewriting of their reports during the Council Session.

It is a source of much gratification to notice that the British Pharmaceutical Society has secured from the British Parliament, an amendment to their Act empowering them to arrange for Reciprocal registration with the Colonies, and correspondence is submitted for your consideration from the Government of Canada and the Provincial Legislature, soliciting your co-operation in formulating an agreement as soon as possible.

It is with pleasure I have learned that the sale of Cocaine is on the decrease and that druggists generally are complying with the law of the Province and that of the Dominion. As far as time would permit the Registrar of the College has given this important matter his very earnest attention. The druggists throughout the Province now realize that we have in the Registrar an official who is desirous of enforcing the Act in accord with the views of the Infringement Committee, believing such enforcement to be unquestionably in the best interests of both the Pharmacist and the Public.

It is a matter of congratulation that the members of the College have so generally and promptly responded to the requirements of the By-Law for the payment of the increased annual fee, which thus enables you to carry out your policy in connection with membership in the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, which promises to become an instrument in Federal pharmacy which cannot but directly or indirectly benefit every pharmacist throughout the Dominion. The Association meets in Vancouver in August and delegates should be appointed at this meeting to represent the College on this occasion.

ALEX. STEWART,
President.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by E. W. Case, that the address of the President be referred for consideration, to Special Committee consisting of Messrs. McLellan, Watters, Johnston, Jury, and the Mover, to report. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday, at 10.00 o'clock, A.M. Carried.

TUESDAY, June 4th, 1912.

The Council met at 10.00 A.M., all present. President Stewart occupied the chair. Communications were read and referred to Committees.

Chairman Johnston presented report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION

TORONTO, JUNE 4th, 1912.

Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their first report as follows:—

1. *Re* the request for information from Raoul Dubean, of Prince Rupert of B.C., in reference to apprenticeship served in California, we recommend that the Registrar be instructed to forward the necessary information.

2. *Re* Frank J. Bourke, North Bay, who asks to be registered as an apprentice July 13th, 1911, we recommend that his request be granted, he having furnished a declaration that he had commenced his apprenticeship on that date, also produced Educational papers dated June 20th, 1911.

3. *Re* application of Lawrence E. Pelletier, Cobalt, who asks for registration as an apprentice from June 14th, 1907. We recommend his request be granted on producing the Statutory Declaration of time served and the necessary Educational qualifications.

4. *Re* application of John Wm. Mayor, of Toronto, who asks for apprenticeship registration from 1872 (Oct. 1st), we recommend his request be granted.

5. *Re* application of W. Lloyd Wood, jr., of Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Sept. 4th, 1908, we recommend that his request be granted, he having the necessary Educational qualifications.

6. *Re* D. S. Routledge, of Toronto, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from Sept. 7th, 1908, we recommend his request be granted.

7. *Re* E. J. Meyer, of Campbellford, who asks to be registered as an apprentice we recommend the same be granted on his furnishing the Statutory Declaration as to time served and the necessary educational qualifications.

8. *Re* Elsie E. Preston, of Fort Francis, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Aug. 1st, 1909, we recommend her request be granted, she having furnished the Statutory Declaration as to time served and necessary educational qualifications.

9. *Re* Arthur F. Astley, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from May 1st, 1910, we recommend his request be granted provided the Registrar secure confirmatory evidence that his educational qualifications are satisfactory to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britian.

10. *Re* John Ambrose Pape, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Jan. 1st, 1902, we recommend that his request be granted upon furnishing to the Registrar satisfactory proof as to his educational qualifications and Statutory Declaration as to time served.

11. *Re* W. H. Pole, Sarnia, who asks to be recorded from Aug. 11th, 1910, we recommend his request be granted.

12. *Re* Chas. Rudell, Galt, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Aug. 1st, 1910, we recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements. .

13. *Re* W. M. Cuddy, Strathroy, who asks to be recorded from July 10th, 1911, we recommend the same be granted he having fulfilled the requirements.

14. *Re* Henry Zilliax, Berlin, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Aug. 1st, 1910, we recommend the same be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

15. *Re* Irenne Pilon, Ottawa, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Dec. 9th, 1911, we recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all the necessary requirements.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. E. McLELLAN, Secretary.
ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Registrar-Treasurer Graham presented the report of the Finances of the College, Statement of Assets and Liabilities, John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, and Auditor's report, as follows:—

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, May 27th, 1912.

To the President and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy.

GENTLEMEN,—In presenting my semi-annual report of the College finances ending May 25th, 1912, I beg to say that I have given the inspection of sales of Cocaine all the spare time at my disposal, and good results are indirectly visible through Police Court investigation and a larger sale of Poison Registers, thus proving the actions I have taken are along educative lines as to necessary requirements in observing the laws.

Sixteen physicians have paid the M.D. registration fee, viz:— P. C. Casselman, Morrisburg, A. Ross Alguire, Cornwall; R. D. Lane, Priceville; J. J. Hamilton, Bethany; D. A. McClenahan, Waterdown; H. L. Minthorn, Timmins; G. N. Thomas, South Porcupine; J. H. Soady, Haliburton, J. A. McInnes, Porcupine; J. A. Campbell, Swastika; H. R. Holme, Toronto; P. C. Banghart, Dorchester; R. R. Montgomery, Fordwich; C. E. McCutcheon, Nipigon; J. A. Devlin, Stratford, and W. H. Cody, Mount Forest.

All have been registered except Drs. C. E. McCutcheon and W. H. Cody, who have not yet presented proof of qualification.

The number of renewals issued since last report is as follows:—

1899	1 at	$4.00	$ 4.00		
1900	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1901	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1902	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1903	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1904	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1905	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1906	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1907	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1908	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1909	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1910	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1911	28 at	4.00	112.00		
1911	54 at	2.00	108.00		
1912	1192 at	3.00	3,576.00		
1912	6 at	2.00	12.00		
1912	24 at	1.00	24.00		
1912	22 at	4.00	88.00		
				$3,984.00	
Less (as itemized in Statement of Ledger)				48.00	
					$3,936.00

I beg to submit the following statement of receipts and disbursements for the term ending May 25th, 1912.

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 22.84	
Balance Bank of Commerce (General Account)	3.448.65	
Balance Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	2,985.53	
Apprentice Registration Fees	47 00	
Deposit Fees	515 00	
Examination Account	1,060 00	
Infringement Account	400 00	
Lecture Fees	9,164 00	
License Sales Registers	4.46	
Entrance Fees	45.00	
McGill Street Property	558 00	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	.40	
Poison Sales Registers	40.34	
Certificates for File	10.00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees	50.00	
Diplomas	45.00	
License Fees	3,984.00	
Supply Account	24.02	
Interest Account	176.03	
M.D. Registration Fees	64.00	
Canadian Formulary	6.32	
		$22,650.59

DISBURSEMENTS

Apprentice Registration Fees (refunds)	$ 2.00	
Auditors	10.00	
Coal Account	37.00	
Deposit Fees (refunds)	8.21	
Divisional Committee	50.00	
Examination Account	1,037.83	
Gas & Light Account	53.98	
Infringement Committee Account	608.63	
Insurance	47.50	
Lecture Fees	25.00	
Law Account	382.45	
Entrance Fees	2.00	
McGill Street Property	54.58	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	361.38	
Certificates	5.00	
Council Meeting	631.90	
Postage	89.00	
License Fees	48.00	
Supply Account	766.77	
Interest Account	10.02	
Salary Account	8,256.66	
By-Laws and Legislation Account	74.30	
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association	504.00	
Water Account	69.64	
Cash on Hand	52.31	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)	4,332.59	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	5,129.84	
		$22,650.59

Audited and found correct:

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

May 31st, 1912.

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

RECEIPTS TO MAY 27TH, 1912

To Cash Balance (last Audit)		$ 22.84		
Bank of Commerce (General Account)			3,448.65	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)			2,985.53	
				$6,457.02
To Apprentice Reg. Fees (47)			$47.00	
Less Refund (H. Zilliax, Berlin)		$1.00		
" " (F. H. Watt, S. Porcupine)		1.00		
			2.00	
				45.00
To Deposit Fees (S. C. 1912), 103 at $5.00			$515.00	
Less Refund (C. Zoller, Rodney)		$5.00		
" " (M. R. McColl, London)		3.21		
			8.21	
				506.79
To Examination Account, by Cash 106 fees at $10			$1,060 00	
Less Monitors	J. Ex.	$106.00		
Brown Bros. (Printing)	"	20.00		
University Press (Printing)	"	9.50		
Grand & Toy	"	.40		
Warwick Bros. & Rutter (Supplies)	"	1.28		
Addison & Mainprice (Time Table)	S. Ex.	3.50		
" " " (Papers)	"	21.50		
H. C. Fairbanks (Pads)	"	37.00		
Warwick Bros. & Rutter (Blotters)	"	3.50		
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd. (Supplies)	"	4.90		
Wm. Davies & Co.	"	1 70		
H. Finn (Supplies)	"	.75		
W. Lloyd Wood (Supplies)	"	1.00		
Miss Rose (Rent of Desks)	"	10.00		
Express	"	3.60		
Wm. Lee (Services)	"	5.00		
" " (Rent of Hall)	"	50.00		
Monitors	"	74.00		
P. Bawden, (Examiner)	"	71.80		
M. R. MacFarlane "	"	75.80		

J. S. Armitage " "	62.68		
Dr. A. Moir " "	61.44		
J. A. Cairncross " "	65.24		
T. N. Sampson " "	56.20		
F. R. Curry " "	75.24		
W. W. Gibson " "	70.60		
Henry Watters (Presiding Examiner) "	145.20		
		1,037.83	
			22.17
To Lecture Fees, 1 S.C. at $20	$ 20.00		
1 S. C. at 54	54.00		
101 S.C. at 90	9,090.00		
		$9,164.00	
Less Class Banquet		25.00	
			9,139.00
To License Sales Registers—			
A. J. Coyne, Timmins		$0.58	
N. C. Polson & Co., Kingston		.53	
E. G. West & Co., Toronto		.45	
J. P. Lamb & Son, Athens		.58	
D. S. Johnston, Ottawa		.58	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ottawa		.58	
G. F. Brethour, Ottawa		.58	
A. M. Smale, Warkworth		.58	
			4.46
To Entrance Fees—			
1 S. C. 1912 at $2	$ 2.00		
21 J. C. 1912 at $2	42.00		
1 J.C. 1912 at $1	1.00		
		$45.00	
Less Refund (G. M. Clay, Revelstoke, B.C.)		2.00	
			43.00
To McGill Street Property (Rents)—			
Mrs. Clark	$126.00		
Mrs. Haberstock	108.00		
Mrs. Murray	108.00		
Mr. Crouch	216.00		
		$558.00	
Less Water Account	$17.60		
G. Piersall & Son (Roofing)	27.30		
Jas. R. Mills (Repairs)	9.68		
		54.58	
			503.42

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

To Poison Sales Registers—			
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd., Toronto		$ 7.80	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd., London		1.80	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd., Toronto		10.80	
A. J. Coyne, Timmins		.83	
W. J. Leonard, Plattsville		.83	
T. Eaton Drug Co., Ltd., Toronto		1.50	
N. C. Polson & Co., Kingston		1.36	
E. G. West & Co., Toronto		3.60	
D. H. W. Wilson, Toronto		.75	
H. C. Dunlop, Goderich		.83	
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		.75	
A. J. Johnston, Peterborough		.83	
Dr. J. J. Hamilton, Bethany		.83	
Warwick Bros. & Rutter		.60	
A. M. Spence, Lucknow		.83	
H. A. Raney, Port Arthur		.75	
W. G. Becker, Toronto		.75	
W. L. Wood, Toronto		.75	
G. A. Denham, Petrolia		.83	
G. F. Brethour, Ottawa		.83	
G. Crawford, Moorefield		.83	
Crookshank Bros., Blenheim		.83	
Dr. H. L. Minthorn, Timmins		.83	
			40.34
To Certificates (for file)—			
H. S. Mann, Lemberg, Sask	$5.00		
C. H. Harry, Calgary	5.00		
		$10.00	
Less Refund, C. H. Harry, Calgary		5.00	
			5.00

To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
F. J. Williams, Portage la Prairie (N.W.T. Qualifications)			50.00
To Diplomas—			
H. S. Mann, Lemberg, Sask		$ 5.00	
W. E. Arens, Shoal Lake, Man		5.00	
Dr. G. Chevreir, Ottawa		5.00	
A. P. Gainer, Arthur		5.00	
J. A. Craig, North Gower		5.00	
S. J. MacKey, Cochrane		5.00	
W. S. Carter, Cochrane		5.00	
C. A. See, S. Porcupine		5.00	
L. B. M. Wright, Porcupine		5.00	
			45.00
To Renewal Fees, previously itemized		$3,984.00	
Less H. C. Fairbanks (Printing)	$20.00		
A. G. Poole, Toronto (Refund) 1911 Fee	2.00		
G. M. Brown, Toronto (Refund) 1911 Fee	2.00		
Addison & Mainprice (Printing)	8.00		
Addison & Mainprice (Post Cards)	13.00		
G. L. Brethour, Ottawa (Refund) 1912 Fee	3.00		
		48.00	
			3,936.00
To Interest—			
Bank Commerce (Savings Account)	$44.31		
Bank Commerce (General Account)	17.34		
Lyman Bros. Ltd., Discounts	7.80		
National Drug & Chemical Co., Discounts	5.20		
Central Canada L. & S. Co. (Coupon)	60.00		
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	40.00		
E. G. West & Co., Toronto, Discounts	.48		
J. Macdonald & Co. "	.90		
		176.03	
Less Bank of Commerce Exchange		10.02	
			166.01
To M.D. Registration Fees—			
Dr. P. C. Casselman, Morrisburg		$4.00	
Dr. A. Ross Alguire, Cornwall		4.00	
Dr. R. D. Lane, Priceville		4.00	
Dr. J. J. Hamilton, Bethany		4.00	
Dr. D. A. McClenahan, Waterdown		4.00	
Dr. H. L. Minthorn, Timmins		4.00	
Dr. G. N. Thomas, S. Porcupine		4.00	
Dr. J. H. Soady, Haliburton		4.00	
Dr. J. A. McInnis, Porcupine		4.00	
Dr. J. A. Campbell, Swastika		4.00	
Dr. H. R. Holme, Toronto		4.00	
Dr. P. C. Bangarth, Dorchester		4.00	
Dr. R. R. Montgomery, Fordwich		4.00	
Dr. C. E. McCutcheon, Nipigon		4.00	
Dr. J. A. Devlin, Stratford		3.00	
Dr. J. A. Devlin, Stratford (Bal.)		1.00	
Dr. W. H. Cody, Mount Forest		4.00	
			64.00
To Canadian Formulary—			
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd.		$ 0.70	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd.		1.02	
Toronto News Co.		.35	
W. Lloyd Wood, Toronto		1.50	
Goose Lake Drug Co.		.75	
Dr. F. J. Dodd, Pembroke		.50	
H. G. Hillier, Toronto		1.00	
T. R. Blain, Tyran, Sask		.50	
			6.32
			$21,033 53

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

DISBURSEMENTS

By Auditors—		
J. H. Mackenzie, Toronto	$5.00	
Jas. Watt	5.00	
		$ 10.00
By Coal Account, Conger Coal Co.		37.00

By Divisional Committee—			
J. F. Roberts		$25.00	
Henry Watters		25.00	
			50.00
By Gas and Light Account—			
Consumers Gas Co		$50.98	
Toronto Electric Light Co		3.00	
			53 98
By Infringement Account—			
Makins & Gregory, Stratford (Solicitors)	$10.00		
J. B. Grant, Ridgetown (Inspector)	251.50		
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia (Telephone)	3.50		
J. E. Farewell, K.C., Whitby (Collecting Account)	1.00		
C. E. Boyd, Toronto (Acting Inspector)	330.00		
Telegram	.28		
Thos. Woodyatt, Brantford (Solicitor)	10.00		
Bell Telephone Co., (April Account)	2.35		
		608.63	
Less—			
S. M. Scott, Mille Roches, fine per J. B. Grant	$20.00		
W. G. Bennett, Mille Roches, fine per J. B. Grant	40.00		
G. S. Wrathall, Newboro, fine per J. P. Preston	20.00		
Jas. Hunter, Holstein, fine per J. B. Grant	20.00		
J. E. Willis, Whitby, fine per J. E. Farewell	20.00		
F. Feed, Kirkfield, fines per J. B. Grant	40.00		
Dr. Newall, Golden City, fine per C. E. Boyd	20.00		
R. D. Devlin, Cobalt, fine per C. E. Boyd	20.00		
Dr. J. A. Campbell, Swastika, fine per C. E. Boyd	20.00		
J. R. Gillespie Drug Co., Ltd., Fort William Three Directors, fines per C. E. Boyd	60.00		
W. H. Gillespie, Fort William, per C. E. Boyd	20.00		
Buller Bros., Brantford, fine per C. E. Boyd	40.00		
Dr. G. N. Thomas, S. Porcupine, fine C. E. Boyd	20.00		
B. Bernand, S. Porcupine, fine per C. E. Boyd	20.00		
S. T. Hopper, Toronto, fine per C. E. Boyd	20.00		
		400.00	
			208.63
By Insurance, G. S. Pearcy, British American Assurance Co			47.50
By Law Account—			
F. S. Mearns			382.45
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
November—D. McLean (Repairs)	$ 1.76		
H. C. Fairbanks	18.00		
December—D. McLean (Painting)	47.46		
Car Tickets	1.00		
Grand & Toy	.50		
Ontario Government (3 copies Act)	.30		
January—Edith Shaw (Engraver)	6.00		
Bell Telephone Co	17.37		
Jas. R. Mills (Repairs)	107.91		
Rochester Germicide Co	11.25		
Cardboard for plans	.25		
Typewriter ribbon	1.00		
Car Tickets	1.00		
Simmons (Wreath, W. A. Karn, funeral)	10.45		
February—Car Tickets	1 00		
W. B. Graham (expenses W. A. Karn, funeral)	6.85		
C. F. Crouch (Caretaker's Supplies)	2.57		
Telegram (A. J. Johnston)	.25		
Alfred C. Biggar (Lock Repairs)	1.90		
H. C. Fairbanks	2.00		
Might Directors, Ltd. (Directory)	7.50		
March—Warwick Bros. & Rutter	1.73		
United Typewriter Co. (Repairs)	5.00		
Grand & Toy	2.10		
D. McLean (Repairs)	4.72		
Car Tickets	1.00		
Canada Stamp & Stencil Co	.75		
April—Metropolitan Oils & Soaps, Ltd	9.36		
Carbon Oil Works, Ltd	1.25		
Bell Telephone Co	19.15		
H. C. Fairbanks (Stationery)	53.50		
Howard Hardware (Batteries)	1.50		
Alf. Biggar (Lock Repairs)	.60		
Express	1.35		
May—D. McLean	11.10		
Steno. Supplies	.35		

Telegram (Boston)	.50		
Receipt Books	.10		
Car Tickets	1.00	$361.38	
Less—Telephone (Student)		.40	360.98
By Council—			
Vannevar & Co. (Pencils)	1.00		
Globe Printing Co	10.80		
H. Watters	60.10		
E. W. Case	48.30		
B. Griffin	29.00		
W. H. Worden	25.00		
G. E. Gibbard	25.00		
H. G. Robertson	31.40		
A. Stewart	36.20		
T. E. McLellan	31.50		
J. H. H. Jury	29.30		
A. J. Johnston	47.00		
E. R. Wigle	38.40		
C. T. Adams	84.30		
J. T. Pepper	34.00		
Mail Printing Co	12.00		
Addison & Mainprice	85.10		
Ontario Gazette	3.50	631.90	
By Postage		89.00	
By Supplies—Pharmacy—			
National Drug & Chemical Co.	$93.90		
Brown Bros	2.90		
Lyman Bros.	88.53		
W. Davies Co	3.80		
W. Stanfield	1.40		
H. Finn	.95		
Chas. Potter	11.00		
Lake Simcoe Ice Co	1.20		
Toronto Pharmacal Co.	2.50		
Drug Trading Co	18.75		
W. Lloyd Wood	1.10		
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd	8.05		
Addison & Mainprice	9.50		
Gunns, Ltd	10.50		
R. Barron	2.00		
C. W. Irwin	.50		
Dominion Express	2.65		
E. G. West & Co	9.60		
J. Macdonald & Co., Ltd	22.50		
Thompson Ahearn & Co	.50		
Eimer & Amend	8.50		
Lillibridge, Weeks, Thurlow Co	43.40		
J. H. McNairn	.50		
By Supplies—Chemistry—			
G. M. Hendry Co., Ltd.	22.45		
By Supplies—Botany—			
Rosedale Florist	6.55		
J. A. Simmers	.75		
Lyman Bros., Ltd	1.05		
By Supplies—Materia Medica.—			
Prof. Fotheringham	1.00		
Lyman Bros	63.86		
By Supplies—Practical Chemistry—			
Lyman Bros	139.64		
National Drug & Chemical Co	30.59		
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd	7.05		
J. W. Oram	35.70		
Drug Trading Co	18.14		
General Electric Co	26.00		
Central Electric & School Supply Co	2.26		
G. M. Hendry Co., Ltd	3.75		
H. Finn	.40		
Lloyd Wood	.25		
By Supplies—Microscopy—			
Lake Simcoe Ice	4.05		
J. F. Hartz. Co., Ltd	57.73		
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd	1.32	$766.77	

Less—			
G. A. Evans	2.25		
Students	$ 2.57		
Drug Trading Co	19.20		
		24.02	
			742.75
By Salaries—			
Professor Heebner		$2,500.00	
Professor Chambers		1,250.00	
Professor Fotheringham		620.00	
Professor Scott		833.32	
Professor Evans		833.32	
C. F. Crouch		606.00	
W. B. Graham		1,000.02	
Fred. Connell		180.00	
W. Myatt		322.00	
Miss Gillingham		110.00	
Miss Yarnold		2.00	
			$8,256.66
By By-Laws and Legislation—A. J. Johnston, Sarnia			74.30
By Canadian Pharmaceutical Association—G. E. Gibbard			504.00
By Water Account, City Treasurer			69.64
By Cash on Hand May 27th 1912 ($51.31); To Error ($1.00)			52.31
By Bank of Commerce (General Account			4,332.59
By Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)			5,129.84
			$21,033.53

ASSETS

College Lot	$ 5,000.00	
College Building	33,529.34	
McGill St. Property	6,641.00	
Furniture	4,135.00	
Apparatus	8,194.35	
Supplies	875.00	
License Sales Registers	106.40	
Poison Sales Registers	19.80	
Canadian Formulary	62.01	
Outstanding Accounts	77.50	
Outstanding Rents	15.00	
License Renewal Fees (Estimated)	261.00	
Cash Balance	52.31	
Bank Balance (General Account)	4,332.59	
Bank Balance (Savings Account)	5,129.84	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co. (Debenture)	3,000.00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp'n. (Debenture)	2,000.00	
		$73,431.14

LIABILITIES

Salaries	$ 346.67	
Outstanding Accounts	94.78	
Deposit Fees (Refund) estimated	540.00	
Balance	72,449.69	
		$73,431.14

STATEMENT OF
THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance last audit	$3,349.11	
Bank of Commerce (Interest)	5.40	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp'n. (Interest)	60.00	
		$3,414.51
Less—H. C. Fairbanks (Diplomas)		85.00
Balance		$3,329.51

Toronto, May 31st, 1912.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and have found them correct.

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by Henry Watters, that Financial Reports be referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn to Wednesday, at 10.00 o'clock A.M. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, June 5th, 1912.

The Council met at 10.00 o'clock A.M., all present, President Stewart in the chair.

G. E. Gibbard gave the following notice of motion:—I beg to give notice that I will, at the next meeting of the Council, move to amend By-Law No. 12, by striking out the words "a specified form of certificate showing that the applicant has entered into a", and inserting therefor the words, "his written," and also striking out in the last line, the words, "giving the applicant's age" and inserting therefor the words, "also furnish evidence of his age." Signed, G. E. Gibbard.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 1 of Education Committee.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and placed on the table. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson that this Council do now adjourn to meet at the call of the President. Carried.

The Council resumed at 11.45 A.M., all present, President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Adams presented Report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee as follows:—

June 5th, 1912.

REPORT No. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to present the following report:— .

1. Having examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, the Auditor's Report, and the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, we recommend that the same be adopted, and printed in the minutes of the Council.

2. Your Committee having examined the following accounts, recommend payment of the same.

Conger Coal Co.	$56.50
Mail & Empire Co.	10.30
Addison & Mainprice	4.25
Consumers Gas Co.	7.56
Grand & Toy	5.40
National Drug & Chem. Co.	11.92
J. R. Mills (Carpenter)	21.07
	$117.00

3. *Re* Jas. A. Stuart, Listowell. This Committee recommends that the Registrar be authorized to accept six years of arrears and fee for present year in full of indebtedness to O. C. P. and that a copy of this recommendation be forwarded to Mr. Stuart.

4. Your Committee recommend that $4,000.00 of cash in Bank be nvested in approved bonds.

5. *Re* Insurance. Your Committee, having gone carefully into matter of insurance, recommend that Registrar be authorized to increase the insurance on College Building and contents if necessary, after having a valuation made by an expert. We further recommend that all the insurance be placed in the hands of a reputable insurance broker instead of as heretofore being placed in hands of various agents. We recommend that the Co-insurance plan be adopted.

6. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar prepare for information of the Council:—

(1) Educational and College account (Students account).

(2) Members account (Graduates account).

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. T. ADAMS,
Chairman.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 3.00 o'clock P.M., today. Carried.

The Council met at 3.00 o'clock P.M., all present, President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 5th, 1912.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—The By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their second Report as follows:—

1. In compliance with the resolution passed at the last session of the Council in reference to the enforcement of the Dominion Opium and Drug Act, we regret to say that so far we have not been able to accomplish the desired object.

2. In reference to the letter of A. J. Coyne, of Timmins, to C. T. Adams, representative of District No. 10, as to Physicians acting as Druggists, we would recommend that the Registrar be instructed to inform him that the responsibility for the condition rests solely with the Ontario Legislature, which body up to the present, has declined to afford relief to the Pharmacist from this unfair and undesirable privilege enjoyed by Physicians to register as Pharmacist without examination.

3. *Re* Lugard Haight, Picton, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend this request be granted upon production of his apprenticeship contract, his fee of $1.00 and the said registration to comply with his educational qualifications, and his apprenticeship contract.

4. *Re* Earl Lever, Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice we recommend that his request be granted upon the production of a statutory declaration from his preceptor as to time served.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. E. MCLELLAN,
Secretary.

A. J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Council now meet in Committee of the Whole to consider, clause by clause, Report No. 1 of Education Committee.

The Council met in Committee of the Whole to consider Report No. 1 of Education Committee.

The Report was considered clause by clause in Committee of the Whole, and adopted. The Committee rose, Council resumed, President Stewart in the chair, the Chairman of Committee of the Whole announced the Report adopted as follows:—

REPORT NO. 1 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

1. *Regarding* application of H. W. Newell, who applies for registration as Druggist's Assistant, your Committee would recommend that the Registrar inform him that this Council has no power to grant registration as assistant, but approves his registration as apprentice, he having produced evidence of qualifications as graduate of Dartworth College, entitling him to same.

2. *Re* application of F. T. Hamilton of Brantford, who holds a British Minor qualification certificate and requests acceptance of same for registration in this Province, your committee would recommend that his application be granted on production of necessary document and payment of sixty dollars, which is approximately the equivalent of the fee required by the Pharmaceutical Association of Great Britain for reciprocal registration, and that this be an instruction to the Registrar-Treasurer to accord similar treatment to all applicants having similar qualifications.

3. *Re* application of Joseph Watson, a registered chemist and druggist of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, who applies for registration, your committee would recommend that it be granted on payment of the fee of sixty dollars.

4. *Re* communication of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland as to reciprocal registration, your committee would recommend that the principle be adopted of extending to this body recognition of standing similar to that accorded to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and that graduates of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland be allowed to register in this Province on a parity of standing with the graduates of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. We would express the hope that the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland may be empowered by Parliament at an early date to reciprocate in registration of qualification.

5. *Re* application of James Anderson Wood, an apprentice under the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, who applies for permission to complete his apprenticeship in this Province, your committee would recommend that his application be granted on production of the Statutory Declaration as to facts and that he be allowed to take the course of instruction in this College on complying with the requirements governing apprentices in this Province.

6. *Re* application of Colin C. McLellan, who applies for a Botany Medal on the strength of his standing at examination of 1911, and who had equal marks with the candidate to whom medal was awarded, your committee would recommend that it be granted and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to provide same.

7. Regarding letter of Mr. McKenzie Williams, Phm.B., B.A.Sc., M.Sc., acknowledging receipt of certificate of John Roberts Scholarship, your committee take much pleasure in recommending that same be published in minutes as a testimonial to the excellent training given by our College. Your Committee is also gratified to note that the high standing achieved by Mr. Williams has continued to characterize his subsequent attainments.

8. *Re* application of W. S. Carter, Cochrane, for a diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your committee would recommend that same be granted, he having produced statutory declaration covering facts and having paid the fee of five dollars.

9. *Re* application of F. Howard Markham, to be allowed to register as an apprentice, your committee would recommend that it be granted, he having produced satisfactory evidence of fitness for same.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of Education Committee be adopted. Carried.

Chairman McLellan presented report of Special Committee to consider President's address as follows:—

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

1. Your Committee is pleased to be associated with the optimistic views of the President in regard to the useful results expected from this session of Council.

2. Your Committee is happily unable to share the depressing view expressed as to unsatisfactory conditions of the retail drug trade as your Committee cannot discover any cause for dissatisfaction, and further, that at no time in the history of retail Pharmacy have the rewards of enterprise and energy been so marked. With all that the President expresses regarding the ethics of competition your Committee is heartily in accord, and agrees with him that the difficulties of the present economic situation might be more advantageously dealt with by an organization not so circumscribed in its limitations as a College of Pharmacy, and as moreover, the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association has given evidence of determination to pursue the conditions unfavorable to the orderly conduct of retail trade, Your Committee deems it expedient to leave to that body the oversight of problems bearing on the commercial features of Pharmacy.

3. Your Committee concurs in the commendation extended to its Faculty in regard to the excellence of instruction imparted to students.

4. The matter of Insurance and valuation of College property having been dealt with by Finance Committee and already reported to Council your special Committee is relieved from further consideration of this suggestion.

5. Regarding the new issue of Revised Act & By Laws of College and the Liquor Act, your Committee would recommend that greater care be exercised in future issues of College documents to avoid typographical errors, several of which have been brought to notice of your Committee, we do not deem it necessary to recommend the issue of a special circular to members as the reference to responsibility for interpretation of the Liquor Act, as touched on by the President, should be sufficient intimation to all members that the Liquor Law has no place in the administration of the Pharmacy Act.

6. Your Committee endorses the complimentary references to Mr. Johnston, Chairman of the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, for effective efforts in opposing objectionable legislation affecting the conduct of retail Pharmacy

7. Your Committee shares the gratification expressed by the President of the acceptance of the principle of reciprocal registration by the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

8. Your Committee is pleased to note the decrease in sales of habit-forming drugs and the effective service rendered by the Registrar-Treasurer in oversight of sales of cocaine. We would also express satisfaction that the progress of Pharmacy has been materially advanced by recognition of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association as the properly organized body to cement all sections of the Dominion into an effective body for the further elevation of the status of Pharmacy.

9. Your Committee agrees with the view that this College should keep pace with the most advanced aids to efficiency in Pharmaceutical equipment and should not be satisfied with anything less than the most approved methods of instruction, and would recommend that the Council give effect to the suggestion to compile a full report of the needs of this institution and report within a year, and to that end would further recommend that a special committee be appointed at this Session to carry out this intention. We recommend that this Committee in co-operation with the Dean, be authorized to make such revision of the course of studies at this College as may embrace lectures on practical subjects connected with the commercial side of Pharmacy, and to ascertain the feasibility of introducing a two years course with our present building accomodations and to report on the additional cost of same at next meeting of Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

HENRY WATTERS,
Secretary.

T. E. McLELLAN,
Chairman.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by E. W. Case, that Council go into Committee of the Whole to consider the report, clause by clause. Carried.

The Council then met in Committee of the Whole to consider the Report, with A. J. Johnston in the chair. The Report was considered clause by clause. The Committee rose. Council resumed with President Stewart in the chair.

The Chairman of Committee of Whole announced that the Report had passed in its entirety in Committee.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by Henry Watters, that the report of the Special Committee on the President's Address be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Registrar Treasurer be instructed to communicate to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association the correspondence and a statement of the situation which developed in administering the Act governing the sale of cocaine, morphine, etc., as presented in the report of the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, and urge action by that body in forwarding the purpose of that Committee to secure amendment to the Federal Act. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council do now adjourn to meet Thursday at 2.00 o'clock P.M., Carried.

Thursday, June 6, 1912.

The Council met at 2.00 P.M. Thursday, President Stewart in the chair. All present except Messrs. Jury and Gibbard, who were excused by the President from attending further sessions of this Meeting of the Council.

A communication was read from Mr. J. E. Willis of Whitby, which on motion of A. J. Johnston, seconded by Henry Watters, was received and placed on file. Carried.

Chairman Wigle presented Report of Infringement Committee, as follows:—

REPORT OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

June 6th, 1912.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:—

1. Since our last session your Inspector has investigated complaints from the following places, Delta, Newboro, Brockville, Mille Roche, Stratford, Neustadt, Holstein, London, Kirkfield, Omemee, Downingsville, South Porcupine, Timmins, Aura Lake, Cochrane, Swastika, Cobalt, North Bay, Fort William, Brantford, and Toronto.

2. Convictions have been secured in the following cases:—

G. S. Wrathall, Newboro, fine $20.00 for keeping open shop.

W. G. Bennett, Mille Roche, fines $40.00 (2 convictions). Keeping open shop without license and selling poisons.

Jas. Hunter, Holstein, general merchant, fine $20.00 selling poisons.

F. Fead, Kirkfield, fines $40.00 (2 convictions), keeping open shop and selling poisons.

Dr. Newall, South Porcupine, fine $20.00. Keeping open shop.

Dr. J. A. Campbell, Swastika, fine $20.00. Keeping open shop.

R. D. Devlin, Cobalt, fine $20.00. Keeping open shop.

J. N. Thomas, Porcupine, fine $20,00. Keeping open shop.

B. Bernand, Porcupine, fine $20.00. Keeping open shop.

S. M. Scott, Mille Roche, fine $20.00. Keeping open shop.

Butler Bros., Brantford, fine $40.00 (2 convictions). Selling drugs and medicines, and keeping open shop.

W. H. Gillespie, Fort William, fine $20.00. Conducting branch store without graduate in charge.

S. T. Hopper, Toronto, fine $20.00. Branch store without graduate in charge.

J. E. Willis, Whitby, fine $20.00. Arrears of fees.

Gillespie Drug Co., Fort William, $60.00, each Director fined for unpaid fees.

Dr. Dowst, Cobalt, fine $20.00. An American Doctor conducting drug store. This fine is unpaid.

3. Your Inspector has also collected arrears of fees from the following:—

S. M. Scott, Mille Roche	$ 2.00
W. M. Brown, M.D. Neustadt	52.00 (13 years)

Making a total collection of $454.00 through the efforts of your Committee. The disbursements for the work exceed the receipts by $154.65. This is accounted for by the heavy expenses investigating cases in Omemee, Cobalt and Porcupine.

4. We would again recommend that those making complaints of the infringement of the Act have more than hearsay evidence, before asking for prosecutions.

5. It is with pleasure and also with compliments to the Druggists of the Province, that we report not a single conviction from the sale of cocaine, in the last six months.

6. It has been casually reported that Bi-Chloride of Mercury tablets are being sold in different towns without being registered under Schedule A. of the Pharmacy Act. We would suggest that druggists be more particular in the sale of this drug.

7. Complaints have been received from the rural parts of the Province that general and hardware stores are selling Formaldehyde and Crude Carbolic Acid. We would suggest when complaints of this kind are made to the Registrar-Treasurer, that the name of the merchant be furnished, so that he may notify merchant, advising him that he is infringing on the Pharmacy Act.

8. Your Committee again direct special attention to the fact that a number of druggists still neglect the displaying of certificates, as this is required by law, we must insist on having it complied with by all members of the College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. R. WIGLE, Chairman.
ALBERT J. JOHNSTON.
W. H. WORDEN.
T. E. McLELLAN.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the Report of the Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of Education Committee as follows:—

June 6th, 1912.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee on Education beg to present their Second Report, as follows:—

1. *Re* provisional suggestion of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain as a basis of reciprosity agreement, your Committee beg to report that after having given full consideration to the suggestions presented, we would recommend their adoption as sufficient and satisfactory to this College, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to take the usual steps to acquaint the proper authorities with this decision. We would suggest that applicants for reciprocal registration be required to submit evidence of identification by means of photograph or otherwise, at time of application.

2. *Re* Dean's Report, your Committee would recommend that it be adopted and printed in the minutes.

3. *Re* form of certificate for official application for reciprocal registration, your Committee would recommend that same be prepared by the Registrar-Treasurer, similar to the form herewith submitted, with modifications suitable to conditions obtaining in this College.

4. *Re* application of David J. Evans, your Committee would recommend that he be informed that his educational qualification and apprenticeship served in this Province will be accepted as satisfactory for entrance to the lecture course of the O. C. P. Your Committee does not feel warranted at this stage, to convey any information in regard to the attitude of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain to the standing of this candidate.

5. *Re* application of Charles A. See, South Porcupine, for new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee recommend that it be granted.

6. *Re* application of James Winterborn, of Winnipeg, Man., for a new diploma, to replace one stolen or lost, your Committee would recommend that it be granted.

7. *Re* application of S. J. Mackey, Cochrane, Ont., for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee would recommend that it be granted.

8. *Re* application of Jacob Lebskin, Toronto, your Committee would recommend that a proper translation of his educational qualifications be secured at his expense and presented to this Council for further consideration.

9. *Re* Examiner's Report, we beg to submit herewith report of Board of Examiners, and recommend that the diplomas and prizes be issued to those entitled to the same.

10. *Re* Library, your Committee would recommend that locks be procured for book cases, that the door be open at hours arranged by the Dean, and that Mr. Crouch, be appointed Librarian at a remuneration of $25.00 per annum in addition to his present salary, and that this increase date from September, 1911.

11. *Re* New Books for Library, your Committee would recommend that the sum of $120.00 be allotted, and this amount to be expended by the Chairman of the Educational Committee and the Dean of the College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 2 of Committee on Education be received and adopted. Carried.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present herewith the results of the Junior Examinations, which were held subsequent to the November meeting of the Council:—

One hundred and three candidates presented themselves for this examination to test their fitness to go on with the work of the Senior Session. Of this number, ninety-one were successful, while two received stars and eight failed, all of which is shown in the exhibits submitted herewith. Candidates who obtained eighty per cent. or more of the total number of marks were given First Class Honors, while those who made seventy-five to eighty per cent. were granted Second Class Honors, and others obtaining fifty per cent. or more, with not less than forty per cent. in any subject, were entitled to a Pass. Two students who were unable to write on account of severe illness, were granted aegrotats with Pass standing. The papers set for these examinations are attached hereto, designated exhibit "A".

The results of these examinations are submitted as Exhibit "B." Supplemental Examinations for those who failed to pass in December were held on January 2nd, 1912; for results vide Exhibit "C".

The Senior Term commenced on the 3rd day of January, 1912, and continued without interruption to the end, excepting for the Easter holidays: 105 students were registered.

The programme for the thirty-third session of the College was dealt with during the meeting of the Council in November last.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Toronto May 31st, 1912.

EXHIBIT "A."

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1911

PHARMACY

Examiner—PROFESSOR HEEBNER

(Time allowed two and a half hours)

1. Define the following terms:—(*a*) colature, (*b*) filtrate, (*c*) triturate, (*d*) levigate, (*e*) percolate, (*f*) elutriate, (*g*) precipitate, (*h*) macerate, (*i*) sublimate, (*j*) distillate, (*k*) dialysate.

2. Give specific gravity and strength of each of the following: (*a*) Æther Purificatus, (*b*) Liq. Ammoniæ Fortis, (*c*) Chloroformum, (*d*) Glycerinum, (*e*) Syrupus Ferri Iodidi, (*f*) Spiritus Rectificatus, (*g*) Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Fortis.

3. (*a*) Why is ice used in preparing diluted hydrobromic acid ((Fothergill's), (*b*) potassium hypophosphite in preparing syrup of hydriodic acid, (*c*) cold water in preparing infusion of calumba, (*d*) citric acid in preparing effervescent salts, (*e*) recently boiled distilled water in diluting Goulard's Extract?

4. Describe and state the utility of: (*a*) pressure filtration, (*b*) upward filtration, (*c*) evaporation-in-vacuo, (*d*) fractional distillation, (*e*) destructive distillation, (*f*) circulatory displacement.

5. How may suspended insoluble matter, that will not deposit, be removed from each of the following: (*a*) solution of potash, (*b*) vaseline, (*c*)sulphuric acid, (*d*) an acid wine, (*e*) wine containing tannin unnecessarily?

6. (*a*) Calculate the specific gravity of a water-soluble substance weighing 6.5 Gms.; in purified ether it weighs 5.2 Gms. (*b*) How many grams of concentrated phosphoric acid will a half-liter flask hold? (*c*) What size of bottle will hold 5 lbs. of glycerin.

7. Metrical System. Give the deviation of the units of (*a*) weight and (*b*) capacity. State the equivalent for (*c*) inch, (*d*) grain, (*e*) fl. oz.; also equivalents (Customary System) for (*f*) cm.3, (*g*) meter, (*h*) mil. (*i*) Add and reduce the sum of the following to Av. weight:—2½ Kilos., 25¼ D. Gm., 5008 m. Gm., 56¾ H. Gm., 32 d. Gm., 86⅛ Gms., 2 M. Gms.

8. 45 Kilos of Powd. Cuprea Bark are wanted, representing 5 *p.c.* of quinine; how much of each of the following powders, assaying 3½, 4, 7 and 8 *p.c.* quinine, must be mixed to furnish the amount required.

BOTANY

Examiner—Paul L. Scott, M.B.

(Time allowed—Two hours)

1. Mention the four main groups into which plants are classified and state the distinguishing characters of each group.

2. Define the following terms as applied to flowers or their parts:—Achlamydeous; imperfect; perianth; ligulate; adnate; syngenesious; epipetalous; filament; axile placentation; megaspore.

3. Define simple, aggregate and collective fruits and give an example of each. Define legume, achene, samara, drupe and capsule.

4. Illustrate by a diagram:—

(*a*) A flower with adherent calyx, gamopetalous corolla, epigynous intorse stamens, single style and three-cleft stigma.

(*b*) An apetalous flower with inferior calyx, versatile stamens and syncarpous pistil.

5. Describe, with diagram, the epidurmis of the leaf of a monocotyledon.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY

Examiner—Geo. A. Evans, Phm.B.

Section I.

Value.

1. Describe a method for the preparation of Biniodide of Mercury.

2. The Bismuth Salts sometimes contain Arsenic as an impurity. If Arsenic is present say in Bismuth Subnitrate, how may it be detected and removed? 25

3. Detect the Bases and Acids in the solution submitted for analysis.

Term Work.. 75

100

Section II.

1. What do you consider the most ready method for the preparation of a solution of Chlorine?

2. How prepare Lead Carbonate?

3. By chemical tests indicate how Tartar Emetic may be distinguished from Bismuth Subnitrate? 25

4. Detect the Bases and Acids in the solution submitted for analysis.

Term Work 75

100

PRACTICAL PHARMACY

Examiner—Professor Heebner

(Time allowed two and a half hours.)

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your rating.

1. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:

(*a*) Liquid labelled . . . . . .

(*b*) Weight of liquid under investigation . . . . . . Gms.

(*c*) Weight of an equal volume of distilled water.

(*d*) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures in calculations required).

(*e*) What appliances were used in the above determination? (Answer this question by leaving open the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of excepting the balance and weights).

2. Purify the specimen of Ammonium Chloride submitted, and return the purified salt in granular form, enclosed in wide-mouth bottle properly labelled (Latin title). The impurities from which the salt is to be freed, are: ammonium carbonate, iron, colouring matter, insoluble organic matter. Report:

(*a*) Impure Ammonium Chloride used . . . . . . Gms.

(*b*) Purified granular salt recovered . . . . . . Gms.

(*c*) State your process of purification, briefly.

(*d*) Explain how each impurity was removed, using chemical equations where indicated.

(*e*) In granulating the salt, is it necessary to stir the solution continuously while evaporating, or what condition determines when you should commence?

(*f*) What is the solubility of Ammonium Chloride and what is the percentage strength of its saturated solution ?

(g) State cause of marked change of temperature exhibited while undergoing solution?

(*h*) 100 *c.m.*3 of a saturated solution (sp. gr. 1.12) of Ammonium Chloride, when evaporated to 20 *c.m.*3 and cooled to 15° C., will deposit how many *grams* of the salt?

Examiner—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

1. Define: acid, base, oxidation, allotropism, law of Avogadro and law of multiple proportion.

2. Write equations illustrating the action of dilute sulphuric acid upon iron, barium peroxide, ferrous sulphide and barium hypophosphite.

3. Give an account of the chemistry of nitric acid.

4. What volume of nitrous oxide, measured at 20° C. and 700 mm. bar. can be prepared from 100 grammes of ammonium nitrate? NH_4NO_3 = N2O + 2H2O.

5. Describe briefly the preparation and properties of chlorine peroxide, and phosphine.

LATIN AND POSOLOGY.

Examiner—J. T. FOTHERINGHAM

1. Give full Latin of the following abbreviated form:—

(*a*) *Ft mist., cuj. sum. cochl. ij. mag. subind.*

(*b*) *Ft haust. hor. Xma vespert. sumend.*

2. Translate the above into English.

3. Name and define the four essential parts of a Prescription.

4. Name the four main organs of Excretion, giving names and approximate quantity of matter excreted in 24 hours.

5. *The Blood.* Describe briefly:—
   (*a*) its Structure,
   (*b*) its Functions.

6. Define the following terms, giving two drugs as examples of each:—Anodynes, Stimulants, Hypnotics, Tonics, Pustulants.

7. Give maximum doses of the following:—

Ac. Carbol.
Ac. Tannic.
Acetum Scillae.
Ext. Nuc. Vom.
Ext. Cascarae.
Ext. Cannab. Ind.
Infus. Digitalis.
Lig. Ammon. Acet.
Lig. Arsenicalis.
Lig. Hydrarg. Perchlor.
Mist. Cretae.
Ol. Phosphoratum.
Pil. Flumbi. cum Opio.
Tinct. Stramonii.
Vin. Ipecac.

PHYSICS

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

1. Describe Fortin's Barometer.

2. Give an experimental proof of Boyle's law.

3. State the laws of reflection of light. Explain how the position of the image of a point, formed by a plain mirror, is determined.

4. Draw a diagram illustrating the position and size of an image formed by a simple magnifying glass.

5. Describe the structure of the eye.

EXHIBIT "B"

RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

(Held in November and December, 1911)

First Class Honors (in order of Merit)

Warren, Ivan J.
Jeffrey, A. M.
Woods, Wm. H.
Dunn, S. S.
Spencer, P.
Hourigan, L. V.
Newell, T. B. } Equal
Chapman, J. H.
Law, Allan L.
Alldred, Arthur E.

Second Class Honors (in order of Merit)

Walker, E. B.
Pollock, R. W.
Loughrey, T. A. } Equal
Ham, Herb. C.
Dalton, R. L.
McKee, E. J. } Equals
O'Leary, F. J.
Everett, G. H.
Moir, R. E. } Equal
Jack, H. Merton
Stokes, T. C. } Equal
Roberts, W. E.
Mahler, W. I.
Findley, Asa M.
Burke, Frank } Equal
Stewart, Percy F.
King E.
Westover, W. F.
Thomson, James H.
McGill, Wm. W.
Allin, N. W.
Cosens, H. P.
Pennington, R. V.
Harrington, R. A. } Equal

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)

Armstrong, W. J.
Brady, C. C.
Cairns, Stanley
Campbell, J. A.
Clark, W. B.
Clearihue, A. M.
Cole, F. L.
Corbett, R. M. G.
Davis, J. J.
Douglass, L. E.
Findley, Manley P.
Follis, E. O.
Frankum, H. T.
Fraser, E. L.
Fraser, F. M.
Garner, H. A.
Gilmour. Leo C.
Gleeson, H. J.
Heard, T. Geo.
Hindson, Harry
Humphries, Alvin B.
Jeffers, C. V.
Jeffrey, P. R.
Kerr, W. A.
Killen, J. J.
McArthur, S. V.
McLagan, Stanley
Manning, L. W.
Manual, L. A.
Meikleham, R. W.
Miller, J. E.
Mitchell, J.
Naismith, M. L.
Niebel, F. G.
O'Brien, Gordon
Oliver, J. E.
Paterson, O. M.
Paterson, E. B.
Porter, R. E.
Rierdon, W. R.
Robb, Frank
Robinson, G. H.
Sadler, S. H.
Sanderson, Wm.
Saunders, R. R.
Shaver, W. R.
Stirrett, H. C.
Stirrett, W.
Tait, D. M.
Taylor, W. A.
Thurtell, W. L.
Tripp, S. S.
Vicary, A. R.
Walker, H. A.
Wallace, A. B.
Weber, F. C.
Winn, E. H.

Granted Ægrotat with Pass Standing

W. H. Corbett
J. C. Hayes

Starred in Subjects

Practical Chemistry—Kenneth Dalby and W. L. Edwards.

Highest in Subjects (in order of Merit)

Pharmacy—L. V. Hourigan, H. G. Everett, and H. C. Ham.

Latin, Posology, etc.—A. Alldred, T. A. Loughrey, and Ivan J. Warren, all equal.

Botany—A. M. Jeffrey, E. J. McKee, S. S. Dunn, L. E. Douglass, equal.

Practical Chemistry—Ivan J. Warren, W. H. Woods and S. S. Dunn, all equal.

Physics—P. S. Spencer, H. G. Everett, E. B. Walker, S. W. Manning, and A. L. Law, all equal.

Chemistry—A. M. Jeffrey, H. P. Cosens, and P. F. Stewart, all equal.

The Supplemental Examinations for those who failed will be held on January 2nd, 1912. The Senior term will commence on the morning of January 3rd.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

(Jan., 1912)

The following candidates were successful:— T. C. Ostrander, Vincent Sullivan, A. K. Oliver, W. R. Parks, D. M. Boyd, M. R. McColl, J. A. Capell.

J. W. Decker did not write.

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that a Special Committee consisting of Messrs. Adams, Pepper, Johnston, Case and the Mover, be appointed to look into the workings of the different standing Committees and the Council, with a view of expediting the business coming before the Council when in Session, and present their report at the next Session of the Council. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that a Special Committee consisting of Messrs. Stewart, Johnston, Watters, McLellan and the Mover, be formed to collect data in regard to reorganization of our curriculum, and the fitness of the present building for same. This Committee is to deal with work outlined by Report of Special Committee on President's address. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council adjourn to meet Friday at 10.00 o'clock A.M. Carried.

Friday, June 7th, 1912.

The Council met at 10.00 o'clock, all present except Messrs. Adams, Jury and Gibbard. President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Watters presented Report of Presiding Examiner as follows:—

PRESIDING EXAMINER'S REPORT

To the President and Council O. C. P.:

Gentlemen, — I beg to report having attended to the duties assigned to my function and have much pleasure in testifying to the excellent conduct of the candidates throughout the entire examination. The duties of the monitors were performed in a highly satisfactory manner and the Examiners discharged their duties most creditably. The written examinations were held at Victoria Hall and the oral and practical ones at the College building. The desks used at Victoria Hall were rented from the Medical Council. As there is a possibility of these being disposed of, it might be well for our College to consider the expediency of purchasing them. Should we be deprived of the use of them for future examinations it would entail no little expense and annoyance in providing suitable equipment of this kind. It is proper to note the very satisfactory condition of the College building as evidence of the care bestowed on it by Mr. Crouch and his assistants. It would still further add to the comfort and attractiveness of the establishment if the walls in lecture rooms were retinted. It would also materially increase the comfort of teachers and class if some more effective means of ventilation of lecture rooms were adopted. I would recommend for your consideration the advisability of formulating more specific regulations for the award of medals, and for the establishment of a basis for honour standing. I would also recommend that the regulations for examiners be amended and enlarged to meet the need for additions similar to the "Supplementary Hints" issued to examiners at recent examination. It is fitting to record the efficient assistance rendered by the Registrar-Treasurer and his capable office assistant at every stage of the examinations.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Watters,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report of Presiding Examiner be received and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

REPORT OF BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Board of Examiners beg to report results of the annual qualifying examinations held 1st of May to 10th of May, 1912, which are as follows:—

Examinations, May, 1912

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP—Ivan J. Warren, Dunnville.

THE JOHN ROBERTS GOLD MEDAL (Pharmacy and Chemistry)—Linton Ewart Douglass, Owen Sound.

GENERAL PROFICIENCY MEDALS—College Gold Medal—Sydney Stewart Dunn, Castor Alberta; College Silver Medal—Ivan J. Warren, Dunnville.

SUBJECT MEDALS—D'Avignon Medal (Dispensing)—S. S. Dunn, by reversion to Charles Herbert Ham, Brantford; Pharmacy Medal—S. S. Dunn, by reversion to Francis Joseph O'Leary, Orillia; Chemistry Medal—L. E. Douglass, by reversion to Claude Colbert Brady, Peterborough; Materia Medica Medal—Theodore A. Loughrey, London; Botany Medal—Andrew M. Jeffrey, Toronto.

HONOUR LIST (in order of merit)—Sydney Stewart Dunn, Castor, Alberta; Ivan J. Warren, Dunnville; Theodore A. Loughrey, London; William Weir McGill, Guelph; Francis Joseph O'Leary, Orillia; Walter Ivan Mahler, Bothwell; Leonard V. Hourigan, Ottawa; Herbert Charles Ham, Brantford; Joshua Harold Chapman, Holland Landing; William Frederick Westover, Aylmer West; Andrew M. Jeffrey, Toronto, Allan Leo Law, Ingersoll, equal; Walter E. Roberts, Aylmer West; Linton E. Douglass, Owen Sound; Reginald Francis Robb, Dunnville; Robert William Meikleham, Galt; Samuel S. Tripp, Arnprior; Harry G. Everett, Simcoe; Harold Merton Jack; Tillsonburg; J. Edwin Miller, Napanee, Roderick E. Porter, Lindsay, equal; Ernest B. Walker, Glencoe; William Henry Woods, Kingston; Stanley K. Cairns, Petrolia, Thomas B. Newell, Paris, equal; Asa M. Findley, Sarnia; Horace Porte Cosens, Medicine Hat, Alta., James Hazel Thompson, Moose Jaw, Sask., equal; Ellsworth O. Follis, Chesley; Edwin James McKee, Dunnville; Claude Colbert Brady, Peterboro; Percival Francis Stewart, Toronto; Stephen Herbert Sadler, Parkhill, Edgar Hugh Winn, Hawksville, equal; Frederic Carl Weber, Toronto; Roy Vivian Pennington, Oshawa; Percy Spencer, Brantford.

PASS LIST (alphabetically arranged)—Arthur Egbert Alldred, Port Perry; Norman W. Allin, Bowmanville; Frank M. Burke, Mount Forest; C. E. Cairns, Woodstock; Jas. A. Campbell, Mountsburg; Wm. Boyd Clark, Renfrew; Gordon M. Clay, Revelstoke, B.C.; Albert Maitland Clearihue, Victoria, B.C.; Frank Lethbridge Cole, Toronto; Robert M G. Corbett, Smiths Falls; Kenneth B. Dalby, Vancouver, B.C.; Roy

LeRiche Dalton, Mitchell; Manley Rufus Findley, Sarnia; Harry Thomas Frankum, Acton; Edward Lawrence Fraser, Perth; Frank N. Fraser, St. Thomas; Harold A. Garner, Hamilton; Lionel C. Gilmour, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Henry James Gleeson, Napanee; James C. Hayes, Toronto; Russell A. Harrington, Yorkton, Sask.; Thomas George Heard, Durham; Harry Maitland Hindson, Regina, Sask.; Alvin B. Humphries, Melfort, Sask.; Carson V. Jeffers, Orangeville; William A. Kerr, Niagara Falls; James Joseph Killen, Lindsay; Errett King, Grand Valley; Seignior V. McArthur, Beeton; Donald T. McDonald, Creemore; Stanley McLagan, Sarnia; Leslie Allen Manuel, Chilliwack, B.C.; John Mitchell, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Richard Eldon Moir, Toronto; Ralph Benjamin Mousley, Bradford; Miss Mary Lamont Naismith, Straffordville; Fred. Garnet Niebel, Norwood; John Gordon O'Brien, Forest; John Edwin Oliver, Westville, N.S.; Thos. Chelsea Ostrander, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Wilfred George Packham, Alliston; William Ralph Parks, Barrie; Edwin Barton Paterson, Otterville; J. E. T. Peel, Toronto; Russell William Pollock, Seagrave; William Roy Riordon, Belleville; Graham Hick Robinson, Goderich; William Sanderson, Wroxeter; Rensselaer Roy Saunders, Okotoks, Alta.; Walter Ross Shaver, Dundas; William J. Stirrett, Port Arthur; Thomas C. Stokes, Toronto; Douglas M. Tait, St. Thomas; William A. Taylor, Uxbridge; Walter L. Thurtell, Ingersoll; Aldon Ray Vicary, Sarnia; Herbert Allen Walker, Yorkton, Sask.; Angus Bucham Wallace, Orillia.

PASSED IN FIVE SUBJECTS—William L. Edwards, Truro, N.S.,(Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy and Materia Medica); Percy R. Jeffrey, Belleville, (Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica); Oliver M. Paterson, Meaford, (Prescriptions, Theoretical Chemistry, Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Botany); Harry C. Stirrett, Toronto, (Dispensing, Prescriptions, Theoretical Chemistry, Pharmacy, Materia Medica).

Henry Watters, in the absence of Chairman Jury presented the Report of the Research Committee, as follows:—

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE

1. Your Committee begs to report that nothing has been added to the material allotted to us since our last report. We would like to reiterate the request frequently expressed, that further contributions to the work of Committee in the form of formulas or suggestions regarding Canadian Formulary, would be appreciated.

2. We regret to have to report a distinct loss to Scientific Pharmacy in the death of Mr. F. W. Flett, who contributed to a great degree to the progress of the work of Committee, and, who was characterized in all his relationships to the condition of retail pharmacy, by consistently high ideals and unstinted efforts to elevate the cause of pharmacy.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

John H. H. Jury,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Report of Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 3 of Education Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 3 OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

1. *Re* renewal of contracts with the Faculty, your Committee would recommend that renewal be made on the following basis, viz.:—

Professor Heebner, Dean	$3,250.00
Professor Paul L. Scott	1,200.00
Professor Dr. Fotheringham	850.00
Professor Dr. Chambers	1,500.00
Professor Geo. Evans	1,200.00

2. *Re* Board of Examiners, your Committee would recommend that a revision and readjustment of Examiners be arranged and appointments made at the November meeting of the Council, and applications be in the hands of the Registrar Treasurer before that time.

Henry Watters,
Chairman.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 3 of Committee on Education be received and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the President and Vice-President of this College be and are hereby appointed delegates to the Meeting of the C.P.H.A. at Vancouver. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that Council do adjourn to meet at call of chair. Carried.

Council resumed at 12.30 P.M., all present except Messrs. Adams, Jury and Gibbard, President Stewart in the Chair.

Chairman Griffin presented Report No. 1 of Divisional Committee as follows:—

June 6th, 1912.

To the President and Members of the Council:

Gentlemen,—The Divisional Committee find very little to report upon at this sitting of the Council, not particularly owing to the laxness on the part of the Divisional representatives but to the seeming little interest shown by the members throughout the Province. We feel confident, the next six months will make some difference in the reports of the various Divisions as the members seem to have plans worked out for something definite in the near future, but we are pleased to report that during the past six months, Divisions 4 and 5 have held a successful meeting, and organized for specific work.

Burwell Griffin,
Chairman.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

In the absence of Chairman Adams, W. H. Worden presented Report No. 2 of Executive and Finance Committee.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be taken up clause by clause in Committee of the Whole. Carried.

The Council then met in Committee of the Whole with E. W. Case in the chair, and considered the Report clause by clause. Committee rose. The Council resumed, and the Chairman announced the Report adopted as follows:—

June 7th, 1912.

REPORT No. 2 OF THE EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

In the absence of the Chairman, C. T. Adams, I beg leave to present the following report. That the following accounts be paid:—

P. A. Ellis & Co., for medals	$45.00
Globe Printing Co	9.00
Drug Trading Co	2.00

We further recommend that $50.00 be placed to credit of Treasurer of Joint Subdivisional Meetings. That a new flag be purchased for Collelege not to exceed $10:00.

That the purchase of desks for examination purposes be left in hands of Registrar and present Chairman.

That contracts be renewed with the following at the remuneration stated:—

Dean Heebner	from	$3,000.00	to	$3,250.00
Prof. Paul Scott		1,000.00		1,200.00
Prof. Fotheringham		750.00		850.00
Prof. Chambers		1,500.00		
Prof. Evans		1,000.00		1,200.00,

We further recommend that the same form of contract be entered into with the Registrar on the following basis:—Minimum salary $2,000.00 and an annual increase of $100.00 until maximum of $2,500.00 is reached. The increase of the Registrar to date from June, 1911.

We recommend that the Registrar be authorized to issue a cheque for the coal.

That $25.00 be apportioned to the Librarian.

Re Ventilation and Tinting. That this be left in abeyance.

This Committee authorizes the Registrar to make such advances as the Chairman of the Special Committee on ways and means of extension of lectures deem necessary and that vouchers be given the Registrar to cover these advances.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Report No. 2 of the Executive and Finance Committee be adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 3 of the Education Committee, having been passed by the Finance Committee be and is hereby adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the thanks of this College be tendred to W. Lloyd Wood for the splendid collection of specimens of chemical and pharmaceutical products manufactured by Messrs. E. R. Squibbs and Co., and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. Wood. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that this College learns with profound regret of the death of Mr. B. A. Mitchell, of London, a druggist of the Province of long standing, and honorable career. Be it resolved that this Council record its sense of the loss sustained in his death, and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to forward to the family a copy of this resolution as evidence of the sympathy of this Council. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that in drawing up new contracts with the Professors of the College the words in said contract which permit of their terminating said contract on December 31st of any year, be struck out, and the words, May the 31st be substituted for the words, June the 5th. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the Minutes of the Council be printed in phamplet form and copy mailed to each registered druggist of the Province.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by Henry Watters, that this Council do now adjourn and stand adjourned until the third Monday in November, 1912, at 2.30 P.M., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Mining Bldg., Univ. of Toronto,
March 12, 1912.

W. B. Graham, Esq.,
Registrar-Treasurer, O.C.P.,
Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Graham,—I intended writing you in further acknowledgment of receipt of Certificate for the John Roberts Scholarship, 1901, but as usual there has been so great a multiplicity of events that I did not get at it.

The excellent training received at the O.C.P. in the hands of the Staff has served me well at the University and I have managed to maintain the pace set at that time, and was able to head the year all through the four years, and to graduate with the general proficiency of a class of 172.

The lectures and practical work at the O.C.P. were certainly thoroughgoing, and of a higher standard and better organized than any other course that I know of, and I shall always feel much indebted to my Alma Mater, the O.C.P., for a good foundation.

I very much appreciate the action of the Council in deciding to issue these Certificates, as previously we had nothing to vouch for the winning of the Scholarship.

I am, Yours very truly,

J. A. McKenzie Williams,
Phm. B.; B.A.Sc.; M.Sc.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

MONDAY, NOV. 18TH, 1912.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m., Monday, Nov. 18th, 1912, and four following days. The following members of the Council were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J.H.H. Jury, Bowmanville; W. H. Worden, Toronto; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan, Galt; H. G. Robertson, Barrie; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnson, Sarnia.

President Stewart occupied the chair, welcomed the members to the meeting, and hoped that they would seriously consider amending the act in regard to the sale of carbolic acid, and restricting it so that the public purchases would be in the form of a 5% solution only.

He advised adding some commercial lectures to the curriculum, and engaging a first-class accountant as the lecturer. He regretted being unable to represent the Council at the last meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, and was pleased to hear that it was largely attended, and congratulated Vice-president Jury on his election to the Presidency of that Association.

The Registrar was then called on to read the minutes of the last meeting of the Council, when it was moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the minutes of the last session be taken as printed. Carried.

Communications and accounts were presented and referred to the various committees.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, NOV. 19TH, 1912

The Council met at 10 a.m. all present. President Stewart in the chair.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented the report of finances of the college, Jno. Roberts Scholarship, Statement of Assets, and Liabilities, and the Auditors.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, Nov. 1st, 1912.

To the President and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy.

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present my semi-annual report of the College finances ending Oct. 31st, 1912, and to say that I regret having been too ill to attend to the duties of my office, during the month of September, but I feel pleased that my assistant, Miss Gillingham was able to carry on the work so satisfactorily, until my return.

I wish to thank the President, Staff, and Members of the Council for their kind sympathy towards me during my illness.

Owing to the change in date of the Council meeting from December to the 3rd Monday in November, I have changed the ending of this financial term to Oct. 31st, and trust same will meet with your approval.

Four physicians have paid the M.D. Registration fee, viz.:—Wm. S. Mackenzie, Toronto, R. J. R. Bright, Lion's Head; L. Lawrason, Toronto; R. W. Shaw, Manitowaning.

The number of renewals issued since last report is as follows:—

1912	16 at $1.00	$16.00	
1912	4 at 2.00	8.00	
1912	25 at 3.00	75.00	
1912	93 at 4.00	372.00	
Less (as itemized in Statement of Ledger)		6.00	
			$465.00

The following is a statement of receipts and disbursements for the term ending Oct. 31st, 1912.

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 52.31	
Balance Bank Commerce (Gen. Account)	4,332.59	
Balance Bank Commerce (Savings Account)	5,129.84	
Apprentice Registration Fees	71.00	
Deposit Fees	506.11	
Infringement (fines)	150.00	
Lecture Fees	6,052.50	
Entrance Fees	155.00	
McGill St. Property	270.00	
Poison Sales Registers	10.97	
Reciprocal Registration Fees	170.00	
Council	5.00	
Diplomas	10.00	
License Renewal Fees	471.00	
Interest	217.55	
M.D. Registration Fees	17.00	
Canadian Formulary	3.35	
		$17,624.22

DISBURSEMENTS

Apprentice Registration Fees (Refunds)	$ 7.25	
Auditors	10.00	
Cash	454.50	
Deposit Fees (Refunds)	411.89	
Divisional Committee	50.00	
Examination Account	60.40	
Gas and Light	17.84	
Infringement (Inspection, Salaries and Expenses)	116.90	
Insurance	386.21	
Lecture Fees	491.45	
Library	33.00	
McGill St. Property	226.95	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	600.60	
Poison Sales Registers	159.00	
Council	671.20	
Postage	75.50	
License Renewal Fees	6.00	
Supplies	559.26	
Interest Account (Exchange, etc.)	12.63	
M.D. Registration Fees	5.00	
Salaries	3,303.67	
Water Account	21.67	
Cash on hand	27.06	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)	4,620.04	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)	5,296.20	
		$17,624.22

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

RECEIPTS TO OCT. 31st, 1912

To Cash Balance (last Audit)		$ 52.31	
Bank of Commerce (General Account)		4,332.59	
Bank of Commerce (Savings Account)		5,129.84	
			$9,514.74
To Apprentice Reg. Fees, 71 at $1.00		71.00	
Less Addison & Mainprice, Printing	$ 4.25		
Refund F. H. Hasket	1.00		
" Sylvester Reid	1.00		
" N. H. Davis	1.00		
		7.25	
			63.75
To Deposit Fees, J. A. Campbell, Massey, bal. 1911		$ 1.11	
J. C. 1912, 100 at $5.00		500.00	
S. C. 1913, 1 at $5.00		5.00	
			506.11
Less Refund Students 1911-12	$401.89		
" " Chas. Zoller, 1911	5.00		
" " Wm. Cooper, 1912	5.00		
		411.89	
			94.22
To Infringement Account—			
Cash (Fines) Dr. Doust, South Porcupine		$ 20.00	
B. Bernard, South Porcupine		20.00	
A. L. Wilson, Port Arthur		10.00	
Albert Kirkpatrick, Lefroy		20.00	
Jno. F. Ardell, Lefroy		20.00	
Chas. E. Chantler, Stroud		20.00	
Jacob Lebskin, Toronto		20.00	
W. Guy, Toronto		20.00	
			150.00
Less C. E. Boyd, Salary Expenses	$ 35.00		
J. B. Grant, Salary Expenses	49.85		
W. B. Graham, Expenses re Cocaine	32.05		
		116.90	
			33.10

To Lecture Fees—			
J. C. 1912, 100 at $60.00		$6,000.00	
R. L. Gibson, Adv. in Calendar		7.50	
Toronto Pharmacal, Adv. in Calendar		12.50	
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Adv. in Calendar		12.50	
Vannevar & Co., Adv. in Calendar		7.50	
J. F. Hartz Co. Ltd.. Adv. in Calendar		12.50	
		$6,052.50	
Less Bryant Press, (Calendar)	$341.45		
Fee, 1911, Chas E. Zoller, Gravenhurst	90.00		
Fee, 1912, Wm. Cooper, Toronto	60.00		
		491.45	5,561.05
To Entrance Fees—			
J. C. 1912, 76 at $2.00		$152.00	
J. C. 1912, 3 at $1.00		3.00	155.00
To McGill St. Property—			
Mrs. Haberstock, Rent		$90.00	
Mrs. Murray, Rent		90.00	
Mrs. Clark, Rent		90.00	
		$270.00	
Less Taxes	$164.33		
Mrs. Murray, Wall Paper	3.66		
D. McLean, Papering and Painting	58.96		
		226.95	43.05
To Reciprocal Reg. Fees—			
Wilbur Jerome Wood, Ft. William (Sask.)		$50.00	
Jos. Matson, Parry Harbor (Br.)		60.00	
E. J. Wright, Toronto (Br.)		60.00	170.00
To Diplomas—			
J. Winterborn, Winnipeg		$5.00	
F. M. Turner, Pittsburg, Pa		5.00	10.00
To License Renewal Fees—			
Cash (already itemized)		$471.00	
Less Dr. L. L. Spicer, London	$3.00		
W. B. Graham, overcredit R. L. Stephen	3.00		
		6.00	$465.00
To Interest Account—			
Bank Commerce (General Account)		$47.80	
Bank Commerce (Savings Account)		66.36	
Central Canada L. & S. Co. (coupon)		60.00	
Lyman Bros. (discount)		.92	
Beaver Flint Glass Co. (discount)		.27	
Exchange from Students		2.20	
Can. P. Mortgage Corp. (Coupon)		40.00	
		$217.55	
Less Exchange for Collections,	$12.63	12.63	204.92
To M.D. Registration Fees—			
Dr. Wm. G. Mackenzie, Toronto		$4.00	
Dr. R. J. R. Bright, Lion's Head		5.00	
Dr. L. Lawrason, Toronto		4.00	
Dr. R. W. Shaw, Manitowaning		4.00	
		$17.00	
Less Refund—			
Dr. L. L. Spicer, London	$4.00		
Dr. R. J. R. Bright, Lion's Head	1.00		
		5.00	$12.00

To Canadian Formulary—		
J. F. Patteron, Almonte	$0.50	
Methodist Book Room, Toronto	.50	
Wainwright Pharmacy, Wainwright	.50	
G. E. Stebert & Co., New York	.35	
W. H. Field, Toronto	.50	
Harry Ament, Brussels	.50	
H. Gordon, Toronto	.50	
		3.35
Total		$16,330.18

STATEMENT OF LEDGER DISBURSEMENTS

By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	$5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	
		$ 10.00
By Coal Account—		
Conger Coal Co	$454.50	
		454.50
By Divisional Committee—		
A. J. Johnston, (District No. 13)	$ 25.00	
J. T. Pepper (District No. 11)	25.00	
		50.00
By Examination Account—		
Express	$ 0.30	
Rolph & Clark (Diplomas)	12.50	
Frank Proctor (Botany Medal)	6.00	
Miss Shaw (Engrossing)	26.00	
M. Rawlinson (Cartage)	15.60	
		60.40
By Gas and Light Account—		
Toronto Electric Light	$ 3.00	
Consumers Gas Co	14.84	
		17.84
By Insurance—		
G. S. Pearcy (on College Building)	$355.43	
" " (on McGill St. Property)	30.78	
		386.21
By Library—		
C. F. Crouch (Salary, 1911)	$25.00	
J. F. Hartz Co. Ltd	8.00	
		33.00
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—		
June—Office Supplies	1.00	
P. W. Ellis & Co. (Medals)	25.00	
Car Tickets	1.00	
H. A. Wilson Co. (Flag)	7.00	
Grand & Toy	5.40	
J. R. Mills, (Repairs)	35.15	
Thos. Fischer (Cartage)	5.60	
July—H. C. Fairbanks (2,000 copies of Pharmacy Act)	72.00	
Grand & Toy	.60	
H. Finn	1.20	
J. Passmore	1.25	
Car Tickets	1.00	
L. Rawlinson, (Repairs Office Chairs)	16.50	
London Guarantee & Accident Co., Registrar's Bond	6.00	
Addison & Mainprice (1912 Lists)	65.00	
W. A. Drummond & Co.	3.20	
Bell Telephone Co.	17.55	
Aug.—Toronto Telegram Ad	.28	
D. McLean (Repairs)	76.46	
Annie Levick (Cleaning)	57.60	
A. R. Trickey (Fire Tanks)	30.00	
Sept.—Janitor's Supplies	2.45	
R. Simpson Co. (carpet for Ladies' Room)	10.07	
Car Tickets	2.00	
Office Supplies	2.15	
Adv. for Boy	.24	
Telegram	.75	
Bell Telephone Co	2.65	
Polson Iron Works (Boiler Repairs)	8.05	

Oct.—Robt. Rennie & Sons (Roof Repairs)		$104.10	
H. C. Fairbanks (Printing)		7.30	
Bell Telephone Co		14.85	
Ontario Gazette (Sub. to May 1913)		8.00	
Steno. Supplies		.30	
Miss Shaw, (engrossing)		1.00	
A. C. Biggar (Lock Repairs)		2.30	
W. T. Hastings, (Sweeping Compound)		5.00	
			600.60
By Council—			
C. T. Adams		$ 79.30	
E. W. Case		48.30	
A. J. Johnston		47.00	
Henry Watters		60.10	
W. H. Worden		25.00	
G. E. Gibbard		15.00	
J. H. H. Jury		19.30	
Alex. Stewart		83.90	
J. T. Pepper		34.00	
E. R. Wigle		38.40	
H. G. Robertson		31.40	
B. Griffin		29.00	
T. E. McLellan		31.50	
Mail Printing Co., Adv		10.80	
Globe Printing Co., Adv		9.00	
Ontario Gazette, Adv		3.50	
Addison & Mainprice (Minutes)		105.70	
		671.20	
Less H. G. Robertson (overpaid)	$5.00		
		$5.00	
			666.20
By Postage			75.50
By Supplies—Pharmacy—			
Stewart & Wood		$ 1.00	
C. P. R. Freight		2.51	
Beaver Flint Glass Co		9.05	
Lyman Bros		18.41	
J. Macdonald & Co		29.75	
Thompson Ahern & Co., Brokers		.50	
G.T.R. Freight		.99	
W. R. Jackson, Broker		.50	
Duty on Plaster Tacks		.09	
D. A. Stewart & Co		4.50	
Eimer & Amend		184.05	
Brown Bros. Ltd		3.00	
Lake Simcoe Ice Co. Ltd		2.40	
		256.75	
By Supplies—Physics		.20	
J. A. Simmers		2.20	
Sundries		.10	
By Supplies—Materia Medica—			
Prof. Fotheringham		1.00	
By Supplies—Practical Chemistry—			
Thompson Ahern & Co., Brokers		1.00	
J. Macdonald & Co		18.17	
C. P. R. Freight		3.77	
Eimer & Amend		253.86	
Ont. Rubber Co		5.07	
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd		2.60	
Drug Trading Co. Ltd		13.94	
Geo. Hendry Co. Ltd		.60	
			559.26
By Salaries—			
Professor Heebner	$541.68		$3303.67
Professor G. Chambers	250.00		
Professor J. T. Fotheringham	141.68		
Professor Paul L. Scott	200.00		
Professor G. A. Evans	200.00		
W. B. Graham	1, 183.31		
C. F. Crouch	330.00		
Miss Gillingham	125.00		

Miss Naylor	$20.00		
W. Myatt	264.00		
Fred Connell	20.00		
W. Wood	28.00		$3303.67
By Water Account—			
City Treasurer	$21.67	$21.67	
By H. C. Fairbanks, printing 318 Registers		$159.00	
By Poison Sales Registers—			
To R. E. Young, Shallow Lake	.83		
F. Stearns & Co., Windsor	.83		
N. Ball, Orillia	.75		
Broadway Drug Co., Toronto	.75		
C. R. Hall, Toronto	.75		
J. M. Crooks, Port Arthur	.83		
National Drug & Chemical Co., London	1.80		
J. A. Lambertus, North Bay	.83		
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd.	3.60		
		$10.97	$148.03
By Cash on hand Oct. 31st, 1912		$27.06	
Balance Bank Commerce (Gen. Acct.)		4620.04	
Balance Bank Commerce (Sav. Acct.)		5296.20	
		$9943.30	
Total		- -	$16330.18

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance (last audit)	$3329.51	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp'n (Interest)	60.00	
Bank of Commerce (Interest)	4.79	$3394.30
Less—Ivan J. Warren, Dunnville (Scholarship)		$100.00
P. W. Ellis & Co., Toronto (medal)		20.00
		120.00
Balance		$3274.30

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

ASSETS

College Lot	$ 5000.00	
College Building	33529.34	
McGill St. Property	6641.00	
Furniture	4145.00	
Apparatus	7941.85	
Supplies	1231.40	
License Sales Register	100.40	
Poison Sales Register	169.50	
Canadian Formulary	57.63	
Outstanding Accounts	50.25	
License Renewal Fees	27.00	
Cash Balance	27.06	
Bank Balance (Gen. Acc.)	4620.04	
Bank Balance (Sav. Acc.)	5296.20	
Central Can. Loan & Savings Co. (Debenture)	3000.00	
Can. Permanent Mortgage Corp'n (Debenture)	2000.00	$73836.67

LIABILITIES

Salaries	$607.32	
Outstanding Accounts	283.09	
Balance	72946.26	
		$73836.67

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, Nov. 8, 1912.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, and have found them correct.

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that report of Registrar-Treasurer having been printed and distributed be taken as read, and referred to the finance committee. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that Council adjourn to meet at 2 p.m. to-day. Carried.

The Council met at 2 p.m. all present. President Stewart in the chair.

Mr. Gibbard called the attention of the Council to his notice of motion given at the June meeting *re* changing the by-law in regard to apprenticeship contract.

The by-law as amended was read,

Moved by A. J. Johnson, seconded by E. W. Case, the Council resolved itself into a Committee of the whole, and considered the by-law, clause by clause. Council then met in committee, Mr. McLellan in the chair, and considered the by-law, clause by clause. The Committee rose, Council resumed with President in the Chair. The Chairman of the committee announced that the by-law had passed as follows:—

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by A. J. Johnston that by-law No. 12 of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, be amended, by striking out the word in lines 7 and 8, a specified form of certificate stating that the applicant has entered into a and substituting therefor the words "his written" and add after the word "contract" in line 9 the word "duplicate," and also to substitute the word "state" in line 11 for the word" giving," and further add to the clause the words "said binding agreements to be endorsed with the seal of the College and returned."

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by G. E. Gibbard that By-law No. 12 as passed in Committee of the Whole be read a third time, and finally passed. Carried.

Chairman Johnson presented report No. 1 of By-laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

TORONTO, Nov. 19th, 1912.

REPORT No. 1 BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—We hereby beg to submit Report No. 1 of By-laws and Legislation Committee.

1. *Re* Stacey, Geo. Box, of Renfrew, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Sept. 1st, 1911. We recommend the request be granted, he having presented Statutory Declaration on that date.

2. *Re* Anna Ferrari, of Windsor, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Aug. 14th, 1911, we recommend her request be granted, she having passed the necessary Educational standing and furnished a Statutory Declaration from her preceptor.

3. *Re* Wesley Wellington, of Port Arthur, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from Sept. 15th, 1911, we recommend his request be granted, he having passed on 5 subjects, and furnished a Statutory Declaration of having entered into binding contract on that date.

4. *Re* Harry Annis, of Hull, Que., we recommend his request for registration be referred to the Educational Committee.

5. *Re* Alfred Benson Laing, of Windsor, who asks that his registration be dated from Dec. 1st, 1909, we recommend his request be granted, he having furnished a Statutory Declaration from his preceptor, that he had entered in a binding contract on that date, and his educational qualifications having previously been filed.

6. *Re* W. C. Francey, of Cobourg, who asks to be registered from Dec. 15th, 1908, we recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

7. *Re* Jno. H. Knight, of Toronto, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice, we recommend that the same be granted dating from July 1st, 1912, that being the date on which he obtained the necessary educational qualifications.

8. *Re* Abby Leroy Hooker, of Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that he be recorded from July 1st, 1911, that being the date on which he secured the necessary educational qualifications to be recorded.

9. *Re* Jos. Spring, of Toronto, who asks to be registered on Nov. 17th, 1909, we recommend that same be granted upon his furnishing a Statutory Declaration from his preceptor as to his entering on his apprenticeship on that date.

10. *Re* Earl R. Morrow, of Hamilton, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Nov. 1st, 1908, we recommend the same be granted he having furnished a Statutory Declaration from his preceptor as to his entering on his apprenticeship on that date.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

T. E. MCLELLAN,
Secretary.

A. J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the 1st Report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Adams presented Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee.

REPORT No. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to present the following report:—

1. Your Committee having examined the following accounts recommend payment of same,—

Messrs. Lyman Bros. & Co.	$16.10
Mail & Empire	9.00
Globe Printing Co.	10.20
Grand & Toy	2.10
Lake Simcoe Ice Co.	1.50
G. E. Gibbard	10.00
A. C. Biggar	1.00
	$49.90

2. *Re* Communication of Solicitor *re* Contracts of Professors employed by College, the Committee recommends that such increases of salary take effect from May 31st, 1912, and that contracts be consolidated, and the new contracts date from this time May 31st, 1912.

3. *Re* Communication of W. T. Junkin, Toronto, the Committee recommends that the Registrar be instructed to collect 6 years of arrears in full of account owing.

4. *Re* Furnishing of Professors' room, we recommend that a couch be purchased for the use of the College, and that the Registrar and W. H. Worden be empowered to procure one, at a reasonable expenditure.

5. Pursuant to a recomendation of this Committee that an expert be employed to report Insurance on College properties. This has been done and while $17,000 has been added to amount of insurance carried, this increase costs very little extra in premium, due to the co-insurance adjustment.

6. *Re* Moneys in Bank. A recommendation at a previous meeting that a suitable investment be found. Your committee beg to report that an approved debenture for $4000 bearing interest at 5% payable in Toronto, has been purchased after due consideration. This has been done, since the Registrar's printed report was distributed.

W. H. WORDEN,
Secretary.

C. T. ADAMS,
Chairman.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by W. H. Worden, that report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee be adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that Council do now adjourn to meet Wednesday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 20, 1912

The Council met at 10 a.m. All present. President Stewart in the chair.

The Registrar announced that he had just received the new $4,000.00 debenture, purchased from the Guelph and Ontario Investment and Savings Society, interest payable half-yearly at 5%.

Mr. Jury presented a report as representative in attendance at the Pharmaceutical Association.

To the President and Members of the Ontario College Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—As one of your delegates to the Vancouver Convention of the C. P. A., I beg to submit the following report:—

On arrival at Winnipeg the delegates from the East were met at the station and escorted to our hotels by a Committee of the Winnipeg druggists and the following day we were royally entertained by the druggists of the City.

On reaching Calgary, we were received by the druggists and taken in autos all over that flourishing Western City and some distance into the country along the bank of the river. After short stops at various places of interest we finally arrived at Vancouver. Time will not permit nor can my command of English fully express the experiences we enjoyed, and the cordiality of the welcome and the daily hospitality shown to the delegates and their wives. It was truly an exhibition of the "spirit of the West," about which we hear but cannot fully appreciate until we experience it personally.

The convention was largely attended, and was pronounced by those who had attended previous conventions of the Association as the most successful yet held both as to attendance and work accomplished.

A hearty welcome was extended to the delegates by Mr. Chas. Nelson the enthusiastic and energetic President of the Association, also by his Worship Mayor Findlay and on behalf of the Government by Mr. H. H. Watson, M.P.P.

One of the inscriptions that adorned the hall was "I am glad I am a Westerner and privileged to extend a Western Welcome," signed by Chas. Nelson, and the careful attention shown to every delegate and all the lady visitors by the President and his good wife showed beyond a doubt that he meant every word of it.

The President's address was full of matters of importance to our profession and formed the basis of much of the business that was transacted but as the minutes of the Convention have been printed in detail I will only refer to one or two points but trust that every druggist in Canada and especially every member of this Council will read and re-read the "Proceedings" with care for matters of vital importance to our profession were considered and many of them will be up again for consideration at our next Convention to be held in Toronto probably the week preceding or the week following Toronto Exhibition.

The Convention passed a Resolution authorizing the Committee to send out during the year three circulars to the physicians of Canada calling their special attention to the Canadian Formulary work.

Another important motion passed by the Convention was in reference to the establishment of a co-operative Company.

A Committee was appointed with power to act and this Committee has been successful in completing arrangements particulars of which have been sent to every druggist in Canada, and by the time the Convention is held in this City next year it is expected that complete details will be worked out meeting the requirements of the case and fully in the interests of Retail Pharmacy.

I wish to thank this Council for the honor done me in appointing me delegate and to express my regret that the worthy President of this Council, who was also appointed a delegate was unable to attend the Convention.

In conclusion I wish to express the hope that the newly appointed President of the Association for 1912-1913 will have the hearty sympathy and substantial support of every member of this Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JNO. H. H. JURY.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, that the report of the Delegate to the C.Ph. A., at Vancouver be received and printed in the Minutes. Carried.

A Committee of Students from the Y.M.C.A. of the College addressed the Council, and asked for a grant of $75.00 towards the reading room.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the request of the Students regarding improvement of the building, and literature towards the Y.M.C.A. be referred to the Finance Committee to report on during this Session.

Mr. Case moved an adjournment to Thursday at 10 a.m.

THURSDAY, Nov. 21, 1912.

The Council met at 10 o'clock. All present. President Stewart in the chair.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that whereas the attention of the members of this Council has been directed to a communication appearing in the September issue of the Pharmaceutical Journal, and whereas this communication contains allegations reflecting on the Officers, Staff, and Council of the College, in connection with the administration of the affairs of the College. That the Registrar be instructed by this Council to communicate with the author of said article, Mr. S. C. Cooper, Lion's Head, and request him to make his charges in writing to this Council and the same will be thoroughly and speedily investigated, and that it be intimated to the said Cooper that he will be given every opportunity to formulate and prove the charges so made. Carried.

Chairman McLellan presented Report of Special Committee to look into the work of the Standing Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO LOOK INTO THE WORK OF STANDING COMMITTEE

TORONTO, Nov. 20, 1912.

To the President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—We beg to report that the Standing Committees be reduced to five as follows,—

(1.) 1. Finance and Property.
2. Education and Research.
3. By-Laws and Legislation.
4. Division and Infringement.
5. Discipline.

(2.) That the respective committees consist of three members instead of five as at present.

T. E. McLELLAN, Chairman
C. T. ADAMS, Secretary
J. T. PEPPER
ED. W. CASE
A. J. JOHNSTON.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the Report of the Special Committee in reference to Standing Committees be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. T. E. McLellan gave the following notice of motion:—

I hereby give notice that at the June Session, 1913, I will introduce a by-law amending By-law No. 7, making same to conform with the report of the Special Committee affecting said By-law as adopted by the Council.

(Sgd.) T. E. McLELLAN.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 1 of Infringement Committee as follows:—

TORONTO, Nov. 20, 1912.

REPORT No. 1 OF INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:—

1. Since our last session your Inspectors have investigated complaints from the following places, Bradford, Churchill, Stroud, Lefroy, and several in Toronto.

2. Fines from Dr. Doust, and B. Bernard, of South Porcupine, and A. L. Wilson, Port Arthur, have been received by the College. These convictions were reported by your Committee on the 6th of June, 1912.

3. Convictions have been secured in the following cases:—

Albert Kirkpatrick (General Merchant), Lefroy selling carbolic acid, fine	$20.00
Jno. F. Ardell (General Merchant), Lefroy, selling carbolic acid, fine	20.00
Chas. E. Chantler (General Merchant), Stroud, selling carbolic acid, fine	20.00
Jacob Lebskin, Toronto, selling carbolic acid	20.00
W. Guy, Toronto, selling carbolic acid	20.00

The receipts from this branch of work since our last report are $150.00 and expenditures of $116.10. The receipts exceeding the expenditures by $33.10.

4. Your inspector has collected arrears of fees of $6.00. These parties refused to pay the Registrar.

5. During the summer the Registrar-Treasurer visited London, Windsor and Walkerville, and inspected the cocaine registers, finding them being kept according to the requirements of the law.

6. The inspectors report that druggists themselves are very lax in the sale of carbolic acid, many of them still neglecting to register the sales. Your committee would urge on the members of the profession the advisability of themselves complying with the requirements of the Act.

7. The work of your committee has been exceptionally light, which speaks well for the observance of the Pharmacy Law, throughout the Province.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. R. Wigle, Chairman.
T. E. McLellan
A. J. Johnston
W. H. Worden.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 1 of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Committee on By-laws and Legislation be instructed to carefully consider the advisability of surrounding the sale of carbolic acid with additional safeguards, having in view the conservation of public safety, and report at next meeting of the Council.

Moved by E. W. Case that Council adjourn to meet at 4 p.m. to-day.

Thursday, Nov. 21, 1912.
4 P.M.

Council met at 4 p.m. all present. President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Jury presented the report of the Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Your Committee regrets to report absence of that lively interest in the practical application of the Canadian Formulary to the business of the retail druggist, that its importance should command.

We would reiterate our unbounded appreciation of the great practical value to every pharmaceutical chemist of the formula embraced by this organ, and would recommend that renewed invitation be addressed to the members of our College to adopt the Formulary as a working guide. We would again suggest to members, the preparation of a trial lot of a few of the numbers say Cataplasma Kaolini, Liquor Antisepticus, Liquor Antisepticus Alkalinus, Elixir of Lactated Pepsin, Elixir of Lactopepsin with Iron, Quinine and Strychnine, Glycerinum Heroini Comp. or any other preparations offering greater local preference. We are confident that in this way a start would be made that would establish the systematic habit of utilizing the formulary, for all requirements provided by it. We would again direct attention to the opportunities within reach of every member of our College, to secure a copy of the Formulary free of charge, by applying to the Registrar. We would suggest that the outside page of the back of Council minutes be utilized to draw attention to this provision and the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to carry out this recommendation.

We are pleased to note that the Pharmcopœia of the Toronto General Hospital specializes a large number of the C. F. preparations. We deem it worthy of note that this pharmcopœia was compiled by members of the College Faculty of the O.C.P., Messrs. Prof. Heebner, Prof. Fotheringham, and Prof. Graham Chambers.

Your Committee is pleased to observe the conspicuous attention given to the propaganda of the Canadian Formulary by the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association in the President's address, and in the Report of Committee on Formulary at Vancouver convention. Your Committee however, cannot approve the suggestion therein proposed for localizing the manufacture and distribution of the C.F. products from a central point. We hold that the success of the C.F. depends on the individual interest, and initiative, concentrated on its adoption by the individual Pharmacist. We feel it timely to emphasize the facility with which all of the preparations can be manufactured by any retail druggist, with the ordinary equipment and apparatus found in any drug store; and requiring no more scientific accomplishments than any graduate possesses. We deem it fitting to refer to the inauguration of a general publicity campaign, recommended by the Special Committee on resolutions of the C. Ph. A., which provides for the distribution of descriptive information to the medical practitioners of the Dominion. This will undoubtedly arouse active interest in the preparations which every pharmacist should take advantage of, by providing himself with a suitable stock of these preparations to meet any demand that may be created.

Any suggestions for additional formulæ will be appreciated by your Committee and will receive careful consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. H. H. Jury, Chairman.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by H. Watters, that the Report of the Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on Friday at 10 a.m.

Friday, Nov. 22, 1912.

Council met at 11 a.m. All present. President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 2 of the Infringement Committee, as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy Council:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee have given during the session a great deal of time, thought, and deliberation to the Registrar-Treasurer's remark *re* Hospitals and other Institutions throughout the Province infringing on our Act, by allowing unqualified persons to dispense and compound their medicines.

The Ontario College of Pharmacy being the custodians of the Act to safeguard the public health, feel that the matter should be taken up with those directly interested, viz., the Government and Hospitals.

We recommend that a circular letter be sent out signed by the Registrar-Treasurer and President, informing the hospital authorities which are infringing on the Pharmacy Act by allowing unqualified persons to do their dispensing, and that it is in the interest of the public, that they comply with the Act, further that Mr. Johnston and the Chairman of the Committee have an interview with the Hon. Mr. Hanna to obtain an expression of opinion from the Government.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

E. R. WIGLE, Chairman
A. J. JOHNSTON
T. E. MCLELLAN
W. H. WORDEN.

TORONTO, Nov. 21, 1912.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 2 of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Griffin presented Report of Divisional Committee, as follows:—

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
TORONTO, Nov. 22, 1912.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE

To the Members of the Council,—

GENTLEMEN,—We believe that a great deal of work has been accomplished by the various representatives from each district during the past six months, owing to the action taken by this Council at its last regular meeting in regard to a two year course, each representative wishing to take the pulse of the members of his district on this very important question, and naturally in a great many cases this seemed to arouse the interest of many.

Messrs. Pepper, Johnston and Jury have held Divisional meetings with a great deal of success, and the other members of the various districts got in close touch with their members either personally, or by correspondence, thereby obtaining an expression of opinion in reference to the institution of a two year course at the College, also many other matters both of general and local interest.

B. GRIFFIN, Chairman.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report of Divisional Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Stewart presented Report of Special Committee *re* two years' course, as follows:—

TORONTO, NOV. 22, 1912.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

With respect to revising course of lectures to cover a period of two years, etc.,and revision of curriculum,your Committee have held a meeting with the Dean, and Faculty of the College, and beg to report as follows:—

1. Owing to the expressed attitude of the Pharmacists of the Province generally, being unfavorable to a two years' course, as well as the fact that the Dean and Faculty have assured us that it is impractible to conduct such a course with the present building, and equipment, we think the proposed change of necessity must be abandoned for the present.

2. We recommend that a course of lectures in Business Instruction be provided for the students at an expenditure not to exceed $100.00 and that the Educational Committee secure the services of Mr. Jno. L. Thorne, of Thorne, Mullholland and Co. to give the lectures, during the coming senior term.

3. We would recommend that the Dean and Faculty be requested to submit a report at the next session of this Council on the practicability of so revising the present courses of lectures as to include more practical work; and give increased instruction in analytical work, and if possible to include lectures on Bacteriology.

4. We recommend that By Laws and Legislation Committee be requested to take the necessary steps to have the Pharmacy Act amended by adding to Sec. 14, Sub. Sec. B. of Sub. Sec. 1 the following,—"And such other subject or subjects as the Council may deem advisable from time to time."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALEX STEWART, Chairman.
ALBERT J. JOHNSTON
T. E. MCLELLAN.
HENRY WATTERS.
H. G. ROBERTSON, Sec.

Moved by Alex Stewart, seconded by T. E. McLellan.

That Report of Special Committee *re* two years' course and revision of curriculum except clause 2. be received and adopted, and that this clause be referred to the Educational and Finance Committees. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented report of Education Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

1. *Re* Application of F. M. Turner, Pittsburg, Pa., for a diploma to replace one destroyed, we would recommend that it be granted, he having produced statutory evidence required, and paid the fee of five dollars.

2. *Re* Application of I. L. Davis, Chatham, for registration of Norman H. Davis, your Committee would recommend as the Department of Education demands that Latin Authors and Latin Composition constitute each one subject, that his application be not granted, as he has also failed in Algebra.

3. *Re* Application of T. B. S. Tweedall, Essex, for Richard R. Brett, for registration as apprentice, your Committee cannot recommend that it be granted, as he is still short three subjects.

4. *Re* Application of Alfred Cass, L'Original, your Committee would recommend that inasmuch as he is short in three subjects, Algebra, Latin Authors, and Latin Composition, that his application cannot be granted.

5. *Re* Application of Robert J. Pake, of Elko, B.C., who asks permission to take the junior and senior courses of lectures at the Ontario College of Pharmacy, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted with the provision and understanding that the applicant will not be allowed to try any qualifying or licensing examination, and that no document of qualification be issued to him by this College.

6. *Re* Application of Mr. Lebskin, Toronto, who applies for registration on the strength of his Russian qualifications, your Committee would recommend that inasmuch as he is short the subjects of English, Latin, and Algebra, that it cannot be granted until he has produced evidence of having qualified in these subjects, and furthermore that it will be necessary for him to serve an apprenticeship in this Province before he can take the course of instruction at this College.

7. *Re* Application of Harry Annis, Toronto, your Committee would recommend that he be required to secure from the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, a document setting forth the views of that body as to his educational standing for the purposes of registration as an apprentice.

8. *Re* Application of C. L. Deyo, Collingwood, who requests the issue to him of a new diploma bearing corrected spelling of his name, your Committee would recommend that it be granted on payment of the usual fee and surrender of the old diploma.

9. *Re* Application of Morris Katz, Toronto, who applies for registration as an apprentice, your committee would recommend that his application be granted.

10. *Re* Application of Richard Allan Goodeve, Orangeville, who asks for registration as an apprentice, your Committee would recommend that his application be granted, and that he be recorded from Aug. 28th, 1903, with the further provision that he produce a departmental certificate of having qualified in Algebra, in order to complete his registration.

11. *Re* Application of Robt. S. Fox, Brussels, your Committee would recommend that he be required to complete his educational qualifications in British and Canadian History, Latin Authors, and Latin Composition, in order to become recorded and begin his apprenticeship.

TORONTO, NOV. 22, 1912.

Your Committee submits report of the Dean for the Thirty-Third College Session, and recommend its adoption. We have much pleasure in noting the honorable and distinguished achievement attained by Mr. J. A. Kennedy, of Ridgetown, in winning the Bawden Plant Collection Prize. The collection made by the student is uncommonly complete, and is deserving of honorable mention by your Committee. We are pleased to record our appreciation of the interest manifested by Prof. Scott in supplementing the award earned by Mr. Kennedy to an amount equal to the donor's prize.

We would recommend that the suggestions outlined by the Dean and Staff for the continuance of the educational work for Session 1913-14 be adopted, and that 2,600 copies of Annual Announcement be approved.

We recommend that the report of the Dean and Staff be printed in the minutes. Dean Heebner reports that the balances in use in the Laboratory of Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing are defective and unfit for satisfactory work.

Your Committee would recommend that thirty-six of them be purchased at a cost of about $4.50 each.

We would recommend that the additional fans, and glass partitions asked for by Mr. Evans be approved.

We would also reccommend the purchase of 6 analytical balances at $42.50 each, and a Westphal Mohr specific gravity balance at a cost of about $18.00. This purchase being necessary for the practical operation of urinary analysis.

We would recommend that the purchase of a polariscope and a spectroscope be deferred until such time as the polariscope and spectroscope in the Department of Theoretical Chemistry be ascertained to be unsuitable for the work of the College.

Your Committee would approve the form of certificate for official application for Reciprocal Registration Certificate and we would also recommend its adoption for the purposes of inter-Provincial registration, in common with its application to all foreign reciprocal registrations.

This Committee is pleased to express approval of the report of Special Committee appointed to consider revision of curriculum and additions to subjects of instructions.

Your Committee would recommend that the Board of Examiners consist of the following:—

Botany	P. BAWDEN
Chemistry, Practical	R. D. DYMOND
Chemistry, Theoretical	M. R. MACFARLANE
Dispensing	T. N. SAMPSON
Materia Medica	J. S. ARMITAGE
Pharmacy, Practical	W. W. GIBSON
Pharmacy, Theoretical	WM. ENOUY
Prescriptions	A. E. DREWERY.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.
J. T. PEPPER, Secretary.

Moved by Henry Watters, Seconded by E. W. Case that report of Education Committee be received and adopted subject to approval of Finance Committee of clauses involving expenditures. Carried.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY,
Nov. 19, 1912.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honor of submitting herewith my report for the Thirty-Third Session.

The Junior Term commenced on the morning of the 5th of September, 1912. On this occasion the following gentlemen represented the Council, viz.: President, Alex. Stewart, A. J. Johnson and W. H. Worden; also present, Prof. Fotheringham, and the Dean.

Each of these gentlemen addressed the ninety students who were assembled, on their duties to the public, to the profession of Pharmacy, to the College, its members and their representatives on the Council, to the professoriate, and to themselves.

The names of one hundred students, including five members of the fair sex, were subsequently recorded on the Dean's Register, on the presentation of their lecture tickets. Of this number two dropped out, one during the first week, the other about the middle of the term, and hence but ninety-eight students are continuing their studies at the present time.

The work of the Junior Term has continued without interruption, excepting for the Annual Thanksgiving Holiday period.

The deportment of the Class is on the whole satisfactory, and its relations with the Faculty have been harmonious and responsive.

The Bawden Plant Collection Prize has been awarded to J. A. Kennedy, of Ridgetown, Ont., who has prepared an excellent collection of 300 specimens of Canadian plants, very neatly and carefully mounted and labelled. Though the recipient of this prize was without a competitor, yet it would have been an extremely difficult task for any competing student to have received a greater number of marks than did Mr. Kennedy, on any fifty of his specimens. (Fifty specimens is the minimum requirement, among the conditions upon which the prize is awarded.) It is only fitting that Honorable Mention be made of the achievement of this student.

The Junior Examinations are to be held on the 25th and 26th inst. and on Dec. 3rd to the 7th inclusive.

The Annual Announcement for the Thirty-Fourth Session should be published early in the coming year, and hence it will be necessary to arrange the details of that Session at this sitting of the Council.

The Staff, therefore, recommends that the Thirty-Fourth Session shall commence on the 4th of September, 1913, and terminate on the 27th of April, 1914. The Junior Term to close on Dec. 13th, 1913, representing approximately fifteen weeks; the Senior Term to begin on January 2nd, 1914, continuing for seventeen consecutive weeks.

It is also requested that authority be given for the printing, binding and mailing of 2600 copies of the Annual Announcement.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

TORONTO, NOV. 18TH, 1912.

Chairman Adams presented report No. 2 of Executive and Finance Committee.

TORONTO, Nov. 21, 1912.

REPORT NO. 2 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

GENTLEMEN,—

Your Committee of Executive and Finance beg leave to present the following report.

1. We recommend payments of the following divisional accounts,—

District No. 2—E. W. Case	$ 5.00
District No. 9—T. McLellan	12.00
District No. 6—H. G. Robertson	5.00
District No. 12—E. R. Wigle	15.00
District No. 8—E. B. Griffin	5.00
	$42.00

2. The Committee recommends that a sum not exceeding $50.00 be expended under supervision of Registrar on basement room to make it better adapted for the purpose for which it is intended.

3. Your Committee suggests that the room now used as a library be opened more freely to the students, and that a sum not exceeding $25.00 be used to instal electric light and any other necessary improvements.

4. That the sum of $554.50 being the per capita levy of 50 cents on the Ontario Druggists, be remitted to the Treasurer of the C.P.A.

5. That $175.00 being expenses of accredited representative of O C.P. to Vancouver meeting, be paid to Mr. Jury.

6. We recommend that $25.00 be placed to the credit of Divisional Associations 4 and 5 for payment of Joint Meetings.

7. We recommend an appropriation of $450.00 for equipment recommended by Education Committee.

8. That $250.00 be expended on Ventilation of Chemical Laboratory.

9. On the recommendation of Special Committee that a sum, not exceeding $100.00, be expended to secure a course of business instruction.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. F. ADAMS, Chairman.
W. H. WORDEN, Secretary
HERBERT G. ROBERTSON
E. R. WIGLE
B. GRIFFIN

Moved by C. T. Adams, Seconded by W. H. Worden that report No. 2 of Education and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Johnston gave the following notice of motion:—

I hereby give notice of motion that at the next session of the Council, I will introduce a by-law to amend by-law No. 13 to conform with clause No. 3 of the Report of Special Committee on two years' course, and extension of curriculum.

(Sgd.) Albert J. Johnston.

Moved by G.E. Gibbard, seconded by B. Griffin that Messrs. Stewart, Robertson and Pepper be appointed as Special Committee of this Council to work in conjunction with the Toronto Committee in arranging for the Convention of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to be held in Toronto in 1913. Carried.

Moved by Mr. E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of this meeting of the Council be printed in pamphlet form, and a copy be mailed to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that the Council do now adjourn to meet the first Monday in June, 1913, at 2.30 o'clock P.M. or at the call of the President.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, Nov. 23, 1912.

* * *

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

TORONTO, June 2nd, 1913.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m., Monday, June 2nd, and four following days. The following members of the Council were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan, Galt; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock, E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; H. G. Robertson, Barrie.

President Stewart occupied the chair.

The Registrar was then called upon to read the minutes of the last Semi-Annual meeting, held in November, when it was moved by Henry Watters, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Report of Minutes having been printed and distributed, that they be received and adopted. Carried.

Communications were read and referred to the various Committees for consideration.

President Stewart then addressed the Council as follows:—

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—You will permit me to express my gratification at seeing all the members of the Board present at this the final regular meeting of the present Council term. Soon it shall be the duty of the Registrar to give notice to our respective constituents to pass judgment on our conduct while here and we shall be called upon to give a "reason for the hope that is within us." I trust all who contemplate a return to the service of the Council will await their fate with a calm assurance, will be able to justify their course of action at this Board, merit the approval of their constituents and make their election sure.

I note with satisfaction the results of the Senior Examinations at which a class of one hundred and two members wrote for their graduating certificates, four only of which class were starred and only two failed. Forty-eight passed with honors. In the class were five young lady candidates, two of whom secured a place in the honor list. Such a showing can only be regarded as an unerring testimony to the excellent efficiency of the College and the professorial staff, the high class of students and their diligent application to study since entering upon the lecture course.

The Commercial lectures which were put on for the first time during the College term just closed were not as well attended as contemplated. This course being optional and there being no examination demanded perhaps accounts for the small attendance. It will be a question for you to determine whether these lectures shall be continued. I am of the opinion that the lectures of any optional course will not be largely attended however high the standing of the lecturer may be.

I am pleased to state that from the replies received by the Registrar to the communication sent out to the various hospitals asking that the Act be complied with by having the dispensing done in these institutions by a qualified Pharmaceutical Chemist, there is an evident general desire to fulfil the requirement of the law.

Stringent legislation is now on the statute books intended to regulate and control the traffic in narcotic drugs. I sincerely hope that members of this College will not become venders of these drugs for improper purposes. I offer the opinion that no retailer should carry larger quantities of opium, morphine, and cocaine than might be reasonably required for his legitimate trade and would suggest the Council make such recommendation to the members.

I desire to bring to your attention some important statistics of fatalities, accidental or suicidal, resulting directly from the sale of carbolic acid. During the year ended, 1912, no less than 34 fatal cases in the Province of Ontario have been recorded that were directly the result of poisoning from this drug. I am sure every member of this College will regard it his duty to see that whatever legislation is calculated to prevent loss of life, regardless of any material selfish consideration will be enacted. I would recommend the Council take action at this session with a view of amending the Act making it legal to sell only carbolic acid of 5% strength, which dilution will meet practically every purpose for which carbolic acid may be required.

I am convinced that many of the deaths due to this cause would thereby be prevented. In this connection I feel it would be advisable for the Council to again direct the attention of its members to the necessity of being more careful to register every sale of carbolic acid and corrosive sublimate in tablets or other form, as well as all other scheduled poisons. As custodians of the Act it is our duty to see that it is strictly enforced in this regard. Any action to bring about uniformity as to conditions governing the sale of poisons throughout the various provinces of the Dominion would I think be most desirable.

It is to be regretted that prosecutions under the Dominion Act have of necessity been made in the public interest on account of failure to observe the requirements of the law in respect to the sale of wood alcohol with the result I am pleased to note that trade journals are devoting space to informing dealers concerning conditions governing its sale as well as the sale of paris green, arsenate of lead, etc. The Hardware & Metal Journal is particularly to be commended for its action in this respect. I believe the requirements of this Act are being properly observed by the druggists of the province.

The annual meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association is to be held in the City of Toronto in the last week of August. I believe it possible to make this the largest rally of Retail Druggists yet held in the Dominion and that this meeting should be the occasion of such action as will inaugurate a policy of a federal character, that will work for the betterment of the conditions of the Canadian Pharmacist, from coast to coast, the scope of which policy should cover his economic, legislative and educational interests. The visitors are to be entertained by the druggists of Ontario in a manner commensurate with the occasion. I would suggest the Council make a consistent appropriation towards this object and that the finance committee be asked to make a recommendation at this meeting.

At the last meeting of the C. Ph. A. at Vancouver, the following resolution was passed:—"That a committee be appointed consisting of one from each province to ascertain the feeling of their respective associations as to the preliminary and graduating qualifications acceptable to all the provinces, a draft of which be presented at the next annual meeting of this association." I would ask the council to consider the question and give its instructions to the appointed representative on the Committee from this province.

It will be of interest to know that only seven applications have been made by English and Irish druggists for registration under our reciprocal arrangements.

I feel I should make this an occasion to refer to the long and valued services of a member of this Council who for a quarter of a century has given in an unstinted way his time, energy and excellent ability, in furthering the highest and best interests of the College, and who is regarded not only in his own province, but throughout the Dominion as one of the most ethical exponents of the profession of Pharmacy. I have only to refer you to the printed minutes of the proceedings of this Council, which bear testimony to the splendid executive capacity of Henry Watters, representative of District No. 1, and to the large place he has filled in shaping and directing the affairs of the O. C. P. It is no flattery to state that his work has been a most important factor in bringing the College to the proud place it occupies amongst the educational institutions of the Province. We appreciate his long and faithful services and trust that he may be spared for another twenty-five years to devote some of his time at least to the work with which he has been so long connected and for which he is so eminently fitted.

In conclusion, I desire in anticipation of my early retirement from the office with which you have honored me for the past two years, to thank the members of the Council for the kindly co-operation and courtesy that has always been generously extended to me, to express the pleasure it has given me to serve with you my colleagues and to hope that you will look upon all my errors, ommissions and shortcomings with a forgiving spirit.

Alex. Stewart,
President.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the address of the President be referred to a special committee consisting of Messrs. Adams, Pepper, McLellan, Jury and Robertson, to report at this session of the Council. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented the report of presiding examiner, as follows:—

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER

To the President and Members of the Council of the O. C. P.:

Gentlemen,—I beg to report having attended to duties incident to examinations, and have much pleasure in commending to your favorable notice the excellent showing made by the candidates. This may be properly credited in large part, to the efficient tuition imparted by your teaching staff, and in no less measure to the assiduous attention to studies on the side of the students themselves. It is quite within the bounds of accurate statement and legitimate inference to attribute the high standing of recent classes of students to the advanced elementary educational standard adopted some few years ago. The conduct of candidates was all that could be desired throughout a trying ordeal. The monitors discharged their duties in a very acceptable manner. The Examiners performed the duties allotted to them with much care and intelligence. Due provision for the material oversight of all examinations was arranged by the Registrar-Treasurer and Janitor. The standard for honor rating was placed at seventy-five per cent. of the total marks. I beg that this be embodied in regulations for examinations. I would also recommend that the conditions of The John Roberts Scholarship be modified to admit to the competition students from any part of the Empire, who have taken two courses of lectures at the O. C. P., and have otherwise complied with the conditions of the bequest, and provided that the candidate entitled to these awards should not have previously failed at examination, and in every other respect be satisfactory to the Council O. C. P. I would suggest your consideration to the advisability of giving publicity to this and other features of our educational and qualifying provisions by advertising in The Chemist and Druggist of England, in the Mid-Summer issue.

It may be interesting to know that of the students making up the recent class, forty-three only served the full apprenticeship period with one preceptor and of these a large number did so with parents or relatives. Of the remaining fifty-five, thirty-five served with two preceptors, sixteen with three preceptors, four with four preceptors. While these statistics throw little light on the problem of apprenticeship conditions, they are sufficiently illuminating to arrest thought and suggest modification of existing requirements as to allottment of service between preceptor and College faculty.

To exact a four years apprenticeship service, which more frequently means five years, with little or no observance of the duties and obligations of preceptor, is to perpetuate a system which no student of the problem would care to defend. As an alternative, it would appear much preferable and more advantageous to the apprentice at least, to require say two years service in the routine duties of a drug store, with two full years' of tuition at our College. If this modification were adopted it might do much to remove the serious obstacle to securing apprentices and also attract an even higher type of student into the ranks of pharmacy. This suggestion is worthy of your most serious consideration and should have it. The details of examination will be presented to you in report of Educational Committee. It should be mentioned that there were only two candidates who failed outright and four who fell down in three subjects.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. H. Jury, that report of Presiding Examiner be referred to a special committee consisting of Messrs. Johnston, Gibbard, Pepper, Griffin and McLellan. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday, at 11 o'clock a.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, June 3rd, 1913.

The Council met at 11 o'clock, a.m. All present except Messrs. Jury and Worden.

President Stewart in the chair.

Mr. Johnston presented Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Council of the O.C.P.:

GENTLEMEN:—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee present their first report as follows:—

1. *Re* application of Samuel A. Overend, of Jarvis, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from the 2nd of Nov., 1909, we recommend that this request be granted on his preceptors giving a Statutory Declaration as to time served, he having the necessary educational qualifications.

2. *Re* application of S. M. Vogan, of Woodstock, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from the 26th of August, 1909, we recommend the same be granted he having fulfilled all requirements.

3. *Re* application of Robt. J. Weston, of Hamilton, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from August 1, 1911, we recommend that his request be granted on furnishing a Statutory Declaration from his preceptor as to time served.

4. *Re* application of D. Arnold Harris, of Sarnia, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from August 1, 1912, we recommend that his request be granted, he having fulfilled all the requirements of the Act.

5. *Re* application of Frank W. Hawkins, of Oshawa, who asks to be registered an as apprentice from August 1, 1911, we recommend that the same be granted he having fulfilled all requirements.

6. *Re* application of Herbert G. Sargent of Kingston, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from July 2nd, 1912, we recommend he be recorded from the above date, he requiring two subjects in his educational qualifications.

7. *Re* application of Chas. S. Jones, of Marmora, who a ks to be registered as an apprentice from Oct. 1, 1912, we recommend that he be registered as an apprentice with Henry M. Jones, M.D., of the Village of Marmora, from that date, he having entered into a binding contract on that date with the above named preceptor.

8. *Re* application of M. S. Mirochink, of Toronto, who asks to be registered from Dec. 1st, 1910, we recommend that his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

9. *Re* application of Robt. H. Hobson, of Niagara Falls, who asks to be recorded, we recommend his request be granted from July 1st, 1912, upon furnishing a Statutory Declaration from his preceptor of having entered into a binding contract from that date.

10. *Re* application of Wilfrid Harold Till, of Mount Forest, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from June 1st, 1911, we recommend that he be registered from July 1st, 1912, that being the date upon which he obtained his educational qualifications.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

T. E. McLELLAN,
Secretary.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Wednesday, at 10 a.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, June 4th.

The Council met at 10 a.m. All the members were present. President Stewart in the chair.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the By-Law amending By-Law No. 7, be now read first and second time. Carried.

The Council then met in Committee of the Whole. J. H. H. Jury in the chair.

The By-Law was considered clause by clause and adopted as read. The Committee rose and Council resumed with President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Jury reported that the Amended By-Law has been adopted as read in Committee of the Whole, as follows:—

BY-LAW No. 7

Of The Ontario College of Pharmacy to amend Section 7 of the General By-Laws of the said College.

The Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy enacts as follows:—

THAT Section 7 of the General By-Laws of the said College be amended by striking out the entire section, and by substituting therefor, the following:—

"7. There shall be five standing committees, each committee to "consist of three members.

"1. Finance and Property.

"2. Education and Research.

"3. By-Laws and Legislation.

"4. Division and Infringement.

"5. Discipline."

ENACTED and passed this 4th day of June, 1913.

Passed in Council this 4th day of June, 1913.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

ALEX. STEWART,
President.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the By-Law No. 7 be now read a third time and passed and be signed by the President and Registrar with the corporate seal attached thereto, this By-Law to come into effect at the organization of the Council to be elected this year, 1913. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the Dean be officially notified of the request of Clause 3 of the Special Committee on advising the course, and the Council desired the said report at the November Session. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 4 p.m. to-day. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, June 4th.

The Council met at 4 o'clock p.m. All were present. President Stewart occupied the chair.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 1 of Education Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

1. Regarding application of R. Lundy Pentz, East Newmarket, Md., who applies for a diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your committee would recommend that his application be granted he having complied with all the requirements.

2. *Re* application of J. L. Brodie, of Ridgeway, for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your committee would recommend that his application be granted, he having complied with all the requirements. In view of the fact that the College does not any longer issue a certificate for Analytical Chemistry his request in this respect cannot be granted.

3. *Re* application of H. E. Robinson, a dispenser of medicine in the Canada Medical Service, who requests educational standing of an apprentice at the O.C.P. and recognition of apprenticeship service, your committee is unable to recommend that it be granted, as there is no provision in the Act for such action.

4. *Re* application of John R. Giles, Ottawa, who requests a new diploma for one destroyed by fire, your committee would recommend that his request be granted, he having complied with all the requirements.

5. *Re* application of O. H. Hewitt, Blind River, Ont., who requests a new diploma for one destroyed by fire, your committee would recommend that his request be granted, he having complied with all the requirements.

6. *Re* application of G. G. Byers, Delhi, Ont., who requests new diploma for one destroyed by fire, your committee would recommend that his request be granted, he having complied with all the requirements.

7. *Re* Librarian's Report, your committee would recommend that we have no suggestion to make regarding the purchase of new books. We recommend that the rules of the Library be printed and hung in the room. We recommend that any student wishing to borrow books from the library may do so in compliance with the regulations governing deposit fee and provided the sum of 25 cents per diem be charged for each day over one weeks detention of the book. We would recommend that on account of increased services demanded by the duties of Librarian that the sum of $50.00 per annum be accorded Mr. Crouch in addition to his present salary as janitor.

8. *Re* Dean's Report. Your Committee would recommend that it be printed in the minutes. Regarding the clause adopted by Faculty urging the Council to provide for additional means of discipline, your committee is not prepared to recommend that it be adopted, as it would appear that ample provision at present exists for dealing with any infraction of College discipline. In view of the indifferent interest displayed by the students in their attendance at the business lectures, your committee does not deem it advisable to recommend their continuance as conducted last term. We would, however, desire to accentuate our conviction as to the need and desirability of practical business instruction in our College, and would recommend that a course of business lectures be incorporated in the teaching of the College under a practical instructor

or instructors familiar with the requirements of every day pharmacy, and that the Chairman of this Committee be empowered to give effect to this recommendation, subject to approval of Council. In pursuance of policy adopted by Council at Session of November, 1911, incorporated in report of Educational Committee, page 26.

9. We beg to submit the results of the examination held April 29th, 1913, and following days and recommend the diplomas and prizes be a awarded to those entitled to the same, as follows:—

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

RESULTS OF ANNUAL QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO HELD APRIL 29TH, 1913, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

College Gold Medal (General Proficiency)—Frederick Charles Griffiths, of St. Catharines.

College Silver Medal (General Proficiency)—Howard Nelson Balfour, of Toronto.

John Roberts Scholarship—Frederick Charles Griffiths.

John Roberts' Gold Medal—Frederick Charles Griffiths.

D'Avignon Medal—Dispensing.—Arthur F. Astley, Toronto.

Heebner Medal—Pharmacy.—Robert Stanley Young, Moose Jaw, Sask.; C. F. Griffiths, (equal).

Chambers Medal—Chemistry.—Chas. Clyde Shearn, Almonte, Ont.

Scott Medal—Botany.—John Arlington Kennedy, Ridgetown.

Fotheringham Medal—Materia Medica.—T. Lloyd Dymond, Brantford.

Passed with Honors, in order of Merit.—Frederick Charles Griffiths, St. Catharines; Howard Nelson Balfour, Toronto; T. Lloyd Dymond, Brantford; George W. Gerrie, Hamilton; John Arlington Kennedy, Ridgetown; John Melvin Hahn, Heidelburg; Norman G. McHardy, Woodstock; Jonathan Wilson Preston, Toronto; Ivan Milton Moore, Victoria, B.C.; William David Bass, Hamilton; Charles C. Brown, Stayner; Miss Cora Hoover, Stouffville; Robert Stanley Young, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Clair J. Porter, St. Thomas; Stanley H. Elmore, Toronto; Clarence Roy McBride, Hagersville; Archibald Joseph Kilgour, Cornwall; Wilmot J. Wilson, Ashgrove; John Milton Storey, Stouffville; Rora Geiger, Hensall; Roy Miller, Dutton; Newton Smith Burrows, Guelph; Seymour E. Baker, Hamilton; Jabez E. Abbott, Orillia; Miss Mary C. Marshall, Orangeville; Alvin A. Klemmer, Hanover; Mark Sterling Crooker, Brantford; Oscar F. Sexsmith, Glencoe; Harold G. Browne, Guelph; Samuel G. Roe, Milverton; Reginald Dean Watson, Port Hope; James Alexander Anderson, Campbellford; Wallace Webber, Toronto; Nelson L. Lambertus, Walkerton; Francis Michael Maloney, Peterboro; P. Milton Rose, Picton; J. Reginald Platt, Goderich, Charles Clyde Shearn, Almonte; Frederick Crawford Curry, Brockville; John Jos. Davis, Wiarton; Lorne William Dann, London; John Alexander Haney, Toronto; Ainsley Lane Caldwell, Barrie; Arthur F. Astley, Toronto; William Chester Francey, Cobourg; Harold M. Kilpatrick, Orangeville; Thomas L. McCullough, Deseronto; Judson Harold Ellis, Alliston.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—Wm. E. Armstrong, London; Lorne M. Austin, Tottenham; Frank Hamilton Bawden, Exeter; Miss Mabel Bentley, Dresden; Ernest D. Bonnell, Owen Sound; George J. Bray, Oshawa; James Alwyn Capell, Elora; Wm. Alexander Carley, Fenelon Falls; W. H. Corbett, Mount Forest; Clifton Leroy Coultis, Toronto; Charles E. Crawley, Shelburne; James Sprague Dyer, Toronto;

Silas Wm. Ellis, Ottawa; Horace L. Feick, New Hamburg; Erland Wm. Field, Niagara-on-the-Lake; Wm. John Friday, Moose Jaw, Sask.; James O. Gill, Ingersoll; Bruce Cameron Goodhand, Dauphin, Man.; Ross Hermiston, Listowel; John Reginald Howard, Markdale; Percy R. Jeffrey, Belleville; Samuel Leigh Johnston, Wallaceburg; Miss Blanche Keeley, Arthur; Alexander Logan Kerr, Parry Sound; Frank John LaFleur, Colborne, Miss Marion LePatourel, Burlington; James Allister MacKenzie, Toronto; Norman R. MacKenzie, Watford; Wm. T. MacKenzie, Gravenhurst; Edward Jos. Morris, Newcastle, N.B.; Ernest H. Morrison, Toronto; Earle R. Morrow, Hamilton; Peter Ernest McLarty, Barrie; G. R. McRea, Gore Bay; Neil T. McWilliam, Dutton; Oliver Mowat Paterson, Meaford; Raymond L. Peppin, Belleville; Chas. Sutherland Perry, London; J. Gordon Rogers, Listowel; Leonard Cecil Sabine, Otterville; Lloyd V. Stewart, Rouleau, Sask., Vincent Jos. Sullivan, Peterboro; Jas. Hugh Thomson, Brantford; Walter David Truswell, Trail, B.C., Jno. Cecil Urquhart, Vancouver, B.C., Walter Clifford Urquhart, Vancouver, B.C., Walter Ray Watson, Acton; W. T. Wilson, Barrie; Gordon Stuart Wood, Kamloops, B.C.; Lloyd B. Woodman, Wolfville, N.S.

Passed in Five Subjects—Reginald C. R. Bell, Sarnia; Dispensing, Practical Chemistry, Theoretical Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

Herbert A. Campbell, Niagara Falls; Dispensing, Prescriptions, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Materia Medica.

Alton Gregg, Wiarton; Dispensing, Theoretical Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Theoretical Pharmacy, Practical Pharmacy.

Lewis W. Manning, Clinton; Dispensing, Prescriptions, Theoretical Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy.

Passed in Materia Medica—Jno. D. Campbell, Owen Sound.

10. The attention of your committee has been directed to the need for more efficient safety for the property of students and would recommend that this matter be considered and dealt with by the Committee on Finance and Executive.

11. Your committee would direct your attention to the fact that no official notice has been received of any action on the part of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain on the matter of reciprocity of Registration and would recommend that this be an instruction to the Registrar-Treasurer to communicate with the officials of that body and ascertain from them what, if any, steps have been taken on the matter.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.
J. T. PEPPER.
ED. W. CASE.
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper that the Report of Committee on Education be received and adopted, except such clauses as have reference to expenditures and that such clauses be referred to Finance Committee. Carried.

DEAN'S REPORT

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—I beg to present herewith the results of the Junior Examinations which were held in December, 1912.

Ninety-seven candidates wrote on these examinations and of this number, eighty-seven were successful, while two received stars and eight failed outright, all of which is set forth in the exhibits submitted herewith.

Candidates who made eighty per cent. or more of the total number of marks, were given First-Class Honors, while those who obtained seventy five to eighty per cent. were granted Second Class Honors, and all others who secured fifty per cent. or more, with not less than forty per cent. on any subject, were given Pass Standing.

The papers set for these examinations are attached hereto, designated "Exhibit A" and the results of same are shown as "Exhibit B", while the results of the Supplemental Examinations which were taken by those who failed in December are shown in "Exhibit C."

The Senior Term opened on the fifth day of January, 1913, with a registration of one hundred and three students and the session continued without interruption to the end excepting for the Easter holidays and the closure of the College in February, while the Class was undergoing discipline for insubordination.

The course of lectures on Business Methods given by Mr. J. G. Thorne, as arranged for by the Council at its November meeting, did not meet with the hearty reception that was looked for, and after the first two or three lectures (and even these were not fully attended), the number of students who availed themselves of this useful instruction dwindled to thirty, which number represents about the percentage of our students who become interested in any instruction, which does not directly fit them for their final examinations.

The programme for the thirty-fourth session was dealt with at the last meeting of the Council in November, 1912.

At the February meeting of the Professoriate, the following resolution was unanimously passed,—"That the Faculty make urgent representations to the Council, that in the interests of the Discipline of the College, it is necessary that Section 22 of the By-Laws be amended so as to provide for the infliction by the Faculty, of punishments, other than suspension and expulsion, in cases not requiring so severe measures."

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Toronto, Ont., June 3, 1913.

"EXHIBIT "A"
ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1912

PHARMACY

Examiner—PORFESSOR HEEBNER

(Time allowed—two and a half hours)

1. Give the (*a*) origin of the Meter and the derivation of the units of (*b*) weight, and (*c*) capacity. (*d*) What is a "mil"? State the equivalents (Customary System) for (*e*) Liter, (*f*) Kilo, (*g*) dGm., (*h*) cm.^{3}, (*i*) centiliter.

2. Give the equivalents (Metric) for the following: (*a*) fluid ounce, (*b*) grain, (*c*) inch. (*d*) Add the following, and give the answer in lbs., ozs. and grains: 2½ K., 25¼ D. Gm., 3005 m. Gm., 56¾ H. Gm., 32 dGm., 80⅛ Gms., 2 M. Gms., 65 c. Gms., ½ D. Gm.

3. Write the following prescription with approximate equivalents in the customary system:

℞	Potassi iodidi	20	
	Ammonii chloridi	14	
	Acetomorphinæ hydrochloridi		200
	Ext. glycyrrhizæ liquidi	18	
	Spiritus chloroformi	16	
	Syrupi cascaræ aromatici	128	
	Glycerinum	256	

M. ft. mist. et sig.: 4 mils ut dicto capiendæ

4. Differentiate between : (*a*) O (Wine) and O (Imp.), (*b*) interstitial water and water of crystallization, (*c*) colation and filtration, (*d*) macerate and percolate, (*e*) ℥ and oz., (*f*) sediment and precipitate.

5. (*a*) Why and how are chemicals that are made by precipitation washed? (*b*) How may the same substance be obtained as a light, bulky precipitate, or as a heavy, dense precipitate?

6. Define, (*a*) Contusion, (*b*) Calcination, (*c*) Fusion, (*d*) Fractional Distillation, (*e*) Sublimation, and give examples of each.

7. (*a*) What should be the qualifications of a menstruum suited to the extraction of a drug by percolation? (*b*) Why are drugs moistened with the menstruum before packing in the percolator? (*c*) Mention the forces in operation in making Liquid extracts by percolation. (*d*) What drugs lend themselves to exhaustion by maceration rather than by percolation?

8. (*a*) Why is solution of ammonia employed in purifying ammonium chloride, (*b*) aromatic sulphuric acid in preparing Acid Infusion of Cinchona, (*c*) sodium bicarbonate in preparing effervescent salts, (*d*) cold water in the process of distillation?

9. (*a*) What weight of purified ether will a half-liter bottle hold? (*b*) What is the volume of 10 lbs. of concentrated phosphoric acid? (*c*) 7.5 Grams of a substance when suspended in water weigh 6 Grams; what is its sp. gr.? (*d*) A liquid having sp. gr. 1.42 is to be diluted with water to sp. gr. 1.12; what quantities will be required to make 10 pints?

10. Give sp. gr. and strength of each of the following: (*a*) Spt. Rectificatus, (*b*) Acidum Nitricum, (*c*) Spt. Ætheris Nitrosi, (*d*) Liq. Ammoniæ, (*e*) Æther, (*f*) Goulard's Extract.

LATIN, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC.

Examiner—J. T. FOTHERINGHAM, M.D.C.M.

1. Expand into full Latin and translate:
   - (*a*) *Cap. cochl. mag. ij. t.i.d.*
   - (*b*) *Zss. quart. hor. sum.*
   - (*c*) *Sumat coch. med. ex cyath. vin. aq. secund. hor.*

2. State and briefly define the main divisions and sub-divisions of the Classical Prescription.

3. Describe briefly the structure and function of an intestinal *villus*, with diagram.

4. Distinguish between the following:
   - (*a*) Anaesthetic and Anodyne.
   - (*b*) Narcotic and Hypnotic.
   - (*c*) Deodorant and Antiseptic.
   - (*d*) Stimulant and Tonic.

5. Give maximum dose of the following:

Ac. Mur. dil.
Ac. Hydrocyan. dil.
Decoct. Aloes Co.
Extr. Bellad.
Extr. Nuc. Vom.
Extr. Casc. Sagr.
Glyc. Pepsinae
Mist. Ol. Ricini
Inf. Gent. Co.
Ol. Phosphoratum
Ol. Juniperi
Ol. Crotonis
Ol. Cadinum
Sp. Menth. Pip.
Syr. Codeinae
Syr. Tolut.
Syr. Ferri Iod.
Liq. Arsen. Hydrochlor.
Liq. Morph. Mur.
Liq. Sarsae Co. Concent
Tr. Ferri Mur.
Tr. Digitalis
Tr. Opii
Tr. Kino
Tr. Valer. Ammon.
Tr. Stramonii
Tr. Hyoscyami
Tr. Calumbae
Vin. Colchici
Vin. Ipecac.

BOTANY

Examiner—Paul L. Scott, M.B.

(Time allowed—Two hours)

1. Mention the various functions of roots, and give a brief description of aerial roots.

2. Define the terms: angiosperm; gamopetalous; fusiform; aestivation; venation; palmately compound leaf; trichome; anthotaxy; spike; cyme; torus; monoecious; monadelphous; epipetalous; caryopsis; achene; drupe.

3. Give a brief description of protoplasm, mentioning its chemical, physical and physiological characters.

4. Mention the various ways in which new cells are formed. Details need not be given.

5. Illustrate by a diagram:

(*a*) The microscopical appearance of a specimen of maranta adulterated with corn starch.

(*b*) A raceme.

(*c*) A vertical section of an imperfect, monochlamydeous flower, with a syncarpous pistil.

(*d*) A vertical section of a complete flower with an adherent calyx and axile placentation.

PHYSICS

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

(Time allowed two hours)

1. Describe the construction of the hydraulic press.

2. Define: latent heat of fusion of ice and specific heat. What amount of heat is required to convert 100 kilogrammes of ice at 0°C. into steam.

3. Draw a diagram illustrating the formation of the image by a simple magnifying glass.

4. Describe the structure of the human eye, and explain the terms myopia and astigmatism.

5. Explain the chemical changes in a Grenet cell. Describe the connecting of galvanic cells in series.

6. (*a*) Give an experimental proof of Boyle's law.

(*b*) A gas, at 20° C. and under 600 mm. barometric pressure, measures 100 cc. What volume will it occupy when measured at 20° C. and 300 mm. barometric pressure?

CHEMISTRY

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

(Time allowed two hours)

1. Define: Acid Salt, Oxidation, Electrolysis, Catalysis, Dissociation.

2. What volume of Nitrous Oxide, measured at 20° C. and 800 mm. barometric pressure, can be prepared from 100 grammes of Ammonium Nitrate,

$$NH_4NO_3=N_2O+2H_2O$$

3. Complete the following equations:

$$Cu+H_2SO_4=$$
$$C+H_2SO_4=$$
$$H_2S+CuS_4O=$$
$$P+KOH+H\ O=$$
$$P+HNO_3+HO_2=$$
$$As_2O_3+HNO_3+HO_2=$$

4. Give the preparation and properties of Ammonia.

5. Describe briefly the properties of Nitric Oxide, Hydriodic Acid, and fuming Sulphuric Acid.

6. Chlorine and Bromine are said to be analagous elements. Give facts in support of this statement.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY

Examiner—Professor Heebner

(Time allowed two and a half hours)

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your rating.

1. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:

(*a*) Liquid labelled........
(*b*) Weight of liquid under investigation......Gms.
(*c*) Weight of a equal volume of distilled water.
(*d*) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures in calculations required.)
(*e*) What appliances were used in the above determination? (Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of, excepting the balance and weights.)

2. Prepare two fluid ounces of Syrup of Ferrous Iodide, according to the following formula:—

Resublimed Iodine	4.71
Iron Wire	1.5
Refined Sugar	42.0
Distilled Water, a sufficient quantity.	
Product	56.8 c.m.^{3}

Dissolve the sugar in 20 c.m.^{3} boiling distilled water with heat, Dilute 4 c.m.^{3} of the resulting syrup with an equal volume of distilled water, and set aside. Make a solution of Ferrous Iodide, using the Iodine. Iron and distilled water 8 c.m.^{3}; when reaction has subsided, heat gently and finally boil slightly until the froth loses its yellow colour. Filter the liquid while hot into the syrup, washing flask and filter with the diluted syrup which has been heated to boiling. Pass sufficient boiling distilled water through the filter to produce, when cold, 56.8 c.m.^{3} Mix and add a protective agent of your own choice. Bottle the Syrup, label (using full Latin title) and deliver to the examiner.

(*a*) Explain how Iodine becomes dissolved during the earlier stages of the reaction.

(*b*)Why is the recent Ferrous Iodide solution ordered to be boiled before filtration?

(*c*) How should the Syrup be stored and why?

(*d*) Explain the principle of protection furnished by the agent used·

(*e*) Assuming the sp. gr. of the Syrup to be 1.380, what percentage of Ferrous Iodide should be present? (Show work.)

EXHIBIT "B"

THE RESULTS OF THE JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

(Held December, 1912)

First Class Honors (in order of merit)

Balfour, H. N.
Kennedy, Jno. A.
Rose, M. P.
Gerrie, Geo. W.
Bray, Geo. J.
Dymond, T. Lloyd
Bass, William D.
Porter, Clair J.
Preston, J. W.
Kilgour, A. J.
McCullough, T. L.
Lambertus, N. J.
Anderson, J. A.
Brown, Chas. C.
Hahn, M. J.
Elmore, S. H.
Webber, Wallace
Storey, J. M.
Geiger, R.
McHardy, N. G.
Crooker, M. Sterling
Curry, F. C.

Second Class Honors (in order of merit)

LePatourel, Marion L.
Kilpatrick, H. M.
LaFleur, F. J.
Hoover, Cora.
Maloney, M.F.
Browne, Harold G.
Marshall, Mary C.
Haney, J. A.
Wilson, W. J.
Moore, I. M.
Sexsmith, O. F.
Friday, Wm. J.
Coultis, C. L.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)

Abbott, J. E.
Armstrong, W. E.
Astley, A. F.
Austin, L. M.
Baker, S. E.
Bawden, Frank H.
Bell, Reginald
Bentley, Mabel V.
Bonnell, Ernie D
Burrows, N. S.
Caldwell, A.
Carley, W. A.
Dann, Lorne W.
Ellis, S. W.
Ellis, Judson H.
Feick, H. L.
Field, E. W.
Francey, W. C.
Gill, O.
Gregg, Alton
Griffiths, F. C.
Howard, J. R.
Johnston, S. L.
Keeley, Blanche
Kerr, Alex. L.
Klemmer, A. A.
McBride, C. R.
McLarty, Peter E.
McRae, Geo. R.
McWilliam, Neil
MacKenzie, J. A.
MacKenzie, N.
Miller, Roy
Morris, Edward
Morrison, E. H.
Morrow, E. R.
Peppin, R. L.
Platt, J. R.
Roe, S. G.
Sabine, L. C.
Shearn, C. Clyde
Stayzer, L. H.
Stewart, Lloyd V.
Thomson, Jas. H.
Truswell, W.
Urquhart, W. C.
Watson, R. D.
Watson, W. R.
Wilson, W. T.
Wood, Gordon S.
Woodman, Lloyd B.
Young, Robt. S.

Starred in Subjects

Dyer, Jas. S., Latin, Physiology, etc.
MacKenzie, W. T., Chemistry.

Highest in Subjects

Pharmacy (including Practical)—William D. Bass and N. J. Lambertus, equal; Jno. A. Kennedy and J. D. Preston, equal.

Latin, Physiology, etc.—George J. Bray and George W. Gerrie, equal; A. J. Kilgour.

Botany—William D. Bass, J. D. Preston, Geo. W. Gerrie.

Chemistry—Howard Balfour, T. L. Dymond, and M. J. Hahn (all equal).

Practical Chemistry—Howard Balfour, Jno. A. Kennedy, T. L. Dymond and Geo. W. Gerrie, all equal.

Physics—Jno. A. Kennedy, J. D. Preston, and R. Geiger, equal.

EXHIBIT "C"

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS

(Jan. 1913)

The following candidates (eight in number), were successful, viz.:—

MacKenzie, W. T.; Rogers, J. C.; Campbell, H. A.; Moore, W. N.; Hermiston, Ross; Goodhand, Bruce; Urquhart, J. C.; Dyer, J. A.

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

Chairman Adams presented Report of Special Committee on President's address as follows:—

Toronto, June 4th, 1913.

Your Special Committee on President's address beg to report as follows:—

1. We heartily agree with the President on the success of the students at the recent examination and note with pleasure the increased number of graduates.

2. We regret to note that the Commercial course did not meet with the success anticipated, but we feel lectures of that nature should be continued and would recommend that the Educational Committee be instructed to arrange a course of the lectures for next term.

3. We are pleased to note the desire of the hospitals to conform with the law in reference to dispensing.

4. We agree with the President in requesting the members of the College to adhere strictly to the law in reference to the sale of narcotic and habit forming drugs but we do not concur in the recommendation of the President that the Act be amended in so far as the sale of carbolic acid is concerned.

5. We agree with the President in regard to the importance of the coming C. Ph. A. meeting and the clause regarding entertainment be referred to the Finance Committee, also the clause in reference to a uniform standard for the Dominion of Canada be referred to the Educational Committee.

6. We very heartily agree with the President in his reference to the valuable and long services of Henry Watters, of Ottawa, to the Council and members thereof and feel that we cannot add any words to what the President has so ably given expression to.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

C. T. Adams, Chairman.
J. T. Pepper.
B. Griffin.
H. G. Robertson.
T. E. McLellan, Secretary.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Report of Special Committee on President's address be adopted. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard presented Report of the Special Committee on the Presiding Examiner's Report as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—

1. Your Special Committee to whom was referred the report of the Presiding Examiner, beg to report that we have given consideration to the same, and concur with him in expressing the pleasure at the high standing and results made by the students at the recent examinations, and also concur in his opinion that the results can be attributed to the teaching staff, and the careful attention to their studies by the pupils and also that the standard of the preliminary education has its share in the satisfactory results.

2. We further concur that the standard for honor rating be placed at 75% of the total marks.

3. We most heartily concur in the recommendation that the condition governing the John 'Roberts Scholarship be modified as outlined in the report, provided such can be done in conformity with the terms of the request, and upon the written authority of the trustee, and we further recommend that publicity of this be made through the Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal and the Canadian Druggist, believing that this will bring about better results than advertising in an English Journal.

4. In the matter of modification of existing regulations governing apprenticeship service and term at the College. In view of the fact that the Council asked for, and is now awaiting a report from the Dean and Faculty re the practicability of extending the present course, and while admitting that there is much food for thought in the presiding Examiner's recommendation, we feel that the time is not opportune for making the suggested change.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

B. GRIFFIN.
J. T. PEPPER.
G. E. GIBBARD.
A. J. JOHNSTON.
T. E. MCLELLAN.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by T. E. McLellan that Report of Special Committee to whom was referred Report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard asked to be excused from attending the remaining session of the Council, and his request was granted by the President and Council.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Thursday, at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Thursday, June 5th, 1913.

The Council met at 10 o'clock a.m. All present except Mr. Gibbard. President Stewart in the chair.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION

To the President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their second report as follows:—

1. *Re* the application of Frank L. Connor, of Ottawa, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from May 29th, 1913, we find that he has attained his educational qualication from Regipolis College of Kingston, and as we have no knowledge of the standing of this College, we would recommend that the Registrar interview the Deputy Minister of Education and ascertain if the examination of the above named meets with the standard of matriculation required by this College, and if so his request be granted.

2. *Re* application of Clarence S. Babb, of Stratford, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from July 2nd, 1912, we recommend his request be granted he having fulfilled all requirements.

3. Your committee herewith presents the amendments made to the Pharmacy Act at the last session of the Ontario Legislature, which were as follows:—

BILL

An Act to amend the Pharmacy Act.

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario enacts, as follows:—

1. Section 12, Sub-sec. 2, of The Pharmacy Act is amended by striking out the figure "5" in the second line thereof, and substituting therefor, the figures "10."

2. Section 14, Sub-sec. (1) (b) is amended by adding to the end of said sub-section, the following words:—

> "and such other subject or subjects as the Council may deem "advisable from time to time."

3. Section 15, Sub-sec. 1, is amended by inserting the words "the following subjects" after the word "in" in the 7th line thereof; and by striking out the words "English History" in the 8th line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "British and"; and by striking out the word "and" in the 8th line, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "English;" and by striking out the word "and" in the 9th line, and by adding after the word "latin" in the 9th line the words "Authors and Latin Composition."

4. Section 20 is amended by striking out the figure "2" in the second line thereof, and substituting therefor the figure "3."

All of which is respectfully submitted,

A. J. Johnston, Chairman.
T. E. McLellan, Secretary.
Ed. W. Case.
E. R. Wigle.
H. Watters.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the 2nd Report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar read Special Report of Dean and Faculty, as follows:—

SPECIAL REPORT OF DEAN AND FACULTY

TORONTO, June 4, 1913.

To the President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—With regard to the recommendation of the Special Committee at the November Session of the Council, *vide* page 19, paragraph 3 of Report of Special Committee. The Dean and Faculty, recognizing that matters of policy lie beyond their jurisdiction, beg leave to report as follows:—

1. The revision of the present course of lectures so as to introduce more *practical* work, and more *analytical* work, is not possbile in the present course of one year, without direct impairment of the value of the instruction given.

2. Satisfactory instruction in Bacteriology can be given only by practice in the Laboratory; the Professor of Botany could, however, amplify the few lectures now given by him, as a part of the Course in Botany, by omitting some other portions of the work now covered. The Time-Table is already full.

3. The lengthening of the Course and the remodelling of the building would make these proposals feasible. The work proposed is more of the nature of post-graduate work, so long as the course is limited to one year.

The Faculty would be glad to meet the Committee on Education to discuss these matters more fully, if the Committee so desire.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Special Report of Dean and Faculty be referred to the Education Committee. Carried.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 1 of Infringement Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 OF THE INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

TORONTO, June 5, 1913.

To the President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee on Infringement beg leave to report as follows:—

1. The past six months the work of your committee has been a very laborious one. Probably more convictions have been secured than for any other previous six mouths.

2. Your inspectors have investigated complaints from the following places:—

Roseneath, Frenella, Jarvis, Ridgeway, St. Thomas, Orangeville, Newcastle, Lions Head, Wiarton, Caledonia, Niagara Falls, Fordwich, Scotland, Brantford, and Delhi.

3. Convictions have been secured in the following prosecutions:—

H. T. Anderson, Newcastle, keeping open shop	$20.00
S. A. Overend, Jarvis, selling poison	20.00
Geo. Ingham, Roseneath, selling poison	20.00
C. B. Brown, Roseneath, selling poison	20.00
R. F. Rolls, Frenella, selling poison	20.00
Albert Armstrong, Hastings, selling poison	20.00
Dr. Jacques, Jarvis, open shop	20.00
J. R. Seatter, Jarvis, unregistered clerk selling poison	20.00
J. W. Schwartz, Ridgeway, selling poison, keeping open shop	40.00
Geo. Foster, St. Thomas, unqualified clerk selling poisons (morphine tablets)	20.00
R. Allan Goodeve, Orangeville, selling poison	20.00
A. T. Howard, Orangeville, keeping unregistered manager	20.00
Ingram & Davey, St. Thomas, selling hydrochloric acid, fine and fees	24.00
R. E. Tackaberry, Lions Head, adv. as manager	20.00
W. J. Kirby, Lions Head, selling poisons without being registered member of the College	20.00
J. R. Lane, Wiarton, an apprentice acting as Manager and Partner	20.00
Ropper Drug Co. Ltd., Caledonia, Directors fined for having unqualified man in charge	60.00
C. Donaghy, Caledonia, second offence	50.00
Dr. J. M. Forbes, Caledonia	20.00
E. C. McNally, Niagara Falls	20.00
H. A. Aldred, Fordwich, selling poison	20.00
E. Lester, Fordwich, merchant, selling poison	20.00
Chas. VanDussen, Scotland, selling poison	20.00
C. E. Donaghy, Caledonia, fine of Aug. '07, paid	48.00

4. J. J. Newman, Toronto, (Owl Drug Store, Queen St. E.), $20.00, fine not yet received. The actual cash received from this source to date is $602.00 and the expenditures $545.38. The receipts exceeding the expenditures $56.62. Several convictions have been secured at Windsor but the fines have not as yet been received by the Registrar-Treasurer.

5. The Registrar has been in correspondence with the Department of Inland Revenue, *re* the illegal sale of wood alcohol. From the correspondence we are informed that when violations occur, if the facts are laid before the nearest Inland Revenue collector it will be his duty to prosecute.

6. In the 2nd report of your committee made at the November meeting *re* hospitals having unqualified persons doing their dispensing Mr. Johnston and the Registrar had an interview with Dr. Bruce Smith representing the Government, the result of which a letter was drafted and sent out to the hospitals signed Registrar-Treasurer, copy of which is here appended.

TORONTO, ONT., Jan. 25, 1913

SIR,—

I am directed by the President and Council of this College to notify your institution to comply with the requirements of the Pharmacy Act in regard to dispensing drugs, medicines, and poisons, and in order to do so it will be necessary to have a qualified druggist or physician in attendance, who must do the dispensing.

Yours very truly,

Registrar-Treasurer.

To Superintendent of Hospital.

7. The Registrar-Treasurer inspected the cocaine registers of the wholesale houses in Kingston, Montreal and Ottawa, also Toronto and Hamilton. The result of the inspection the Registrar will give you a verbal report of his visit.

8. Your Committee would ask the Council to consider the advisability of sending a circular letter to the wholesale manufacturing druggists *re* the proper labelling of their products, pills and tablets, to properly conform to the Pharmacy Act, Sect. 33. If the word poison were printed on the label it would both be a safeguard to the dispenser and also to the consumer.

8. Your inspector has just returned from investigating complaints around Kingston, and secured several convictions. The official report will be included with the next report of your committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) E. R. WIGLE, Chairman.
JNO. H. H. JURY.
ALBERT J. JOHNSTON.
T. E. MCLELLAN.
W. H. WORDEN.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 1 of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented the Report of the Finances of the College, Statement of Assets and Liabilities, John Roberts Scholarship Fund, and Auditors report as follows:—

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

Toronto, May 26th, 1913.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Gentlemen,—In presenting the semi-annual report of the College finances ending May 25th, 1913, I beg to say that I have issued more receipts for renewal fees up to and ending May 1st than in any year in the history of the College, and still find that over one hundred and fifty druggists failed to take advantage of the rebate of $1 00 offered them for prompt payment of fees.

I have made my usual annual inspection of the record of sales of cocaine in Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston, and Ottawa, and for the first time visited the wholesales of Montreal, and found them all keeping the law.

The number of violations of the Pharmacy Act has been larger than usual, as will be shown by the report of the Infringement Committee, when presented.

Four members of the British Pharmaceutical Society and one of the Irish Pharmaceutical Society have registered under our reciprocal arrangement and paid the fee of $60.00, making in all seven applicants registered to date.

Nine physicians have paid the M.D. registration fee viz.:—H. H. Moore, Almonte, J. P. Jupp, Woodstock; Marshall MacDonald, Sombra; A. D. Stewart, Ft. William; J. W. Cooke, Ft. William; E. W. C. Day, Sioux-Lookout; J. P. Sweeney, Tottenham; A. E. Sutton, Bethany; R. W. Leader, Wheatley.

The number of renewals issued since last report is as follows:—

1905	1 at	$4.00	$ 4.00		
1906	1 at	4.00	4.00		
1907	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1908	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1909	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1910	2 at	4.00			
	1 at	3.00	11.00		
1911	2 at	4.00	8.00		
1912	92 at	3.00			
	29 at	4.00	392.00		
1913	14 at	1.00			
	12 at	2.00			
	1228 at	3.00			
	24 at	4.00	3,818.00		
Less (as itemized in Statement of Ledger)				38.50	
					$1,222.50

The receipts and disbursements for the term ending May 25th, 1913, were as follows:—

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 27.06
Bank of Commerce, Gen Account	4,620.04
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	5,296.20
Appr. Reg. Fees	32.00
Deposit Fees	500.00
Infringement (Fines)	602.00
Lecture Fees	8,972.50
Entrance Fees	52.00
Examination Account	1,060.00
License Sales Registers	3.77

McGill St. Property	$ 594.00	
Ont. College of Pharmacy	2.20	
Poison Sales Registers	43.23	
Certificates	5.00	
Recip. Reg. Fees	300.00	
Diplomas	10.00	
License Renewal Fees	4,261.00	
Interest	229.01	
M.D. Registration Fees	36.00	
Can. Formulary	27.85	
		$26,673.86

DISBURSEMENTS

App. Reg. Fees (Refunds)	$ 4.00	
Auditors	10.00	
Deposit Fees (Refunds)	3.00	
Divisional Committee	92.00	
Examination Account	1,127.47	
Furniture	232.43	
Gas and Light	56.51	
Infringement	545.38	
Law	300.00	
Library	45.00	
McGill St. Property	21.21	
Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy	583.48	
Council	663.20	
Postage	56.00	
License Renewal Fees (Refunds and Ptg.)	38.50	
Supplies	631.42	
Interest	6.25	
Salaries	9,075.55	
By Laws and Legislation	45.50	
Can. Pharm. Association	729.50	
Water Account	30.86	
Cash on hand	33.42	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	5,853.08	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	2,490.10	
Guelph and Ontario Loan & Savings Society, Debenture	4,000.00	
		$26,673.86

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

RECEIPTS TO MAY 25TH, 1913.

To Cash Balance (last audit)	$ 27.06		
Bank of Commerce, General Account		4,620.04	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account		5,296.20	
			$9,943.30
To Apprentice Reg. Fees, 32 at $1.00		$32.00	
Less Refund R. S. Fox, Brussels	$1.00		
" " N. Davis, Chatham	1.00		
" " R. A. Goodeve, Orangeville	1.00		
" " Gordon M. Young, Wingham	1.00		
		4.00	
			28.00
To Deposit Fees, S.C., 100 at $5.00		$500.00	
Less Refunds Students, R. V. Gilpin, Collingwood	$3.00		
		$3.00	
			497.00
To Infringement Account:—			
Cash Fines—			
Prosecuted by J. B. Grant, Inspector—			
Geo. Ingham, Roseneath		$20.00	
C. Brown, Roseneath		20.00	
R. F. Rolls, Frenella		20.00	
Albert Armstrong		20.00	
Dr. Jacques, Jarvis		20.00	
J. R. Seatter, Jarvis		20.00	
S. A. Overend, Jarvis		20.00	
J. W. Schwartz, Ridgeway		40.00	
Geo. Foster, St. Thomas		20.00	
R. Allan Goodeve, Orangeville		20.00	
A. T. Howard, Orangeville		20.00	
H. T. Anderson, Newcastle		20.00	
Ingram & Davy, fines and fees		24.00	
Prosecuted by C. E. Boyd, Acting Inspector—			
E. R. Tackaberry, Lions Head		20.00	
Dr. W. J. Kirby		20.00	

J. R. Lane, Wiarton		$ 20.00	
Roper Drug Co., Limited, Caledonia		60 00	
C. Donaghy, Caledonia		50.00	
Dr. J. M. Forbes, Caledonia		20.00	
E. C. McNally, Niagara Falls		20.00	
H. A. Aldred, Fordwich		20.00	
E. Lester, Fordwich		20.00	
Chas. Van Dusen, Scotland		20.00	
Prosecuted by W. B. Graham—			
C. E. Donaghy, Caledonia, fine of Aug., '07		48.00	
		$602.00	
Less C. E. Boyd, Acting Insp., Salary Expenses	$267.00		
J. B. Grant, Inspector, Salary, Expenses	216.23		
W. B. Graham, Cocaine Inspection	50.15		
Angus McCrimmon, Court Costs	10.00		
G. H. Hornibrook, Court Costs	2.00	545.38	
			56.62
To Lecture Fees—			
S.C., 95 at $90.00, 5 at $54.00; 2 at $10.00		$8,840.00	
Bryant Press, Adv. in Calendar		10.00	
Andreas Saxelehner, Adv. in Calendar		30.00	
Parke, Davis Co., Adv. in Calendar		30.00	
Can. Opthalmic College, Adv. in Calendar		25.00	
Eimer & Amend, Adv. in Calendar		12.50	
Fred. Stearns & Co., Adv. in Calendar		25.00	8,972.50
To Entrance Fees—			
J.C., 1913, 26 at $2.00		$52.00	52.00
To McGill St. Property—			
Mrs. Clark, Rent		$126.00	
Mrs. Haberstock, Rent		126.00	
Mrs. Murray, Rent		126.00	
C. F. Crouch, Rent (1 year)		216.00	594.00
Less Andrew Wright, Plumbing	$15.66		
Stoyle & Lee, Repairs	5.55	21.21	
			572.79
To Reciprocal Reg. Fees—			
Alex Taylor, Toronto		$60.00	
Francis Jos. Willey, Toronto		60.00	
W. Wales Edward, Gillingham, Eng		60.00	
Wm. Blair, Raymond, Alta		60.00	
F. A. S. Dunn, Calgary, Alta		60.00	300.00
To Diplomas—			
C. L. Deyo, Toronto		$ 5.00	
O. H. Hewitt, Blind River		5.00	10.00
To Certificate Account—			
H. C. Mills, Edmonton		$5.00	5.00
To M.D. Registration Fees—			
Dr. H. H. Moore, Almonte		$4.00	
Dr. Jas. B. Jupp, Woodstock		4.00	
Dr. Marshall MacDonald, Sombra		4.00	
Dr. A. D. Stewart, Fort William		4.00	
Dr. J. W. Cook, Fort William		4.00	
Dr. E. W. C. Day, Sioux Lookout		4.00	
Dr. P. J. Sweeney, Tottenham		4.00	
Dr. A. E. Sutton, Bethany		4.00	
Dr. R. W. Leader, Wheatley		4.00	36.00
To Poison Sales Register—			
Dr. Mulligan, Sudbury		$ 0.75	
Henry Watters, Ottawa		.75	
A. M. Smale, Warkworth		.83	
Drug Trading Co., Ltd		7.20	
Vinolia Co., Ltd		.60	
Dr. Hugh Johnson		.83	
Lyman Bros		3.60	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd		21.60	
G. H. Hamilton, Toronto		.75	
Dr. Munro, Toronto		.75	

J. B. McLeod, Kingston		$ 1.50	
J. F. Roberts, Parkhill		.83	
Alex. Stewart, Guelph		.83	
H. E. Ewing, Toronto		.75	
H. E. Middleton, Owen Sound		.83	
Gardner Pickard Co., Limited, Windsor		.83	
			43.23
To License Sales Registers—			
P. C. Dowdall, Almonte		$ 0.58	
Vinolia Co., Ltd., Toronto		.45	
Dr. Hugh Johnson, Port Burwell		.58	
J. P. Lamb & Son, Athens		.58	
R. E. Young, Shallow Lake		.58	
H. E. Ewing, Toronto		.50	
J. B. McLeod, Kingston		.50	
			3.77
To Interest Account—			
Bank of Commerce, Gen. Account		$35.11	
Bank of Commerce, Saving Account		68.95	
Guelph & Ont. Loan & Savings Society		24.95	
Central Canada Loan & Sav. Co		60.00	
Can. Permanent Mortgage Corp		40.00	
		$229.01	
Less Exchange for Collections	$6.25		
		6.25	
			$222.76
To Canadian Formulary—			
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto		$18.75	
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co., Ltd., Toronto		1.75	
G. A. McCann, City		.50	
F. G. Scott, Detroit		.50	
F. G. Neibel, Toronto		.50	
R. S. Harrison, Ottawa		.50	
Dr. A. A. Gauthier, Montreal		.50	
F. G. Neibel, Toronto		1.60	
A. E. Fowlie, Gull Lake		.50	
W. F. Cantelon, City		.50	
J. E. Foster, Earlscourt		.50	
Bell & Cockburn, Toronto		.35	
F. J. Hind, Toronto		2.00	
			27.85
To License Renewal Fees—			
Cash (already itemized)		$4,261.00	
Less H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	$27.50		
Addison & Mainprice	3.00		
Jno. T. Wait, Arnprior, Refund	1.00		
E. C. McNally, Niagara Falls	1.00		
F. P. Howard, Collingwood	3.00		
F. M. Burk, Sault Ste. Marie	3.00		
		38.50	
			4,222.50
Total			$24,993.32

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

DISBURSEMENTS

By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	$5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	
		$10.00
By Divisional Committee—		
J. H. H. Jury, District No. 2	$25.00	
G. E. Gibbard, District No. 5	12.50	
W. H. Worden, District No. 4	12.50	
T. E. McLellan, District No. 7	12.00	
E. R. Wigle, District No. 12	15.00	
E. W. Case, District No. 2	15.00	
B. Griffin, District No. 8	5.00	
H. G. Robertson, District No. 6	5.00	
		92.00
By Gas and Light Account—		
Consumers Gas Co	$ 45.08	
Toronto Electric Light Co	11.43	
		56.51

By Library—			
J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd., Toronto		$45.00	$ 45.00
By Postage			56.00
By Water Account—			
City Treasurer		$30.86	30.86
By Furniture Account—			
Robt. Simpson Co		$61.55	
Geo. W. Oram		60.20	
Jones & Moore Elec. Co, Ltd		104.95	
Stoyle & Lee		5.73	232.43
By Examination Account—			
Monitors Jr. Exam	$ 94.00		
Brown Bros. Ltd	12.00		
Bursar Toronto University	11 85		
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	39.25		
Monitors Sr. Exam	64.00		
Victoria Hall	50.00		
W. Lee, Caretaker	5.00		
Henry Watters, Pres. Examiner	145.20		
Drg Trading Co., Ltd., Supplies	15.02		
Addison & Mainprice, Printing Papers	21.50		
J. S. Armitage, Paris Examiner	61.88		
P. Bawden, Ridgetown Examiner	71.00		
R. D. Dymond, Brantford Examiner	61.24		
R. D. Dymond, Supplies	10.92		
M. R. McFarlane, Examiner	74 60		
W. W. Gibson, Kingston, Examiner	69.80		
A. E. Drewery, Hamilton, Examiner	58.44		
W. E. Enouy, Toronto, Examiner	55.40		
T. N. Sampson, Toronto, Examiner	55.60		
Supplies, 1912, balance	20.61		
Supplies, 1913	6.23		
Mrs. Rose, cleaning and repairing desks	10.00		
Coll. of Physician and Surgeons, desks	100.00		
W. L. Edwards, refund of Exam. fee	10.00		
Supplies	3.93	$1,127.47	
Less By Cash Exam. Fees, 106 at $10.00		1,060.00	67.47
By-Law—			
F. S. Mearns, salary		$300.00	300.00
By By-Laws and Legislation—			
G. E. Gibbard, Osteopathy Bill (2 days)		$10.00	
A. J. Johnston, Acct. re Amendment of Act		35.50	45.50
By Canadian Pharm. Assoc.—			
G. E. Gibbard, 1912, per capita		$554.50	
J. H. H. Jury, Expenses as Delegate		175.00	729.50
By Council—			
C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie		$84.30	
E. W. Case, Picton		48.30	
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto		25.00	
B. Griffin, Hamilton		29.00	
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		47.00	
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville		29.30	
T. E. McLellan, Galt		31.50	
J. T. Pepper, Woodstock		34.00	
H. G. Robertson, Barrie		31.40	
Alex. Stewart, Geulph		59.20	
Henry Watters, Ottawa		60.10	
E. R. Wigle, Goderich		38.40	
W. H. Worden, Toronto		25.00	
Ont. Gazette		3.50	
Addison & Mainprice		98.00	
Mail Printing Co		9.00	
Globe Printing Co		10.20	663.20
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Nov.—D. McLean, Toronto	$ 3.17		
G. G. Beattie	25.05		
A. C. Biggar, lock repairs	1.00		
Grand & Toy, office supplies	2.10		

Car Tickets	$ 2.00		
Steno. supplies	.80		
Stamps	3.00		
Miss Shaw, engrossing	.25		
Engraving medal	1.00		
Council	.90		
Janitor supplies	11.46		
Tin Cash box	.75		
Dec.—Bell Telephone Co.	1.72		
Andrew Wright	108.41		
Laundry	3.10		
Telegram	.56		
Steno. supplies	.45		
Car Tickets	1.00		
Snow Shovels	1.30		
Janitors supplies	1.10		
Miss Shaw engrossing	.25		
Jan.—Stoyle & Lee, carpenters	50.00		
Car tickets	1.00		
Canadian Almanac	1.00		
Stoyle & Lee	75.52		
D. MacLean	41.67		
Bell Telephone Co.	18.25		
McColl Bros. & Co.	6.00		
Jas. R. Mills	29.62		
H. Wilson	6.00		
Feb.—S. W. Ellis, Class 1913	25.00		
Geo. Beattie, electric wiring	47.75		
Geo. M. Hendry	3.00		
Grand & Toy, office supplies	4.15		
Addison & Mainprice	2.50		
Janitors supplies	1.00		
Central Electric repairs	.66		
R. Barron & Co	1.50		
Lyons & Marks	5.00		
United Typewriter Co	1.00		
J. Passmore	1.25		
Steno. supplies	.10		
March—Bell Telephone Co.	3.40		
Grand & Toy	3.75		
D. McLean	8.96		
Addison & Mainprice	19.25		
Alfred C. Biggar	3.60		
Miss Shaw, engrossing	.50		
Car tickets	1.00		
April—Car tickets	1.00		
Bell Telephone Co.	1.00		
Steno. supplies	1.35		
Exam. supplies	2.50		
Stoyle & Lee	6.85		
Bell Tel. Co.	15.80		
May—Rochester Germicide Co.	11.25		
Stoyle & Lee	2.75		
Twine	.25		
Express	.85		
A. Biggar, lock repairs	.50		
H. Finn	.50		
Steno. supplies	.10		
Miss Shaw, engrossing	.50		
Car tickets	1.00		
Taxes, arrears 1912	3.50		
		583.48	
Less—			
Students Telephone	$ 0.60		
Telephone to Iroquois	1.60		
		2.20	
			581.28
By Salaries—			
Professor Heebner		$2,624.99	
Professor Chambers		1,127.06	
Professor Fotheringham		754.17	
Professor G. A. Evans		991.65	
Professor Paul L. Scott		1,091.65	
W. B. Graham		1,100 03	
C. F. Crouch		606.00	
W. Myatt		360.00	
W. Wood		120.00	
Miss Naylor		300.00	
			9,075.55

By Supplies—		
Pharmacy—		
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd	$94.66	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd	67.02	
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd	7.85	
Whitall Tatum & Co	30.83	
Eimer & Amend	10.52	
Ontario Rubber Co	4.86	
Lake Simcoe Ice Co	2.70	
R. Barron Co	3.00	
Thompson Ahern Co., Brokers	.50	
Wm. Davies Co., Ltd	3.60	
Pearsall & Son	1.80	
Chas. Potter	8.04	
W. Lloyd Wood	2.17	
Gunns Ltd	8.70	
Lyon & Co	.75	
H. Finn	.60	
Addison & Mainprice	7.00	
Kilgour Bros	.65	
Brown Bros., Ltd	14.25	
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd	14.25	
C. P. R. freight	.82	
Sundries	1.10	
		285.67
Practical Chemistry—		
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd	$170.91	
Whitall Tatum Co	3.56	
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	7.55	
Rice Lewis & Son	.35	
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd	7.20	
Ontario Rubber Co., Ltd	1.80	
Drug Trading Co., Ltd	17.38	
Jno. Leckie Co., Ltd	1.80	
H. Finn	1.64	
Kilgour Bros	1.60	
Eimer & Amend	15.00	
W. R. Jackson, Broker	.50	
		229.29
Chemistry—		
Howard Furnace Co., Ltd	$1.84	
W. Lloyd Wood	.60	
J. J. McLaughlin, Ltd	3.50	
Drug Trading Co., Ltd	9.54	
H. C. Fairbanks	2.75	
		18.23
Botany—		
Rosedale Florist	$14.75	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd	31.14	
Grand & Toy	.35	
J. A. Simmers	1.20	
		47.44
Materia Medica—		
Telfer Mfg. Co	$12.13	
Lyman Bros. Co. Ltd	26.83	
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co., Ltd	6.35	
		45.31
Microscopy—		
Dr. Paul L. Scott	.80	
J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd	2.80	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd	1.88	
	$5.48	
		631.42
By Cash on hand	$ 33.42	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	5,853.08	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	2,490.10	
Guelph & Ontario S. & L. Society (Debenture)	4,000.00	
		12,376.60
Total		$24,993.32

W. B. GRAHAM,

Registrar-Treasurer.

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Balance (last audit)	$3,274.30	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp'n (Interest)	60.00	
Bank of Commerce (Interest)	4.11	
		$3,338.41

Audited and found correct,

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Toronto, May 30, 1913.

ASSETS

College Lot	$5,000.00	
College Building	32,188.17	
McGill St. Property	6,641.00	
Furniture	4,339.53	
Apparatus	7,794.02	
Supplies	1,199.60	
License Sales Registers	97.60	
Poison Sales Registers	143.00	
Canadian Formularies	51.30	
Outstanding Accounts	14.28	
License Renewal Fees Outstanding (estimated)	360.00	
Cash on hand	33.42	
Bank of Commerce, Gen. Account	5,853.08	
Bank of Commerce, Sav. Account	2,490.10	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co., Debenture	3,000.00	
Canada Perm. Mortgage Corporation	2,000.00	
Guelph & Ont. Loan & Savings Society	4,000.00	
		$75,205.10

LIABILITIES

Salaries	$ 422.74	
Deposit Fees (estimated)	412.65	
Balance	74,369.71	
		$75,205.10

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, May 30, 1913.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, and have found them correct.

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt,
Auditors.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams that the Financial reports be referred to the Executive and Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by J. T. Pepper that the Finance Committee place an appropriation for the entertainment of the C. Ph. A. by the Council in next Report. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, that this Council adjourn to meet Friday at 9 o'clock, a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, June 6th, 1913.

The Council met at 9 a.m. All were present except Mr. Gibbard. President Stewart occupied the chair.

Mr. Johnston gave notice of motion as follows:—

Take Notice that I will move at the next meeting of the Council that Section No. 20 of the General By-laws of the College be amended by striking out the last sentence thereof beginning with the words "in the event of the said annual fee" and by inserting instead thereof the following:—

> "in the event of the said annual fee being paid on or before the "first day of May in each year by those who are already in business, "and in other cases before commencing business, or resuming business, "all arrears having been previously paid, the Registrar shall in each "such case accept the sum of $3.00 in full payment of same."

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 2 of Infringement Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF THE INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—

1. Whereas the attention of your committee has been brought to the illegal sale of corrosive sublimate tablets by Dairy Supply houses. We endorse the action taken by the Registrar-Treasurer advising them to discontinue the sale, and we believe they are acting in compliance with his request.

2. From the repeated information from our Inspectors *re* the small number of registrations throughout the Province of carbolic acid, we recommend that the following resolution be adopted and be printed on the back of the June minutes.

RE SALE OF CARBOLIC ACID

Whereas we believe there are a number of the druggists throughout the Province who are not as careful in their registration of the sale of carbolic acid, we recommend that the sale of the same shall be in special designed bottles of distinctive color, and that all the requirements of the Act as pertaining to the registration for each and every sale be strictly complied with.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) E. R. WIGLE, Chairman.
T. E. MCLELLAN.
W. H. WORDEN.
ALBERT J. JOHNSTON.
JNO. H. H. JURY.

Moved by E. R. W gle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 2 of Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of the Committee on Education as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

To the President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:—

1. The information having reached this committee that the Phm.B. designation is improperly used by persons having no right to its use, we would recommend that this reference be accepted as intimation that such practice must be abandoned, otherwise the intervention of the University authorities must be solicited to enforce observance of the legal status of the title.

2. Your Committee would recommend that an expenditure of about twenty-five dollars $25.00 be approved for the purchase of chemicals required for the Department of Chemistry.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

3. Your committee believes that provision should be made for establishing a bureau of scientific information and research in connection with the teaching department, in order that Pharmacists may be free to apply to the College for information relating to any question or problem met in the pursuit of business or study and that the Dean be requested to consider the feasibility of the project and report at next meeting of Council.

4. Your committee is informed that bound copies of the Minutes of Council are in possession of ex-members of the Council, we would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to request return of such.

Henry Watters, Chairman.
J. T. Pepper, Secretary.

Toronto, June 5th, 1913.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 2 of the Committee on Education be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Adams presented the Report No. 1 of the Executive and Finance Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 EXECUTIVE AND FINANCE COMMITTEEE

To the President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Executive and Finance beg leave to present the following report:—

1. The Registrar be authorized to purchase 60 tons of coal for building at $7.50 per ton.

2. Authorize the Registrar to have the McGill St. houses renovated at a cost not exceeding $100.00.

3. Authorize the Registrar and W. H. Worden to instal steel lockers for the protection of the students effects, at an expenditure not exceeding $200.00.

4. Your committee recommends that a sum not exceeding $100.00 be appropriated for the purpose of painting and decorating and renovating the Dean's room and Prof. Chambers' room.

5. Your committee recommends that a sum not exceeding $225.00 be appropriated for the purpose of installing electric light in the two lecture rooms and the hall in the basement.

6. Your committee concurs in the recommendation of the Education Committee that Mr. Crouch be paid $50.00 per annum as Librarian.

7. Your committee recommend that a grant of $300.00 be placed at the disposal of the Special Committee of this Council for expenses in connection with the coming meeting of the C. Ph. A. to be held in this building.

8. Having examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, The John Roberts Scholarships Funds, the Auditors report, and the statement of Assets and Liabilities we recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

9. *Re* request of A. C. Jenkinson, of Morrisburg, asking for a dating ahead of annual fee, your committee recommends that his request be not granted in accordance with By-law No. 20.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

C. T. Adams, Chairman.
W. H. Worden, Secretary.
H. G. Robertson.
B. Griffin.
E. R. Wigle.

Toronto, June 5th, 1913.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 1 of Executive and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Messrs. John Hargreaves and W. J. Carnahan be and are now appointed scrutineers in the forthcoming elections of this College. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Messrs. Geo. M. Anderson and Geo. McLachlin, of London, be delegates for Western Fair Board. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by B. Griffin, that the minutes of the Council be printed in pamphlet form and a copy be mailed to each registered druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Finance Committee, the President, and the Registrar-Treasurer be appointed as a special committee to secure options, if possible, on the adjoining properties and report personally to the members of this Council or if thought necessary call a special meeting of the Council. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that President Stewart and A. J. Johnston be appointed representatives of the O. C. P. at the annual convention of the C. Ph. A. to be held in Toronto, on August 25th, 1913, and succeeding days. Carried.

A presentation of a gold watch was then made to Mr. Henry Watters, by President Stewart, in behalf of the Members of the Council and the Registrar, to further supplement their feelings in a tangible way in appreciation of his excellent service of twenty-five years on the Council of the College.

Mr. Watters in accepting the gift, thanked the donors very kindly, and in a few well chosen remarks suitably expressed his appreciation. Several speeches complimentary to Mr. Watters and his great work as a member of the Council were made by several members of the Council, the Dean and the Registrar.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. W. Case, Resolved that as this is the last meeting at which President Stewart will preside over the sessions of this Council of the O.C.P., we the members of the said Council desire to place on record our appreciations of the high ability, tact and good judgment that has pervaded all his term of office, and our sincere hope is that he will return and continue his good work at this Council board.

Vice-President Jury put the motion which was carried unanimously with cheers and the singing of "For He's a Jolly Good Fellow."

President Stewart suitably replied.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that this Council do now adjourn and stand adjourned until the 3rd Monday in November, 1913, at 2.30 p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, June 6th, 1913.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

⁂

TORONTO, Monday Nov. 17th, 1913.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m. Monday, Nov. 17th, 1913, and four following days.

The following members of the Council elect were present:—

Henry Watters, Ottawa	District No.	1
E. W. Case, Picton	do	2
W. H. Worden, Toronto	do	4
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto	do	5
H. G. Robertson, Barrie	do	6
Alex. Stewart, Guelph	do	7
B. Griffin, Hamilton	do	8
T. E. McLellan, Galt	do	9
C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie	do	10
J. T. Pepper, Woodstock	do	11
E. R. Wigle, Goderich	do	12
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia	do	13

The Registrar informed the Council that Mr. J. H. H. Jury, of Bowmanville, was very ill and would be unable to attend this Meeting.

President Stewart took the chair and congratulated all on their return to Council, which seemed to him an endorsation of the work done by the past Council, whom he noticed had all been re-elected.

ELECTION REPORT

The Registrar then read his report and also the Scrutineers' Report in regard to the elections as follows:—

TORONTO, Nov. 17th, 1913.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit the result of the twenty-third election of the Council as follows:—

That in accordance with the Pharmacy Act, an election for members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held on the 6th day of August, 1913, A.D., and according to By-Law No. 10, Sect. 11, I submitted the ballots for Districts No. 3 and No. 7 to the scrutineers for count, at the office of the Registrar, at the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, on the 7th day of August, 1913, and that I performed the duties of Registrar preliminary to and at the said election, that the report of the Scrutineers hereto appended, I believe to be correct.

In eleven divisions the following members were returned by acclamation, viz.:—No. 1, Henry Watters, Ottawa; No. 2, E. W. Case, Picton; No. 4, W. H. Worden, Toronto; No. 5, G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; No. 6, H. G. Robertson, Barrie; No. 8, B. Griffin, Hamilton; No. 9, T. E. McLellan, Galt; No. 11, J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; No. 12, E. R. Wigle, Goderich, No. 13, A. J. Johnston, Sarnia.

In districts No. 3 and No. 7, J. H. H. Jury, of Bowmanville, and Alex. Stewart, of Guelph, were declared elected.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. B. GRAHAM,
Reg.-Treas.

TORONTO, Aug.7th, 1913.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy :

Gentlemen,—We your Scrutineers appointed to count the ballots in the twenty-third election to the Council for the two Divisions where an election was held, viz.: Nos. 3 and 7, beg leave to report as follows:—

Result in District No. 3—

Jury, John H. H.	Bowmanville	36	
Lynch, Jas.	Peterborough	20	
Majority for Jury (elected)			16

Result in District No. 7—

Brown, Thos. F.	Shelburne	13	
Stewart, Alex	Guelph	37	
Majority for Stewart (elected)			24

Spoiled Ballots, one in District No. 3.

Too late—one.

W. J. A. CARNAHAN,
JOHN HARGREAVES,
Scrutineers.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Reports of Registrar-Treasurer and Scrutineers *re* elections be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that Mr. J. H. H. Jury be elected President of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. Carried.

The Registrar then cast a ballot for Mr. Jury, as President.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by E. W. Case, that Mr. A. J. Johnston be elected Vice-President of the Ontario College of Pharmacy. Carried.

The Registrar then cast his ballot for Mr. A. J. Johnston as Vice-President.

Mr. Stewart then vacated the chair and Vice-President Johnston assumed the duties of the President as Chairman, and thanked the Council in behalf of Mr. Jury and himself for electing them to such important offices.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Mr. W. B. Graham be and is hereby appointed Registrar-Treasurer of the Ontario College of Pharmacy for the ensuing term at same old salary. Carried.

The Registrar was then called on to read the minutes of the last Semi-Annual Meeting.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that notice of motion *re* amending by-law to change per diem allowance and which was omitted from the printed minutes be added to the minutes and with this correction the minutes be adopted. Carried.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by W. H. Worden that the following be a Committee to appoint Standing Committees for the ensuing term:—Watters, McLellan, Adams, Stewart and Gibbard. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that this Council do now adjourn until 3.45 p.m. to allow striking committee to meet and report. Carried.

The Council resumed at 4 p.m., Vice-President Johnston in the chair.

All present except Mr. Jury.

Mr. Watters presented Report of Committee to strike Standing Committees as follows:—

Your Committee appointed to strike Standing Committees beg to recommend that the following be the names of Committees—

Finance and Property—Adams, Worden, Robertson.

By-Law and Legislation—A. J. Johnston, Gibbard, McLellan.

Education and Research—Watters, Stewart, Pepper.

Division and Infringement—Wigle, Griffith, Case.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Henry Watters, Convenor
G. E. Gibbard,
T. E. McLellan,
Alex. Stewart,
C. F. Adams.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the Report of the Committees to strike Standing Committees be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Sect. 21 of the General By-Laws of the College be amended by striking out the word (5) in the second line thereof and substituting therefor the word (10). Carried.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by Geo. E. Gibbard, that By-Law No. 8 be read first and second time and that the Council go into a Committee of the Whole and consider same clause by clause. Carried.

The Council then met in Committee of the Whole, Mr. Stewart in the chair.

By-Law No. 8 was considered clause by clause and adopted as read. The Committee rose, Council resumed, with Vice-President Johnston in the chair. Chairman Stewart reported that the amended by-law No. 8 had been adopted in Committee of the whole as follows:—

BY-LAW No. 8

A By-Law of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, to amend Section 21 of the General By-Laws of the said College.

The Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy enacts as follows:—

That Section 21 of the General By-Laws of the said College be amended by striking out the word "five" in the second line thereof and by substituting therefor the word "ten."

Enacted and passed the 17th day of November, 1913.

Albert J. Johnston,
Vice-President.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, Nov. 17th, 1913.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that By-Law No. 8 be now read a third time, signed by the Vice-President and Registrar Treasurer and the corporate seal of the College be attached thereto. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by H. G Robertson, that the Registrar-Treasurer advise Mr. J. H. H. Jury of his unanimous election as President of the Ontario College of Pharmacy and convey to him our sincere regret that his illness which prevents him being present and our hearty wishes for a speedy recovery. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that during the absence of President Jury, that the Vice-President be empowered to sign all cheques. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented several communications which were referred to the various committees for consideration.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday, Nov. 18th, at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

TUESDAY, Nov. 18th, 1913.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. All present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston occupied the chair.

A letter was read from President Jury thanking the Council for electing him President.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that the communication from the President, Mr. Jury, be received and incorporated in the minutes of this Council. Carried.

Communication from Mr. Jury—

BOWMANVILLE, Nov. 17, 1913.

To the members of the Council, O.C.P.
Toronto, Ont.

Gentlemen,—Please accept my sincere thanks for the honor you have done me in electing me President of the Council. I appreciate this all the more because circumstances have prevented my presence at this first meeting of the term.

I am, however, thankful to be able to report much improvement in health the past week and I am still hoping to get up for at least one day during the Session.

I hope the work of the new Council is having an auspicious beginning in this the opening session and that we may leave a record of good fellowship and progress behind us when our term of office comes to a close.

With thanks and kindest regards to every member.

Sincerely yours,

JNO. H. H. JURY.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that By-Law No. 9 be now read a first and second time. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams that we do now go into Committee of the Whole and consider the By-Law, with the mover in the chair.

The Council then met in Committee of the Whole with Mr. Robertson in the chair, considered the By-Law clause by clause, and adopted the By-Law as read. The Committee then rose, the Council resumed with Vice-President Johnston in the chair.

Chairman Robertson reported the By-Law adopted. Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by G. E. Gibbard that By-Law No. 9 be now read a third time, passed and be signed by Vice-President and Registrar, with the corporate seal attached.

By-Law No. 9 was then read a third time and passed, as follows:—

BY-LAW No. 9

A By-Law of the Ontario College of Pharmacy to amend Section 20 of the General By-Laws of the said College and amendments thereto.

The Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy enacts as follows:—

THAT Section 20 of the General By-laws of the said College be amended by striking out the last sentence thereof, beginning with the words "In the event of the said annual fee" and by substituting therefor the following words. "In the event of the said annual fee being paid before the first day of May in each year by those who are already in business and in other cases before commencing business or resuming business, all arrears having previously been paid, the Registrar shall in each such case accept the sum of $3.00 in full payment of same.

ENACTED and passed the Eighteenth day of November, 1913.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
Vice-President,
Chairman.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.
TORONTO, Nov. 18th, 1913.

Mr. Watters, presented Report No. 1 of Education and Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE No. 1.

Your Committee met for organization and found it impossible to agree upon a Chairman.

Your Committee would therefore request Council to make the appointment by ballot.

(Sgd.) HENRY WATTERS, Convener
ALEX. STEWART,
J. T. PEPPER.

18-11-1913.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 1 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Lost.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 1 of Committee on Education and Research be referred back to the Committee with instructions to elect their chairman and proceed to business. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, that Council adjourn for fifteen minutes to give Education Committee another chance to elect its Chairman and report. Carried.

The Council resumed at 4 p.m. all present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston in the chair.

Mr. Watters presented Report No. 2 of Education and Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Your Committee begs to report that Mr. Henry Watters has been elected Chairman of Committee.

Henry Watters, Convenor
Alex. Stewart,
J. T. Pepper.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 2 of Education Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. McLellan presented Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—The first meeting of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee was held this morning when Mr. A. J. Johnston was elected Chairman and Mr. T. E. McLellan, Secretary, and herewith present their first report.

1. In reference to application of G. Tamblyn Ltd. for refund of fee for Broadview Branch, we recommend that the request be not granted as the payment of the fee was required by law.

2. Regarding the circular letter of Mr. G. E. Gibbard in reference to the sale of alcohol, we would recommend that the Council instruct the By-Laws and Legislation Committee to have the Act so amended as to permit the Druggist the right of appeal under the License Act.

3. *Re* the application of J. R. Spearman, of Forest, who asks for the Diploma of the Ontario College of Pharmacy under the reciprocal relations between Saskatchewan and Ontario we would recommend that upon the production of proper affidavits of time served in Saskatchewan before examination and upon the payment of the necessary fee his request be granted.

4. *Re* F. C. Bellmore, of Detroit, Michigan, for a diploma under the reciprocal relations between the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Ontario, we recommend that his request be not granted, he having served his apprenticeship in Ontario and passed his examination in Regina, Sask., which is contrary to the reciprocal understanding between the two Provinces.

5. *Re* S. A. Overend, of Jarvis, for a diploma under the reciprocal relations between the provinces of Saskatchewan and Ontario, we recommend that his request be not granted, he having served his apprenticeship in Ontario and passed his examination in Regina, Sask., which is contrary to the reciprocal understanding between the two provinces, and that his cheque for $50.00 be returned.

6. *Re* the application of Robt. D. Boyle, of London, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from August 1st, 1908, we recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements of the law.

7. *Re* the application of John McQueen, of Mount Forest, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from April 5th, 1909, we recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

8. *Re* the application of Thos. Tuck, of Markdale, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from May 31st, 1909, we recommend his request be granted upon his furnishing proper educational qualifications on that date.

9. *Re* the application of Frank W. Ham, of Toronto, who asks for the Diploma of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, who passed his examination in the Manitoba College of Pharmacy and obtained the diploma of the North West Territories under the reciprocal relations existing between Manitoba and the North West Territories, we recommend his request be not granted.

10. *Re* the application of Reginald G. Hooper, a registered apprentice of Great Britain and who completed his term in England and now applies for registration as an apprentice with W. R. Brown, of Fort William, dating from Oct. 25th, 1913, we recommend that his request be granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Albert J. Johnston, Chairman
T. E. McLellan,
G. E. Gibbard.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the first report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar then read Report No. 1 of the Dean.

Moved by A. Stewart, second by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 1 of the Dean of the College be referred to the Committee on Education and Research. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented the Report of the Finances of the College, Statements of Assets and Liabilities, John Roberts Scholarship, and Auditors Report.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that the Registrar-Treasurer's reports be taken as read and it be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee.

Moved by E. W. Case that the Council now adjourn to meet at 10 a.m. Wednesday.

Wednesday, Nov. 19th, 1913.

The Council met at 11 a.m. All present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston in the chair.

Mr. McLellan presented Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee present their second report.

1. *Re* Oswaldi Lanotti, of New York, N.Y., we would recommend that the Registrar be instructed to notify him that he must comply with the requirements of our Act.

2. *Re* W. Rogers, of Mount Forest, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from July 16th, 1909, we recommend his request be granted upon furnishing proof of educational qualification.

3. *Re* request of the Registrar for permission to have printed the recent amendment to the Pharmacy Act and By-Laws, that the same be granted.

4. *Re* the matter of the sale of Bichloride of Mercury Tablets, your committee recognizing that the sale of this article is altogether too prevalent and that the restrictions governing the same are not sufficient protection to the public, we would recommend that this Committee be

instructed to ask the Legislature to so amend the Pharmacy Act that the said tablets can only be purchased on the prescription of a regularly qualified Physician, Veterinary Surgeon or a regularly qualified officer of a Hospital, Asylum, or Sanitarium.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, Chairman
T. E. MCLELLAN,
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the 2nd Report of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and considered clause by clause. Carried.

The report was considered clause by clause and all the clauses adopted except No. 4 which on motion of E. W. Case, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that Clause No. 4 of Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be struck out. Carried.

Moved by T. W. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the 2nd report of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as amended be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Robertson presented Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee, as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—The Finance and Property Committee organized yesterday. H. G. Robertson was elected Chairman and W. H. Worden, Secretary.

1. Your Committee beg to recommend that the following accounts be paid:—

Mail & Empire	$11.40
F. S. Mearns (*re* Tackaberry)	36.38
Globe Printing Co	12.30
Stoyle & Lee (repairs Mr. Gill St. House)	13.52
Lake Simcoe Ice Co	3.30
F. McLean (Glazing)	5.42
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co	4.70
Drug Trading Co	8.30
Rosedale Florist (Botany Supplies)	8.00
Lyman Bros	6.10
United Typewriter Co	3.00
Grand & Toy	5.65
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	4.20
Eimer & Amend (Chem. Supplies)	122.35

2. *Re* request of H. W. Thompson, Rodney, for refund of fee, we recommend that same be not granted.

3. *Re* account C. Ph. A. for 1083 druggists at 50c.—$541.50, we recommend that same be paid.

4. We have examined the reports of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts Scholarship Fund, the Auditors' Report, and the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, Bank Books, and Debentures, and recommend that same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. G. ROBERTSON,
C. T. ADAMS,
W. H. WORDEN, Secretary.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, Oct. 31st, 1913.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present the semi-annual report of the finances of the College ending October 31st, and with pleasure announce that nearly all the arrears for license fees are collected.

The following physicians have registered, viz.:—Dr. C. B. Parker, Toronto; Dr. B. A. Blackwell, Richards Landing; Dr. S. M. Dorland, Rodney; Dr. Geo. L. Sparks, St. Marys; Dr. J. D. Christie, Mattawa; Dr. W. N. Crawford, Toronto; Dr. Frank Quinn, Ottawa; Dr. Jno. F. Fraser, Lakefield; Dr. W. J. Ferguson, London; Dr. W. C. Morrison, Sudbury.

The number of renewals issued since last report are as follows:—

1910	1 at $4.00	$ 4.00	
1911	1 at 4.00	4.00	
1912	1 at 1.00	1.00	
	4 at 4.00	16.00	
1913	14 at 1.00	14.00	
	4 at 2.00	8.00	
	64 at 3.00	192.00	
	118 at 4.00	472.00	
		$711.00	
Less (as itemized in Statement of Ledger)		82.00	
			$629.00

The receipts and disbursements for the term ending Oct. 31st, 1913, were as follows:—

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 33.42	
Bank Commerce, General Account	5853.08	
Bank Commerce, Saving Account	2490.10	
Apprentice Reg. Fees	76.00	
Deposit Fees	455.00	
Infringement (fines)	440.00	
Lecture Fees	5412.00	
Entrance Fees	134.00	
License Sales Registers	3.71	
McGill St. Property	270.00	
Poison Sales Registers	21.72	
Reciprocal Reg. Fees	50.00	
Diplomas	25.00	
License Renewal Fees	711.00	
Interest	294.11	
M.D. Registration Fees	40.00	
Canadian Formulary	2.10	
Certificates	5.00	
		$16316.24

DISBURSEMENTS.

Apprentice Reg. Fees (refunds)	1.00	
Auditors	10.00	
Deposit Fees (refunds)	412.47	
Divisional Committee	50.00	
Examination Account	78.05	
Furniture	400.00	
Gas & Light	45.91	
Infringement	461.50	
McGill St. Property	261.37	
Council	648.05	
Postage	87.00	
O.C.P.	646.76	
License Renewal Fees (Refunds & Printing)	82.00	
Supplies	568.77	
Interest and Exchange	22.55	
Lecture Fees	350.61	
Coal	455.59	
Salaries	3988.00	
Can. Pharm. Assoc.	300.00	
Water Account	8.73	
Scrutineers	10.00	
Cash on hand	31.13	
Bank Commerce, General Account	4674.30	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	2722.45	
		$16316.24

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

Receipts to Oct. 31st, 1913.

To Cash Balance (last audit)		$ 33.42	
" Bank Commerce, General Account		5853.08	
" Bank Commerce, Savings Account		2490.10	
			$8376.60
" Apprentice Reg. Fees, 76 at $1.00		$76.00	
Less Refund, Ross M. Meiklejohn	$1.00	1.00	
			$75.00
" Deposit Fees—			
J. C., 91 at $5.00		$455.00	
Less Refund J. H. Thompson, Arnprior	$4.39		
F. J. LaFleur, Toronto	3.57		
Ross Hermiston, Listowel	.29		
Dom. Express Orders	404.22		
		$412.47	
			$42.53
" Lecture Fees—			
J. C., 2 at $36.00, 89 at $60.00		$5412.00	
Less Bryant Press, (calendars)		350.61	
			$5061.39
" License Sales Registers—			
Lyman Bros. Co. Ltd., Toronto		$2.63	
G. S. Whyte, Chapleau		.58	
Gordon Coulter, Toronto		.50	
			$3.71
" Entrance Fees—			
J. C., 67 at $2.00		$134.00	$134.00
" McGill St. Property—			
Mrs. Clark, Rent		$90.00	
Mrs. Haberstock, Rent		90.00	
Mrs. Murray, Rent		90.00	
		$270.00	
Less Mrs. Haberstock, papering	$ 14.22		
B/c City Treasurers taxes	195.24		
New Empire Wall Co.	8.02		
D. McLean	20.27		
Stoyle & Lee	9.32		
Stoyle & Lee, repairs	3.90		
City of Toronto, water account	10.40		
		$261.37	
			$8.63

To Poison Registers—			
Dr. J. Ferguson, Cumberland		.83	
W. M. Parish, Palmerston		.83	
F. E. Marshall, Brighton		.83	
A. H. Johnston, Collingwood		.83	
Lyman Bros. Ltd., Toronto		10.80	
L. H. Wilson, London		.83	
McDiarmid & Jury, Peterboro		.83	
J. R. Y. Broughton, Newmarket		.83	
W. Adams, Toronto		.75	
G. Couleter, Toronto		.75	
E. G. West & Co., Toronto		1.20	
I. Curry, Toronto		.75	
S. S. Tripp, Arnprior		.83	
A. A. Lister, Brantford		.83	$21.72
" Certificates—			
Rora Geiger, Hensall		$5.00	$5.00
" Reciprocal Reg. Fees—			
C. F. Nightingale, Gull Lake, Sask		$50.00	$50.00
" Diplomas—			
G. G. Byers, Delhi		$5.00	
J. R. Giles, Ottawa		5.00	
J. L. Brodie, Ridgeway		5.00	
R. L. Pentz, Newmarket		5.00	
Dr. R. C. Lowrey, Englehart		5.00	$25.00
" License Renewal Fees			
Cash (already itemized)		$711.00	
Less Addison & Mainprice		82.00	$629.00
" Interest & Exchange Account—			
Bank Commerce General Account,		$61.76	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account		32.35	
Guelph & Ont. S. & I. Society		100.00	
Central Can. L. E. S. Co.		60.00	
Can. Perm. Corp'n.		40.00	
		$294.11	
Less Exchange for collections	$22.55	22.55	$271.56
" M.D. Registration Fees—			
Dr. C. B. Parker, Toronto		$4.00	
Dr. B. A. Blackwell, Richards Landing		4.00	
Dr. S. M. Dorland, Rodney		4.00	
Dr. Geo. L. Sparks, St. Marys		4.00	
Dr. J. D. Christie, Mattawa		4.00	
Dr. M. M. Crawford, Toronto		4.00	
Dr. Frank Quinn, Ottawa		4.00	
Dr. Jno. F. Fraser, Lakefield		4.00	
Dr. W. J. Ferguson, London		4.00	
Dr. W. C. Morrison, Sudbury		4.00	$40.00
" Canadian Formulary—			
K. G. Harmon, Winnipeg		.50	
Dr. L. N. Whitely, Gorrie		.50	
G. Stechbert, New York		.60	
Tapscott & Co., Brantford		.50	$2.10
Total			$14746.24

STATEMENT OF LEDGER.

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	$5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	
		$10.00
" Coal—		
Conger Lehigh Coal Co	$455.59	$455.59
" Divisional Committee—		
J. T. Pepper	$25.00	
A. J. Johnston	25.00	
		$50.00
" Examination Account—		
Rolph & Clark	$12.50	
M. Rawlinson, Cartage	15.80	
Edith Shaw, engrossing	26.25	
P. W. Ellis & Co	23.50	
		$78.05
" Furniture & Apparatus—		
Geo. B. Meadows, 100 Lockers	$400.00	$400.00
" Gas & Light—		
Consumers Gas Co	$26.05	
Toronto Electric Light	19.86	
		$45.91
" Postage		$87.00
" Water Account—		
City Treasurer		$8.73
" Infringement Account—		
Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons (on Translation a/c)	$20.00	
Cash (fines) A. J. Sharp, Sudbury	20.00	
Jos. Fischer, Sudbury	20.00	
J. A. Clark, Battersea	20.00	
Isaac Lake, Battersea	20.00	
Andrew McFadden, Inverary	20.00	
Jno. Geraldi, Inverary	20.00	
Myrtle Swackhammer, Hamilton	20.00	
J. J. Newman, Toronto	20.00	
S. Landigen, Pt. Arthur	20.00	
F. Pierson, Windsor	20.00	
L. Laferet, Windsor	20.00	
F. C. Bellmore, Windsor	20.00	
H. Gardner, Windsor	20.00	
Gardner-Pickard Co., Windsor	20.00	
R. E. Tackaberry, Lion's Head	20.00	
W. G. Richards, Frankville	20.00	
Alfred Leacock, Frankville	20.00	
Chapman Paton Co., Cobourg	20.00	
T. C. Pepina, Cobourg	20.00	
Harry Coates, London	20.00	
Sterling Spicer, London	20.00	
		$440.00
Less Salary and Expenses, C. E. Boyd	$201.55	
Salary and Expenses, J. B. Grant	188.35	
Cook & Mitchell, (Law) Porcupine	10.00	
Canadian Translation Bureau	25.00	
Rodd & Wigle, Windsor	30.00	
W. B. Graham, Niagara, trip	6.60	
	$461.50	
	440.00	
		$21.50

By Council—

Alex Stewart, Guelph	$ 59.20	
C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie	84.30	
E. W. Case, Picton	48.30	
Henry Watters, Ottawa	60.10	
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia	47.00	
W. H. Worden, Toronto	15.00	
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto	15.00	
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville	24.30	
J. T. Pepper, Woodstock	34.00	
E. R. Wigle, Goderich	38.40	
H. G. Robertson, Barrie	31.40	
B. Griffin, Hamilton	29.00	
T. E. McLellan, Galt	31.50	
Globe Ptg. Co., Toronto	10.20	
Mail Ptg. Co., Toronto	10.80	
Addison & Mainprice	106.05	
Ontario Gazette, Toronto	3.50	
		648.05

By Scrutineers—

W. J. Carnahan, Toronto	$5.00	
Jno. Hargreaves, Toronto	5.00	
		$10.00

By Can. Pharm. Association—

G. E. Gibbard	$300.00

By Ontario College of Pharmacy—

June	—Car tickets	$ 2.00	
	Steno. supplies	.30	
	Express	.60	
	Grand & Toy	.25	
	J. Pearsall & Son	5.00	
	London Guarantee Co., Reg. Bond	6.00	
	Grand & Toy	2.75	
July	—Bell Telephone Co.	17.10	
	Stoyle & Lee	13.60	
	City Treas. (taxes)	3.33	
	Thos. Fisher, cartage	6.95	
	New Empire Wall Paper Co	17.83	
	W. A. Drummond Co	3.20	
	H. C. Fairbanks	45.00	
	D. McLean	122.82	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	J. Blond	1.00	
	H. Finn	.25	
	Annie Levick (cleaning)	41.75	
	Jones & Moore	200.00	
Aug.	—Janitors supplies	.50	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Steno. Supplies	.25	
	Stoyle & Lee	25.76	
	United Typewriter Co	3.00	
ept.	—Bell Tel. Co	1.00	
	Ontario Gazette	2.66	
	Janitors' supplies	1.75	
	Steno. supplies	.25	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Steno. supplies	.50	
	Jones & Moore Elec. Co	38.00	
	D. McLean, repairs	12.55	
	W. S. Faulds, Toronto	6.50	
Oct.	—Fuse plugs	.75	
	Janitor's supplies	.25	
	Steno. supplies	.30	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Miss Shaw, engrossing	.25	
	Polson Iron Works	11.81	
	Stoyle & Lee	17.05	
	Bell Tel. Co	15.50	
	Jones & Moore Elec. Co	14.40	
			$646.76

By Supplies—			
Pharmacy—			
T. Eaton Co	$0.25		
Jno. MacDonald Co	23.52		
Whitall-Tatum Co	23.59		
Jackson Potts & Co	.50		
G. T. R. Freight	2.92		
J. Passmore	1.00		
Geo. B. Meadows	25.00		
Lyon Mfg. Co	.65		
do	.25		
Jno. MacDonald Co	11.40		
Eimer & Amend	48.88		
J. Stuart & Co	4.50		
Whitall Tatum Co	.50		
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	2.10		
Lyman Bros	13.44		
		$158.50	
Chemistry—			
Eimer & Amend		331.05	
Botany—			
Rosedale Florist	$1.75		
J. Staunton	.20		
J. A. Simmers	1.50		
		3.45	
Materia Medica—			
Prof. Fotheringham		1.00	
Practical Chemistry—			
Jno. MacDonald & Co	$23.51		
Addison & Mainprice	8.75		
Jackson Potts Co	.50		
G.T.R. freight	2.92		
Jackson Potts	.50		
Howard Furnace Co	.20		
Eimer & Amend	2.85		
Pursall Crockery	.70		
Ontario Rubber Co	6.31		
Geo. M. Hendry Co	2.40		
Drug Trading Co	15.65		
		64.29	
Microscopy—			
J. F. Hartz Co. Ltd		10.48	
			$568.77
By Salaries—			
Prof. Heebner		$812.51	
Prof. Chambers		375.00	
Prof. Fotheringham		212.49	
Prof. Scott		200.00	
Prof. Evans		300.00	
W. B. Graham		1,141.66	
C. F. Crouch		380.00	
W. Myatt		264.00	
Miss M. Naylor		170.00	
W. Wood		20.00	
E. Higgins		37.34	
J. G. Thorne, Business Lectures		75.00	
			$3,988.00
By Cash on hand		$ 31.13	
" Bank Commerce, General Account		4,674.30	
" do Savings Account		2,722.45	
			$7,427.88
Total			$14,746.24

Sgd. W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, Nov. 11th, 1913.

Audited and found correct.

James Watt, } Auditors.
J. H. Mackenzie, }

REPORT

THE JOHN ROBERTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance (last audit)	$3,338.41	
Can. Permanent Mortgage Corp'n, Interest Coupon,	60.00	
Bank Commerce, (Interest)	4.50	
		$3,402.91
Less F. C. Griffiths, St. Catharines	$100.00	
P. W. Ellis	20.00	
		120.00
Balance		$3,282.91

Toronto, Nov. 11th, 1913.

Audited and found correct.

James Watt
J. H. Mackenzie } Auditors.

ASSETS

College Lot	$ 8,000.00	
College Building	31,930.14	
McGill St. Property	6,563.64	
Furniture	4,652.74	
Apparatus	7,777.99	
Supplies	1,237.28	
License Sales Registers	94.10	
Poison Sales Registers	100.00	
Canadian Formulary	29.50	
Rents	20.40	
Outstanding Accounts	18.80	
License Renewal Fees (outstanding)	4.00	
Cash on hand	31.13	
Bank Commerce, General Account	4,674.30	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	2,722.45	
Central Can. Loan & Savings Co. Debenture	3,000.00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp'n	2,000.00	
Guelph & Ont. Loan & Savings Society	4,000.00	
		$76,856.47

LIABILITIES

Accounts Outstanding	$ 197.04	
Salaries	325.35	
Balance	76,334.08	
		$76,856.47

Sgd. W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, Nov. 11th, 1913.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer, and have found them correct.

James Watt
J. H. Mackenzie, } Auditors.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case that the solicitors opinion be obtained of The Workman's Compensation Act, which is coming before the local legislature at its next session as to its effect on druggists. The word merchant as used in proposed Act would perhaps apply to us. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 2.30 p.m. to-day. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, Nov. 19th, 1913.

Council met at 2.30 p.m. All present except Mr. Jury, Vice-President Johnston in the chair.

The Registrar-Treasurer read Report No. 2 of the Dean *re* changes in the building, etc., and it was referred to the Education Committee.

Moved by Henry Watters that this Council do now adjourn to meet Thursday, 2.30 p.m., Nov. 20th. Carried.

THURSDAY, Nov. 20th, 1913.

Council met at 2.30 p.m. all present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston occupied the chair.

Communications were read and referred to committees.

Chairman Watters, read report No. 3 of Education and Research Committee.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 3 of Education and Research Committee be taken up clause by clause and considered by the Council. The Report was then considered by the Council clause by clause and passed as follows:—

REPORT No. 3 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Gentlemen, —Your Committee on Education and Research beg to submit their second report as follows:—

1. *Re* inquiry of Earl H. Neal, who enquires if he can register as an apprentice on the strength of qualifications from the Gallia Academy, High School, Ohio, your Committee would recommend that owing to insufficient information as to the standing of this institution, we cannot accept this qualification.

2. *Re* contention of Frank L. Connors, your Committee would recommend that inasmuch as this matter has been given exhaustive consideration and been properly dealt with by the Registrar-Treasurer, your Committee would approve and sustain the action of the Registrar Treasurer in declining to accept the educational standing of this applicant.

3. Regarding application of Dr. R. C. Lowrey for a certificate to replace one destroyed by fire, we recommend that his application be granted, he having complied with all the requirements of the Act.

4. *Re* application of W. Colwell of Wallaceburg, for diploma to replace one alleged to have been lost or destroyed, we recommend that it be not granted as the Registrar, after careful investigation, reports that the name of the applicant has at no time appeared on the registration list.

5. *Re* application of D. B. Curtis, Haileybury Ont., for a new diploma to replace one lost or destroyed, we recommend that his application be granted, upon payment of the usual fee of $5.00, he having supplied the necessary Statutory Declaration.

6. *Re* inquiry of Professor Edward Kremers of the University of Wisconsin, Department of Pharmacy, relating to the Bureau of Scientific Information and Research of this College, your Committee would request the Registrar-Treasurer to supply the information that this department has not yet reached a fully organized status. It may be stated that present plans do not contemplate going beyond the solution and elucidation of problems in Pharmacy, Chemistry and Dispensing.

Your Committee is pleased to mention that Professor Heebner has been conducting this work for some time along the lines herein indicated. It is the desire of the Committee that all Pharmacists should avail themselves of the desire of the College to supplement in this way their practical efficiency by utilizing to the fullest extent the resources of the College in this regard. It is also the opinion of your Committee that the intention of the Bureau of Research might quite properly be extended to the members of the Medical Profession and your Committee would recommend that an invitation through the proper channels, to medical practitioners to utilize the College in the solution of any problems of dispensing or pharmacy.

Your Committee would express its satisfaction in the interest exhibited by Professor Kremers in this work, and would request further reports from him, as may be deemed expedient in regard to the Pharmaceutical Experiment Station established by the Legislature of the State of Wisconsin.

7. *Re* communication of The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain dealing with the question of Reciprocity of Registration with this College, your committee would express its satisfaction on the hearty manner in which the P.S. of Great Britain has entered into the sentiment of Reciprocity. We deem it appropriate in the circumstance, to further communicate with the P.S. of Great Britain to inform that body as to the limitations imposed on this and other Pharmaceutical Licencing Bodies of the Dominion, owing to the administration of Pharmacy enactments being confined to Provincial oversight and control and that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to inform the P.S. of Great Britain that no concerted federal action to deal with reciprocal registration has been up to the present effected and that Pharmaceutical Chemists of Great Britain contemplating migration to this country would do well to inform themselves of the local conditions and provisions of the Province in which they intend to practice Pharmacy.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.
J. T. PEPPER,
ALEX. STEWART.

TORONTO, Nov. 20th, 1913.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 3 of Education and Research Committee be adopted. Carried.

Mr. Worden presented Report No. 2 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF THE FINANCE & PROPERTY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your committee recommends—

1. That the investment of the John Roberts Scholarship Fund be left to the Registrar of the College and W. H. Worden, subject to the approval of the Chairman of this Committee. The funds to be invested in securities as authorized by the Government.

2. That as soon as funds warrant, a further investment of $3,000.00 be made from Savings Bank Account.

3. That the following accounts be paid:—

Mail & Empire		$ 2.60
A. J. Johnston,	Expenses C.Ph.A.	37.60
Alex. Stewart	" "	26.45
J. T. Pepper	" "	27.60
H. G. Robertson	" "	16.95

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Herbert G. Robertson,
Chairman.
C. T. Adams,
W. H. Worden, Secretary.

Toronto, Nov. 20th, 1913.

Moved by H. G Robertson, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 2 of Finance and Property Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Wigle presented Report of Division and Refringement Committee.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case that Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee be taken up clause by clause. The report was considered clause by clause and on motion of E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case adopted as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 OF DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT

Toronto, Nov. 20th, 1913.

To President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Division and Infringement beg leave to report as follows,—

1. The organization meeting of your committee was called on Tuesday morning the 18th inst. after the chairmanship being refused by all members. It was finally moved by B. Griffin and seconded by E. W. Case, that E. R. Wigle be Chairman.

2. The Divisional meetings were held by the representatives of Districts No. 13 and 11. Messrs. Johnston and Pepper. From the reports of these meetings given in the Drug Journals they were a very

great success, subjects of interest to the fraternity debated upon, among them, Scarcity of apprentices, Laxity in the registration of the sale of Deadly Poisons. Your committee's recommendation re selling carbolic acid in specially designed bottles of a distinctive color was endorsed.

3. It is regrettable that District meeting cannot be made a success in every district in the Province.

4. In view of recommendation made by your committee in Report No. 2 of the June sitting re sale of carbolic acid, we would ask the Council to give some consideration to giving its approval to a bottle of distinctive shape and color for carbolic acid.

5. It has also been suggested that a special label might also be used. We submit a sample for your approval.

POISON

CARBOLIC ACID

ANTIDOTE—Lime Water in copious draughts; emetics of sulphate zinc; flax seed tea.

T. E. McLELLAN, DRUGGIST,
99 MAIN STREET, GALT

DATE SOLD **BOUGHT FOR**

6. *Re* growing sale of Bichloride of Mercury Tablets, your committee recommends that a circular letter be sent out to every druggist in the Province, signed by the President and Registrar-Treasurer, drawing to their attention, the press publicity given to the sale of these tablets and asking them to discourage the sale as far as possible, as we may be called on by the public agitation to have our Act so amended to restrict the sale of this drug in somewhat the same manner as cocaine.

7. *Re* registration of B.P. preparations under the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act, we recommend that the words Proprietary Medicine should be more clearly defined in the Pharmacy Act and also in the Dominion Act respecting Proprietary or Patent Medicines and that the matter be referred to the By-Laws and Legislation Committee to report.

8. Your Committee in its report in June asked the Council to consider the advisability of sending out a circular letter to wholesale manufacturing druggists *re* proper labelling of their products containing poison, etc., etc., clause 8 Infringement Committee Report. We ask the Council to now sanction the sending out of such a letter, the same to be prepared by the Registrar-Treasurer and sent out signed by himself and President, after the draft letter has been approved by your Committee.

9. Through the efforts of the Registrar-Treasurer and your Inspector, your Committee report that there is only one druggist in the whole province in arrears with the renewal fee.

10. Your Committee have examined the several reports made from time to time of the Inspectors and find that the Pharmacy Act is being pretty generally observed by the members of this College.

11. Under directions of your Committee the Inspectors have visited and investigated complaints from the following places, London, Lions' Head, Toronto, Cobourg, Iroquois, Hamilton, Frankville, and Sunbury and Battersea.

12. Convictions have been secured in the following prosecutions:—

A. J. Sharp, Sunbury, selling carbolic acid	$20.00
Jos. Fischer, Sunbury, selling carbolic acid	20.00
J. A. Clark, Battersea, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Isaac Lake, Battersea, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Andrew McFadden, Inverary, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Jno. Geraldi, Inverary, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Myrtle Swackhammer, Hamilton, Hydrogen Peroxide, "Knox Stores"	20.00
J. J. Newman, Toronto, selling carbolic acid	20.00
S. Landigan, Port Arthur, keeping open shop	20.00
F. Pierson, Windsor, American graduate selling poison	20.00
L. Laferet, Windsor, selling poison	20.00
F. C. Bellmore, Windsor, American graduate as manager and selling poisons	20.00
H. Gardner, Windsor, selling poison	20.00
Gardner-Pickard Co., Windsor, violation of the Pharmacy Act without qualified Manager in charge	20.00
R. E. Tackaberry, Lion's Head, keeping open shop	20.00
W. G. Richards, Frankville, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Alfred Leacock, Frankville, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Chapman-Paton Co., Cobourg, not having Co. properly registered	20.00
T. C. Pepina, Cobourg, selling carbolic acid	20.00
Harry Coates, London, keeping open shop	20.00
Sterling Spicer, London, keeping open shop and selling poisons	20.00
College of Physicians and Surgeons (on translation bureau account)	20.00
	$440.00

Less	Salary and Expenses, C. E. Boyd	$201.55
	Salary and Expenses, J. B. Grant	188.35
	Cook & Mitchell (law), Porcupine	10.00
	Canadian Translation Bureau	25.00
	Rodd & Wigle, Windsor	30.00
	W. B. Graham, Niagara trip	6.00

$461.50
440.00
—$21.50

13. The actual cash received from this source to date is $440.00. You will note thatTwenty dollars of this amount is part payment received from the College of Physicians and Surgeons for their share of the translation of a Finnish Circular received by Mr. Boyd while in Port Arthur.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

E. R. WIGLE, Chairman,
ED. W. CASE,
BURWELL GRIFFIN.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Geo. Anderson and Geo. McLachlan of London, be appointed as representatives of this Council on the Western Fair Board at London, and that the Secretary of the Board be notified of their appointment. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by W. H. Worden, Whereas information has been conveyed to this Council that a recommendation is before the Canadian Press Association now in session, which if adopted will impose a heavy postal rate and consequent tax on Class, Religious, Technical and Trade publications. Therefore be it resolved that this Council representing Ontario Retail Pharmacy views such an action or movement as a grave menace to their welfare as Retail men, and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Canadian Press Association. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council adjourn to meet Friday, Nov. 21st, at 9 a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, Nov. 21st, 1913.

Council met at 11 a.m. All present except Mr. Jury, Vice-President John ton occupied the chair.

Mr. McLellan presented Report No. 3 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee herewith submit their third report as follows,—

1. *Re* request of Robt. Wm. Irwin of Midland, for registration as an apprentice we recommend this be left with the Registrar to procure further information.

2. *Re* Israel A. Routbout, we would recommend that his request be placed in the hands of the Educational Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
Chairman
T. E. MCLELLAN,
G. E. GIBBARD.

TORONTO, Nov. 20th, 1913.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the third report of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented Report No. 4 of Education and Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 4. EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Your Committee on Education and Research beg to present their third report as follows:—

1. *Re* Semi-Annual Report of the Dean, your Committee would approve its adoption and recommend that suggestions regarding issue of annual announcement and proper lighting of the Pharmaceutical Laboratory be authorized by the Council subject to the approval of the Finance and Property Committee.

2. *Re* special report of Dean and Faculty, your Committee would commend its careful perusal, and that it be printed in the minutes. As to the practical application of its suggestions, we are not sufficiently assured of the sentiment of the druggists at large, being favorable to the radical modification of existing establishment, with a view to erection of a suitable building and adoption of a two-years course, to recommend immediate prosecution of the change. The alternative proposition outlined in report might be quite conveniently and economically carried out to the great advantage of the students. We would advise the purchase of fifteen additional microscopes at a cost of $25.00 each and that the Registrar be instructed to provide suitable accommodation for storing them. We would recommend that the Registrar procure an estimate cost of re-arrangement of lecture room and improvement of floor of Chemical Laboratory also dessicators, etc., as suggested.

3. Regarding application for a grant from the Ontario Government, your Committee is not in possession of facts and data needed to make a recommendation and does not deem it expedient to do so.

4. *Re* requisition of Professor Evans for additional supplies for Chemical Laboratory, we would recommend that the drying oven for gravimetric operations, be authorized at a cost of about fifty dollars, $50.00, and that the fume chamber be installed as outlined and that the electric lighting of Chemical Laboratory be installed subject to approval of Finance and Property Committee.

5. *Re* additions to the College Library, we would approve the purchase of 6 copies of the New Edition of the British Pharmacopœia, 1 copy each of the French, German and Italian Pharmacopœias. We would also recommend the purchase of Bennett's Medical and Prescription Latin, Sayre's, Culbreth's, Ruddiman's and Maisch's Materia Medica, and Arny's, Oldberg's and Remington's Pharmacy, and Wood's Tablet Manufacture, also Newth's Inorganic Chemistry, Newth's Analysis, and Fresenius Quantitative Analysis. We would also recommend that an assortment of works on Physics and Chemistry be procured by the Registrar, as per list of Professor Chambers, for inspection and selection by him.

6. We are pleased to acknowledge the kindness of Professor Chambers in presenting the College with two books on Chemistry.

7. *Re* educational qualification of apprentices your committee beg to report that Dr. Embree favored us with a conference on the subject and imparted much valuable information thereon, as a result of which, your committee would recommend the Council to take into consideration the modification of the present standard, by the elimination of Grammar and Arithmetic and History, and the addition of Geometry, Physics, and Chemistry, making the qualifications embrace Algebra, Geometry, English Composition, Latin Authors, Latin Composition, Physics and Chemistry.

8. *Re* application of Israel A. Routbout, your committee would recommend that it be granted, he having produced satisfactory evidence of qualification for apprenticeship.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman,
J. T. PEPPER,
ALEX. STEWART.

REPORT OF THE DEAN

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:—I have the honor of presenting herein my report for the thirty-fourth session.

The opening of the Junior Term took place on Thursday, September the fourth, 1913, and on this occasion there were present seventy-eight prospective students, who were addressed by President Stewart, W. H. Worden and Geo. E. Gibbard, of the Council, W. B. Graham, Registrar-Treasurer, P. Bawden of the Board of Examiners, Geo. Graydon, President of the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Alberta, Professors Evans, and Scott and the Dean.

The work of the Junior Term has been carried on without interruption, excepting for a half holiday granted on Varsity Field Day, and the usual Thanksgiving holidays.

Ninety-one students presented the customary Junior Term lecture tickets and their names are recorded in the Dean's register; of this number one withdrew a week ago, leaving ninety in attendance at the present time.

The deportment of the class has been exemplary and the relations between the students and the Professoriate have been courteous and harmonious.

The Bawden Plant-Collection Prize was awarded to E. J. Meyers, of Port Arthur, who prepared, mounted, classified and labelled seventy-five specimens of Canadian plants; unfortunately this student's victory is a bloodless one as he had no competitors.

It is a source of regret that there should be so much apathy shown in competing for this annual prize; surely the pharmacists assistant, who desires to avail himself of the instruction in Botany at our College and yet ignores this opportunity of obtaining at least a superficial acquaintance with our Canadian plants, is not alive to either the value such knowledge will mean to him during the pursuit of his studies in Botany, (and Mat. Med.) or the pleasure and recreation to be derived from the simple act of collecting, classifying and mounting botanical specimens.

It is requested that the Council give authority for the publication and mailing of 2600 copies of the Annual Announcement for the Thirty-Fifth Session.

The Staff recommends that the Thirty-Fifth Session shall commence on the 9th of September, 1914, and terminate on the 28th of April, 1915. The Junior Term to close on Dec. 19th, 1914, representing fourteen and a half weeks; the Senior Term to begin January 4th, 1914, continuing for seventeen consecutve weeks.

I desire to call the attention of your committee to the need of better light in the Pharmaceutical Laboratory on dark days and would therefore request that this room be electrically lighted.

Charles F. Heebner,
Dean.

Toronto, Nov. 17th, 1913.

REPORT OF THE DEAN No. 2

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—At the November, 1912, meeting of the Council, the Dean and Faculty were requested to submit a report on the practicability of a revision of the Course of Instruction so as to include more practical work, with increased instruction in Analytical Chemistry, and if possible the addition of lectures in Bacteriology.

The report dealing with these matters was submitted at the June session of the Council and was referred to the Committee on Education and the Dean was called in to discuss the problem with the members of the Committee. During the course of the discussion, the desire was expressed for information relative to the size of a building that would be required for carrying on the work of a two years course of instruction in Pharmacy, and this information was promised for the present meeting of the Council.

After frequent discussions of the subject with the members of the staff, the following conclusions were reached:—

That such a building should provide for—

Registrar-Treasurer's Office and Council Chamber;

Two lecture rooms, one having a seating capacity for 140 students, and the other for 275 students; 2 chemical laboratories, each equipped for 140 students, with stock room and preparatory rooms adjoining;

Two laboratories for work in Pharmacy and Dispensing (with stock rooms and preparatory rooms adjoining) equipped for 140 students each, Laboratory for Microscopal work, including Bacteriology, with stock rooms and preparatory rooms adjoining;

One laboratory and balance room for advanced experimental work in Pharmacy and Analytical Chemistry.

Stock rooms and preparatory rooms in connection with each lecture room.

One examination hall to be used also as a Gymnasium and Reception Room.

Library with Reading Room.

Another Reading Room or Students Assembly Room.

Museum; Rooms for Professors and Demonstrators; Deans' Room; Materia Medica Stock Room; small laboratory for the Department of Theoretical Chemistry;

Cloak room with steel lockers for 280 students; Ladies' room; Stock and Preparatory Room for Examiners; General Stock Room for acids, heavy goods and glassware; Janitor's room and Bottle washing room; Lavatory, Boiler room, Hoist, etc.

These accommodations could be housed in a three storey flat roofed building upon 15,000 square feet of land, and would approximately represent double the space occupied by the present College Building.

The arrangement of the several rooms would depend upon the shape of the building as to whether built as a square or rectangle or an L or U, and the details thereof would, of course have to be worked out by a competent architect. Such a building would furnish the accommodation necessary for an extension of the practical work in all departments and for the introduction of advanced work in Pharmacy, Chemistry, and Microscopy and of Lectures on Commercial Pharmacy and Business Methods, etc., and furthermore, the students would not be required to work at the high tension which the present course of eight months' demands.

It is unquestionably desirable for teaching Pharmacy that a two years' course should be inaugurated, but if the Council should feel that the present time is not opportune for this change, we feel that the present conditions could be changed to the extent of giving additional instructions in analytical chemistry and microscopy, by carrying out the following scheme:—

1. The arrangements of the Upper Lecture Room as a Laboratory for Botany, Microscopy, Pharmacognosy and Bacteriology, thereby making it possible to instruct one-half of the class at a time, instead of one-fourth of the class, as is done at present. Each student would then receive one exercise per week, (instead of one every two weeks,) or double the number of demonstrations now provided for.

Besides the rearrangement of the room, this change will necessitate the purchase of 20 microscopes, 55 Oil Immersion Lenses, Vulture Oven, Reagent Bottles, etc., also the appointment of a Demonstrator to assist in the preparation of material and in giving instruction to the class.

2. The increase of instruction in Practical Chemistry by fifty per cent; each student to receive three demonstrations per week instead of two as at present.

These additional demonstrations in Practical Chemistry would necessitate making the floor of the Chemical Laboratory sound proof by the use of tiling or some other equally effective material, also the purchase of desiccators, the installation of a water jacketted drying oven, etc.

The above mentioned changes can be made without making the time-table impracticable, but would add six hours per week to the already congested present time-table and would deprive the Dean of the help of the Assistants, whose services are of so much importance in properly carrying out the work in Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

It will also prevent the alternation of the two sections of the Class in their practical work.

Any further changes would make the time-table impractical, as will be seen by a glance at the exhibits presented herewith.

The Faculty would also submit that, inasmuch as every other educational institution engaged in work directly concerned with the public welfare now receives a grant from the Provincial Government, that application might be made for an annual grant for the Ontario College of Pharmacy.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Charles F. Heebner,
Dean.

Toronto, Nov. 18th, 1913.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 4 of Education and Research Committee be received and adopted, except the clauses which require expenditures and that said clauses be referred to the Finance Committee, to report on. Carried.

Mr. Stewart presented Report of the Delegates to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association as follows:—

REPORT OF DELEGATES TO THE C. PH. A.

To the President and Members of the Ontario Clolege of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—As your appointed delegates to the sixth annual meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association, we desire to report having attended the various sessions of the meeting held in this building on the 25th day of August and following days: The fact that nearly all the members of the Council were also in attendance and that the published proceedings of the meeting are now about to be placed in your hands make a lengthy report unnecessary.

The meetings were largely attended by representatives from every province, the attendance from the province of Ontario far exceeding the combined representation from all the other provinces of the Dominion. A pronounced enthusiasm prevailed. The entertainment was well looked after by the entertainment committee, under the chairmanship of Mr. W. J. Carnahan. The standard of the papers presented on the whole were of an excellent order and evoked at times a lively discussion, if not always of the most profitable nature.

The committee on co-operative manufacturing, reported that they had succeeded in making what they regarded as a favorable arrangement with the Druggists Corporation to take over the entire plant and business of that firm, but owing to the indifference of the druggists generally, it was recommended that no action be taken, which recommendation received the endorsement of the convention.

The Legislation Committee reported that during the year they had carefully watched the legislation proposed by the Federal Parliament effecting the drug trade; that members of their committee had pointed out to the chief analyist the unfairness of imposing a license fee on each proprietary or patent remedy. The attention of the Minister had been brought to the consideration of the proposal. A deputation of druggists were permitted to place their views of the question before him with the result that the contemplated amendments were withdrawn for the time. We have reason to anticipate further efforts will be made to legislate along this line. The Committee was instructed to be on the alert with a view of preventing any legislation not in the public interest and to lend their assistance in any direction calculated to be of combined benefit to the druggists and the general public.

We are aware there is some variance of opinion respecting the achievement or non-achievement of the objects for which this Association was brought into existence. The convention of 1913 may have failed to contribute in some regards as much to the advancement of the program originally outlined, as we would like to have seen, due we believe, largely to the inactivity of the standing committees. This inactivity would appear to exist by reason of the impossibility of meeting in the interim. Be this as it may, scarcely any work of tangible benefit was presented in their reports to the association. We express the hope, however, that the future will show a marked improvement in this regard. We think less frequent changes in the personnel of the standing committees would be to the advantage of the Association.

Notwithstanding the lack of apparent results, this much has been accomplished, the Pharmacists of the Dominion have through this organization become united in effort to guard their best interests in legislative matters. This fact alone, we believe is sufficient to justify our continued support of the organization.

ALEX. STEWART.
ALBERT J. JOHNSTON.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by B. Griffin, that the report of the delegates to the C.P.A. be received and printed in the minutes of the Council. Carried.

Mr. Robertson presented Report No. 3 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 3 FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

1. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar be authorized to have 2600 copies of the Annual Announcement issued.

2. That 15 microscopes at a cost of $25.00 each be purchased, and that the Registrar provide suitable accommodation for storing them.

3. That a Drying Oven for gravimetric operations be installed at a cost not exceeding $50.00.

4. That a fume chamber be installed in the Chemical Laboratory at a cost not exceeding $20.00.

5. The other items of the Educational Committee which were referred to your committee, we feel that at this time, your committee can not give same sufficient consideration and will report on same at next session.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT G. ROBERTSON,
C. T. ADAMS,
W. H. Worden, Secretary.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report No. 3 of Finance and Property be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard,—

That whereas Mr. S. J. Overend, of Jarvis, who was refused by this Council an exchange of diplomas with Saskatchewan and he being a graduate of Medicine from the University of Toronto on Nov. 9th, 1906, and having served his apprenticeship in Ontario, we grant Mr. Overend relief from attending our Junior course of lectures and permit him to attend the senior course of lectures and write on the qualifying examinations. Carried.

Mr. Worden gave notice of motion as follows:—

That at the June Session 1914, of the O.C.P. that as the fees for the Senior Examination, being inadequate to cover expenses incurred in conducting the same, the Finance Committee is of the opinion that the fee should be raised to $20.00.

Mr. Watters gave notice of motion as follows:—

That at the June session of the Council, I will move that the Educational qualification for apprentices be amended by striking out the subject Arithmetic, Grammar and History, and adding in place thereof Geometry, Chemistry, Physics.

Mr. Alex. Stewart gave notice of motion as follows:—

That at the next meeting of this Council I will move an amendment to the Pharmacy Act in regard to the sale of Carbolic Acid by wholesale and retail chemists.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the Library room be supplied with sufficient heat to make it available to the students during the winter months and that the Finance Committee be and is hereby authorized to make the necessary expenditure for this purpose under the supervision of the Registrar-Treasurer. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form and a copy sent to each druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that this Council do now adjourn and stand adjourned until the 1st Monday in June, 1914, or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, Nov. 21st, 1913.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

Toronto, June 1st, 1914.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2 p.m. Monday, June 1st, and four following days. The following members of the Council were present: Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; W. H. Worden, Toronto; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan, Galt; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie ; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; H. G. Robertson, Barrie.

In the absence of President Jury, Vice-President Johnston accupied the chair.

The Registrar presented a letter from President Jury mailed from Singapore, April 8th, stating that it would be impossible to reach home in time for the Council meeting, which he regretted very much.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by B. Griffin that the communication from Mr. Jury be referred to a Special Committee of Messrs. Worden, Watters, Johnston, and the Registrar, with power to act. Carried.

The Registrar was then called upon to read the minutes of the last Semi-Annual meeting, held in November, when it was moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that the minutes be taken as read, the same having been printed and distributed to the members throughout the Province. Carried.

Mr. Watters very kindly presented the College with four volumes of the Wild Flowers of Great Britain and two volumes of the British Flora Medica.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by J. T. Pepper that Mr. Watters' donation of books be accepted, and the thanks of the Council be tendered to him for same. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle that this Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Tuesday, June 2nd, 1914

The Council met at 10.30 a.m. All members were present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston occupied the chair.

Mr. McLellan presented Report No. 1 By-laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 2nd, 1914.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your By-laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their first report as follows:—

1. *Re* E. F. Grandy, of Newmarket, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from the 15th of September, 1913, we recommend his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

2. *Re* Fred G. M. Hinman, of Cobourg, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice, we recommend his request be granted upon furnishing the necessary educational qualifications and a Statutory Declaration as to time served.

3. *Re* J. H. Boardman, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, who asks the acceptance of his registration qualifications, ten months of which was served in the Bacteriological Laboratory of Manitoba, we recommend his request be not granted inasmuch as our Pharmacy Act requires the apprenticeship to be served with a duly qualified Pharmacist in active business of Pharmacy.

4. *Re* D. H. Hooper, of Fort William, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend the request be granted upon production of full educational qualifications.

5. Your Committee beg to report that the amendment to the Pharmacy Act *re* right of Pharmacists to appeal against a conviction under the Liquor License Act has been secured.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. E. McLellan,
Secretary.

A. J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by H. Watters, that the first report of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters that the Council adjourn to meet Wednesday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Wednesday, June 3rd, 1914.

The Council convened at 10 o'clock a.m. All present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston in the chair.

A communication from J. R. Spearman, of Forest, was presented, and it was referred to the By-laws and Legislation Committee.

Chairman Robertson presented Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 2nd, 1914.

REPORT No. 1 OF FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg to recommend that the following accounts be paid.:—

1. F. McLean, (McGill St. Property)	$144.39
T. N. Sampson, Examiners Supplies	8.32

Mail & Empire, Adv. Meeting	$12.00
A. R. Trickey, Fire Tank	5.25
Jos. Fisher, Cartage	5.00
W. Lloyd Wood, Chemicals	1.06
Drug Trading Co., Ltd	2.15
Addison & Mainprice, Examination Papers	21.00
Andrew Wright, Repairs, Chemical Lab	3.15
Consumers Gas Co	6.72
Conger Coal Co	14.00
Brown Bros	3.00

2. That the Registrar be instructed to have 2000 copies of Pharmacy Act, Amendments and By-laws printed.

3. The Registrar be authorized to purchase sixty tons of coal for building at $7.25 per ton.

4. That new awning covers be procured for Council windows.

5. *Re* Request of E. W. Boyle, of London, for refund of registration fee of 1914-15, he having sold his business on May 1st, we reommend that his fee be returned to him.

6. *Re* Request of A. E. LeFrancois, of Toronto, for refund of fee for 1913. He having started business in March, 1913, we recommend that same be not granted.

7. *Re* Investment of College funds your Committee have placed $6000.00 with Toronto General Trust Co., for five years at 5%, payable half yearly, secured by mortgages on real estate.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT G. ROBERTSON.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 3rd, 1914.

REPORT No. 1, DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Division and Infringement beg to report as follows:—

1. *Re* Communication from Tanner Drug Co. and F. J. Burgess, of Lakefield, your Committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer notify the parties interested, that they will be required to comply with the Pharmacy Act as to the proper conduction of their drug stores.

2. Your Committee are pleased to report that the circular letter *re* sale of Bichloride of Mercury Tablets has been sent out and has been received very favorably by the Druggists of the Province and quite a noticeable increase in the sale of Poison Registers is one of the results.

3. Your Committee have secured further samples of distinctive carbolic acid bottles, which we submit. We would suggest that the members of the Council who hold district meetings, might bring this subject before their district meetings and also the suggestion of a special label. By having an expression of the opinions of the druggists, we could perhaps arrive at some definite idea as to a label and bottle that would meet with the general approval.

4. The letter which your Committee advised sending to the wholesale manufacturers, *re* proper labeling of their products and also asking for suggestions, has been acknowledged by a number of manufacturers, some of whom offer very valuable suggestions. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer acknowledge said communications thanking the writers for their comments, and when the Council are next asking the Legislature for amendments to the Pharmacy Act their criticisms and suggestions will be duly considered. Your Committee believe that the manufacturers should be given reasonable time to comply with the request contained in the said letter.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. R. WIGLE, B. GRIFFIN,
Chairman. E. W. CASE.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by B. Griffin, that Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Worden presented Report of Special Committee on President's letter, as follows:—

Toronto, June 2nd, 1914.

Report of Special Committee on President's letter and offer of special prize for suggestions from the graduating class, 1913-14, O. C. P.

Your Committee beg to report having organized and appointed Mr. Worden, Chairman, and Mr. Watters, Secretary, and having given due consideration to the matter referred to it, the following resolutions were adopted by the Committee and recommended for your approval:—

1. In the absence of any Journal communication from the President of the O.C.P. to the Council, the Registrar submitted a personal letter from Mr. Jury in which he regrets his inability to be present at this meeting.

We deplore his absence, but note with great satisfaction the evidences of renewed health and vigor, and wish him a speedy and safe return home, to resume again his numerous duties.

We note with satisfaction Mr. Jury's continued interest in all that appertains to Pharmacy as evidenced by his donation of two cash prizes for original papers by students. This Council thanks the President for the generous gift, and trusts that others may be stimulated to a like interest in the students.

In accordance with the President's suggestion, the Committee as named by him begs to state that, having examined the essays submitted, and finding both of them most admirable, we suggest that the prizes be equally divided between the two writers, Messrs. J. A. Maher, and A. B. Laing, and that the essays be incorporated in the minutes of the session.

(Signed) W. H. WORDEN,
ALBERT J. J. JOHNSTON,
W. B. GRAHAM,
HENRY WATTERS.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by Henry Watters, that the Report of Special Committee on President's letter and offer of special prize be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented the Report of the Presiding Examiner, as follows:—

Toronto, June 2nd, 1914.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to report having discharged the duties appertaining to function assigned to the presiding examiner and have much pleasure in recording the efficient manner in which the examinations were conducted by examiners, monitors and printers; and also in bearing testimony to the intelligent aid given by your Registrar-Treasurer, Stenographer, Janitor and the officials of the College in promoting the harmonious pursuit of the various details of examination.

Too much praise cannot be accorded the graduating class for the gentlemanly conduct and patient demeanor which characterized every stage of the ordeal.

The results will be presented for your consideration in the usual course by the Committee on Education and Research. It may interest you to know that there were ninety-five candidates entered for examination, one of which failed to put in an appearance. Of this number five failed outright and five secured a pass in five subjects. There were four candidates taking supplementary examinations of which three qualified, one candidate was obliged to ask leave to absent himself from the course of examination owing to the death of a relative. Provision was made for special examination of this candidate in Botany, Chemistry and Prescriptions, under the supervision of your presiding examiner.

It is worthy of note that the standing of Mr. Hurst, the candidate taking the highest place at examination has been excelled only once in the history of the College, he having secured 730 out of a total of 800 marks. The honour list embraces all students having attained seventy-five per cent. of the total marks. Beginning with Mr. Hurst at 730, the list drops to 713, then 696 and down to 603.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report of Presiding Examiner be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the Report of the Finances of the College, Statement of Assets and Liabilities, John Roberts Scholarship Fund, and Auditors' report, as follows:—

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, May 25th, 1914.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present the semi-annual report of the College finances ending May 25th, 1914, as follows:

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

Receipts to May 25th, 1914.

To Cash Balance (last audit)		$ 31.13	
" Bank Commerce, General Account		4,674.30	
" Bank Commerce, Savings Account		2,722.45	
			$7,427.88
To Apprentice Registration Fees, 56 at $1.00		$56.00	
Less Refund E. A. Lester	$1.00		
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	22.50		
		23.50	
			32.50
To Deposit Fees—			
S. C., 91 at $5.00		$455.00	455.00
To Lecture Fees—			
S.C., 2 at $10.00, 1 at $54.00, 89 at $90.00		$8,084.00	
Frederick Stearns & Co. Ltd., adv		25.00	
R. L. Gibson, Toronto, adv		7.50	
Mallinckrodt Chem. Works, adv		25.00	
Whitall Tatum Co., adv		12.50	
Toronto Pharmacal Co., adv		12.50	
Vannevar & Co., adv		7.50	
Parke, Davis & Co., Walkerville, adv		30.00	
Eimer & Amend, New York, adv		12.50	
Can. Ophthalmic College, adv		25.00	
J. F. Hartz Co. Ltd., Toronto, adv		12.50	
Bryant Press, adv		10.00	
Andreas Saxlehner		30.00	
		$8,294.00	
Less H. C. Fairbanks, printing	$ 6.00		
Rolph & Clark, diplomas	17.50		
		23.50	
			8,270.50
To License Sales Registers—			
Jury & Lovell, Oshawa		$ 0.50	
E. A. Burgis, Burford		.58	
F. J. Harkness, Toronto		.50	
National Drug & Chemical Co. Ltd		2.20	
P. C. Dowdall, Almonte		.58	
R. J. Easson, Stratford		.58	
Dr. W. E. C. Day, Sioux Lookout		.58	
J. P. Lamb & Son, Athens		.58	
H. W Thomson, Rodney		.58	
G. A. Ramsden, Midland, on a/c		.17	
A. J. Greenwood, St. Catharines		.58	
B. F. Smith, Winchester		.58	
W. A. Cameron, Renfrew		.58	
W. E. Gould, Hastings		.58	
			9.17
To Entrance Fees—			
J. C., 1914, 31 at $2.00		$62.00	62.00
To McGill St. Property—			
Mrs. Clarke		$126.00	
Mrs. Haberstock		126.00	
Mrs. Murray		126.00	
Mr. Crouch, rent 1 year		216.00	
		$594.00	
Less Stoyle & Lee, repairs	$22.06		
Andrew Wright, plumbing	9.80		
Water Account	10.40		
		42.26	
			551.74

To Poison Registers—		
Jury & Lovell Co., Ltd., Oshawa	$ 0.75	
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co., Ltd., London	.68	
F. J. Harkness, Toronto	.75	
D. H. McLaren, Barrie	.75	
F. G. Nibel, Toronto	.75	
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co., Toronto	13.20	
E. G. West & Co., Toronto	3.60	
Drug Trading Co., Toronto	7.20	
R. J. Easson, Stratford	.83	
C. Thomas, Amherstburg	.83	
Dr. Day, Sioux Lookout	.83	
F. G. Fielding, Coboconk	.75	
W. H. Murtrie, Grand Valley	.83	
C. V. Boyd, Toronto	.75	
Allen & Cochrane, Ottawa	.83	
E. F. Darby, Harrow	.83	
T. F. O'Reilley, Toronto	.75	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd., Toronto	7.20	
H. W. Thomson, Rodney	.83	
Cairncross & Lawrence, London	.83	
H. N. Balfour, Mount Dennis	.75	
G. A. Ramsden, Midland	.83	
Dr. A. C. Munns, Moorefield	.83	
J. C. Butler, Stirling	.83	
Wm. Johnston, Smiths Falls	.83	
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co., Ltd., London	.68	
Hugh Elliott, Tamworth	.83	
A. J. Greenwood, St. Catharines	.83	
S. W. Howard, Hagersville	.75	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd., Toronto	3.60	
T. J. Cruttenden, Toronto	.75	55.28

To Reciprocal Registration Fees—		
C. E. J. Eynon, Toronto	$60.00	
F. T. Hamilton, Saskatoon	60.00	120.00

To Diplomas—		
D. B. Curtis, Haileybury	$ 5.00	
E. J. Madill, Tara	5.00	
Wm. C. Riddell, St. Catharines	5.00	15.00

To License Renewal Fees				
1891	1 at $4.00		$4.00	
1892	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1893	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1894	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1895	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1896	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1897	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1898	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1899	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1900	1 at 4.00		4.00	
1913	39 at 3.00		117.00	
	11 at 4.00		44.00	
1914	7 at 1.00		7.00	
	4 at 2.00		8.00	
	1289 at 3.00		3,867.00	
	16 at 4.00		64.00	
			$4,147.00	
Less H. C. Fairbanks, printing		$19.50		
Refund, T. B. Newall		4.00		
Addison & Mainprice		15.25		
Refund, Dr. H. W. Burgess, Toronto		3.00	41.75	
				$4,105.25

To Interest and Exchange Account—		
Bank Commerce, General Account	$ 59.39	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	39.52	
Guelph & Ont. L. & S. Society	100.00	
Central Can. L. & S. Society	60.00	
Can. Perm. Mortgage Corporation	40.00	
	$298.91	
Less Exchange for Collections	7.01	291.90

To M. D. Registration Fees—		
Dr. F. W. Blakeman, Lakefield	$ 4.00	
Dr. D. T. McGillivray, Port Arthur	4.00	
Dr. G. B. Mills, Bow Island, Alta	4.00	
Dr. H. L. Emmett, Fonthill	4.00	
Dr. A. C. Munns, Moorefield	4.00	
Dr. Alex. Sinclair, Sault Ste. Marie	4.00	
Dr. J. P. Wilson, Swastika	4.00	
Dr. U. M. Stanley, Brantford	4.00	
	$32.00	
Less H. C. Fairbanks, printing	13.50	
		18.50
To Canadian Formulary Account—		
Frank Whaley, Winnipeg	$ 0.55	
E. B. Shuttleworth, Toronto	.50	
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co. Ltd., Toronto	1.05	
Druggists Corporation Ltd	.50	
Godfrey & Co., Buchanan, Sask	.50	
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto	1.50	
G. McColl, Toronto	.50	
M. P. Rose, Toronto	2.00	
		7.10
Total		$21,421.82

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

DISBURSEMENTS

By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	$ 5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	
		$10.00
By Coal—		
Conger Lehigh Coal Co.	$14.00	14.00
By Examination Account—		
Monitors, Jr. Exam	$84.00	
Brown Bros., Toronto	8.00	
Warwick Bros. & Rutter	1.50	
Bursar University of Toronto, Jr. Exam., printing	9.25	
Addison & Mainprice	3.75	
H. C. Fairbanks, Toronto	35.50	
W. Stanfield	1.05	
Express on Exam. Papers	1.20	
W. W. Gibson, Kingston	65.40	
Henry Watters, Ottawa	230.20	
Monitors, Jr. Exam	64.00	
Wm. Lee, Examination Hall	50.00	
J. S. Armitage, Paris	57.08	
P. Bawden, Ridgetown	67.00	
T. N. Sampson, Toronto	51.00	
R. D. Dymond, Brantford	56.04	
A. E. Drewery, Hamilton	54.84	
M. R. MacFarlane, Almonte	70.20	
W. S. Enouy, Toronto	51.40	
T. N. Sampson, Examination Supplies	8.32	
M. H. Robertson, Ltd., Brantford, Examination Supplies	13.89	
Lyman Bros. & Co. Ltd., Toronto	4.18	
Wm. Lee, Hall Monitor	5.00	
	$992.80	
Less Students' fees, 95 at $10.00	950.00	
		42.80
By Furniture and Apparatus—		
Adams Furniture Co., Toronto	$ 3.90	
Fletcher Mfg. Co	50.00	
		53.90
By Gas and Light Account—		
Consumers Gas Co.	$107.52	
Toronto Electric Light Co.	54.24	
		161.76
By Postage—		64.00
By Water Account—		
City Treasurer, Toronto		10.08
By Library—		
D. T. McAinsh & Co., Toronto	$11.25	
J. F. Hartz & Co., Toronto	44.10	
W. S. Faulds, Toronto	11.00	
MacMillan Co., Ltd., Toronto	3.40	
		69.75

By Law—			
	F. S. Mearns, Toronto, College Solicitor		300.00
By Canadian Pharmaceutical Association—			
	A. J. Johnston, Sarnia	$37.60	
	Alex. Stewart, Guelph	26.45	
	J. T. Pepper, Woodstock	27.60	
	H. G. Robertson, Barrie	16.95	
	G. E. Gibbard, Toronto, 1083 Druggists at 50c	541.50	
			650.10
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
Nov.	—Janitor's supplies	$ 1.00	
	Miss Shaw, engrossing	.25	
	Telegram, Mr. Jury	.37	
	Janitor's supplies	1.00	
	D. McLean, glazing	5.42	
	United Typewriter Co.	3.00	
	Mail & Empire	2.00	
Dec.	—W. Stanfield	2.70	
	Janitor's supplies	1.00	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Freight on paper towels	.50	
	Miss Shaw, engrossing	.50	
	L. W. Biggar, lock repairs	.20	
	2 photos for journals	1.50	
	Ontario Gazette	4.00	
	Andrew Wright, plumbing	56.59	
	D. McLean	3.08	
	Interlake Tissue Co	14.50	
1914			
Jan.	—Bell Telephone Co	15.85	
	Stoyle & Lee	28.00	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Toronto Electric Light	1.70	
	Janitor's supplies	5.00	
	Steno. supplies	.10	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Geo. M. Hendry Co	1.20	
	Students' telephone	.25	
	H. C. Fairbanks	2.00	
Feb.	—Steno. Supplies	.05	
	Howard Furnace Co. batteries	1.50	
	Steno. Supplies	.25	
	Stanfield & Co	1.00	
	Central Elec. Co., batteries	2.10	
	Steno. supplies	.30	
	Laundry from Dec. 1912	2.00	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Bell Telephone Co.	.30	
	Toronto Electric Light Co.	8.40	
	Stoyle & Lee	8.96	
	Andrew Wright	58.47	
	Alfred Biggar	1.40	
	Alex. Stewart	6.77	
	United Typewriter Co.	3.00	
	Jones & Moore Elec. Co	133.98	
Mar.	—Might Directories	10.00	
	Alfred C. Biggar	3.00	
	Stoyle & Lee	6.16	
	Banquet Grant 1914 Class	25.00	
	Lloyd Wood, soap	.20	
	Steno. supplies	.45	
April	—Mail & Empire	2.00	
	Oliver Master	12.60	
	Stoyle & Lee	6.18	
	D. McLean	5.01	
	Central Elec. Co. Ltd	7.56	
	Rochester Germicide Co.	11.25	
	Bell Telephone Co	15.80	
	Car tickets	2.00	
May	—Bell Telephone Co	.75	
	Russell Crockery Ware	.35	
	Telegram, St. Louis	.64	
	Steno. supplies	.20	
	United Typewriter Co.	3.00	
	Grand & Toy Ltd	3.00	
	Stoyle & Lee	7.45	
		$506.29	
	Less Students' telephone	.25	
			506.04

By Infringement—			
C. E. Boyd, Acting Inspector, salary and expenses		$ 81.00	
F. S. Mearns, law costs		36.38	
Telephone, E. R. Wigle		.30	
Private detective, R. Gray		5.00	
W. B. Graham, cocaine inspection		48.50	
H. C. Fairbanks, printing		37.50	
McPherson & Davidson, law costs		20.00	
		$228.68	
Less Cash Fines—			
Jas. A. Lambertus, North Bay	$10.00		
S. L. Spicer, London	20.00		
C. E. Boyd, refund	3.00		
T. B. Barnsdale, Stratford	20.00		
T. B. Nichols, Stratford	20.00		
E. Higgins, Toronto	20.00		
C. E. Boyd, witness fees (Stratford cases)	5.00		
		98.00	
			130.68
By By-Laws and Legislation—			
A. J. Johnston, Ottawa trip			47.00
By Council—			
B. Griffin		$ 54.00	
T. E. McLellan		56.50	
C. T. Adams		124.30	
W. H. Worden		50.00	
G. E. Gibbard		50.00	
A. J. Johnston		77.00	
Alex. Stewart		54.80	
Henry Watters		95.10	
E. W. Case		73.30	
J. T. Pepper		59.00	
E. R. Wigle		63.40	
H. G. Robertson		56.40	
Mail & Empire		11.40	
Globe Printing Co		12.30	
Grand & Toy		5.65	
Addison & Mainprice		73.25	
Ontario Gazette, adv		3.50	
			919.90
By Supply Account—			
Chemistry—			
Lyman Bros. & Co. Ltd		$25.87	
Botany—			
Rosedale Florist	$8.00		
Lyman Bros. & Co. Ltd	6.24		
		14.24	
Materia Medica—			
Lyman Bros. & Co. Ltd		55.66	
Practical Chemistry—			
Drug Trading Co	47.09		
Lyman Bros.	24.32		
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	10.50		
Eimer & Amend	125.75		
Central Electric Co	.75		
W. Lloyd Wood	1.83		
Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd	17.13		
E. G. West & Co	145.82		
Consumers Gas Co	2.25		
Ontario Rubber Co	.96		
Britnell & Co	.25		
Rice Lewis & Co	.40		
Geo. Pearsall	.15		
J. Passmore	1.00		
John MacDonald & Co. Ltd	10.26		
Fletcher Mfg. Co	.75		
		389.21	
Microscopy—			
Jackson Potts	$ 0.50		
Express charges	1.70		
Spencer Lens Co	412.50		
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd	1.73		
R. Barron & Co	2.00		
Rosedale Florist	4.30		
J. F. Hartz Co	8.68		
		431.41	

Pharmacy—			
W. Stanfield	$ 2.40		
R. Barron & Co	3.00		
Eimer & Amend	9.20		
Lake Simcoe Ice Co	4.50		
Nat. Drug & Chem. Co	15.43		
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	12.60		
C. P. R. Freight	1.65		
Jackson Potts	5.91		
Lyman Bros	138.36		
Wm. Davies	4.20		
Britnell & Co	.25		
Russell Hardware Co	.50		
Chas. Potter	9.00		
J. F. Hartz Co	1.50		
Toronto Pharmacal Co	2.00		
W. Lloyd Wood	1.47		
Gunns Ltd	11.40		
Addison & Mainprice	11.25		
Aikenhead Hardware Co	10.25		
J. Passmore	1.00		
Aikenhead Hardware Co	5.50		
Brown Bros	8.08		
Kilgour Bros	1.20		
John MacDonald & Co	10.26		
Geo. A. Evans	.20		
		271.11	
		$1,187.50	
Less Credits		14.23	
			1,173.27
By Salaries—			
Professor Heebner		$2,437.49	
Professor Chambers		1,125.00	
Professor Fotheringham		637.51	
Professor Scott		900.00	
Professor Evans		900.00	
W. B. Graham		1,149.98	
C. F. Crouch		606.00	
W. Myatt		360.00	
Miss Naylor		300.00	
R. McLagan		66.00	
K. Deverell		32.00	
E. Higgins		8.85	
Geo. Slade		8.00	
			8,530.83
By Cash on hand		$ 71.85	
" Bank Commerce, General Account		5,203.89	
" Bank Commerce, Savings Account		461.97	
			$5,737.71
By Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Guarantee certificate)			3,000.00
Total			$21,421.82

Sgd. W. B. Graham,

Registrar-Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

James Watt,
J. H. Mackenzie, } Auditors.

Toronto, May 29th, 1914.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 31.13	
Bank Commerce, General Account	4,674.30	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	2,722.45	
Apprentice Reg. Fees	56.00	
Deposit Fees	455.00	
Infringement	98.00	
Lecture Fees	8,294.00	
Entrance Fees	62.00	
License Sales Registers	9.17	
McGill St. Property	594.00	
Poison Sales Registers	55.28	
Reciprocal Reg. Fees	120.00	
Diplomas	15.00	
License Renewal Fees	4,147.00	
Interest and Exchange	298.91	
M. D. Registration Fees	32.00	
Canadian Formulary	7.10	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	.25	
Examination Account	950.00	
Supplies Account	14.23	
		$2,2635.82

Disbursements

Council	$ 919.90	
Apprentice Reg. Fees (refunds)	23.50	
Auditors	10.00	
Lecture Fees	23.50	
McGill St. Property	42.26	
License Renewal Fees	41.75	
Interest and Exchange	7.01	
M. D. Registration Fees	13.50	
Coal	14.00	
Examination Account	992.80	
Furniture and Apparatus	53.90	
Gas and Light	161.76	
Postage	64.00	
Water Account	10.08	
Library	69.75	
Law	300.00	
Canadian Pharmaceutical Association	650.10	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	506.29	
By Laws and Legislation	47.00	
Supply Account	1,187.50	
Salaries	8,530.83	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	3,000.00	
Cash on hand	71.85	
Bank Commerce, General Account	5,203.89	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	461.97	
Infringement	228.68	
		$22,635.82

ASSETS

College Lot	$ 8,000.00	
College Building	31,291.54	
McGill St. Property	6,432.37	
Canadian Formulary	22.88	
Poison Sales Registers	74.00	
License Sales Registers	85.10	
Supplies	1,014.40	
Furniture	4,559.69	
Apparatus	8,424.45	
Rents outstanding	12.60	
Accounts outstanding	3.60	
Renewal Fees outstanding (estimated)	424.00	
Cash on hand	71.85	
Bank Commerce, General Account	5,203.89	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	461.97	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation Debenture	2,000.00	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co., Debenture	3,000.00	
Guelph & Ont. Loan & Savings Society	4,000.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Guaranteed Certificate)	3,000.00	
		$78,082.34

LIABILITIES

Accounts outstanding	$ 188.52	
Salaries	332.70	
Students' Deposit Fees, refunds (estimated)	333.84	
Balance	77,227.28	
		$78,082.34

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and have found them correct.

J. H. Mackenzie, Jas. Watt, } Auditors.

Toronto, May 29th, 1914.

STATEMENT OF THE JOHN ROBERT'S SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By The Toronto General Trusts Corporation, (Guaranteed Certificate, 5% Semi-annually)	$3,000.00
" Canadian Bank of Commerce (Special Interest Account)	282.91
" Canadian Bank of Commerce (Interest to Nov. 30, 1913)	4.30
" Canada Perm. Mortgage Corporation (Interest to Dec. 31, 1913)	60.00
Total Principal and Interest	$3,354.20

W. B. Graham,

Registrar-Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

J. H. Mackenzie, Jas. Watt, } Auditors.

Toronto, May 25th, 1914.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Registrar-Treasurers' Reports be taken as read and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by H. G. Robertson. Resolved that in honor of the birthday of his Gracious Majesty, this Council do now adjourn and stand adjourned until 10 o'clock Thursday morning, and that Council close this session by singing the National Anthem. Carried.

Thursday, June 4th, 1914.

The Coucil met at 10 o'clock a.m. All the members were present except Mr. Jury. Vice-President Johnston occupied the chair.

Mr. McLellan presented Report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:—

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your By-laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their 2nd report as follows:—

1. *Re* J. R. Spearman, of Forest, who again asks for a diploma of our College under reciprocal relations with Saskatchewan, we would ask that this matter be left in abeyance until the November session as there is some information which we have been unable to get.
2. *Re* The application of A. L. Hooker, of Toronto, for registration previous to acquiring the necessary educational qualifications, we recommend his request be not granted as this Council has no power to grant said request under the Act.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, Chairman.
T. E. MCLELLAN,
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the second report of the By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, and seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 2 of By-laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Worden presented Report No. 2 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

REPORT No. 2, FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

1. Having examined the Report of the Registrar-Treasurer, The John Roberts Scholarship Funds, The Auditor's Report, and the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, we recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.
2. Your Committee recommends that on and after September, 1915, the fees for the Juuior course be $65.00 and the general lecture fee for Senior course be $100.00.
3. We recommend that the Registrar be instructed to call for tenders to install electric lights in the Pharmaceutical Laboratory and in Main Entrance Hall, and awarding of tenders be left to W. H. Worden and W. B. Graham, cost of same not to exceed $150.00.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed HERBERT G. ROBERTSON,
C. T. ADAMS,
W. H. WORDEN, Secretary.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Report No. 2 of Finance and Property Committee be received and adopted.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Messrs. J. T. Pepper, and W. H. Worden, be and are hereby appointed as delegates to the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association Convention to be held at Winnipeg during August with the usual allowance for expenses. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 3 p.m. to-day. Carried.

Thursday, 3 p.m.

The Council met at 3 p.m. Vice-President Johnston in the chair. All members were present except Mr. Jury.

Mr. W. H. Worden gave notice of motion as follows:—

I hereby give notice that at the November Session, 1914, I will introduce a By-law amending By-law No. 13 in the paragraph affecting fees paid by candidates for examination by substituting the word 20 for 10.

W. H. Worden.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 2 of Division and Infringement Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

REPORT No. 2 OF DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT

To Vice-President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Infringement and Division beg to submit their second report as follows:—

1. Your Committee beg to ask the approval of the arrangements made with the Department of Agriculture of the Ontario Government *re* the sale of Bichloride of Mercury by wholesale dairy supply houses, as we feel that such arrangements were in the best interests of all concerned.

2. Convictions have been secured in the following prosecutions:—

Jas. A. Lambertus, North Bay, breach of Pharmacy Act	$10.00	
S. L. Spicer, London, keeping open shop, selling poison	20.00	
T. B. Barnsdale, Stratford, selling Hydrogen-Peroxide	20.00	
T. B. Nichols, Stratford, selling Hydrogen-Peroxide	20.00	
E. Higgins, Toronto, carbolic acid	20.00	
C. E. Boyd, Inspector, refund, witness fees, etc.	8.00	
		$98.00

3. The expenditures incurred for prosecutions amounted to $228.68 made up as follows:—

C. E. Boyd, Acting Inspector, salary and expenses		$81.00
F. S. Mearns, law costs	36.38	
Telephone, E. R. Wigle	.30	
Private detective, R. Gray	5.00	
W. B. Graham, cocaine inspection	48.50	
H. C. Fairbanks, printing	47.50	
McPherson & Davidson, Stratford, law costs	20.00	
		$228.68

4. The account shows a deficit of $130.68. The cocaine inspection and printing of Bichloride of Mercury letter making $86.00 of this amount.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) E. R. Wigle, Chairman
E. W. Case,
Burwell Griffin.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by B. Griffin, that Report No. 2 of Division and Infringement Committee be received and adopted.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 1 of Committee on Education and Research as follows:—

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

REPORT No. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

1. *Re* Communication of J. Edward Murray, Toronto, who inquires if a diploma from this College could be granted him on the strength of his qualifications in North Carolina, Maryland, and Georgia, U.S.A. Your Committee would recommend that he be informed that no provision exists for granting his request.

2. *Re* Communication of John H. Seagers, Minneapolis, Minn., your Committee would recommend that it be dealt with by the Registrar-Treasurer in comformity with the reciprocal understanding with the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Alberta, your Committee would express its approval of the purport of the letter of March 26th, 1914, addressed to the Registrar of the Pharmaceutical Association of that Province, dealing with the communication of Mr. Seagers.

3. *Re* Application of Elmer John Madill, Tara, Ont., for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted, he having complied with all the requirements.

4. *Re* Application of J. W. Cairns, Winnipeg, Man., for an O.C.P. College Gold Medal to replace one stolen, your committee would recommend that his application be granted on production of a Statutory Declaration covering the facts and payment of the cost, $20.00.

5. *Re* Application of William C. Riddell, St. Catharines, Ont., for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by fire, your Committee would recommend that it be granted, he having complied with all the requirements.

6. *Re* Application of Joseph Tasse, Vancouver, B.C., for a new diploma to replace one destroyed by a forest fire, your Committee would recommend that his application be granted when he produces a Statutory Declaration and the fee of $5.00.

7. *Re* Lighting of Pharmaceutical Laboratory as recommended by this Committee at November meeting of Council, your Committee would renew its recommendation that said lighting be provided.

8. *Re* Report of Librarian, your Committee is pleased to note the increased interest manifested, and your Committee would again urge an adequate provision for rendering the Library comfortable by whatever means the Property Committee think advisable.

9. *Re* Report of Board of Examiners, your Committee would recommend its adoption, and issue of diplomas and prizes to those entitled to them.

10. Report of Dean, your Committee would recommend its adoption and that it be printed in the minutes. Regarding the addresses on Business Topics, your Committee is pleased to state that the arrangement intimated to Council on this committee at November session was most satisfactorily and successfully carried out by Mr. W. H. Worden, and your Committee desires to place on record its hearty appreciation of the valuable service rendered this College. We should accentuate the fact that this was all done without any expense to the College.

11. *Re* Suggestion of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association for specific instructions to delegates from this College on the question of inter-provincial reciprocity of registration at the annual convention of that body at Winnipeg in August, your Committee would report that

after due and full consideration it is pleased to record its entire approval of the principle of reciprocal recognition of graduates in Pharmacy who possess evidence of suitable preliminary educational standing, and have served an apprenticeship of not less than three years with a qualified Pharmacist, and attended two courses of lectures in a recognized School or College of Pharmacy, or two years apprenticeship with two full Academic years of Collegiate instruction, and have passed an examination in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Botany, Materia Medica and Dispensing; and your Committee would recommend that delegates from this College be empowered to promote acceptance of the principle of equality of registration on this basis, and to assure our willingness to enter into reciprocal understanding with the Pharmaceutical licensing bodies of all the Provinces of Canada.

12. *Re* Contracts of Faculty, your Committee would recommend that these be renewed on same terms as the last ones.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS,
J. T. PEPPER, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE DEAN

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present herewith the results of the Junior Examinations held subsequent to the November meeting of the Council.

Ninety candidates presented themselves for these examinations and of this number eighty-five were wholly successful, three received stars and two failed, all of which is shown in the exhibits submitted herewith.

As in former years, the candidates who made eighty per cent. or more of the total number of marks obtainable, were awarded First Class Honors, while those who made seventy-five to eighty per cent. were given Second Class Honors, and all others who obtained fifty per cent. or more, with not less than forty per cent. on any subject, were granted Pass Standing.

The papers set for these examinations and attached hereto are designated as Exhibit "B" and the tabulated results as Exhibit "A." Supplemental Examinations for those who failed to pass in December were held on January 5th, 1914, and the results of these examinations are shown in Exhibit "C."

The Senior Term commenced on the 6th of January, 1914, with ninety students in attendance, and continued without inerruption to the end, excepting for the holiday on Good Friday.

During the course of the Term a series of talks was arranged for by Mr. W. H. Worden of the Council, which were well attended and enthusiastically received by the students. Those who took part in these talks and the subjects discussed were "Assets" by W. H. Worden, "Price Restriction" by John Hargreaves, "Profitable Side Lines" by Geo. E. Gibbard, "Business Advice" by W. A. Hargreaves, "Advertising in the Drug Store" by R. B. J. Stanbury. A talk on Finance was also arranged for, but the Bank Manager who was to give it, was called out of the city.

The programme for the thirty-fifth session was dealt with at the previous meeting of the Council in November, 1913.

Respectfully submitted.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

Toronto, June 2nd, 1914.

EXHIBIT "B."—DEAN'S REPORT

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1913

PHARMACY

Examiner—PROFESSOR HEEBNER.

(Time allowed, two and a half hours.)

1. (*a*) In preparing liquid extracts by percolation, why is the weak percolate evaporated to a soft extract consistence before mixing with the "reserve"? (*b*) Why is the drug to be moistened before packing? (*c*) Write notes on the packing of the drug. (*d*) How may the spirit be recovered from the marc?

2. Differentiate: (*a*) oz. and ℥, (*b*) lb. and £, (*c*) f℥ and f △, (*d*) Cong. (Imp.) and Cong. (Wine), (*e*) ʒ and fʒ, (*f*) *Gm.* and gr.ss, (*g*) O (Imp.) and O (Wine).

3. (*a*) What is the sp. gr. of a water-soluble substance weighing 6.5 grams, that weighs, 5.2 grams in purified ether? (*b*) a five-litre bottle will hold what weight of rectified spirit, (*c*) what volume of glycerin will counterpoise one pint of purified ether?

4. How would you prepare 4 ozs. of a solution to contain 12 *per cent.* of chloral hydrate and 8 *per cent.* of potass. bromide?

5. A plant-drug contains: gum, pectin, albumin, sugar, tannin, volatile oil, starch, chlorophyll, resin, fixed oil, cellulin, an alkaloid, lignin, and potassium chloride; name those which would be extracted by, (*a*) rectified spirit, (*b*) ether, (*c*) cold water, (*d*) boiling water.

6. Nine pints of alcohol (70% *vol.*) are to be made by the dilution of rectified spirit; state how this may be done.

7. Name and define the processes utilized in the preparation of: (*a*) benzoic acid, (*b*) ether, (*c*) burnt alum, (*d*) biniodide of mercury, (*e*) sal prunelle, (*f*) magnesia.

8. Give the metrical equivalents for, (*a*) grain, (*b*) inch, (*c*) fluid ounce, (*d*) pint, and the customary equivalents for (*e*) cm^3, (*f*) Meter, (*g*) Kilo, (*h*) 4 cm^3.

9. State how the following are affected by exposure in uncorked bottles of colourless glass, and give the names by which these changes are designated: (*a*) potass. carb., (*b*) sodii phosphas, (*c*) liquor calcis, (*d*) syr. ferri iodidi, (*e*) iodum, (*f*) acid. sulphuricum, (*g*) acid. sulphurosum.

10. Give the derivation of the metrical units of, (*a*) capacity, and (*b*) weight, and mention their customary equivalents, (*c*) what is a decimil?

11. State the strengths of, (*a*) Caffeinæ Citras Effervescens, (*b*) Magnesii Sulphas Effervescens, (*c*) Syr. Ferri Iodidi, (*d*) Ext. Hydrastis Liq., (*e*) Aq. Plumbi, (*f*) Spiritus Rectificatus, (*g*) Acidum Phosphoricum Concentratum.

12. Add the following and convert to apoth. weight: 15¾ D. Gm., 5½ K., 23¼ H. Gm., 8050 m. Gm., 54⅛ Gms., 3 M. Gm., 50 d. Gm., 405 c. Gm.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Junior Examinations, 1913.

LATIN, POSOLOGY, ETC.

Examiner—Professor Fotheringham.

(Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Decline the nouns: Bromidum, Congius, Liquor, Pilula, Spiritus, naming the cases.

2. Write short notes on the following topics: Idiosyncrasy, Osmosis, Diapedesis, the White Blood Cell.

3. Give a diagram illustrating the circulation of the blood through the heart, with brief verbal description.

4. Give doses of the following:

Acet. Scillæ
Ac. Citricum
Aq. Anisi
Decoct. Aloës Co.
Ext. Cannab. Ind.
Extr. Krameriæ
Inf. Digitalis
Liq. Atrop. Sulph.
Ol. Phosphoratum
Ol. Crotonis
Ol. Morrhuæ
Pil. Hydrarg.
Pil. Ferri
Pulv. Antimonialis
Pulv. Opii Co.
Pulv. Rhei Co.
Sp. Ætheris Nitrosi
Sp. Camphoræ
Syr. Scillæ
Syr. Chloral
Tr. Aconiti
Tr. Iodi
Tr. Stramonii
Vin. Ipecac.
Vin. Colchici

5. Define the following therapeutic terms: Anæsthetic, Analgesic, Hypnotic, Desiccant, Sudorific.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Junior Examinations, 1913.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY

Examiner—Professor Heebner

(Time allowed two and a half hours)

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit will enter as important factors in your rating.

1. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:

(*a*) Liquid labelled......
(*b*) Weight of liquid under investigation......Gms.
(*c*) Weight of an equal volume of distilled water.
(*d*) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures in calculations required.)

(*e*) What appliances were used in the above determination? (Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of, excepting the balance and weights.)

2. Purify the specimen of Ammonium Chloride submitted, and return the purified salt in granular form, enclosed in wide-mouth bottle properly labelled (Latin title). The impurities from which the salt is to be freed, are: ammonium, carbonate, iron, colouring matter, insoluble organic matter. Report:

(*a*) Impure Ammonium Chloride used....................Gms.

(*b*) Purified granular salt recovered......................Gms.

(*c*) State your process of purification, briefly.

(*d*) Explain how each impurity was removed, using chemical equations where indicated.

(*e*) In granulating the salt, is it necessary to stir the solution continuously while evaporating, or what condition determines when you should commence?

(*f*) What is the solubility of Ammonium Chloride and what is the percentage strength of its saturated solution?

(*g*) State cause of marked change of temperature exhibited while undergoing solution.

(*h*) 250 *cm.*^{3} of a saturated solution (sp. gr. 1.12) of Ammonium Chloride, when evaporated to 50 *cm.*^{3} and cooled to 15° C., will deposit how many *grams* of the salt?

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1913.

BOTANY

Examiner—PAUL L. SCOTT, M.B.

(Time allowed, Two hours.)

N.B.—use diagrams freely.

1. Describe the structure of a seed.

2. Define the following terms: achlamydeous, androecium, torus, pappus, hypogynous, caryophyllaceous, monadelphous, connective, style, follicle, drupe, capsule.

3. Describe the structure of a typical young plant cell.

4. Describe the various forms of placentation.

5. Illustrate by diagrams, naming the various parts:—

(*a*) The tristichous arrangement of leaves.

(*b*) The structure of spirogyra.

(*c*) Potato starch.

(*d*) Palmately-nerved venation.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1913.

CHEMISTRY

Examiner—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

(Time allowed, two hours.)

1. Define: acid, acid salt, Avogadro's law, dissociation, and oxidation.

2. What volume of nitrous oxide measured at 20° C. and 700 mm. can be prepared from 100 grammes of NH_4NO_3.

$$NH_4NO_3 = N_2O + 2H_2O.$$

3. Give an account of the chemistry of sulphuric acid.

4. Bromine and iodine are said to be analogous elements. Give facts in support of this statement.

5. Complete the following:

$$CuSO_4 + H_2S =$$
$$H_2S + Cl_2 =$$
$$KMnO_4 + H_2O_2 + H_2SO_4 =$$
$$KOH + H_2O + P =$$
$$Ca_3(PO_4)_2 + H_2SO_4 =$$

6. Describe briefly the preparation and properties of chlorine monoxide and fuming sulphuric acid.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS, 1913.

PHYSICS

Examiner—GRAHAM CHAMBERS, B.A., M.B.

1. Define: Pascal's law, specific heat, electrolyte, chromatic aberration and spherical aberration.

2. Describe the common lift pump.

3. Illustrate by diagrams the formation of an image in (*a*) the simple magnifying glass and (*b*) the camera.

4. Give an experimental proof of Boyle's law.

5. Describe the construction and chemical changes in the following galvanic cells: Grenet, Leclanche, Grove.

EXHIBIT "A"

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

RESULTS OF JUNIOR EXAMINATIONS HELD DURING THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1913.

FIRST CLASS HONORS, (In order of merit).

Hurst, R. O.
Niles, B. E.
Dove, Geo. F.
Stewart, Chas. H.
Dusten, Russell R.
Henderson, Hugh J.
Armstrong, W. G.
Ross, George R.
Muisiner, C. R.
Schmidt, C.
Giles, A. J.
Donnell, W. E. G.
Nairn, L. G.
Vogan, S. M.
Prout, J. A.
Fry, Donald B.
Irwin, Fred.
Sills, S. R.
Scott, J. W. M.
Thomson, A. J.
Gray, R. M. M.
Denman, E. C.
Farley, F. R.
Rush, J. W.

SECOND CLASS HONORS, (In order of merit.)

Stafford, F. E.
Keeley, Beatrice
Kress, Harry }
Farrell, L. J. } equal
Taylor, Geo.
Gordon, W. G.
Pilsworth, B.
Dennis, R. R.
MacDonald, Jno. A.
Henderson, W. G.
Kyle, Frank N.
Cronk, W. W.
Southwell, Jno.
Gardner, W. A.

PASS LIST, (Alphabetically arranged)

Ableson, V. F.
Austin, J. L.
Bevers, C.
Bicknell, C. L.
Cathcart, M. A.
Cooper, Wm.
Coughlin, Eileen
Coulter, J. E.
Decker, J. W.
Dick, D.
Dolan, T. R.
Dowling, C. E.
Doyle, P. P.
Fulmer, A. G.
Fysh, Leonard
Garneau, J. W.
Gimblett, H. J.
Glover, Wm.
Graham, Jos. B.
Greaves, J. A.
Halloran, C. J.
Hastings, H. M.
Hoffman, F. G.
Jackson, Herb.
Leo, Chas. T.
Linton, W.
Luckham, W. S.
Luxton, W. J.
Maher, Jno. A.
Meyers, E. J.
McKelvie, S.
McPherson, J. A.
McQueen, Jno.
Newton, H. F.
Overend, Harold J.
Pine, Elmer E.
Rogers, H. W.
Shilleto, Emery
Standish, L. H.
Skitch, E.
Strang, H. Preston
Tennant, Fred H.
Trout, Bert. D.
Twietmoyer, T.
Vandrick, Fred.
Young, Gordon J.
Whitehead, B. D.

STARRED IN SUBJECTS

Belfry, Fred A., Latin, Posology, etc. and Botany.
Laing, A. B. do do
Wood, W. L. do do

HIGHEST IN SUBJECTS

Pharmacy, (including Practical)—Niles, B. E.; Hurst, R. O.; Dove, Geo. F.

Chemistry.—Stewart, Chas.; Hurst, R. O.; Armstrong, W. G. and Pilsworth, B. L., all equal.

Practical Chemistry.—Niles, B. E. and Dove, G. F., equal; Prout, J. A.

Latin, Posology, etc.—Kyle, Frank; Stewart, Chas. Farley, F. R. and Dusten, R. R., equal.

Botany.—Dusten, R. R. and Ross, George R., equal; Stewart, Chas.

Physics.—Ross, George R.; Muisiner, C. C. and Dusten, R. R., equal.

CHAS. F. HEEBNER, Dean.

EXHIBIT "C"

Results of Supplemental Examinations held Jan. 5th, 1914.

Following candidates presented themselves for examination and passed successfully:

Laing, Alf.; Nobes, W. C.; Wood, W. Lloyd, Jr.; Belfry, F. A. J. A. Pape did not appear.

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Final Examinations, May, 1914.

RESULTS

General Proficiency—(College Gold Medal)—R. Oscar Hurst, Allandale, Ont.; (College Silver Medal)—Russell Rivers Dusten, Sarnia, Ont.

The John Roberts Scholarship—(One Hundred Dollars) R. Oscar Hurst.

The John Roberts Gold Medal—(Chemistry and Pharmacy) Burton David Trout, Goderich, Ont.

Subject Medals

D'Avignon Medal—Dispensing—R. O. Hurst, by Reversion to W. E. G. Donnell, Keswick, Ont.

Heebner Medal—Pharmacy—R. O. Hurst, by Reversion to B. D. Trout, Goderich, Ont.; by Reversion to Geo. Taylor, London, Ont.

Chambers Medal—Chemistry—Hugh John Henderson, Welland, Ont.

Fotheringham Medal—Materia Medica—W. Glen Armstrong, Brussels, Ont.

Scott Medal—Botany—R. O. Hurst, by Reversion to Ernest C. Denman, Elora Ont.

Passed with Honors (in order of merit)—R. Oscar Hurst, Allandale, Ont.; Russell Rivers Dusten, Sarnia; Geo. Taylor, London; and Sydney Ross Sills, Napanee, (equal); Chas. Hilton Stewart, Guelph; Geo. Franklin Dove, Toronto; W. Glen Armstrong, Brussels; B. Edgar Niles, Stratford; Wm. A. Giles, Peterborough; Clarence Roy Muisiner, Niagara Falls; Hugh John Henderson, Welland; John Wesley M. Scott, Collingwood; John Southwell, Pakenham; Donald Blain Fry, Dresden; John Alvy Prout, Bothwell; Conrad George Schmidt, Milverton; Burton David Trout, Goderich and Stanley Maxwell Vogan, Woodstock, (equal); Bruce LeRoy Pilsworth, Ottawa; Lawrence G. Nairn, St. Mary's; Jas. Winfield Rush, Toronto; Leslie H. Standish, Vancouver, B.C.; Harry Leonard Fysh, Moose Jaw, Sask.; Ernest C. Denman, Elora; Walter W. Cronk, Deseronto; Alex. Jas. Thomson, Brantford; Harry Kress, Durham; George R. Ross, Midland, and F. Raymond, Farley, Kingston; Dr. Walter E. G. Donnell, Keswick, and Reginald Roy Dennis, Hamilton, (equal); Frederick George Hoffman, Toronto; Beverly Duncan Whitehead, Woodstock; and Chas. Leslie Bicknell, Dunnville, (equal); Elmer E. Pine, Toronto; John A. MacDonald, Sarnia, and Miss Beatrice M. Keeley, Arthur, (equal); W. Herbert C. Jackson, Parry Sound; Leslie John Farrell, Grimsby; Wm. C. Gardner, Owen Sound; Frederick Irwin, Brantford; John Arthur Maher, Picton; H. Preston Strang, Goderich; Terry R. Dolan, Belleville; J. Scott Luckham, London; Frank Nash Kyle, Ingersoll; Wm. Edward Skitch, Edmonton, Alta.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)—Vernon F. Ableson, Victoria, B.C.; Reginald C. R. Bell, Sarnia; Fred. A. Belfry, Bradford; Chas. Bevers, Hamilton; John D. Campbell, Owen Sound, Ont.; Murray Cathcart, Regina Sask.; Wm. J. Cooper, Toronto; Eileen Margaret Coughlin, Peterboro; John Elmore Coulter, Lindsay; John W. Decker, Oxbow, Sask.; Chas. E. Dowling, Edmonton, Alta.; Arthur Gordon Fulmer, Vernon, B.C.; J. Wilbrod Garneau, Ottawa, Wm. Glover, Toronto; Robert, Murray Gray, Galt; Alton Gregg, Wiarton; Jos. B. Graham, Toronto; Wm. Clarke Gordon, Toronto; Jas. Greaves, Medicine Hat; Herbert M. Hastings, Regina, Sask.; Claude J. Halloran, Toronto; Wm. G. Henderson, Brussels; Alfred Benson Laing, Windsor; Wilfrid S. Linton, Woodstock; W. Jas. Luxton, Sault Ste. Marie; Samuel J. G. McKelvie, Orangeville; John McQueen, Mount Forest; Harold F. Newton, Lucknow; Harold Joseph Overend, Orillia; H. Wilberforce Rogers, Lloydminster, Sask.; Emery R. Shilleto, Lacombe, Alta.; Frank E. Stafford, Cornwall; Fred H. Tennant, Vernon, B.C.; Theodor J. C. Twietmeyer, Hanover; J. F. Vandrick, Listowel; Wm. Lloyd Wood, Jr., Toronto; Gordon J. Young, Owen Sound.

PASSED IN FIVE SUBJECTS.—John A. McPherson, Toronto; (Dispensing, Theor. Chemistry, Pract. Chemistry, Pract. Pharmacy, and Theor. Pharmacy.); Chas. T. Lee, Toronto, (Dispensing, Prescriptions, Theor. Chemistry, Pract. Chemistry, and Pract. Pharmacy.); Henry Jeffrey Gimblett, Whitby, (Dispensing, Prescriptions, Theor. Chemistry, Pract. Pharmacy, and Materia Medica.); Peter P. Doyle, Belleville, (Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pract. Pharmacy, Theor. Pharmacy, Botany. Edwin John Meyers, Port Arthur, (Dispensing, Prescriptions, Pract. Pharmacy, Theor. Pharmacy, and Materia Medica.

W. B. GRAHAM, Registrar-Treas.

HENRY WATTERS, Presiding Examiner.

May 15th, 1914.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 1 of the Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted, with the exception of clauses regarding financial matters which should be referred to the Committee on Finance. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Registrar-Treasurer be granted one month's leave of absence, same to be taken at the discretion of the President. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Friday at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

Friday, June 5th, 1914.

The Council met at 10 a.m. All members present except Mr. Jury, Vice-President Johnston occupied the chair.

Mr. Watters gave notice of motion as follows:—

NOTICE OF MOTION to amend By-law No. 15, Remuneration of Examiners.

I beg to give notice that I will move at the November meeting of the Council to amend by-law No. 15 by changing the rate of remuneration of Examiners to Fifty Dollars in the second line thereof and to fifty-cents in the fourth line.

Toronto, June 5th, 1914. HENRY WATTERS.

Mr. Stewart gave notice of motion as follows:—

I give notice of motion that at a future meeting of this Council I will move an amendment to the Pharmacy Act in regard to the sale of Carbolic Acid by wholesale and retail chemists.

ALEX. STEWART.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper that "Pursuant to notice of motion given at November, 1913, meeting of the Council and conformably with powers vested in this Council, that the preliminary examination be amended by striking out the subjects of Arithmetic, Grammar, and History and adding in the place thereof, Geometry, Chemistry and Physics. Carried.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of Committee on Education and Research as follows:—

Toronto, June 5th, 1914.

REPORT No. 2 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee beg to present their second report on Education and Research as follows:—

1. Your Committee would report having given due consideration to a suggestion of Prof. Paul. L. Scott, regarding modifications and additions to his lecture course with a view to incorporate instruction in matters appertaining to Pharmacy, not now embraced in the curriculum, as outlined in the recommendation of Prof. Scott herewith attached, together with some amendments adopted by the Faculty of our College. Your Committee would heartily endorse these propositions and recommend them for adoption for the approaching lecture course.

2. *Re* Letter of Registrar-Treasurer to the Registrar of the Pharmaceutical Association of Alberta, covering basis of reciprocal registration, your Committee would highly approve of its tenor and interpretation of our ideas of reciprocal registration and we recommend that it be published in report of proceedings of this session of Council.

3. Your Committee would recommend that students who may be in course of preparation for matriculation examination to this College, be permitted to qualify under the terms on which they entered, or may have the option of taking the amended qualifications adopted at this session.

Henry Watters, Chairman.
J. T. Pepper, Secretary.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 2 of Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted.

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

The Education Committee, Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—In accordance with your request I beg to present herewith a draft of the proposed changes in the lecture course in my department:—

1. Lectures on "First Aid" to the injured and sick, to cover:—

1. Structure of the body-bones, joints, blood vessels, etc. (as far as may be necessary to an understanding of first aid treatment).
2. Haemorrhage and its immediate treatment.
3. Wounds and their immediate treatment.
4. Fractures, dislocations, sprains and their immediate treatment.
5. Drowning, gas-poisoning and other forms of asphyxia.
6. Insensibility and convulsions.
7. Burns, scalds, and their treatment. Electric shock.
8. Foreign bodies in eye, throat, etc., transportation of the injured.

The course above oultined would require from 6 to 8 lectures.

2. Lectures rendered necessary on account of new methods of treatment, to cover:—

1. Nature, causation and termination of disease in general.
2. Inflammation.
3. Infectious diseases—their nature, cause, and prevention. Bacteria and their action.

4. Vaccines, bacterins, antitoxins, their preparation and uses.
5. Diseases due to other causes than bacteria.

This course would also require from 6 to 8 lectures.

3. Practical exercises to include:—
1. Bandages and their application.
2. Microscopical studies of animal tissues, muscle, bone, cartilage, etc.

Owing to the fact that there are now sufficient microscopes to accommodate half the class at one time, instead of a quarter of the class, as formerly, the additional time required for the new practical work is already provided for.

The introduction of the new lectures would require the curtailment of the lectures on Botany. In order to attain this, I would propose to leave out some portions of the work which are of scientific rather than of practical importance, and which have no direct bearing upon materia medica.

The total number of new lectures would be as outlined above from 12 to 15. This number could in future years be increased if desired. To include the new work, the subject should be known as "Biology" instead of "Botany."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Paul L. Scott.

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

The Education Committee, Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—At a meeting of the Faculty held this afternoon, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:—

That the Faculty approves of the proposed changes in the lecture course in Dr. Scott's Department, provided that the following amendments are made:—

1. That arrangements be made with the St. John Ambulance Association to bring the "first aid" course under their supervision, and to obtain from them a certificate on completion of the course.
2. That the work on the purely medical questions be limited to what is absolutely requisite for a proper understanding of the principles of bacteriology.
3. That the course in Botany be not permitted to fall below the standard required by any provincial board.

Chas. F. Heebner,
Dean.

Mr. Worden presented Report No. 3 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

Toronto, June 4th, 1914.

REPORT No. 3 OF FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Finance and Property beg to present their third report as follows:—

1. *Re* Heating of Library, your committee recommends that extra heating be installed for a sum not to exceed $55.00.
2. We recommend that the tender of Davies & Garlick as attached *re* College steps at a cost of $180.00 be accepted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Herbert G. Robertson
C. T. Adams,
W. H. Worden, Sec.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report No. 3 of Finance and Property Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the Council grant ex-President Alex. Stewart the usual Ten Dollars for postage during his term of office. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Vice-President Johnston and Messrs. Alex. Stewart and E. W. Case, be Honorary delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association Convention at Detroit, August 24th, 1914. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Geo. M. Anderson and Geo. McLachlin, of London, Ont., be appointed delegates to the Western Fair Board. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. H. Worden, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form and a copy sent to each druggist in the province. Carried.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that this Council adjourn to meet again on the third Monday in November at 2.30 o'clock p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

Toronto, June 6th, 1914. W. B. Graham.

Copy of Registrar's letter to Registrar of Alberta Pharmaceutical Association *re* terms of reciprocal registration, directed to be published in these minutes.

Toronto, March 25th, 1914.

Mr. D. W. MacDonald,

Registrar Pharmaceutical Association of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir,—I am somewhat surprised to learn from a letter received from Mr. John H. Seagers of 2116 Hennipen Ave., Minneapolis, Minn., a graduate of our College, that you have discontinued reciprocal registration to our graduates, because we refuse to reciprocate, and that you demand from him an examination before your Board. Is such the case? If so, would be pleased to know why, as we are not aware that we have refused reciprocal registration to any members of your Association who were entitled to be registered here on payment of the fee.

We always understood that the arrangements were for those who have served their apprenticeship in either Alberta or Saskatchewan and passed the examinations of either Provinces, the only two with which we have reciprocal registration. This arrangement, of course, has been verbal only, and we would not expect you to register Members of our Association except those who have really served their apprenticeship and passed their examinations here, e.g., we would not expect you to register a Member of the British Pharmaceutical Association whom we registered under reciprocal registration, nor any other graduate from other Provinces who might possibly register here, and with whom you have no reciprocal arrangements. We, of course, retain the same right in reference to Members of your Society.

We would not grant same to a Manitoba graduate whom you perhaps registered under reciprocal arrangements, or merely passed your examinations in order to become registered here. We do not care to do this, as Manitoba will not grant the same arrangements to our graduates.

Nor we would not grant registration to a student who may have taken our College courses and failed, then passed the examinations of either Alberta and Saskatchewan. We expect you to treat these matters in the same way.

I sincerely hope that some arrangement can be made with you, and that we can still register your graduates and you register ours, and continue our pleasant relations as in the past.

Hoping to hear from you favorably in this matter, believe me to remain,

Yours very truly,

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

P.S.—I hope you will see fit to register Mr. Seagers on proof of qualifications and payment of fee.

Essay by John A. Maher, of Picton, Ont.

To the President and Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto:

GENTLEMEN,—It was with a high degree of pleasure I, as a Member of the Nineteen Fourteen graduating class of The Ontario College of Pharmacy, noted in the fraternal letter from our worthy President that suggestions were in order, from us, looking towards the further development and improvement of the College and the problem in general of raising the status of the whole cause of Pharmacy as a profession.

Probably there is no element of the drug trade at the present time better qualified to discuss and deliberate on these matters than the graduating class. Because of the continuous and steady advances being made in the mysteries of the sciences, we know it does not take even a professional, away from the precincts of study and application, long to lose his confidence and standing as an up-to-date chemist. We know too, that of late years, many of our well qualified men have lost their professional identity among the ranks of the commercial traveller, the real estate magnates or what is hardly any more lofty the patent medicine vendor, but still has the voice of his opinions on these matters which are more than liable to be either personal or biased.

But to a man who has worked the best part of ten years in a "pure" drug-store and then has spent the term at the College, there cannot but have occurred to him many suggestions and ideas such as our President has asked for.

In the first place I would submit that a College of the standing and calibre of our "Alma Mater" should have a men's residence in connection with it. A great many points could be cited in favor of such a move on the part of our Council which would long redound to their credit. Such an institution could easily be well managed on, at least, a self-sustaining basis, allowing for interest on investment and other incidentals. To figure the large volume of time that is absolutely wasted under present conditions, in the matter of locating lodging and eating places, to say naught of the extortionate charges often inflicted, together with all the tortures of poor heating, lighting and ventilation, endured by the hundred students each year, would need very little decision to show the many advantages of the course suggested.

I would also submit that it is the unanimous opinion of our class, that two such years of study as the one we have had, would hardly suffice to clear up in detail the many valuable lessons we have only been shown inside the cover of. The smattering knowledge we have received of such important subjects, to-day, as Bacteriology, Animal and Vegetable growth, Radiography, Optics, Sight, Physics, Anatomy,—to say nothing of the interest just developed in that wide field of Chemistry, have the one effect on us all to wish it were possible to devote further time and study to any one of these subjects we personally feel interested in. And no doubt in all of these lines there is easily a possibility of something being added to the world of science, not yet discovered.

The matter of extending the course to two years would not meet any strenuous opposition, were conditions proper, although I have no doubt, now, it has its champions "pro and con." But as I know it, if anyone be against such a forward move, it is from his lack of knowledge of the work of the College, as covered to-day, (or prejudice) rather than lack of judgment on the matter.

I have been wondering if there is not some new way around the matter. We know that from a purely financial side the stand taken by its opponents is almost justified. But a man does not need to have a College course to sell paints, cigars or pills, or even to make no end of money. So to compromise with him why not have an intermediate standard with a series of postgraduate courses optional—that is, have the matriculation standard as at present, but give a man passing his first-year papers as "qualified pharmaceutical assistant"—a second-year man the standing as "pharmaceutical chemist," which would entitle him to attain the Bachelor or Pharmacy degree of the University of Toronto, while an even further course for "Ph.D." might be added. Of course such a varied curriculum would demand much time and labor expended on it, but the results would be quite commensurate and I've no doubt the settlement of the controversy easily and satisfactorily arranged.

Personally I would prefer to see the entrance matriculation placed a year lower and the O.C.P. diploma placed a year higher. I feel it would ensure an even better class of students. Three years apprenticeship in a pharmacy with a concurrent series of readings, is not any too much preliminary time. A young man by that time should be well over his schoolboy ideas and know the comfort and real value of his own money in putting him through the first year. Five months of summer vacation of the next year will easily see him through his second year and behold! He has a College education second to none, on his own money. Besides, his fundamental knowledge of chemicals, medicines, and public connection would be also well established by that time and be no end of a valuable asset to him, in his course, as well as in future life. I believe the knowledge grounded in the ordinary drug-store is basic and cannot be possible in any other walk of life. During the year I have had many talks with medical students who bemoan their lack of business tactics, public intercourse and chemical knowledge we as pharmacy "clerks" are supposed to be masters of. So I repeat—keep the boy an apprentice—let the man study and pursue the course of The Ontario College of Pharmacy.

No doubt were this letter circulated it would bring out some comment on why the pharmacist should be called upon to master many of the subjects I have mentioned. I might ask them why, as boys, they had to fairly eat Geography, History, and even Algebra, they knew they would never use it as money getters, yet do they regret the broadening such expenditure of time gave them? Would they be without it? How much more valuable, then, are the advanced subjects on the lines I have laid down. To repeat, they are not money getters, but surely there is something in our historic calling higher than that of the butcher, the grocer and the haberdasher. If we are to maintain the broad and basic principles of "Pharmacy as a Profession" let us start at once to recover lost ground and reclaim it from the pitfalls many opponents of the craft in the shape of financial capitalists through manufacturing drug combines are forcing in the way of the old time chemist and druggist.

Finally, I would resound the warning note issued by the Dean at the closing exercises viz: that the rating of our College was largely what we made it ourselves, and in direct ratio also stood the value of our diplomas. Now this is no time for O.C.P. to dwell. She has stood still long enough, and to be abreast with the times and nineteen-fourteen it should have a two years' course. I do hope this matter will be brought before next Council and decided. It's for our own benefit men! Not for the big controller! Then let us all stand together and make it go through.

In conclusion of my thesis I want to add here (any article on the College would be incomplete without it) my personal high appreciation of every member of the Faculty and officers of the College. We all know them to be men of the higher standard—men whom students are bound to look up to in admiration—because not even the very best of us can come into contact with such an influence as Prof. Heebner and his clientele without feeling very materially benefitted, and his ideals set just a few notches higher for the experience.

Toronto, Ont., May 21st, 1914. John A. Maher.

Essay by A. B. Laing, of Windsor.

To the President of The Ontario College of Pharmacy,
Toronto, Ont.

Firstly, let me differ with a great many articles which have appeared in various drug journals of late, on The Ontario College of Pharmacy course of instruction. I attended the current year's course, and found it extremely interesting and helpful. The work taken up affords an excellent "finisher" after our four years' apprenticeship, and as far as I can see offers an excellent foundation to those intending to continue in laboratory, and more advanced work, than the average retail store demands.

I found the Faculty to be gentlemen, who were absolute masters of the subjects they taught, and who presented their lectures in a most interesting manner.

As to changes and suggestions, which you ask for in your letter, let me mention some of mine, really not all original, but they embody the "extracts" of a good many locker-room conferences, and vestibule orations throughout the term.

First of all in regard to Botany: Could not this subject be written off the curriculum, altogether, or else merge it with the lectures on materia Medica? The apprentice has studied at High School the subject of Botany at quite a length, and is ready to receive the few Botanical terms used in Pharmacy, and be able to grasp their connection. The lectures on Materia Medica too, might embrace a short treatise on Biology, room for which could be made by banishing the study of Natural Orders, and Botanical Sources.

In Practical Chemistry, elaborate a little more on Urinary Analysis.

In Practical Pharmacy, a little less detail on every day pharmaceutical operations, e.g. filter folding, and more practical instruction in the manufacture of say compressed Tablets, Tablet Triturates, and Hypodermic Tablets, etc.

Chemistry! My ideas and some I have garnered from past students on this subject, are that too much time is taken up with advanced Chemistry. Could not one of the following alternatives be adopted?

(*a*) Split up this course and allow the advanced work to be optional with students.

(*b*) Dispense with advanced work altogether, and the time gained to fill a most crying need, viz., a commercial course.

This commercial course might comprise lectures such as were given last year, together with lectures and practical instruction in salesmanship, accounting, window and store trimming, and possibly typewriting and multigraphing.

In regard to the building itself. Here again I must differ with the popular theories. I think it is quite good enough for the mission it fulfils. A little money might be spent on gymnasium apparatus for the recreation room, and a blower system installed in all lecture rooms.

The hoods in the Chemistry laboratory are at present inadequate to carry off the fumes, and should be broadened considerably.

These changes and suggestions if adopted, would certainly improve the course, in my opinion, but the key-note of the Pharmacy Students' success at College is *study*, and "wide open eyes" during the period of apprenticeship.

The program of study for apprentices as outlined in the College prospectus, must not be regarded lightly, but must be strictly adhered to. If this is done, and the apprentice insists on knowing the why and the wherefore of every operation he performs in the store, under his preceptor, he will be rewarded by passing the Council examination with ease, and by providing himself with a complete and lasting knowledge of his profession.

A. B. Laing,
Windsor.

Windsor, May 21st, 1914.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

Toronto, November 16th, 1914.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 2.30 p.m., on Monday, November 16th and four following days. The following members of the Council were present:—Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; W. H. Worden, Toronto; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan; Galt; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; H. G. Robertson, Barrie; and J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville.

President Jury occupied the Chair.

The Registrar was then called upon to read the minutes of the last Semi-Annual Meeting held in June.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that the minutes of the June meeting of the Council be taken as read. Carried.

Communications were read and referred to the various committees.

President Jury then addressed the Council as follows:—

To the Members of the Council, Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—It is with feelings of more than usual pleasure that I again meet with you around our Council board, and I trust that mingled with these feelings, I have a proper sense of gratitude that the change of climate and my long rest have fully restored me to my usual health.

In this connection, permit me to sincerely thank you all for your many kind expressions of sympathy and good will, expressed both in private letters and in Council assembled. As this is the first time I have been able to attend a Council meeting since my election to the position of President, I wish to say that I deeply appreciate your kind consideration in conferring this honor upon me in my absence; and, now that I am back in the harness again, no opportunity will be lost, in my efforts to further the interests of our College and better the condition of its members to the limit of my ability.

Owing to the insane ambitions of the German Emperor, the Empire of which we form a part has been plunged into the horrors of war since our last meeting, and possibly no branch of commercial life will be affected by the burdens imposed by war, to a greater extent than Pharmacy.

In other classes of trade the advance in price has been passed along from dealer to customer and in this way divided among all classes, but with us, hundreds of the increases in prices have had to be borne entirely by the druggist, as so many of our sales are for articles sold at 5 and 10 cents an ounce, and it is difficult to add an increase of 10 to 20% to such items.

This burden comes doubly hard on articles containing alcohol, every one of which has been advanced by the manufacturers, while in most cases such as Fluid Extracts, Tinctures, etc., we retailers, have to maintain the old price.

On the other hand there will be opened up splendid opportunities for establishing in our own country manufacturing plants which will not only supply our own requirements but capture a fair share of the trade of other countries and there is no doubt but that the "Made in Canada" idea will arouse a spirit of patriotism far reaching in its results.

We all feel proud of our Mother land in her struggle against the oppressor and in behalf of weaker nations. Feeling the justice of her cause we have every confidence in the final results, for the bravery of the British soldier is the admiration of the world, and a terror to her enemies to-day, as it has always been; and while we as peaceful Canadians hope for a speedy termination of the war, yet this hope can only be realized by each man of us doing his part and we are glad to find that among those who have volunteered for active service, Canadian Pharmacy will be well represented.

This brings me to a matter which is well worthy of our consideration as a Council. Private citizens and organizations of various kinds have been showing their patriotism and exhibiting their kindly feelings to those suffering on the battle front in a practical way, by subscribing liberally to the Red Cross Fund; and I believe that a liberal donation to that cause will meet with the hearty approval of every member of the College.

I understand that a Government measure has been, or is to be enacted, which will legalize donations of this kind from Institutions such as ours; and, as we will probably not be asked for the full grant for the C.P.A. this year owing to the annual meeting not being held, the money used yearly for that grant would do good service to our country if donated to the Red Cross Fund. I commend this matter to your careful consideration.

Since the last meeting of our Council another pioneer in Canadian Pharmacy has passed from our midst in the person of the late Dr. Wm. Saunders, of London, who was one of the founders of this College and long associated with its affairs as Examiner, Councillor and President. We all feel the loss of prominent men of his type and a resolution of sympathy and regret should be recorded on our minutes and sent to his bereaved family.

Before our next meeting, the 1914 edition of the British Pharmacopœia will be issued; and as the metric system has been adopted in that work, it may be thought advisable to take some steps by resolution or otherwise to encourage the adoption of that system throughout this Province.

It is unfortunate that an article like alcohol, which is used so largely for scientific purposes should be classed, controlled, and taxed in the manner it is. There are two special reasons for this. The first is because it is recognized as being one of the greatest menaces to public health and morals with which the country has to deal. The second is that it is taxed for revenue purposes. I feel that a supreme effort should be made by this Council to devise and submit to the Government some practical plan whereby the duty can be rebated when alcohol is used for manufacturing purposes. One suggestion that I offer is that the duty on alcohol for use as a beverage be increased to a sufficient extent to make up any losses for rebates allowed when it is used for manufacturing purposes.

At the present time we hear on all sides the question "Why cannot all the chemicals we use, be made in Canada?"

Up to the present time our Government has placed too great a handicap on Canadian Pharmacy by its unreasonable tax on alcohol, instead of following the example of Germany by encouraging scientific research and chemical industry in every conceivable way.

From an educational standpoint Canadian young men, when starting Pharmaceutical or other scientific studies are on as good a footing as those in any other country and with proper encouragement from the Government we would soon have hundreds of chemists in Canada able to compete with those of Europe. The advantages to Canada as a whole, would be appreciated most noticeably perhaps, in the development of our mineral resources, which are not surpassed, if equalled, in any other part of the world.

I would suggest that a strong committee be appointed to deal with this whole subject and wait on the Government to see if something cannot be done, not only to reduce the duty on alcohol for manufacturing purposes, but also to encourage chemical research, etc.

There has been too great a tendency of late to leave matters of this kind to the C.P.A., but we must remember that more than half of the Pharmacists of the Dominion live in Ontario and are contributing members to the funds of this College.

It is therefore our responsibility as a Council to look after their interests ourselves, and not pass it on to any other organization; especially when we are in a position to do it so much more effectively, owing to the fact that we meet twice a year, and our members can be called together quickly at any time without the enormous expense of bringing men from the extremes of the Dominion.

All parties concerned are to be congratulated on the outcome of the negotiations for reciprocity in Diplomas between our College and the Alberta Pharmaceutical Association. This agreement is a step forward and let us hope that in the interests of Canadian Pharmacy as a whole, similar arrangements will, in the near future, be made with the other Provinces.

There is a notice of motion regarding the sale of carbolic acid in the minutes of our last meeting. May I be permitted to suggest that special care be given to this matter so that we will not come to a hasty conclusion and regret it later on. The rights and privileges of Pharmacists are slipping away from us one by one and it is for you to decide whether the physician is better able to tell than the druggist, when an article of this kind is to be used for illegitimate purposes; and it is also for you to decide whether the inconvenience to druggists and their good customers will not be unnecessarily increased by making any change in the present law. Will it not answer a better purpose to insist on a proper enforcement of the present regulations rather than change the law?

It is a source of satisfaction to every member of this Council and to the teaching faculty to know that our College continues to grow in popularity, as evidenced by the fact that a larger number of students are enrolled this term than for many years; and while it may not be expedient to take immediate action, I believe the future welfare of Canadian Pharmacy would be greatly advanced if arrangements could be made to establish a residence in connection with our College.

This idea has long been found of great value in other teaching institutions and I would suggest that the matter be given your serious consideration for I believe it would largely increase the service we render the young men coming up year by year to this College. Among many advantages to be gained by a College residence are—(1st) It would hasten the formation of acquaintances among the students and they would leave College life feeling that they had a common interest in one another and were not simply business rivals.

(2nd) It would provide comfortable and respectable accommodation to those coming as strangers to the city.

(3rd) An important feature is the training given in its system of self-government. Authority would necessarily rest with the Dean, but responsibility for the conduct of the students in residence, and largely in social and public relations, would rest with the students themselves through their executive, thus giving them a training in municipal Government on a limited scale, which would have no small influence in the development of men of our profession for public leadership.

Any plan that will result in drawing the members of our College more closely together, and give them a common interest in matters relating to our general welfare will render a valuable service to Canadian Pharmacy and I know of nothing that will contribute in a greater degree to this end than a College residence.

As this is a busy season of the year, I know you are all anxious to get back to your respective places of business as soon as possible, and it is scarcely necessary for me to ask you to be here sharp at the appointed hour for each session.

If it is at all possible to get through with the business in four days instead of five, I am sure you will all do your best to accomplish it.

Jno. H. H. Jury.

Nov. 16, 1914.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by Henry Watters that the President's address be referred to a Special Committee as follows:—W. H. Worden, C. T. Adams, T. E. McLellan, and B. Griffin, to report at a later session of the Council. Carried.

Messrs. Pepper and Watters presented the College with several valuable books for the library and asked Council to accept same.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council express its thanks to Messrs. Pepper and Watters for their donation of valuable volumes for use in the library of the College. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by E. W. Case, that we do now adjourn to meet at two o'clock Tuesday. Carried.

Tuesday, November 17th.

Council met at 2 p.m. All were present. President Jury in the Chair.

Chairman Wigle, presented Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee be received and taken up clause by clause. Carried.

The report was then read again, considered clause by clause and passed as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 OF DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT

TORONTO, Nov. 17th, 1914.

To the President and Members of the Council of The Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Division and Infringement beg to submit the following report:—

(1) Divisional meetings were held by Messrs. Pepper and Johnston (Disitricts No. 11 and 13). These meetings are reported to have been a great success. Many problems effecting the trade were discussed.

(2) From the finding of two coroner's jurys, in which the verdict strongly censures the careless sale of carbolic acid and other poisons, by apprentices and unqualified clerks, your Committee feel that the druggists throughout the Province should surround the sale of this common poison with all the precautions possible. Your Committee are still of the opinion that carbolic acid should be retailed in a bottle of distinctive color and shape.

(3) *Re* the Registrar-Treasurer's memorandum, reporting that the Inspectors of the College find that many druggists in the Province are employing clerks, without educational qualifications, one druggist even going as far as to give one of the clerks a certificate of having served four years. This certificate being used to obtain the privilege of writing the qualifying examinations of one of the Western Provinces. This examination being passed, this College was asked to grant her diploma under reciprocal agreement, which of course was refused. Your Committee feel that the druggists employing this kind of help should be warned and perhaps fined after a reasonable warning.

(4) *Re* the sale of poisons by apprentices. The Act only allows the sale of scheduled poisons by qualified persons. The intention of the Act seems to be quite apparent, viz.; Public safety, while this may seem a hardship. It cannot only be said, that we as custodians of the Act, should have every regard for public welfare and reduce as far as possible, the mediums used by those intending suicide.

(5) Wholesales *re* proper labeling of their products. Your Committee recommend in its June report that the manufacturers be given a reasonable time to comply with the Act.

We recommend that the Registrar communicate with the said manufacturers asking them if they are complying with our request, also advise them that it is the intention of your Committee to enforce the Act.

All of which is respectively submitted,

E. R. WIGLE, Chairman
B. GRIFFIN
ED. W. CASE.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee taken up clause by clause be adopted as a whole. Carried.

Mr. Worden presented Report of Special Committee on Presidents, address as follows:—

REPORT ON PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

(1) We rejoice to have our President with us and to know that he has quite recovered his health again and we beg to offer our sincere congratulations on complete recovery. It is only fair that having in mind your long and valued services in this College as a member of the Council, that your colleagues should offer you the highest gift possible for them to bestow, namely the office of President.

(2) The untoward disturbances of trade conditions are very uncertain of duration, making it difficult to form any general plan for the equal distribution of the burdens imposed on the retail druggist. Local associations might reasonably be expected to help in this matter.

(3) Should the federal authorities give necessary encouragement, we have no doubt that enterprising citizens will start the manufacture in Canada of many drugs and pharmaceuticals hitherto imported. We are entirely in accord with your attitude in ways of reducing the price of alcohol for manufacturing purposes.

(4) We concur with the President in reference to the beneficial work of the Red Cross Society and recommend to the Finance Committee the paragraph referring to this matter. Canada no less than Great Britain is at war to-day, but thanks to our remoteness from the actual theatre of the war, we meet as usual to discuss matters pertaining to our welfare. We feel it to be a pleasure not less than duty to strengthen as best we may the hands of those actually fighting our battles.

(5) We note your reference to the passing of Dr. Wm. Saunders and concur in recommending that a letter of condolence be forwarded to the widow and family, and that the President and Registrar be instructed to draft and forward such letter.

(6) We entirely agree with your suggestion that a strong committee be appointed to wait on the federal authorities to urge for the reduction of the tax on alcohol and to urge that every encouragement should be given to manufacturers of chemicals, etc., as may be required.

(7) We note with pleasure the marked attendance at the College. The idea of a residence for students is a splendid one, but we do not see how this suggestion can be acted upon for some time.

W. H. WORDEN
C. T. ADAMS
T. E. MCLELLAN
B. GRIFFIN.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Report on President's address be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 1 of By-laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their first report as follows:—

(1) *Re* Bernard G. Miller of Wallaceburg, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from Sept. 1st, 1913, we recommend that the same be granted upon his furnishing a Statutory Declaration of his having served from that date.

(2) *Re* Sylvester J. Reid, of Brantford, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from July 1st, 1912, we recommend that he be recorded from July 1st, 1914, which is the time he secured his fifth subject entitling him to be recorded.

(3) *Re* Charles A. Brown, of Dunnville, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from August 30th, 1911, we recommend the same be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

(4) *Re* Harry P. Weinberg, of Toronto, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from Oct. 1st, 1913, we recommend that his request be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

(5) *Re* William F. Melvin, of Stratford, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from Sept. 10th, 1912, we recommend the same be granted, he having fulfilled all requirements.

(6) *Re* Maude Alice Todd, of Toronto, who asks to be registered as an apprentice, we recommend that the request be granted, the apprenticeship to date from such time as is covered by a Statutory Declaration to be furnished by her Preceptor.

(7) *Re* Frederick Bawden, of London who asks to have his time served with Cairncross & Lawrence accepted, we recommend the same be granted, he having produced satisfactory Statutory Declarations that the time was served.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. J. Johnston, Chairman
T. E. McLellan
G. E. Gibbard.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan that the 1st Report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer presented his report and the report of the Auditors on the finances of the College as follows:—

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, Nov. 1, 1914

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present the semi-annual report of the College finances ending Oct. 31st, 1914, as follows:—

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

RECEIPTS TO OCT. 31, 1914.

To Cash Balance (last audit)		$ 71.85	
Bank Commerce, General Account		5,203.89	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account		461.97	$5,737.71
To Apprentice Registration Fees, 71 at $1.00		$ 71.00	
Less Refund A. J. Vickery, Didcot, Eng.	$1.00		
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	9.00		
Percy McCool, North Bay	1.00		
		11.00	60.00
To Deposit Fees—			
J. G., 100 at $5.00		$500.00	
J. L. Austin, Toronto		.40	
		$500.40	
Less Dom. Express refunds, J.C.		337.08	163.32
To Lecture Fees—			
J. C., 100 at $60.00; 1 at $50.00; 1 at $40.00		$6,090.00	
Parke, Davis & Co., Walkerville, Adv. in Calendar		30.00	
R. L. Gibson, Toronto “		7.50	
Andrews Saxelhner, New York, “		30.00	
Toronto Pharmacal Co., Toronto, “		12.50	
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis “		25.00	
Bryant Press, Toronto, “		10.00	
Frederick Stearns & Co., Windsor, “		25.00	
Geo. W. Hendry Co., Toronto, “		12.50	
		$6,242.50	
Less Bryant Press, Toronto, Printing		372.63	5,869.87
To License Renewal Fees—			
1912	1 at $4.00	$ 4.00	
1913	5 at 4.00	20.00	
1914	134 at 4.00	536.00	
	22 at 3.00	66.00	
	11 at 1.00	11.00	
		$637.00	
Less E. W. Boyle, London, refund	$ 3.00		
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	55.00		
		58.00	579.00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
Jas. Finlayson, Toronto		$60.00	60.00
To Diplomas—			
A. P. Cecil Ferguson, Rockland		$5.00	
Percy R. Jeffrey, Calgary, Alta		5.00	
			10.00

To Interest and Exchange—		
Bank Commerce, General Account	$ 43.68	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	34.17	
Central Can. Loan and Savings Co.	60.00	
Guelph and Ontario Loan & Savings Co.	100.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	75.00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	40.00	
	$352.85	
Less Exchange for Collections	21.70	331.15
To M.D. Registration Fees—		
Dr. G. G. Little, Walkerville	$ 4.00	
Dr. J. A. Dixon, Sudbury	4.00	
Dr. St. Pierre, Ford City	4.00	
Dr. H. B. Andrew, Sunbridge	4.00	
Dr. Osler M. Groves, Carp	4.00	
Dr. G. L. MacDougall, Harriston	4.00	
Dr. Geo. E. Eakins, Port Arthur	4.00	
Dr. J. A. Devlin, Napanee	4.00	32.00
To License Sales Registers—		
Robert Simpson Co., Ltd., Toronto	$0.50	
C. W. Bradley, Creemore	.50	
Lyman Bros., Toronto, Account	2.63	
Stephen Bros., Meaford	.58	4.21
To Entrance Fees—		
J. C. 1914, 70 at $2.00; 1 at $1.00	$141.00	
Less Colin A. MacDonald, Tignish, N.S., refund	2.00	139.00
To Poison Sales Registers—		
Robert Simpson Co., Ltd., Toronto	$ 0.75	
Cairncross & Lawrence, London	.83	
C. McK. Nicolls, Westboro	.83	
F. W. Jeffs, St. Catharines	.83	
F. C. Weber, Peterboro	.83	
Owl Drug Stores Ltd., Toronto	.75	
Lyman Bros., Toronto	12.60	
Allen & Cochrane, Ottawa	.83	18.25
To Canadian Formulary—		
H. W. Wentzell, Dartmouth, N.S.	$0.50	
Sr. M. Ida of Jesus, Randon, Que.	.50	
United Drug Co., Ltd., Toronto	.50	
Lyman Bros. & Co.	.35	
B. C. Juby, Winnipeg	.50	2.35
Total		$13,006.86

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

Disbursements

By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	$5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	$10.00
By Coal—		
Conger Lehigh Coal Co.	$435.00	$435.00
By Library—		
C. F. Crouch	$50.00	
2 Pharmacy Syllabus	2.70	52.70
By Examination—		
Express from Almonte and Ridgetown	$ 1.00	
W. M. Nichols, Storage on Desks	5.00	
M. Rawlinson, Cartage	13.50	
Addison & Mainprice, Printing	21.00	
P. W. Ellis & Co., Toronto, medals	17.53	
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	20.00	
Miss E. Shaw, engrossing Diplomas	21.75	
David Dick, Vancouver (refund)	10.00	109.78

By Council Meeting—			
J. T. Pepper, Woodstock		$ 59.00	
Henry Watters, Ottawa		95.10	
E. R. Wigle, Goderich		63.40	
W. H. Worden, Toronto		50.00	
H. G. Robertson, Barrie		56.40	
T. E. McLellan, Galt		56.50	
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		77.00	
E. W. Case, Picton		73.30	
B. Griffin, Hamilton		54.00	
Alex. Stewart, Guelph		54.80	
C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie		124.30	
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto		50.00	
Mail Printing Co., Toronto		12.00	
Globe Printing Co., Toronto		10.80	
Ontario Gazette		3.50	
Addison and Mainprice		95.00	
A. J. Johnston, expenses re reciprocal agreement		37.00	
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville		29.60	
			1,001.70
By Gas and Light—			
Consumers Gas Co		$24.92	
Toronto Electric Light Co		21.12	
			46.04
By McGill St. Property—			
D. McLean, Papering, etc		$144.39	
J. Patterson, City Treasurer, Taxes		227.06	
Stoyle and Lee, Repairs		11.04	
Water Account		10.40	
		$392.89	
Less Mrs Clarke, Rent	$90.00		
Mrs. Haberstock, Rent	90.00		
Mrs. Murray, Rent	90.00		
		270.00	
			122.89
By Infringement—			
C. E. Boyd, Acting Inspector, salary and expenses		$228.62	
J. B. Grant, Inspector, salary and expenses		38.35	
Crown Attorney Wilson, Napanee		10.00	
Crown Attorney Miller, Sudbury		10.00	
		$286.97	
Less Cash Fines—			
John Anguish, McKellar	$ 9.93		
Refund W. B. Graham, 25 mile ticket	5.28		
Cochrane & McKay, Russell	20.00		
Est. John Burgess, Lakefield	20.00		
Tanner Drug Co., Lakefield	20.00		
Thos. Payment, Ottawa	20.00		
Ottawa National Pharmacy, Ottawa	20.00		
W. B. Walker, Sudbury	20.00		
Dr. Dixon, Sudbury	20.00		
Dr. Morrison, Sudbury	20.00		
Cyril P. Smith, North Bay	20.00		
Dr. J. A. Devlin, Napanee	20.00		
J. R. Spearman, Napanee	20.00		
J. T. Lawrason, Napanee	20.00		
		255.21	
			31.76
By Postage			78.00
By Salaries—			
Professor C. F. Heebner		$ 812.50	
Professor J. T. Fotheringham		212.51	
Professor Graham Chambers		375.00	
Professor Paul L. Scott		300.00	
Professor Geo. A. Evans		300.00	
W. B. Graham		1,191.67	
C. F. Crouch		330.00	
W. Myatt		276.00	
Miss Naylor		192.00	
K. Deverell		56.00	
Miss Bonshoff		8.00	
			4,053.68

By Water Account—			
City Treasurer, Toronto			5.61
By Divisional Committee—			
J. T. Pepper, Woodstock		$25.00	
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		25.00	
			50.00
By Supplies—			
Pharmacy—			
W. Lloyd Wood, Toronto	$ 1.06		
J. Passmore, Toronto	1.25		
Bryant Press, Toronto, printing	7.25		
J. MacDonald & Co., Toronto	28.08		
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Toronto	5.07		
Ontario Rubber Co., Toronto	1.20		
Beaver Flint Glass Co., Toronto	2.27		
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd., Toronto	.50		
Grand & Toy, Toronto	1.00		
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd., Toronto	11.92		
Aikenhead Hardware Ltd., Toronto	11.25		
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd., Toronto	1.05		
D. G. Stuart, Toronto	3.75		
		$75.65	
Chemistry—			
Victoria Electric Fixture Co	$0.47		
Ontario Rubber Co. Ltd	1.17		
		1.64	
Botany—			
Dr. Scott		2.55	
Materia Medica—			
Dr. Fotheringham		1.00	
Practical Chemistry—			
Drug Trading Co. Ltd., Toronto	$ 9.72		
J. MacDonald & Co., Toronto	14.11		
Victoria Electric Fixture Co., Toronto	.60		
Ontario Rubber Co. Ltd., Toronto	.72		
Geo. H. Hendry Co. Ltd., Toronto	6.50		
		31.65	
Microscopy—			
J. F. Hartz Co. Ltd., Toronto	$ 1.30		
Spencer Lens Co., Buffalo	220.00		
St. Johns Ambulance	49.30		
Rosedale Florist, Toronto	9.30		
Dr. Scott, Toronto	1.26		
		281.16	
		$393.65	
Less W. R. Newman, Toronto, 5 doz. reagent bottles		5.00	
			388.65
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June —Car tickets		$ 3.00	
Steno. supplies		.75	
Globe Printing Co		.50	
Receipt books		.10	
Stewart & Wood, janitor supplies		1.00	
W. Stanfield		1.00	
Pike & Son, awnings		10.00	
Soil for lawn		.25	
Andrew Wright		3.15	
Thos. Fisher, cartage		5.00	
A. R. Trickey, fire tank		5.25	
July —W. Lloyd Wood		1.00	
W. Stanfield		.50	
Toronto Window Cleaning Co.		1.50	
Grand & Toy		2.50	
W. A. Drummond & Co		3.20	
Davies & Garlick (steps)		180.00	
City Treasurer (taxes)		3.33	
London Guar. & Acc. Co., Registrar-Treas.'s Bond		6.00	
Bell Telephone Co		16.15	
Annie Levick, cleaning		57.00	
United Typewriter Co.		3.00	
Stoyle & Lee		6.35	
Andrew Wright		58.00	

Aug.	—Car tickets	2.00	
	Telegram, A. J. Johnston, Sarnia	.38	
	Jones & Moore Ltd	49.50	
Sept.	—D. McLean	10.88	
	Stoyle & Lee	4.90	
	Alfred C. Biggar	8.00	
	Grand & Toy Ltd	2.40	
	Polson Iron Works	7.60	
	Fletcher Mfg. Co	1.25	
	Bell Telephone Co	.30	
	Freek, Clark & Co	.85	
	Plant Bicycle Co	3.40	
	Repairs to chairs	3.60	
	Telegram, W. J. Beattie	.75	
	Telegram—Spencer Lens Co	.35	
	Jackson Potts, brokers	.50	
	Express on Microscopes	1.10	
	Telegram—W. H. Buckley	.30	
	Telegram—Microscopes	.37	
	Repairs O.C.P. furnace	.50	
Oct.	—Central Electric Supply Co. Ltd	6.45	
	Rochester Germicide Co	5.25	
	Mail and Empire	3.00	
	Geo. B. Meadows	21.00	
	Stoyle & Lee	29.15	
	Bell Telephone Co	15.75	
	United Typewriter Co	3.00	
	Express on Microscopes	.95	
	Jackson Potts, brokers	.50	
	Janitor's supplies	1.00	
	Miss Shaw, engrossing	.50	
	Car tickets	1.00	
	Gasoline	.25	
	Steno. supplies	.20	
			555.46
By	Cash on hand	$ 33.92	
	Bank Commerce, General Account	5,260.53	
	Bank Commerce, Savings Account	771.14	
			6,065.59
	Total		$13,006.86

Sgd. W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

JAS. WATT,
J. H. MACKENZIE, } Auditors.

TORONTO, Nov. 11, 1914.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 71.85	
Bank Commerce, General Account	5,203.89	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	461.97	
Apprentice Registration Fees	71.00	
Deposit Fees	500.40	
Lecture Fees	6,242.50	
License Renewal Fees	637.00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees	60.00	
Diplomas	10.00	
Interest and Exchange	352.85	
M. D. Registrations Fees	32.00	
License Sales Registers	4.21	
Entrance Fees	141.00	
Poison Sales Registers	18.25	
Canadian Formulary	2.35	
McGill St. Property	270.00	
Infringement	255.21	
Supplies	5.00	
		$14,339.48

DISBURSEMENTS

Auditors	$ 10.00	
Coal	435.00	
Library	52.70	
Examination	109.78	
Council	1,001.70	
Gas and Light	46.04	
McGill St. Property	392.89	
Apprentice Registration Fees	11.00	
Deposit Fees	337.08	
Lecture Fees	372.63	
License Renewal Fees	58.00	
Interest and Exchange	21.70	
Infringement	286.97	
Postage	78.00	
Salaries	4,053.68	
Entrance Fees	2.00	
Water Account	5.61	
Divisional Committee	50.00	
Supplies	393.65	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	555.46	
Cash on hand	33.92	
Bank Commerce, General Account	5,260.53	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	771.14	
		$14,339.48

SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ASSETS

College Lot	$8,000.00	
College Building	30,845.72	
McGill St. Property	6,500.00	
Canadian Formulary	20.79	
Poison Sales Registers	57.00	
License Sales Registers	81.50	
Supplies	1,055.60	
Furniture	4,478.19	
Rents Outstanding	20.40	
Apparatus	8,710.24	
Accounts Outstanding	48.11	
Renewal Fees—Estimated	27.00	
Conger Coal Co. (credit balance)	378.75	
Cash on hand	33.92	
Bank Commerce, General Account	5,260.53	
Bank Commerce, Savings Account	771.14	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation Debenture	2,000.00	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Society, Debenture	3,000.00	
Guelph & Ontario Loan & Savings Society	4,000.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	3,000.00	
		$78,288.89

LIABILITIES

Accounts Outstanding (estimated)	$ 411.42	
Salaries	300.00	
Balance	77,577.47	
		$78,288.89

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and found them correct.

Jas. Watt,
J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.

Toronto, Nov. 11, 1914.

STATEMENT OF THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By The Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Guaranteed Certificate, 5% semi-annually)		$3,000.00	
Canadian Bank of Commerce (Special Interest Account)		354.20	
Canadian Bank of Commerce (Interest to June 30, 1914)		4.35	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation (Interest to July 31,1914)		75.00	
		$3,433.55	
Less R. O. Hurst, Toronto	$100.00		
P. W. Ellis & Co. (medals)	20.00		
		120.00	
Balance			$3,313.55

Audited and found correct,

J. H. MacKenzie,
Jas. Watt, } Auditors.

Toronto, Nov. 11th, 1914.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that the Report of the Registrar-Treasurer be taken as read and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr. Johnston reported verbally as delegate, who attended the American Pharmaceutical Association's Annual Meeting at Detroit, which he enjoyed very much and extended the greetings of the College to the Association.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Wednesday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

WEDNESDAY, November 18th.

Council convened at 2.30 p.m. All were present. President Jury occupied the Chair.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 1 of Education and Research Committee, as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(1) *Re* loss of Diploma in the mails of M. J. Hahn, Waterloo, Ont., your Committee would recommend that a new Diploma be issued to him without any expense and that his remittance of $5.00 be returned, he having exhausted every known means of tracing the missing document.

(2) Your Committee, in possession of knowledge that some of our students have had correspondence with the Pharmacy Board of Victoria, Australia, would recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to communicate with that body, inviting consideration of the establishment of a reciprocal registration agreement and forwarding copies of our Calendar, Pharmacy Act, and By-Laws, as evidence of our standing and requesting similar evidence from the Victoria Board of Pharmacy, and also a reply from that body as to its disposition in this regard.

(3) *Re* application of Ivan R. Douglas, Meaford, Ont., who requests that his apprenticeship registration be recorded in 1910, your Committee would recommend that it be granted and full apprenticeship standing be accorded him as soon as he presents evidence of having passed in Algebra.

(4) *Re* application of J. W. Yeomans, Steelton, Ont., your Committee would recommend that his request be granted and that a duplicate similar to the one dated Aug. 7th, 1879, be issued to him, he having paid the necessary fee.

(5) *Re* application of N. J. Minish, Tolland, Alta., who applies for the privilege of taking the Senior Course at this College and the qualifying examination, your Committee would recommend that it be granted on production of evidence of having served an apprenticeship of at least four years, and documentary evidence to show that he is entitled to be allowed the Junior Course.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman
J. TOLBERT PEPPER, Secretary
ALEX. STEWART.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 1 of The Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Robertson presented Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College Pharmacy:

(1) Having examined the Report of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts' Scholarship Funds, the Auditors' Report, and the Statement of Assets and Liabilities, we recommend that same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

(2) We recommend that the lectures on First Aid be free to all graduates and students of the O.C.P. and that the fee for examination for the St. John's Ambulance Diploma be paid an official of that institution by those taking the examination.

(3) In view of the urgent need of assistance in carrying on their most humane work, we recommend a sum of $500.00 be given to the Canadian Branch of the Red Cross.

(4) We recommend that a sum not exceeding $50.00 be spent on calsomining and painting the students' recreation room.

(5) We recommend that the Registrar be instructed to call for tenders to install electric lights in the Chemical Laboratory and that the awarding of the tender be left to W. H. Worden and the Registrar, the cost of same not to exceed $100.00.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT G. ROBERTSON
W. H. WORDEN
C. T. ADAMS.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Wigle presented Report No. 2 of Division and Infringement Committee as follows:—

Toronto, Nov. 18th, 1914.

REPORT No. 2 OF DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Division and Infringement beg to submit their 2nd Report as follows:—

(1) Your inspectors have investigated complaints from the following places—McKellar, Russell, Lakefield, Ottawa, Sudbury, North Bay, Napanee, Toronto, Niagara-on-the-Lake, and Sunbridge.

(2) Convictions have been secured in the following prosecutions—

John Anguish, McKellar, general store selling strychnine	$ 9.93
Refund W. B. Graham, 25 mile ticket	5.28
Cochrane & McKay, Russell, general store selling Hydrogen Peroxide	20.00
Est. John Burgess, Lakefield, unqualified person in charge	20.00
Tanner Drug Co., Lakefield, unqualified person in charge	20.00
Thos. Payment, Ottawa, branch store, without graduate in charge	20.00
Ottawa National Pharmacy, Ottawa, unqualified person in charge	20.00
W. B. Walker, Sudbury, unqualified person selling poison	20.00
Dr. Dixon, Sudbury, keeping open shop	20.00
Dr. Morrison, Sudbury, unqualified person in charge	20.00
Cyril P. Smith, North Bay, selling carbolic acid without registering	20.00
Dr. J. A. Devlin, Napanee, keeping open shop without license	20.00
J. R. Spearman, Napanee, keeping open shop without license	20.00
J. T. Lawrason, Napanee, keeping open shop without qualified manager	20.00
	$255.21

(3) The expenditures incurred for the prosecutions amounted to $286.97, made up as follows:—

C. E. Boyd, Acting Inspector, salary and expenses	$228.62
J. B. Grant, Inspector, salary and expenses	38.35
Crown Attorney Wilson, Napanee	10.00
Crown Attorney, Sudbury	10.00
	$286.97

The account shows a deficit of $31.76.

As a result of your Committee having investigations made by Mr. Boyd of infractions of the Pharmacy Act by general stores around Sunbridge, he discovered a Doctor running a drug store for the past four years without being registered at this College.

We collected $16.00 arrears of fees. If this amount could have been added to our receipts, the deficit would be still less.

(4) Your Committee are pleased to report, that the Cocaine law is being well observed, not a single complaint having been received.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

E. R. WIGLE, Chairman
B. GRIFFIN
ED. W. CASE.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by B. Griffin, that Report No. 2 of Infringement and Division Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Thursday at 2.30 p.m. Carried.

THURSDAY, November 19th.

The Council met at 2.30 p.m. All present. President Jury in the Chair.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that By-Law No. 10 be now read a first and second time. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart that this Council go into a Committee of the Whole to consider By-Law No. 10 clause by clause. Carried.

The Council then met in a Committee of the Whole, Vice-President Johnston in the chair, considered By-Law No. 10 clause by clause and adopted it as read in Council.

The Committee then rose, the Council resumed, and Chairman Johnston reported the By-law adopted in Committee of the Whole.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that By-Law No. 10 be now read a third time, finally passed and receive the President and Registrar's signature thereon. Carried.

By-Law No. 10 was then read a third time and passed as follows:—

BY-LAW No. 10 OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Be and the same is hereby enacted, that By-Law No. 15 of the General By-Laws of the Ontario College of Pharmacy is hereby amended by striking out in the second line thereof the words "thirty-five" and by inserting in place thereof the word "fifty" and by striking out the word "forty" in the fourth line thereof and by inserting in place thereof the word "fifty."

Enacted and Passed the 19th day of November, 1914.

Jno. H. H. Jury,
President.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of the Committee on Education and Research as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF THE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(1) *Re* application of Norman Carter, Sault Ste. Marie, your Committee would recommend that he be recorded upon presenting evidence of apprenticeship service in the form of a Statutory Declaration from Mr. C. A. Nettleton, of Penetang, and also show evidence of having passed an examination in the lacking subjects.

(2) *Re* application of T. T. Barnes, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., who asks for a new diploma, your Committee would recommend that it be granted upon presentation of the Statutory Declaration and the payment of the necessary fee.

(3) *Re* inquiry of Wilfrid C. Labelle, Ottawa, on behalf of Paul Turgeon, as to his educational standing for the purposes of the O.C.P. matriculation, your Committee would recommend that he be informed that on presentation of documentary evidence of standing required by this College, that his application for registration be given due consideration at June meeting of Council.

(4) *Re* request of M. Bottema, Toronto, a certified druggist of Holland, for information regarding his status under the Pharmacy regulations of Ontario, your Committee would recommend that he be informed that it is impossible to legalize his practising of his profession of Pharmacy in this country, unless he take the Junior and Senior terms of our College course and pass the qualifying examinations.

(5) *Re* request of A. P. Cecil Ferguson, Rockland, Ont., for a new diploma for one that was lost, your Committee would recommend that his request be granted he having produced satisfactory evidence and paid the necessary fee.

(6) *Re* the reciprocal agreement with the Alberta Pharmaceutical Association, your Committee would approve its execution by the Vice-President, Mr. A. J. Johnston and recommend its adoption by this College, and would suggest that it be printed in the minutes.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Henry Watters, Chairman
J. T. Pepper
Alex. Stewart.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 2 of the Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF THE BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their second report:—

(1) In the case of apprentices leaving their original preceptor and taking another situation to complete their apprenticeship term, your Committee would recommend that it be adopted as a regulation of this College that such apprentice be required to take out a new agreement with any future preceptor and register the same with the Council and pay a fee of $1.00 for said registration.

(2) *Re* the recommendation of the Infringement Committee regarding the sale of carbolic acid in a distinctive bottle, your Committee would recommend that they be authorized by this Council to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, at its next session, to have the Pharmacy Act so amended that this additional safeguard to the general public may be incorporated in the Act.

(3) *Re* J. R. Spearman, of Forest, we have reported on this case before and having no further information, have nothing further to report.

(4) In reference to the effort of the C. Ph. A. to secure amendments to the Dominion Poisons' Act, your Committee are pleased to report that the Hon. Mr. Crothers, Minister of Labor, has expressed to our Registrar-Treasurer, his willingness to comply with the request of the C.Ph.A. by enlarging the scope of the Act and providing the means of enforcing. Your Committee therefore recommend that the C.Ph.A. be urged to press this matter and that this Council act in conjunction with them, to secure the needed amendments.

(5) *Re* the matter of the registration of B. P. preparations under the Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act referred to this Committee by the Infringement Committee, we recommend that this infringement be called to the attention of the Inland Revenue Department at Ottawa and urge them to see that the Act is complied with.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Albert J. Johnston, Chairman
T. E. McLellan
G. E. Gibbard.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T E. McLellan that the 2nd Report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that the Council do now adjourn to meet Friday at 10 a.m. Carried.

Friday, November 20th.

The Council convened at 10 a.m. All present. President Jury occupied the Chair.

Mr. Watters presented Report No. 3 of the Education and Research Committee.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper that Report No. 3 on Education and Research be received and taken up clause by clause.

The report was then read clause by clause and finally adopted as follows, on motion of Messrs. Watters and Pepper.

REPORT No. 3 OF THE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(1) In the matter of Ivan R. Douglas, dealt with in Report No. 1 of this Committee, we would recommend that inasmuch as Statutory evidence has been produced that this apprentice was in possession of Documentary evidence of high educational standing, that his apprenticeship be registered from July, 1910.

(2) *Re* Canadian Formulary, your Committee would recommend that the Pharmaceutical Journals be invited to solicit suitable and desirable formulas for insertion in the next issue; that the Registrar-Treasurer be instructed to secure tenders for publication of two thousand copies, and report at June meeting. The Council may appreciate the information that two issues of fifteen hundred copies each have been provided since 1908, that the total cost to the College after all expenses have been covered is $149.53.

(3) *Re* request of S. A. Overend, Caledonia, Ontario, who has already been refused registration of insufficient qualification, your Committee cannot recommend that the action of the Council in his case be rescinded.

(4) *R*e Dean's Report, your Committee would recommend its adoption and printing in the minutes, your Committee approves the recommendation of the Faculty that Dr. C. A. Copp be asked to conduct the examination of the St. John's Ambulance Association; with regard to examination fees, provision has already been provided for, and we also recommend that the Dean arrange a suitable time for the examination.

Your Committee, while deploring the necessity which deprives us of the services of Dr. J. T. Fotheringham, by reason of a call to duty in defence of the Empire, cannot allow the occasion to pass without expressing its profound admiration for the exalted motive prompting him to make so considerable a sacrifice in the hour of national urgency. Your Committee would earnestly recommend that the salary of Dr. J. T. Fotheringham be continued as usual, until the close of present teaching term.

(5) Regarding revision of the British Pharmacopœia, which is soon to be issued, your Committee would recommend its adoption as an official standard of this College at such time as it may be approved and adopted by the Medical Council of this Province. We further recommend that for the present term of instruction and approaching examinations, the Pharmacopœia now in use be used as the official authority.

(6) Your Committee, after full consideration of the situation created by the temporary withdrawal of Professor Fotheringham from the teaching staff, begs to recommend that the duties be assumed by Professor Heebner and that he be paid the sum of Four Hundred and Twenty-Five Dollars for his services, or such pro rata sum as may be required by a shorter period in the event of Prof. Fotheringham being enabled to resume his duties.

(7) *Re* question of conference on manufacture of medicinal chemical products, your Committee begs to report that it is in hearty accord with the investigation into the economic possibilities of this country,—in that regard, and would ask that your Committee be empowered to make inquiry through the Chemical Department of our College and arrange an interview with representatives of the Council of the Academy of Medicine and to report at June meeting of Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman
J. T. PEPPER, Secretary
ALEX. STEWART.

Chairman Robertson presented Report No. 2 of Building and Finance Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF BUILDING AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—

(1) We recommend the acceptance of the tenders of Jones & Moore Co. for $65.00 for installation of 11 lights complete (excepting lamps) in Chemical Laboratory.

(2) We recommend the Registrar-Treasurer to obtain from the Premier the assurance that legislation will be enacted to validate grants to the Red Cross Society from trust funds, etc.

(3) We request the By-Laws and Legislation Committee to have Section 12 of the Charter amended by striking out the figures $10.00 and substituting therefore the figures $25.00.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

HERBERT G. ROBERTSON.

Moved by Herbert G. Robertson, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report No. 2 of Building and Finance Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by W. W. Case, that the minutes of this Council be printed in pamphlet form and a copy be sent to each druggist in the Province. Carried.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that By-Law No. 11 be given its first and second reading and that Council go into a Committee of the Whole and consider same clause by clause. Carried.

The By-Law was then given its first and second reading and Council went into a Committee of the Whole, with Vice-President Johnston in the Chair.

The Committee considered it clause by clause and adopted it. The Council then resumed. President Jury in the Chair.

Chairman Johnston reported By-Law adopted in Committee of the Whole.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that By-Law No. 11 as adopted in Committee be read a third time, finally passed and receive the signature of the President and Registrar thereon. Carried.

The By-Law was then read a third time and finally passed as follows:

BY-LAW No. 11 OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Be and the same is hereby enacted that By-Law No. 13 of the General By-Laws of the Ontario College of Pharmacy is hereby amended by striking out in the 2nd line of paragraph 5 of said By-Law the words ten dollars and substituting therefor the words twenty dollars and that this By-Law come into effect immediately following and subject to the amending of Section 12 of the Pharmacy Act.

ENACTED and PASSED the 20th November, 1914.

J. H. H. JURY, President,
W. B. GRAHAM, Registrar-Treasurer.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn to meet again on Monday, June 7th, 1915, at 3 o'clock or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. GRAHAM, Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, Nov. 20th, 1914.

REPORT OF THE DEAN.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

I have the honour of submitting herein my report for the thirty-fifth session.

The Junior term commenced on the morning of the 9th September, with over ninety students in attendance; there were also present on this occasion, the President and other members of the Council, in the persons of Messrs. Gibbard and Worden, and the Dean, each of whom in turn addressed the Class.

Although the Registrar-Treasurer had recorded one hundred and ten applicants for attendance, eight did not present themselves, and hence the number of students who have procured junior term tickets, and are now in attendance, number one hundred and two, representing an increase of twelve over last year.

The curriculum of the Junior term has been carried out thus far without interruption, excepting for the usual Thanksgiving Holidays and the half-holiday on "Field Day."

The students have thus far established a record for gentlemanly conduct, and their relations with the Staff, are most harmonious.

The written examinations will commence on the 8th, December.

One of the members of the class, William J. Troop, of Cobourg, has decided to join the Third Canadian Contingent for service at the front, in the European crisis; he has a lieutenancy in the 40th Regiment, and feels that he cannot longer resist the call to serve the Empire in this her hour of need, much as he would like to continue his course of study throughout the present session.

It is not unlikly that another student, also with military training, will volunteer his services in the same cause. Surely such unselfish action is worthy of hearty commendation.

For the Bawden Plant Collection Prize, there were two collections submitted by George Pinder, of Mitchell, and L. Wilbur Davis of Chatham; the latter is the winner, he, having very neatly and skilfully prepared, mounted, classified and labelled one hundred and twenty-five specimens, of which forty-five mounts are of Canadian trees and eighty of Canadian plants. (These mounts are now open for inspection in the Dean's Room).

The lectures on "First Aid" are being given by Professor Scott, under the auspices of the St. John Ambulance Association, and much interest is being displayed by the class in this addition to our curriculum.

The professoriate recommends that Dr. C. J. Copp, one of the local officials of the Ambulance Association, be asked to conduct the examinations for the certificate in this subject.

The fee for this examination, as authorized by the Ambulance Association, is fifty cents for each candidate, and the Council is requested to determine whether this fee should be paid by the individual student or by the Council.

The professoriate recommends that the next session shall commence on the 8th September, 1915, and terminate on the 27th April, 1916; the junior term to close on the 18th December, 1915, (representing fourteen and a half weeks), and the senior term to begin on the 3rd January, 1916, continuing for seventeen consecutive weeks.

Although the Faculty fully sympathizes with and approves of the patriotic motives, which have led Professor Fotheringham to volunteer for service on the Second Contingent, it, nevertheless, fully realizes that his absence during the coming senior term, will be a serious loss to the College.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

TORONTO, Nov. 18th, 1914.

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN ALBERTA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION AND ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this Seventh day of April, A.D. 1914.

BETWEEN:

THE ALBERTA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, incorporated by Special Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Alberta, hereinafter called the "ASSOCIATION,"

Of the First Part,

AND

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, incorporated by Special Act of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, hereinafter called the "COLLEGE",

Of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the parties hereto are desirous of entering into a reciprocal arrangement on the terms and subject to the provisions hereinafter contained;

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises and for themselves and their respective successors and assigns each of the parties hereto with the other covenants and agrees as follows, that is to say:

THE ASSOCIATION will, on payment to it of the prescribed fee, admit to its membership without examination all applicants who have bona fide served as Pharmaceutical apprentices in the Province of Ontario for the full course prescribed for apprentices by the College and who have passed the examinations provided for Pharmaceutical Chemists by the College, and have complied with all the regulations necessary to admission, and have been duly admitted as members of the College;

The College will, on payment to it of the prescribed fee, admit to its membership without examination all applicants who have bona fide served as Pharmaceutical apprentices in the Province of Alberta for the full course prescribed for apprentices by the Association, and who have passed the examinations provided for Pharmaceutical Chemists by the Association and have complied with all the regulations necessary to admission and have been duly admitted as members of the Association.

This Agreement shall continue until the expiration of six (6) months from the giving of notice terminating it by either of the parties hereto to the other, and such notice shall be deemed to have been given when signed by the officers of either the Association or the College, respectively, who have executed this agreement or their successors in office, and mailed in a registered envelope with postage prepaid and addressed to the Registrar of The Association of the Registrar-Treasurer of the College or either of their successors in office as the case may be at their last known post office address; and on the expiration of the said (6) months this agreement shall absolutely terminate and be at an end.

Executed by the parties hereto on the day and year first written, as witness the seals of the officers thereunto duly authorized.

H. H. Gaetz,
President Alberta Pharmaceutical Association.
Red Deer, July 17. 1914.
Albert J. Johnston,
Vice-President,
For President Ontario College of Pharmacy,
Toronto, July 10, 1914.

Witness—
G. E. Gibbard,
As to signature of A. J. Johnston.
W. J. MacKenzie,
As to signature of H. H. Gaetz.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

TORONTO, June 7th, 1915.

The Semi-Annual Meeting of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held in the Board Room of the College at 3 p.m. on Monday, June 7th, and four following days.

The following members of the Council were present:—Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; G. E. Gibbard, Toronto; W. H. Worden, Toronto; Alex. Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; T. E. McLellan, Galt; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; J. T. Pepper, Woodstock; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; H. G. Robertson, Barrie; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville.

President J. H. H. Jury, occupied the chair.

Mr. Jury dispensed with the usual formal address, welcomed all in a few well chosen remarks, and invited the Council to motor to Bowmanville on Wednesday afternoon and while there to be the guests of Mrs. Jury and himself.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by C. T. Adams, that invitation be accepted, and that Messrs. Gibbard and Worden act as Committee to make arrangements.

The Registrar then presented the Minutes of the last Semi-Annual Meeting.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alex. Stewart, that Minutes as printed be taken as read. Carried.

Communications were read and referred to various Committees.

Moved by T. E. McLennan, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that a Special Committee of the Chairmen of By-Laws and Legislation, Education and Research, Finance and Infringement Committees be appointed to define the duties of the Standing Committees, and submit their report in the form of a By-law during this session. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented two more books for the library, which were accepted with thanks by the President.

Moved by Henry Watters that this Council do now adjourn to meet Tuesday at 4 o'clock p.m.

TUESDAY, June 8th, 4 p.m.

The Council convened at 4 p.m., with President Jury in the chair.

Mr. Farmer, a representative of the Sheldon School, was present, and addressed the Council in reference to a course of lectures on salesmanship.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that the question of Sheldon School lectures be referred to the Committee on Education and Research, and that they report to this Council at this Session. Carried.

Communications and accounts were then presented and referred to Committees.

The Report of the Dean was read and referred to the Education and Research Committee.

The Registrar-Treasurer then presented the report of the Finances of the College, Statement of Assets and Liabilities, John Roberts' Scholarship Fund and Auditors' Report as follows:—

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, MAY 25TH, 1915

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present the semi-annual report of the College finances ending May 25th, 1915, as follows:—

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

RECEIPTS TO MAY 23TH, 1915.

To Cash Balance (last audit)		$ 33.92	
Bank of Commerce, General Account		5,260.53	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account		771.14	
			$6,065.59
To Apprentice Registration Fees, 52 at $1.00			$52.00
To Deposit Fees, 102 at $5.00		510.00	
Less Refund—			
L. W. Davis, Chatham	$2.20		
W. J. Troop, Cobourg	2.80		
H. C. Fairbanks, Printing	8.00		
J. Brotherton, on Class 1914-15	6.30		
A. G. Spalding, on Class 1914-15	24.65		
		$43.95	
			$466.05
To Infringement Acct.—			
Cash Fines—			
F. Higgins, Stratford		$20.00	
J P. Taylor, Toronto		20.00	
Dr. Pinkerton, Maple		20.00	
Roy Morris, Aylmer		20.00	
Alfred Tisdale, Aylmer		20.00	
J. B. Grant, Constable fees		3.00	
Robt. Stewart, Norwood		20.00	
R. A. Mason, Markham, Est. of		20.00	
Arch. Pringle, Markham		20.00	
			163.00
Less—			
J. B. Grant, Inspector, Salary and Expenses	$75.15		
C. E. Boyd, Acting Inspector, Salary and Expenses	56.25		
Mearns & Carr, Barristers	19.30		
A. A. Langley, Peterboro, Police Magistrate	10.00		
		$160.70	
			2.30
To Lecture Fees—			
J. C. 1914, 1 at $10.00, 1 at $20.00 S. C. 1915, 2 at $20.00, 2 at $45.00, 1 at $54.00, 1 at $60.00, $ at $70.00, 1 at 5.00, 95 at $90.00		8,899.00	
Canadian Ophthalmic College, adv. in curriculum		25.00	
D. T. McAinsh, Toronto, adv. in College curriculum		12.50	
			$8,936.50
Less Rolph & Clark, (diplomas)	17.50		
			8,919.00
To License Sales Registers—			
H. C. Dunlop, Goderich		$0.58	
E. R. Wigle, Goderich		.50	
P. C. Dowdall, Almonte		.58	
Dr. J. P. Wilson, Swastika		.58	
W. J. Wilson, Toronto		.50	
Dr. H. G. Downing, Otterville		.58	
J. P. Lamb & Sons, Athens		.58	
E. E. Ahrens, Oshawa		.58	
			$4.48

To Entrance Fees—			
J. C. 1915, 18 at $2.00			36.00
To McGill St. Property—			
Mrs. Clarke		$100.00	
Mrs. Haberstock		126.00	
Mrs. Murray		72.00	
Mrs. Jones		36.00	
Mr. Crouch, (rent 1 year)		216.00	
			550.00
Less Andrew Wright, Plumber	$3.75		
Stoyle & Lee, Carpenters	5.60		
City Treas., Water Acct. to Sept. 30, 1915	10.40		
		19.75	
			530.25
To Furniture and Apparatus—			
H. G. Robertson, Sarnia, microscope		13.00	
O. G. Deitrich, Berlin, microscope		13.50	
			$26.50
To Poison Sales Registers—			
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd., Toronto		$3.60	
W. A. Robertson, Perth		.83	
J. D. Christmas, Blenheim		.83	
Dr. J. P. Wilson, Swastika		.83	
W. J. Mitchell, Toronto		.75	
E. E. Ahrens, Oshawa		.83	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd., London, Ont		3.37	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont		3.60	
E. G. West & Co., Toronto		.60	
E. W. Case, Picton		.75	
G. A. Ramsden, Midland, balance account		.41	
W. W. Turner, Chatham		.83	
M. G. Sherk, Toronto		.75	
Dr. D. P. McPhail, Highgate		.83	
J. E. Oliver, Ottawa		.85	
Drug Trading Co., Ltd., Toronto		7.20	
			$26.86
To Certificates—			
Adam Coryn, Pincher Creek, Alta		$5.00	
C. H. Harry, Calgary, Alta		5.00	
E. C. Hogarth, Brandon, Man		5.00	
			$15.00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
J. Lucas Heath, Toronto		$60.00	
E. H. Griffis, Canora, Sask		50.00	
			$110.00
To Diplomas—			
J. W. Yeomans, Steelton		$5.00	
M. J. Hahn, Waterloo		5.00	
T. T. Barnes, Sault Ste. Marie		5.00	
		15.00	
Less Refund M. J. Hahn, Waterloo		5.00	
			10.00
To License Renewal Fees—			
1912	1 at $4.00	$ 4.00	
1913	4 at 2.00	8.00	
1914	1 at 1.00	1.00	
	47 at 3.00	141.00	
	24 at 4.00	96.00	
1915	8 at 1.00	8.00	
	1 at 2.00	2.00	
	1,331 at 3.00	3,993.00	
	28 at 4.00	112.00	
		$4,365.00	
Less Refund L. J. Gundry, Madoc	$ 1.00		
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd., Printing	20.00		
Addison & Mainprice	16.25		
Refund, J. E. Gayfer, Ingersoll	3.00		
		40.25	
			4,324.75

To Interest & Exchange—		
Bank of Commerce, General Account	$44.87	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	9.61	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Company	60.00	
Guelph & Ontario Loan & Savings Company	100.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	75.00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	40.00	
	$329.48	
Less Exchange for collections	7.75	
		$321.73
To M.D. Registration Fees—		
Dr. Fred Routley, Maple	$4.00	
Dr. T. G. Wilson, Moorefield	4.00	
Dr. Wm. Fielding, McKellar	4.00	
Dr. W. H. Clapp, Toronto	4.00	
Dr. W. E. McLaughlin, Toronto	4.00	
		$20.00
To Canadian Formulary Account—		
W. A. Rife, Brock, Sask	$0.75	
Frank Hyde, Woodstock	.50	
C. W. St. Jacques, Neville, Sask	.50	
Dr. R. J. Shute, Poplar Hill	.50	
R. H. Sandercock, Toronto	.50	
Lyman Bros. Co. Ltd., Toronto	.70	
T. Eaton Drug Co., Ltd., Toronto	.75	
Mr. Mills, Brantford	.50	
W. S. Linton, Toronto	1.50	
		$6.20
Total		$20,936.71

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

Disbursements

By Coal—		
Conger Lehigh Coal Co	$35.21	$35.21
By Law—		
F. S. Mearns, Toronto, College Solicitor	300.00	300.00
By Library—		
McMillan Co., of Canada, Limited	4.00	
J. F. Hartz Co., Limited	6.00	
		$10.00
By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	
		$10.00
By Examination Account—		
Monitors, Junior Examination	$96.00	
Brown Bros. Ltd., Toronto	12.00	
Bursar University of Toronto, Jr. Exam. printing	9.25	
Addison & Mainprice	26.50	
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	36.50	
R. D. Dymond, Examination supplies	9.39	
W. Stanfield, examination supplies	2.75	
Wm. Davies, examination supplies	1.60	
W. W. Gibson	69.80	
Wm. Lee, Rent for examination hall	55.00	
Monitors, Senior examination	78.00	
W. Lloyd Wood, supplies	.94	
L. R. Hurst	57.00	
M. R. MacFarlane	75.00	
A. E. Drewery	58.84	
R. D. Dymond	61.64	
T. N. Sampson	55.40	
J. S. Armitage	62.28	
W. S. M. Enouy	56.20	
Henry Watters	230.20	
Express charges	.95	
R. Nicol, storing desks	5.00	
T. N. Sampson, examination supplies	15.72	
	$1,075.96	
Less Students' fees 105 at $10.00	1,050.00	
		$25.96

By General Light—		
Consumers' Gas Co.	$130.20	
Toronto Electric Light Co.	62.87	
		$193.07
By Council—		
Henry Watters	$95.10	
E. W. Case	73.30	
J. H. H. Jury	54.30	
W. H. Worden	50.00	
G. E. Gibbard	50.00	
H. G. Robertson	56.40	
B. Griffin	54.00	
T. E. McLellan	56.50	
C. T. Adams	124.30	
J. T. Pepper	59.00	
E. R. Wigle	63.40	
A. J. Johnston	77.00	
Alex. Stewart	54.80	
Addison & Mainprice, Printing	85.00	
Ontario Gazette, advertising	3.50	
		$956.60
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—		
Nov.—D. McLean	$7.79	
Warwick Bros. & Rutter	14.50	
W. S. Faulds	2.50	
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	5.75	
Brown Bros.	2.00	
Globe Printing Co.	7.20	
Stoyle & Lee	11.48	
Alfred C. Biggar	8.85	
Andrew Wright	15.09	
Car tickets	1.00	
Office supplies	.74	
Janitor's supplies	.50	
Miss Shaw, engrossing	1.00	
Globe Printing Co. (subs. to March 11, 1915)	1.50	
Dec.—Stoyle & Lee	8.15	
Interlake Tissue Mills, Ltd	17.48	
D. McLean	1.54	
Grand & Toy	1.20	
Mail & Empire	12.00	
Ontario Gazette	4.00	
Bell Telephone Co.	2.70	
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	12.50	
D. McLean	54.71	
Office supplies	2.75	
1915 Red Cross Fund	500.00	
Jan.—Jones & Moore Electric Co	65.00	
Andrew Wright	6.15	
United Typewriter Co.	3.00	
Bell Telephone Co	16.50	
Office supplies	5.15	
Car tickets	1.00	
Janitor's supplies	.20	
Feb.—Office supplies	.40	
J. Lord (weather stripping)	11.79	
Janitor's supplies	3.00	
Miss Shaw, engrossing	.25	
Car tickets	1.00	
Andrew Wright	10.00	
Thos. Fisher (cartage)	4.00	
Jones & Moore Electric Co	10.70	
D. McLean	4.78	
United Typewriter Co.	2.50	
Alfred Biggar	6.35	
Stoyle & Lee	17.46	
March—Stoyle & Lee	2.35	
Miss Shaw, engrossing	.25	
Jackson Potts	.50	
April—Torontonensis advertising	22.50	
Stoyle & Lee	2.35	
Thos. Fisher	4.00	
Rochester Germicide Co.	11.25	
United Typewriter Co.	3.00	
Janitor's supplies	.40	
Car tickets	1.00	

May—Bell Telephone Co	17.20	
Stoyle & Lee	99.15	
Central Electric Co., Ltd	2.23	
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	52.00	
Grand & Toy	7.05	
Class Grant, 1915, paid Johnston & Co., printers	25.00	
Globe Printing Co	1.50	
Telegram	.25	
Car tickets	1.00	
		$1,031.09
By Postage	68.00	68.00
By Supply Account—		
Pharmacy—		
Toronto Plate Glass Co	15.50	
Lake Simcoe Ice Co	7.15	
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	13.63	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd	110.75	
R. Barron	3.00	
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd	.90	
National Drug & Chemical Co., Ltd	5.05	
W. J. A. Carnahan	.15	
Wm. Davies Co	3.03	
G. E. LeWorthy	1.25	
W. G. Stanfield	1.00	
Brown Bros	9.05	
Chas. Potter	14.00	
Toronto Pharmacal Co	1.75	
Ontario Rubber Co	2.94	
W. Lloyd Wood	.90	
Aikenhead Hardware Co	12.08	
Gunns Ltd	8.50	
Express charges	1.10	
Lillibridge Weeks Co	39.75	
John MacDonald & Co., Ltd	17.80	
Gordon MacKay, Ltd	4.66	
Addison & Mainprice	3.75	
Kilgour Bros	1.00	
	$280.19	
Practical Chemistry—		
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd	275.33	
Levy & Co	1.20	
J. J. McLaughlin Ltd	13.62	
Drug Trading Co	69.18	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd	26.01	
Central Electric Co	7.40	
W. Lloyd Wood	23.87	
Beaver Flint Glass Co	16.60	
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	5.00	
John MacDonald & Co., Ltd	9.36	
J. Passmore	1.45	
W. Stanfield	.30	
Ontario Rubber Co	3.60	
Gordon MacKay Co., Ltd	4.66	
	457.58	
Chemistry—		
W. Lloyd Wood	.50	
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd	.27	
	.77	
Botany—		
Rosedale Florist	8.60	
R. Barron (mushrooms)	1.35	
Dr. W. H. Piersol	8.00	
	17.95	
Materia Medica—		
Lyman Bros. Co., Ltd	80.89	
Microscopy—		
J. F. Hartz Co., Ltd	1.61	
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	1.75	
Stoyle & Lee	5.50	
Central Electric Co	14.40	
	23.26	
		$860.64
Less Credits		44.15
		$86.49

By By-Laws and Legislation—		
A. J. Johnston	$109.20	
T. E. McLellan	16.50	
G. E. Gibbard	20.00	
J. H. H. Jury	14.30	
		$160.00
By Salaries—		
Professor Heebner	$2,862.50	
Professor Dr. G. Chambers	1,125.00	
Professor Geo. A. Evans	900.00	
Professor Dr. J. T. Fotheringham	637.50	
Professor Dr. Paul L. Scott	900.00	
W. B. Graham	1,200.00	
C. F. Crouch	606.00	
W. Myatt	348.00	
M. Naylor	290.00	
K. Deverell	88.00	
L. Merritt	28.00	
		8,985.00
By Water Account—		
City Treasurer, Toronto	7.29	7.29
By Cash on hand	60.93	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	6,206.32	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	2,070.75	
		8,338.00
Total		$20,936.71

Audited and found correct.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

J.H. MACKENZIE, }
JAMES WATT, } Auditors.

TORONTO, JUNE 2ND, 1915.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 33.92	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	5,260.53	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	771.14	
Apprentice Registration Fees	52.00	
Deposit Fees	510.00	
Infringement	163.00	
Lecture Fees	8,936.50	
License Sales Registers	4.48	
Entrance Fees	36.00	
McGill St. Property	550.00	
Furniture and Apparatus	26.50	
Poison Sales Registers	26.86	
Certificates	15.00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees	110.00	
Diplomas	15.00	
License Renewal Fees	4,365.00	
Interest and Exchange	329.48	
M. D. Registration Fees	20.00	
Canadian Formularies	6.20	
Examination Account	1,050.00	
Supplies	44.15	
		$22,325.76

DISBURSEMENTS

Deposit Fees (refunds)	$ 43.95	
Infringement	160.70	
Lecture Fees	17.50	
McGill St. Property	19.75	
Diplomas	5.00	
License Renewal Fees	40.25	
Interest and Exchange	7.75	
Coal	35.21	
Law	300.00	
Library	10.00	
Auditors	10.00	
Examination Account	1,075.96	
Gas and Light	193.07	
Council	956.60	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	1,031.09	
Postage	68.00	
Supply Account	860.64	
By-Laws and Legislation	160.00	
Salaries	8,985.00	
Water Account	7.29	
Cash on hand	60.93	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	6,206.32	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	2,070.75	
		$22,325.76

ASSETS

College Lot	$ 8,000.00	
College Building	30,228.80	
McGill St. Property	6,500.00	
Canadian Formulary	3.11	
Poison Sales Registers	39.00	
License Sales Registers	79.52	
Supplies	995.25	
Furniture	4,388.63	
Apparatus	8,510.07	
Rents (Outstanding)	45.40	
Accounts (Outstanding)	107.60	
Renewal Fees (estimated) Outstanding	560.00	
Cash on hand	60.93	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	6,206,32	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	2,070.75	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation Debenture	2,000.00	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co., Debenture	3,000.00	
Guelph & Ontario Loan & Savings Society, Debenture	4,000.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Guaranteed Certificate)	3,000.00	
		$79,796.38

LIABILITIES

Accounts Outstanding	$ 55.30	
Salaries	288.34	
Students' Deposit Fees, Refunds (estimated)	400.16	
Balance	79,052.58	
		$79,796.38

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and have found them correct.

J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt,

Toronto, June 2nd, 1915.

STATEMENT OF THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By The Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Guaranteed Certificate)	$3,000.00	
" Canadian Bank of Commerce (Special Interest Account)	313.55	
" Canadian Bank of Commerce (Interest to Nov. 30, 1914)	4.60	
" Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Interest to Jan. 2, 1915)	75.00	
		$3,393.15
Total Principal and Interest		$3,393.15

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Audited and found correct.

J. H. MacKenzie, } Auditors.
James Watt,

Toronto, June 2nd, 1915.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that the Registrar-Treasurer's Report be taken as read, and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

Mr. W. H. Worden, gave the following notice of motion:—

I hereby give notice of motion to amend By-Law No. 13 to regulate students' fees for examination from ten dollars to twenty dollars.

(Signed) W. H. WORDEN.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 1 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the Report be received and considered clause by clause. Carried.

The Report was then taken up clause by clause and adopted as follows, on motion of A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan:—

REPORT No. 1 OF BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

TORONTO, June 8th, 1915.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN:—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee herewith present their First Report:—

(1) *Re* Oscar B. Killens, Sault Ste. Marie, asking to be registered as an apprentice from July 12th, 1913, we recommend his request be granted, he having produced a statutory declaration of having entered on his apprenticeship on that date and having the necessary educational qualifications.

(2) Your Committee beg to report that at the last session of the Legislature of the Province of Ontario, the Pharmacy Act was amended, making compulsory the sale of carbolic acid in a distinctive bottle, and therefore recommended that the Act covering the sale of carbolic acid in distinctive bottle be printed on the back page of the Minutes. We further report that the amendment increasing the fee for examination purposes of students was also obtained and that a clause was also inserted in the Act legallizing the grant of this College to the Red Cross Society.

(3) *Re* the application of Roy Morris, of Aylmer, for registration in this College through reciprocal relations with Saskatchewan. There being special features in connection with this case, we recommend that the Chairman be permitted to lay the same before the Council for action.

(4) *Re* W. H. Till, of Mount Forest, who asks to be allowed to have the time he serves in the Base Hospital at the front to apply on his apprenticeship, we recommend the same be granted.

(5) *Re* the application of J. L. McPhail, of London, who asks to have his time served in the Army Medical Corps at the front to form part of his apprenticeship, we recommend the same be granted.

(6) *Re* request of G. McLachlan, London, on behalf of Roy E. Nunn, of London, who is at the battle front, and asks that Mr. Nunn's time as an apprentice be allowed him and a diploma of this College be granted to him, we recommend the first request be granted and his second request be laid over for consideration at a later date.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, Chairman
T. E. MCLELLAN.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 1 of Education and Research as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

To the President and Members of the Council of the O. C. P.:

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Education and Research herewith present their first report as follows:—

(1) *Re* correspondence of Mr. C. H. Harry, Calgary, Alta., who urges action on the part of this body looking towards the acceptance of the standard of matriculation of the O. C. P. as sufficient for matriculation in medicine, your Committee does not deem it advisable to take action, and heartily approves the exhaustive reply of the Registrar-Treasurer to the applicant on this matter.

(2) *Re* communication of Mr. Lawrence G. Nairn, Phm.B., St. Mary's, your Committee would recommend that it be placed on file for future reference.

(3) *Re* examination results of St. John's Ambulance Association, your Committee would recommend that it be received and printed in the Minutes. As this is the first examination set by this body for this institution, your Committee deems it fitting to express appreciation of the large number of our students taking this instruction, and also the very satisfactory showing made by these students at examination.

(4) *Re* report of Examiners your Committee would recommend that the same be adopted and diplomas be issued those entitled to the same.

(5) *Re* request of William J. Troop, Belleville, Ont., your Committee would recommend that his request be granted.

(6) *Re* application of Rowland G. White, Toronto, your Committee would recommend that it be granted.

(7) *Re* request of I. Routbout, Toronto, your Committee would recommend that his request be not granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Henry Watters, Chairman
Alex. Stewart
J. T. Pepper.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Final Examinations, May 1915.

General Proficiency—(College Gold Medal):—Watson, Orville P., Vernon B.C.; (College Silver Medal):—Sawyer, Victor O., Toronto.

John Roberts' Scholarship—(One hundred Dollars):—Watson, Orville P., Vernon, B.C.

John Roberts' Gold Medal—(Chemistry and Pharmacy):—Watson, Orville P., By reversion—Sawyer, Victor O.

Subject Medals:—D'Avignon Gold Medal (Dispensing)—Johnston, H. I., Windsor, Ont. Heebner Gold Medal (Pharmacy)—Watson, L. G. J., Exeter, Ont. Chamber's Gold Medal (Chemistry)—Porter, E. N., Peterborough, Ont. Fotheringham Gold Medal (Materia Medica)—Keith, J. H., Orangeville, Ont. Scott Gold Medal (Botany)—Upshall, O., London, Ont. Watter's Gold Medal (Theoretical Chemistry)—F. J. Powers, Ottawa.

Passed with Honors (in order of merit):—Watson, O. P., Vernon. B.C.; Sawyer, V. O., Toronto; Porter, E. M., Peterboro; Snetsinger, F. E., Cornwall; Rumford, Ernest, Fort William; Ferguson, T. A. M., Toronto; Redman, R. W., Bowmanville; Weir, E. T., Ashcroft, B.C.; Boyle, R. D., London; Johnston, H. I., Windsor; Anguish, J. H. Muirkirk; (Watson, L. G. J., Exeter; Holbrook, C. W., North Bay, equal); McKibbin, A. F., Pakenham; Powers, F. J., Ottawa; Mirochnick, M. S., Toronto; Ford, J. W., Dunnville; Grant, G. H., Toronto; McAvoy, C. H., Exeter; Homuth F. F., Wingham; Park, P. L., Delhi; (Whitelock, C. H., Hamilton; Upshall, O. S., London, equal); Haist, N. P., Welland; Dickie, J. A., Vancouver, B.C.; Wilkins, A. R., Toronto; (Vogelman, Edward, Dunnville; Seaton, W. C., Forest, equal); Wilson, V. H., London; McDermid, C. W., Collingwood; Foster, E. P., Medicine Hat, Alta.; Simmons, E. A., Hamilton; Kirk, W. H., Tweed; Keith, J. H., Orangeville; Haight, L. S., Wellington; Wilson, Jas. W., Sarnia; Hodgkins, G. C., Niagara Falls; Bawden, Fred., London; Keane, L. P., Trenton; Keller, H. C., Chatham; McCormick, M. M., Harrow; Freeman, W. R., Brighton; Barber, E. E., Vancouver, B. C.; Roach, R. L., Toronto; Fleming, C. W., Hagersville; (Reed, C. B., Fort William, and W. K. Buckley, Sydney, C.B., equal); Walther, W. F., Mitchell; Bulgin, A. J., Guelph; Halpenny, J. L., Ottawa; (Struthers, A. C.,·Owen Sound; Mackenzie, W. E., New Westminster, B.C., equal); (Troy, W. J., Chatham, N.B.; Strang, J. M., Lanark; Nicol, M. R., Norwood, equal.)

Pass List (alphabetically arranged):—Agnew, G. L., Victoria, B.C.; Allan, T. A., Durham; Betters, H. M., Moose Jaw, Sask.; Butchart, Clayton, Edmonton, Alta.; Coventry R. S., Moose Jaw, Sask.; Davis, W. H., Toronto; Dawson, G. A., Leamington; Douglas, I. R., Meaford; Doyle, P. P., Belleville; Fysh, O. B., Jr., Moose Jaw, Sask;. Garvin, R. E., Acton; Gimblett, H. J., Whitby; Goodeve, A. R., Orangeville; Graham, V. W., Cobden; Ireland, W. H., Toronto; Keating, Jos. F., Vancouver, B.C.; Kidd, G. E., Warsaw; Lawson, J. S., Guelph; Lee, C. T., Toronto; Lowe, J. W., Stratford; Magee, H. W., Toronto; Mann, E. A., Prince Rupert, B. C.; Marshall, W. J., Shelburne; Meyers, E. J., Port Arthur; Moore, W. N., Cobalt; Moran, F. K., Vancouver, B.C.; Moyer, N. R., Moose Jaw, Sask.; McIntyre, R. G., Harrow; McGrory, T., A., Prescott; McPherson, J. A., Ridgetown; Nelson, Thomas, Toronto; Pinder, George, Mitchell; Pole, W. H., Sarnia; Quarrington, H. C., Toronto; Robb, J. T., Owen Sound; Rolston, F. L., Owen Sound; Sandercock, R. H., Woodstock; Sinclair, G. L., Gravenhurst; Spring, Jos., Toronto; Sullivan, W. F., Sydney, N.S.; Thompson, F. W., Lindsay; White, J. Russell, Walkerton; Wing, E. L., Berlin; Wray, D. H., Newmarket; Zilliax, H., Listowel.

Passed in Five Subjects:—Forrest, C. S., Vancouver, B.C., (Dispensing, Theor. Pharmacy, Pract. Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Botany); McCallum, J., Edmonton, Alta., (Prescriptions, Pract. Chemistry, Theor. Pharmacy, Pract. Pharmacy, Materia Medica); Nobes, W. C., Kingston, (Prescriptions, Pract. Chemistry, Theor. Pharmacy, Pract. Pharmacy and Materia Medica); Richard, V. A., St. Louis, N.B., (Dispensing, Pract. Chemistry, Pharmacy, Pract. Pharmacy, Materia Medica.)

Henry Watters, Presiding Examiner.
W. B. Graham, Registrar.

Toronto, May 14th, 1915.

THE ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION

TORONTO, Jan'y 19th, 1915.

To the Registrar, Ontario College of Pharmacy:

DEAR SIR:—The following candidates having satisfied the Examiner, will receive certificates, in First Aid to the Injured.—Magee, Harry; Reed, Clinton B.; Dickie, James A.; Fysh, Oswald B.; Ferguson, Thomas A.; Richard, Vital A.; Davis, William H.; Moran, Frank; Butchart, Clayton; Graham, Vernon W.; Keane, Lorne P.; Keating, Joseph; White, J. Russell; Fleming, Charles; Sullivan, William F.; Moyer, N. Roy; Wilkins, Alexander R.; Nicol, M. Ross; Wray, Delbert H.; Agnew, Gordon L.; Cragg, Melford B.; Robb, James T.; Redman, Ralph W.; Troy, William J.; Weir, Eric T.; Zilliax, Henry; Sawyer, Victor O.; Bulgin, Archie; Bawden, Fred.; Lowe, James W.; Cameron, Russell; Pinder, George; Boyle, Robert D.; Rumford, Ernest; Haight, Lugard H.; Seaton, William; McDermid, Clarence W.; Ballard, Ernest; Watson, Lawrence G.; Marshall, William J.; Ford, James W.; Walther, William F.; McIntyre, Roy G.; Pole, Williard H.; Forrest, Carlyle S.; Kirk, W. Herbert; Grant, Gilbert H.; Park, Pierre L.; Betters, Howard M.; McCormick, Merton M.; Goodeve, Allan R.; Watson, Orville P.; Whitelock, Charles H.; Sanderock, Russell H.; Vogelman, Edward; Wilson, James W.; McKibbin, Arthur F.; Barber, Elmer E.; Holbrook, Clair W.; Keller, Harry C.; Auguish, J. Harold; Buckley, William K.; Hodgkins, George C.; Strang, John M.; Sinclair, George L.; Kidd, Gordon E.; Freeman, Walter R.; Upshall, Orval S.; Coventry, Russell S.; Mirochnick, Mooney S.; Halpenny, J. LeRoy; Porter, Ernest M.; Mann, Edward A.; Homuth, Frederick F.; Haist, N. Percy; Johnston, Harold Ivan; Struthers, Allan; Lawson, James S.; Garvin, Robert E.; Powers, Frank J.; Snetsinger, Floyd E.; Simmons, Edward A.

CHARLES J. COPP, Secty-Treasurer.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 1 of Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Gibbard very kindly presented the Council with several volumes and journals for the library.

Moved by Alexander Stewart, seconded by Henry Watters, that the thanks of the Council be tendered Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard for his liberal donation of a valuable collection of books as a contribution to the College library. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Wednesday at 10 a.m.

WEDNESDAY, June 9th, 1915.

The Council met at 10 a.m. All present. Mr. Jury in the chair.

Chairman Wigle, presented Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT

TORONTO, June 9th, 1915.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Division and Infringement beg to submit the following report:—

(1) *Re* the Report of the Deanery of Toronto of Special Committee on Certain Vital Moral Questions.

While your Committee are in hearty sympathy with the Anglican Deanery's efforts for the betterment of the people's morals, and particularly so in a large city like Toronto, we feel it is beyond the province of this Committee to recommend any action further than concurring with the stand taken by the Registrar-Treasurer in his correspondence with convenor.

(2) Your Committee recommend, now that it is illegal to sell carbolic acid in other than a distinctive bottle as set out in status, that the druggists of the province carry this into effect with as little delay as possible.

(3) *Re* the communication of Whitall-Tatum Co., of New York, asking this Council to approve of a poison bottle of their manufacture as meeting the requirements of a distinctive bottle for the sale of carbolic acid in this province, we recommend that no action be taken, since this Council has approved of a legalized form of bottle.

(4) Wholesalers *re* proper labelling of their products. Your Committee recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer communicate with the manufacturers, asking them to comply with our request as contained in report of June and November, 1914.

(5) (*a*) The following convictions have been secured for Infringements of the Pharmacy Act.

F. Higgins, Stratford	$20.00	
J. P. Taylor, Toronto	20.00	
Dr. Pinkerton, Maple	20.00	
Roy Morris, Aylmer	20.00	
Alfred Tisdale, Aylmer	20.00	
Robert Stewart, Norwood	20.00	
Estate R. A. Mason, Markham	20.00	
Archibald Pringle, Markham	20.00	
	$160.00	
J. B. Grant, constable fee turned into College	3.00	
		$163.00

(*b*) The disbursements on infringement account were as follows:—

J. B. Grant, salary and expenses	$75.15	
C. E. Boyd, salary and expenses	56.25	
Mearns and Carr, Barristers	19.30	
A. A. Langley, Peterboro, Police Magistrate	10.00	$160.70
By credit balance		$2.30

(6) In the appeal of a conviction secured by your inspector, King vs. Knowles, in which the Chairman of your Committee instructed the solicitor to appear on behalf of the College, we beg to report that the appeal has been dropped by the Defendant's solicitor.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. R. Wigle, Chairman
Ed. W. Case
Burwell Griffin.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that Report No. 1 of Division and Infringement Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that we do now go into Committee of the Whole to discuss the Roy Morris case, with Mr. J. H. H. Jury in the chair. Carried.

The Council then considered the matter in a Committee of the Whole. The Committee rose and the Chairman reported that the Committee recommend granting of certificate for registration to Roy Morris.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by E. W. Case, that this Council recommend that Roy Morris of Aylmer, Ont., be granted a certificate of this College on furnishing satisfactory affidavits, and on payment of the usual fee of $50.00. Carried.

Mr. H. G. Robertson, presented Report of Special Committee *re* Defining Duties of Committees, as follows:—

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE DEFINING DUTIES OF COMMITTEES

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Special Committee *re* Defining the Duties of all Committees beg to submit the following report:—

(1) Mr. Jury was elected Chairman and H. G. Robertson, Secretary.

(2) *Finance and Property Committee.*

All matters pertaining to finance shall be referred to this Committee. They shall also find ways and means of financing matters brought in by other Committees and passed by Council. They shall have conclusive control of all matters pertaining to the College property.

(3) *Infringement and Divisional.*

It shall be the duty of this Committee to have insight of all infringements of the Pharmacy Act, to receive and deal with all communications relative to same and to take such steps through its Chairman as will secure proper observance of said Act, to maintain and propagate Divisional Meetings.

(4) *By-Laws and Legislation.*

(*a*) All matters pertaining to legislation, supervision of all By-laws, and to promote legislation and bring the By-laws into harmony with the Pharmacy Act when so instructed by Council.

(*b*) All registration of students whose educational qualifications are submitted under the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario where there is a question of fact as to correctness of apprenticeship time service.

(*c*) To investigate, consider and report on standards of Education and service in extra provincial applications for reciprocal registration.

(5) *Education and Research.*

The duties of this Committee embrace oversight of the teaching department of the College, appointment of Professors and Demonstrators, with salaries of same, arrangement and oversight of curriculum, of studies in co-operation with the faculty, appointment of Examiners and arrangement for conducting of examinations, establishment of standards of educational qualifications of apprentices, control and oversight of College library, promotion and encouragement of original research in Pharmacy and Chemistry, including the issue of Canadian Formulary, to examine into and adjust all applications for diplomas or medals to replace any lost by fire or otherwise, and to deal with such other matters as may be allotted to the Committee by instruction of President or Council and all and everything subject to approval of Council.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. H. H. JURY
HENRY WATTERS
A. J. JOHNSTON
HERBERT G. ROBERTSON
E. R. WIGLE.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by E. R. Wigle, that Report of Special Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Watters presented Report of Presiding Examiner.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by A. J. Johnston, that the Report of the Presiding Examiner be referred to the Education and Research Committee. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson that this Council do now adjourn to meet at 10.30 a.m., Thursday.

THURSDAY, June 10th, 11.30 a.m.

Council met at 11.30 a.m. All present. President Jury in the chair.

Chairman Johnston presented Report No. 2 By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

TORONTO, June 10th, 1915.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their second Report as follows:—

(1) We would recommend that the Registrar have printed a supply of copies of the Pharmacy Act, with the By-Laws and extracts from the Liquor License Act, and we further recommend that the Dominion Drug and Opium Act be incorporated with the same, and that the introduction of this Act be to advise the druggists of the Province that this Act is not under our control, but published for information.

(2) *Re* Malcolm R. McColl, of Toronto, who asks through reciprocal relations with Saskatchewan to be granted a certificate of this College, we recommend the same be granted upon his furnishing a satisfactory statutory declaration, and on payment of the necessary fee.

(3) *Re* D. R. Black, of St. Thomas, who asks through reciprocal relations with Saskatchewan to be granted a certificate of this College, we recommend the same be granted upon his furnishing a statutory declaration from his preceptor or preceptors of time served in Saskatchewan and on payment of the necessary fee.

(4) This Committee strongly recommend that no further consideration be given any applications for certificate from applicants from Saskatchewan until an agreement similar to that with the province of Alberta has been entered into between Ontario College of Pharmacy and Saskatchewan and that the President and Registrar-Treasurer of this College have prepared and signed such an agreement, and the same to be forwarded to Saskatchewan for their consideration and agreement.

(5) *Re* Roy M. Devitt, of Waterloo, who asks to be registered as an apprentice from January 1st, 1914, we recommend that he be recorded from that date, he having furnished a statutory declaration of having entered his apprenticeship on that date and the necessary educational qualifications to be recorded.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, Chairman
T. E. MCLELLAN
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by G. E. Gibbard, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the second Report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Mr. Watters very kindly offered the College a medal for Theoretical Chemistry, which was accepted with thanks, the same to be awarded to Mr. F. J. Powers, Ottawa, who obtained the highest number of marks in Theoretical Chemistry at the last examination.

Moved by Henry Watters, that Council adjourn to meet at 4 o'clock to-day. Carried.

THURSDAY, June 10th, 4.30 p.m.

The Council convened at 4.30 p.m. All present. Mr. Jury occupied the chair.

Chairman Robertson presented Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

(1) Your Committee having examined the following accounts and find same correct, recommend that same be paid:

The Globe Printing Co.	$10.80
The Mail & Empire	12.00
Bryant Press	12.00
Addison & Mainprice	3.50
M. Rawlinson	12.00
McAinsh & Co.	5.00

(2) That Registrar be instructed to purchase sixty tons of coal from the Conger Lehigh Coal Company at $7.50 per ton.

(3) Having examined the Report of the Registrar-Treasurer, the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, the Auditor's Report and the statement of Assets and Liabilities, we recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

(4) Would recommend that the outside of College Building be painted. Same to be done under the supervision of the Registrar-Treasurer and Mr. Worden, at a cost not to exceed $225.00. That the upper lecture room floor be shellaced and varnished.

(5) Would recommend that $4,000.00 from General Account be placed at disposal of your Committee for suitable investment.

(6) Debenture maturing July 1st, 1915, $3,000, be re-invested in suitable securities and that Debenture maturing Oct. 1st, 1915, for $2,000.00 be re-invested in suitable securities.

(7) Would recommend that duplex grates be installed in furnace at a cost not to exceed $75.00.

(8) That 2,000 copies of Pharmacy Act, and 300 copies of Poison Book be printed, and that tender of H. C. Fairbanks for $220.00 be accepted, this being the lowest tender.

(9) That the room of Prof. Fotheringham and stock room in upper hall be alabastined at a cost not to exceed $15.00.

That a new set of shelves for the library be procured at a cost not to exceed $50.00.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT G. ROBERTSON, Chairman.

Moved by Herbert G. Robertson, seconded by W. H. Worden, that Report as now read be taken up clause by clause.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 2 of Education and Research, as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

(1) Pursuant to our request at the November Council meeting, the Registrar-Treasurer has received most gratifying replies from the Pharmacy Board, Victoria, Australia, and your Committee would recommend that an official agreement be entered into with that body similar to the Alberta agreement.

(2) *Re* Presiding Examiner's Report, your Committee would recommend that it be adopted and printed in the Minutes. We are pleased to report that Prof. Evans has offered to donate a medal for Practical Chemistry. We would therefore recommend the Council to approve a regulation allotting the Chambers' medal to the candidate having the highest marks in Theoretical Chemistry, and the Evans' medal to the one highest in Practical Chemistry.

(3) *Re* Dean's Report, your Committee would recommend that it be received, adopted and printed in the Minutes.

(4) Your Committee begs to express its appreciation of the good offices of Mr. W. H. Worden in again arranging a series of talks on business subjects before the students. We would recommend that the Council make suitable recognition of this valuable service by officially acknowledging the appreciation of the Council to Messrs. J. W. Flavelle, L.L.D., G. C. T. Pemberton, W. H. Worden, C. D. Daniel, R. B. J. Stanbury, and W. A. Hargreaves.

(5) Your Committee having in view the best interest and standing of our College, and having regard to the preferment of our own graduates in the educational policy of our College, sought to secure suitable temporary teaching ability to take the duties required in the absence of Professors Fotheringham and Chambers. In this pursuit, your Committee succeeded in finding an eligible substitute for the subject of Materia Medica and Latin, but up to the present not being able to attain a similar object in the branch of Chemistry. We have, however, enlisted the co-operation of Professor Evans to take charge of the instruction in Chemistry and Physics in addition to his duties, as teacher of Practical Chemistry, he to receive the salary for these additional lectures that is now paid to Professor Chambers.

For the position of lecturer in Materia Medica and Latin, we would recommend the appointment of Mr. R. Oscar Hurst on the basis of ten dollars ($10.00) a lecture.

All subject to the resumption of lecture service by Professors Fotheringham and Chambers.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman
ALEX. STEWART
J. T. PEPPER.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 2 of Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted. Carried.

By-Law No. 11 was then given a first and second reading on motion of W. J. Worden, seconded by A. J. Johnston.

The Council then went into a Committee of the Whole and considered the By-Law clause by clause.

Mr. T. E. McLellan in the chair.

The Committee rose and the Chairman reported the By-Law passed as read.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by A. J. Johnston that By-Law No. 11 be now read a third time, signed by the President and Registrar, and the seal of the College put thereon and the same be incorporated in the By-Laws of the College. Carried.

The By-Law was then read a third time and passed as follows:—

By-Law No. 11 of the Ontario College of Pharmacy be and the same is hereby enacted as a By-Law of The Ontario College of Pharmacy, that Paragraph 5 of Section 13 of the General By-Laws of the College be amended by striking out the word "ten" in the second line thereof and by substituting therefor the word "twenty."

Enacted and passed the tenth day of June, 1915.

JNO. H. H. JURY, President
[SEAL] W. B. GRAHAM, Registrar-Treasurer.

Mr. Watters then introduced Mr. Leo. Ryan, President of the Montreal College of Pharmacy. Mr. Ryan conveyed greetings from the Montreal Board and urged the Council to take up the matter of better treatment for the druggist as dispenser in the Army, by asking the Minister of Militia to make him an officer the same as is done with Physicians, Veterinary Surgeons and Dentists.

Messrs. Gibbard and Johnston assured Mr. Ryan and the Council that the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association had already interviewed the Minister of Militia in the matter and would immediately take it up again with him in co-operation with the various provincial boards of Pharmacy.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council do now adjourn to meet Friday, at 10 o'clock a.m. Carried.

FRIDAY, June 11th, 1915.

The Council met at 10 a.m. All present. President Jury occupied the chair.

Chairman Watters presented Report No. 3 Education and Research Committee.

REPORT No. 3 OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

(1) *Re* application on behalf of Mr. John Austin, Toronto, your Committee would recommend that action be deferred.

(2) *Re* Report of Librarian. Your Committee would recommend that it be printed in the Minutes and recommend the purchase of Richter's Organic Chemistry and Bastin's Botany. As to suggested printed catalogue of books, your Committee would recommend that it be prepared by the Librarian and that the Registrar-Treasurer have it printed at a cost not to exceed $5.00.

(3) *Re* Report of Prof. Paul L. Scott, your Committee would recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the Minutes.

(4). *Re* lectures on salesmanship by the Sheldon School, your Committee would recommend that the President and Registrar be instructed to make arrangements to have the proposed series of Business Lectures by the Sheldon School of Business Science. And that an appropriation of one hundred dollars for the course be approved.

(5) *Re* Canadian Formulary, your Committee regrets that no responses to an appeal for additional formulas for this work have been received, and would recommend that the following be added.

Collodium Belladona, B. P. C.
Unguentum Druhe
Spiritus Ammonii Anisatus
Liquor Pectoralis
Lotio Fulleri

and we would recommend that one thousand copies of Formulary be printed, that the Registrar be instructed to secure tenders for the guidance of the Finance Committee.

(6) *Re* manufacture of Medicinal and Industrial Chemicals. Your Committee, after due deliberation and conference with Professor Evans regarding practibility of promoting this industry, would express the opinion that the initial stage should be taken by the Federal Government and would recommend that a fitting petition be addressed to the Government through the Minister of Commerce, or otherwise, urging an investigation of the conditions favorable to attainment of desired object, and pledging the hearty co-operation of this institution in the undertaking. We would also recommend that the memorandum of Professor Evans be printed in Minutes. Your Committee would urge serious consideration of its purport and commend it to thoughtful study.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY WATTERS, Chairman.
ALEX. STEWART
J. T. PEPPER.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by J. T. Pepper, that Report No. 3 of Committee on Education and Research be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Robertson presented Report No. 2 of Finance and Property Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 FINANCE AND PROPERTY

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—

(1) Your Committee would recommend that the Registrar have 100 copies of Season's Greetings prepared and copies sent out to the other Colleges.

(2) Would recommend that 1,000 copies of Canadian Formulary be printed and that Mr. Worden and the Registrar be empowered to receive tenders and allot same.

(3) Would recommend that the Education Committee's recommendation *re* Library be accepted, same not to exceed $15.00.

(4) Your Committee are pleased to provide for the course of lectures from the Sheldon School *re* Business Training as referred to by Education Committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HERBERT G. ROBERTSON, Chairman.
C. T. ADAMS
W. H. WORDEN.

Moved by Herbert G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that Report as read be adopted. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that this Council respectfully request the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association to instruct the proper Committee to approach the Honourable, the Minister of Militia, Major Gen. Hughes, and ask that the Pharmacists be given a recognition in the Army more commensurate with their profession and usefulness. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Minutes of this Council meeting be printed in phamplet form and a copy sent to each Druggist in the province. Carried.

Moved by J. T. Pepper, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that Messrs. Geo. M. Anderson and Geo. McLachlan, of London, Ont., be appointed as delegates to the Western Fair Board. Carried.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that this Council grant President Jury the usual ten dollars for postage during his term of office. Carried.

Moved by Alex. Stewart, seconded by B. Griffin, that W. J. A. Carnahan and John Hargreaves be appointed scrutineers for the 24th election to be held August 4th, 1915. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by E. W. Case, that a hearty vote of thanks be tendered the retiring President, Mr. J. H. H. Jury, for his capable and affable discharge of the duties of his office. Carried.

Mr. Jury, in his own humble way, responded and thanked all the members for the assistance and courtesy given him.

Mr. Johnston presented Report No. 3, By-Laws and Legislation Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 3, BY-LAWS AND LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

TORONTO, June 11th, 1915.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—The By-Laws and Legislation Committee beg to present their Report No. 3 as follows:—

Re application of Clarence G. Weeks, of Lindsay, who asks to be recorded as an apprentice from Dec. 18th, 1913, we recommend his request be granted, he having complied with all the necessary requirements.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, Chairman.
T. E. MCLELLAN
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by A. J. Johnston, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that the third report of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF THE DEAN

Toronto, June 7th, 1915.

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I beg to submit herein my Report for that portion of the 35th Session of the College, which has elapsed since the semi-annual meeting of the Council, in November, 1914.

Junior Examinations were held in December, 1914. The results are as follows:—One hundred and one candidates were examined, of which number ninety-three were successful, four received stars, and four failed in all subjects.

The papers set for these examinations are attached hereto, designated administration.

Supplemental examinations for those who did not make a pass in December, were held in January, the results of which are found in "Exhibit C."

The examinations in "First Aid" were held by Dr. C. J. Copp (the local representative of the St. John Ambulance Society) at the termination of the course of instruction in that subject. Ninety-one students were examined, of which number eighty-two were successful and received the certificate issued by the afore-named Association.

The Senior Term commenced on the 5th of January, 1915, with ninety-nine students in attendance, later two occasional students joined the Class, making the total one hundred and one students.

The work in all departments was carried on throughout the term without interruption. The work in Materia Medica was (owing to the absence of Professor Fotheringham) performed by the Dean, as pre-arranged by the Council at its November meeting. The deportment of the Class, throughout the entire session was excellent, and it is doubtful if we have ever had a more diligent lot of students than the men who are about to be presented with the diploma of the O.C.P. During the Senior term, a series of talks was arranged by Mr. W. H. Worden, of the Council, and these were well attended, on the whole, and enthusiastically received. The speakers who took part in these talks and the subjects discussed were : "Success in Business" by J. W. Flavelle, L.L.D., "Banking" by G. C. T. Pemberton, of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, "Assets" by W. H. Worden, "Business Ethics" by C. D. Daniel, "Advertising" by R. B. J. Stanbury, "Co-operation" by W. A. Hargreaves.

The European conflict has temporarily taken from our midst another member of the Professoriate, in the person of Professor (Lieut.-Col.) Graham Chambers, who has associated himself with the University Base Hospital, which is now in operation in England. Arrangements should be made for carrying on the work in the department of Chemistry and Physics, in case Professor Chambers does not return before the next College Session begins.

Respectfully submitted,

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

EXHIBIT B.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Junior Examinations; 1914

LATIN, POSOLOGY, ETC.

Examiner—Professor Fotheringham

(Time allowed: 2 hours)

1. Name and define the main parts of the classical prescription. Construct an example.

2. Name and explain the *case* in each noun and adjective in the following sentence: Recipe Tincturæ Asafoetidæ drachmam unam.

3. Show in tabular form the various modes of action of drugs after administration.

4. Discuss briefly the following terms: Digestion, Excretion, Secretion, Narcotic, Diuretic.

5. Give maximum dose of the following:

Acet. Ipecac.
Acid. Citric.
Acid. Carbolic.
Acid. Arsenios.
Aq. Chlorof.
Dec. Aloes Co.
Ext. Cannab. Ind.
Ext. Ergotæ.
Ext. Filicis Liq.
Ext. Stramonii.
Glycerinum Pepsini.
Inf. Digitalis.
Inf. Gent. Co.
Liq. Plumbi subac. Dil.
Liq. Arsen. Hydrochlor.
Liq. Calumb. Concentr.
Liq. Hydrarg. Perchlor.
Liq. Morph. Hydrochlor.
Liq. Calcis.
Liq. Hydrogenii Perox.
Mist. Cretæ.
Ol. Morrhuæ.
Ol. Copaibæ.
Ol. Crotonis.
Pil. Ferri.
Pil. Rhei Co.
Sp. Chlorof.
Tinct. Ferri Mur.
Tinct. Strophanthi.
Tinct. Valer. Ammon.

PHARMACY

Examiner—Professor Heebner

(Time allowed: two and one half hours)

1. Give sp. gr. of (*a*) Spiritus Rectificatus, (*b*) Syrupus Ferri Iodidi, (*c*) Hther Purificatus, (*d*) Chloroformum, (*e*) Liq. Ammoniæ Fortis, (*f*) Acidum Sulphuricum.

2. (*a*) What is the specific volume of glycerin? (*b*) What is the volume of 10 lbs. of purified ether? (*c*) 8.75 grams of a substance weighed 7.50 grams when suspended in water; what is its sp. gr.? (*d*) 18 pints of alcohol (70%) are to be made from rectified spirit; state how this may be done.

3. Write the following prescription with approximate equivalents in the customary system:

℞ Potassii citratis	16	
Codeinæ phosphatis		260
Acidi citrici		325
Glycerini	32	
Aquam	ad 96	

M. ft. mist. et sig.: Cap. coch. min. quarta qq. hora ex aq. et Mitte: Emp. calefaciens, 15 c.m. × 200 m.m.

4. (*a*) State the relation between minim and mil., (*b*) what is a centimil? (*c*) how would you prepare 2 ozs. of a solution to contain one-half *per cent.* atropine sulphate and two *per cent.* of boric acid.

5. Why is (*a*) sulphuric acid used in preparing acid infusion of cinchona, (*b*) tartaric acid in effervescent salts, (*c*) solution of ammonia in purifying ammonium chloride, (*d*) bone black in preparing alkaloids, (*e*) cold water in infusion quassia?

6. State strength and Latin title of, (*a*) effervescent sodium phosphate, (*b*) Goulard's extract, (*c*) dilute hydrobromic acid, (*d*) spirit nitrous ether, (*e*) syrup ferrous iodide, (*f*) concentrated phosphoric acid.

7. Give (*a*) the derivation of the metrical unit of weight; the customary equivalent for (*b*) liter, (*c*) kilo, (*d*) c.m.s, and the metrical equivalent for (*e*) grain, (*f*) inch, (*g*) fluid-ounce.

8. State (*a*) how very soluble crystalline chemicals may be deprived of adherent mother-liquor, (*b*) methods by which the size of crystals may be modified; (*c*) define isomorphous and give examples.

9. Differentiate (*a*) spontaneous evaporation and evaporation-in-vacuo, (*b*) circulatory solution and solution-by-intervention, (*c*) infusion and decoction, (*d*) contusion and levigation.

10. (*a*) Name the forces that take part in the process of percolation as applied in making fluid extracts, and state the function of each, and state (*b*) qualifications of menstruum required and (*c*) strength of fluid extracts.

CHEMISTRY

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

1. Define: Law of Avogadro, dissociation, base, acid, electro-negative element and electrolysis.

2. Chlorine and bromine are said to be analogous elements. Give facts in support of this statement.

3. What volume of H_2S gas, calculated at 23° C. and 800 mm. pressure, can be prepared from 100 grams of sulphide of iron?

$$FeS + 2HCl = FeCl_2 + H_2S$$
$$Fe = 56 \quad S = 32.$$

4. Give an account of the chemistry of nitric acid.

5. Complete the following equations:

(*a*) $Cu + HNO_3 =$
(*b*) $P + KOH + HO_2 =$
(*c*) $Ba(H_2PO_2)_2 + H_2SO_4 =$
(*d*) $Sb_2S_3 + HCl =$
(*e*) $Cl + HgO =$
(*f*) $HCl + HClO =$
(*g*) $NH\ Cl + KOH =$
(*h*) $BaO_2 + H_2SO_4 =$

PHYSICS

Examiner—Graham Chambers, B.A., M.B.

1. Define: Latent heat of steam, Specific heat, Dispersion of light, ion and anion.

2. Describe Fortin's barometer.

3. (*a*) State the laws of refraction of light.
   (*b*) Illustrate by a diagram the image of an object placed between the principal focus and a double convex lens.

4. Illustrate by a diagram the structure of the common lifting-pump.

5. (*a*) Describe the structure of the human eye.
   (*b*) Define myopia, hypermetropia and presbyopia. How are these visual disturbances corrected?

BOTANY

Examiner—Paul L. Scott, M.B.

(Time allowed: two hours)

1. Describe the structure of a seed.

2. What is a fruit? Define simple and multiple fruits giving an example of each. Define achene, silique, drupe and legume.

3. Name the parts of a leaf. Describe the methods of venation. Give a diagram of the epidermis of either a monocotyledon or a dicotyledon.

4. Illustrate by diagrams the process of indirect nuclear division of cells. Describe briefly each stage.

5. Give diagrams of didynamous and diadelphous stamens; of a syncarpous and an apocarpous pistil; of axile and of free central placentation. Explain, as applied to flowers, the terms choripetalous and gamopetalous, diandrous, dimerous and diœcious.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY

Examiner—Professor Heebner

(Time allowed two and a half hours)

N.B.—Neatness of work, order of arrangement and cleanliness of desk, locker and outfit, will enter as important factors in your rating.

1. Determine the specific gravity of the liquid submitted, and report on same according to the subjoined form:—

(I) Liquid labelled..........

(II) Quantity of liquid under investigation...............Gms.

(III) Weight of an equal volume of distilled water.

(IV) Specific gravity. (Exhibit figures in calculations required).

(V) What appliances were used in the above determination? (Answer this question by leaving upon the lower shelf for inspection each article made use of, excepting the balance and weights).

2. Prepare 75 c.m.³ of Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate (B.P.), by the following formula:—

Lead acetate	18.74
Lead oxide	13.14
Distilled water	qts.

Heat 85 c.m.^{3} of distilled water to boiling, and dissolve in it the lead acetate. Add the lead oxide gradually and boil gently for half an hour, with occasional agitation. Filter and add (if necessary) sufficient recently boiled distilled water to make the required volume. Submit the product, properly labelled with full Latin title.

(*a*) What should be the specific gravity and strength of this solution?

(*b*) What should the solution weigh?

(*c*) How may its strength be determined?

(*d*) Why is recently boiled distilled water used rather than ordinary distilled water or tap water?

(*e*) Illustrate the chemical action by an equation.

(*f*) State cause of turbidity of solution on standing.

(*g*) Test for identification.

(*h*) What is the strength of Goulard's Lotion?

EXHIBIT A

Office of the Dean.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Results of Junior Examinations held during the month of December, 1914

First Class Honors (in order of merit)

Watson, O. P.
Powers, F. J.
Redman, R. W.
Sawyer, V. O.
Homuth, F. F.
Reed, C. B.
Anguish, J. H.
McDermid, C. W.
Upshall, O. S.
Dickie, J. A.
McCormick, M. M.
Halpenny, J. L.
Grant, G. H.
Holbrook, C. W.
Watson, L. G. J.
Wilson, J. W.
Seaton, W. C.
Mirochnick, M. S.
McKibbin, A. F.
Walther, W. F.
Keane, L. P.
Snetsinger, Lloyd E.
Bulgin, A.
Sinclair, Geo. L.
Boyle, R. D.
White, J. Russell
Whitelock, Chas. H.

Second Class Honors (in order of merit)

Keith, J. Hutchison
Weir, Eric T.
Haist, Percy N.
Kirk, W. H.
Rumford, Ernest
Nicol, R.
Zilliax, H.
Park, P. L.
Barber, Elmer E.
Ford, J. W.
Fleming, C. W.
Keller, H. C.
Johnston, H. W.
MacKenzie, W. E.
Foster, E. P.
Graham, V. W.
Strang, J. M.
Wilkins, A. R.
Hodgkins, G. C.
Mann, Ed. A.

Pass List (alphabetically arranged)

Agnew, G. L.
Allan, Thos. A.
Ballard, Ernest
Bawden, Fred
Buckley, W. K.
Butchart, C. G.
Cameron, R. D.
Coventry, R. S.
Cragg, M. B.
Davis, W. H.
Dawson, G. A.
Gouglas, Ivan R.
Ferguson, T. A.
Forrest, C. S.
Freeman, W. Ray
Fysh, O. B.
Garvin, R. E.
Goodeve, A. R.
Haight, L. S.
Ireland, W. H.
Lowe, J. W.
Magee, H. W.
Marshall, W. J.
McGrory, T. A.
McIntryre, R. G.
McAvoy, C. H.
Moran, F. K.
Moyer, N. R.
Nelson, T.
Pinder, Geo.
Pole, W. H.
Porter, E. M.
Quarrington, H. C.
Roach, R. L.
Robb, J. T.
Rolston, R. L.
Sandercock, R. H.
Sullivan, W. F.
Struthers, A. C.
Thompson, F. W.
Troy, W. J.
Vogelman, E.
Wing, W. L.
Wray, D. H.

Granted Aegrotat with Pass Standing,

E. A. Simmons

Starred in Subjects

Lawson, J. S., Chemistry
Richard, V. A., Botany
Spring, Jos., Botany
Wilson. V. H., Latin and Botany

Highest in Subjects

Pharmacy:—Homuth, F. F. and Watson, L. G. J. (equal); Jas. A. Dickie.

Practical Pharmacy:—Holbrook, C. W.; White, J. Russell; and Bulgin, Arch.

Latin, Posology, etc.:—Powers, F. J. and Watson, O. P. (equal); McDermid, C. W. and Park, Pierre L. (equal).

Botany:—Reed, Clinton B. and Powers, F. J. (equal); Watson, O. P. and Redman, R. W. and Halpenny, H. L. (equal).

Practical Chemistry:—Mirochnick, M. S.; Anguish, J. H.; Nicol, R.; and Sawyer, V. O. (both equal).

Chemistry:—McDermid, C. W.; McCormick, M. M.; Redman, R. W.

Physics:—Powers, F. J.; Keller. H. C.; Reed. Clinton B. and Wilkins, A. R. (equal).

EXHIBIT C

Supplemental Examinations January, 1915.

The following canditates were successful:—

Keating, J.
Kidd, G. E.
Betters, Howard M.
McCallum, Jack
Spring, Joseph
Richard, V. A.
Wilson, Victor, H.
Lawson, James, S.

Chas. F. Heebner, Dean.

REPORT OF PRESIDING EXAMINER

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen,—I have the honour to report that I attended to duties allotted to Presiding Examiner at the May Examinations, and have much pleasure in attesting to the highly satisfactory manner in which every detail was carried out by the printers, examiners, monitors and candidates, the latter proved an exceptionally well-conducted class. Their behaviour in all respects was most exemplary. The remarkable number taking the honour standing (55 per cent.) speaks well for the studious character of the class, and for the efficient instruction imparted by our teaching staff.

It is to be regretted, that owing to serious illness, Mr. P. Bawden, who has so acceptably fulfilled the function of examiner in Botany, was unable to undertake his duties. Happily, we were able to enlist the services of Mr. R. O. Hurst, for that subject. The thoroughly satisfactory manner in which he performed his duties proved gratifying to the candidates, and reflected honour on our institution, of which he is a distinguished graduate.

The appreciation of the College is due to the newspaper press for allotting space to report examination results. The service given by the Mail & Empire deserves particular mention, for the conspicuous and enterprising manner in which the report was presented.

It affords me pleasure to record my appreciation of the abundant assistance received from the Registrar-Treasurer, Mr. Graham, and all the members of the staff. The arrangements for the practical examinations were excellently looked after by Mr. Crouch.

It is proper to bring to your notice a condition revealed in the estimation of values and awarding of medal in the subject of Chemistry. The plan followed up to the present is to group, the Practical and Theoretical Chemistry and take the highest aggregate in the two subjects as entitled to medal. In the recent examination one candidate secured 99 points in Theoretical Chemistry, but his showing in the practical subject was too low to bring his average in the winning class. It should be noted that this candidate made an otherwise high standing, being well up in the honour list. It would seem that some provision should be made to meet a case of this kind, especially when it is considered that the large element of chance entering into the practical test renders the latter less conclusive than any of the other subjects. I would therefore urge the Council to take into consideration the desirability of dividing these two subjects, and securing a medal for award in each subject.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Henry Watters,
Presiding Examiner.

Toronto, June 9th, 1915.

Henry Watters, Esq.,
Chairman Education Committee Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Dear Mr. Watters,—*Re* the prospects of chemical manufacturing in Canada.

In response to your request, I am pleased to furnish you with a brief report based for the most part on some of the discussions which took place on the subject at the meetings of The Society of Chemical Industry.

When the matter was looked into it was found that many serious obstacles were in the way to prevent the manufacture of many of the chemicals which we now import.

As a country we are as yet in our infancy, consequently our consumption of many of the chemicals is comparatively limited. Some of these require for their production very expensive plants, making it practically impossible for us to manufacture such economically.

The matter of duty free alcohol was also gone into. The substances depending for their manufacture on the use of alcohol cannot now be made in Canada. With free alcohol most of these could be made very profitably. This is a large question, and it was felt that the Government should be urged to grant free alcohol for technical purposes.

It was stated that the refusal of the British Government to give free alcohol to the infant aniline dye industry was the main cause of its decline and transfer to Germany.

The Potash question is a serious one for us. Germany has practically been supplying the world with potash.

The United States has been spending large sums of money during recent years in trying to discover economical methods of producing their own potash, but so far without much success.

Formerly, Canada produced fairly large quantities of potassium carbonate, because of the abundant supply of wood ashes from the clearing of the forests. From 3% to 5% of potash may be obtained from sawdust, but it seems that the processes at present known are not profitable.

There are said to be large deposits of felspar near Kingston, containing about 18% of potash, but the problem is to discover satisfactory methods of extraction. This should be interesting for our chemists, and it is reasonable to assume that the problem may in time be solved.

There are many chemicals which we do produce profitably. Among which may be mentioned Ammonia, Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Hydrochline Acid, Acetic Acid, Formaldehye, Wood Alcohol, Crude Carbolic Acid, Crude Naphthalene, etc., etc.

Now, although we are faced with many difficulties, we no doubt have reached a point when vast strides might be made in increasing the number of chemicals we manufacture, and also our output. The question is how shall we set about it?

Undoubtedly, it must be thoroughly and earnestly gone into, if we are to achieve success.

As to my own opinion, I think that the matter should be co-operated in by the British Empire as a whole, the aim being to make ourselves practically independent of the German manufacturers.

The intellectual calibre of the British peoples is certainly not inferior to that of the Germans, in fact, we seem to have more men of outstanding ability than they have. However, they have excelled us in organized effort and in hard work.

The success of the great German chemical manufacturers was largely due to the possession of a research laboratory fully equipped and manned by University trained Chemists.

The German Government takes a deep interest in and spends large sums of money on technical education, and sees to it that the Chemists' knowledge is turned to the best practical account. Special facilities are given by the German Government to the manufacturers. Their banks also most freely assist.

Our Government should be urged to investigate this matter most thoroughly, and if necessary be prepared to spend money if it is needed.

There really is no legitimate reason why the British Empire should take second place to any other empire or country in chemical manufacturing, provided we put forth earnest, organized effort.

Yours sincerely,

GEO. A. EVANS.

TORONTO, June 7th, 1915.

HENRY WATTERS, ESQ.,
Chairman of Education Committee, Ontario College of Pharmacy.

DEAR SIR,—In accordance with your suggestion in conversation some time since, I beg to report upon the alterations in my department, authorized by the Council a year ago.

Course in First Aid.—This was arranged to comply with the regulations of the St. John Ambulance Association, the examination was conducted by Dr. Chas. Copp, an officer of the Association, and the certificate of the Association was awarded to each of the successful candidates. The students appeared to be interested in the course, and to consider the work of value to them. I would advise that the same plan be followed this year, that the course be not compulsory, but that the result of the examination be taken into account in arranging the honour lists in the Junior Examination in December.

Bacteriology.—The number of lectures in this subject was increased, special attention being given to disease-producing bacteria, their nature, life processes and effects.

Serums and Vaccines.—The lectures covered the nature and preparation of serums and vaccines and the general principles underlying their use. As these preparations are now a recognized part of Materia Medica, I would advise that they be included in the list of subjects upon which questions may be asked in the examination of that department.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Faithfully yours,

PAUL L. SCOTT.

To the Committee on Education of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

Toronto, June 7th, 1915.

Gentlemen,—Herewith I beg to present my third annual Report on the Library.

I have much pleasure in stating there has been a further improvement in the demand for books, 72 having been borrowed by students during the term of 1914-15, against 30 of the previous year.

The attached analysis will show books borrowed and those in greatest demand.

One fine only was imposed. All other books returned in good condition.

I beg to call your attention to our copies of Richtor's Organic Chemistry and Bastin's Botany, both are very old editions and in bad state of repair. Would therefore suggest that new copies be granted.

The following books have been added to Library during the past year:—

B. P. (2 copies).
Greenish Mat. Med. (1 extra copy).
Allan's Organic Analysis Vol. 8.

Donated by Dr. G. Chambers—
Attfield Chemistry.
Bridge's Chemistry.
Daggett Chemistry, Pharmaceutical.

Mr. W. B. Graham—
Badger Pharmacist.

Mr. Henry Watters—
Wild Flowers of Great Britain, Vol. 1-4.
British Flora Medica, Vol. 1-2.
Lecture Notes for Chemical Students (Frankland).
Inorganic Chemistry.
Organic Chemistry (Battershall).
Legal Chemistry (A. Maguit).
Determination of Rocks (E. Jannetaz).
Chemical Handicrafts (F. F. Griffin).
List of Tests (Han M. Wilder).
Lectures on Practical Pharmacy (Proctor)
Farady as a Discoverer (Tyndall).
History of Chemical Theory Old (Wurtz).
Students' Guide in Quantative Analysis (Bolton).
Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics (Farady).

Mr. J. T. Pepper—
Inorganic Chemistry (International Library).
Organic Chemistry of Technology.
Qualitative and Quantative Chemistry of Technology.
Sulphuric Acid, Alkalis.
Hydrochloric Acid, Iron and Steel of Technology.
Packing House Industries, Cotton Seed Oil, Leather, Soap, Cement, Paper, Sugar, Petroleum, Gas.

With these additions the available shelf room is practically filled. I beg to suggest the Catalogue of Books be printed in small book form for the convenience of students to enable them to see at any time the books at their disposal and the rules governing same.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. F. Crouch, Librarian.

ANALYSIS OF BOOKS BORROWED FROM LIBRARY TERM 1914-15.

Number of Books issued to Students	72
Number of Books issued to Faculty	12
Journals (not taken from Library)	32
	116
Total borrowed during term	116

The following is a list of books issued to Students and the number of times each book has been out:—

Materia Medica	
Greenish	11
Sayer's	6
Cuthbert	5
Ruddeman	3
Periera's	1
	25

Botany	
Bastin	10
Spotton	3
Plant Names	1
	14

Chemistry	
Richter's	5
Simon	4
Remsen's	4
Cohen	2
Newth's	2
Daggett	1
Organic Chemistry (International Library)	2
	20

Pharmacy	
B. P.	3
Remington	2
Arny	1
Squire's Comp.	1
	7

Physics	
H. School	2
Mulligan & Gale	1
	3

Latin	
Bennett's	3
	3

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by C. T. Adams, that this Council adjourn to meet again on the 3rd Monday in November, at 3 o'clock p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Toronto, June 11th.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MINUTES OF SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING

TORONTO, MONDAY, November 15th, 1915.

The Council of the Ontario College Pharmacy, met at 3 p.m. The following members were present:—Henry Watters, Ottawa; E. W. Case, Picton; J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; G. E. Gibbard; Toronto; W. H. Worden, Toronto; H. G. Robertson, Barrie; T. E. McLellan, Galt; Alexander Stewart, Guelph; B. Griffin, Hamilton; E. R. Wigle, Goderich; J. H. Roberts, Parkhill; A. J. Johnston, Sarnia; C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie.

President Jury occupied the Chair, welcomed all the old members and also the new member, Mr. Roberts; then called on the Registrar to read the election Report.

The Registrar presented the Report as follows:—

ELECTION REPORT

TORONTO, November 15th, 1915.

To the President and Members of the Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy, Toronto:—

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present the following returns of Twenty-fourth Election of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

In accordance with Section 7 of the Pharmacy Act, an election for members of the Council was held on Wednesday, the 4th day of August, 1915, and in compliance with By-Law No. 10 submitted the ballots received for Districts Nos. 2 and 11 to the Scrutineers, Messrs. John Hargreaves and W. J. A. Carnahan, of Toronto, which they counted at my office at 12 o'clock, noon, on the 5th day of August, 1915, and I performed the duties of Registrar preliminary to and at the said election.

The said Scrutineers' Report is hereto appended and I believe the same to be correct.

The following members were returned by acclamation in eleven Divisions, as follows:—No. 1—Henry Watters, Ottawa; No. 3—J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville; No. 4—W. H. Worden, Toronto; No. 5—Geo. E. Gibbard, Toronto; No. 6—H. G. Robertson, Barrie; No. 7—Alex. Stewart, Guelph; No. 8—B. Griffin, Hamilton; No. 9—T. E. McLellan, Galt; No. 10—C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie; No. 12—E. R. Wigle, Goderich; No. 13—Albert J. Johnston, Sarnia; and on the 5th of August, 1915, I declared Mr. E. W. Case, Picton, elected for District No. 2; and J. F. Roberts, Parkhill, elected for District No. 11.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer

To the President and Council of Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen,—We, your Scrutineers, appointed to count the ballots received in the twenty-fourth election to the Council for the two Divisions, where an election was held, viz:—Nos. 2 and 11, beg leave to report the result as follows:—

Result in District No. 2—

Case, E. W., Picton	38
Prouse, Cecil S., Kingston	23
Majority for Case	15

Result in District No. 11—

Roberts, J. F., Parkhill	46
Pepper, J. T., Woodstock	34
Majority for Roberts	12

Spoiled Ballots three (no name).

The four ballots objected to by one of the Candidates were not counted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. J. Carnahan,
John Hargreaves,
Scrutineers.

Moved by A. Stewart, seconded by H. Watters, that reports of Registrar-Treasurer and Scrutineers, re-election be received and adopted. Carried.

The election of officers was then proceeded with. Moved by A Stewart and seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Mr. A. J. Johnston be President for the ensuing term. Carried.

The Registrar-Treasurer then cast a ballot for Mr. Johnston as President. Mr. Johnston then took the chair, and thanked all for the honor conferred on him.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that E. R. Wigle be Vice-President for the ensuing term. Carried.

The Registrar then cast a ballot for Mr. Wigle as Vice-President. Mr. Wigle then thanked Council for his election, and asked for their indulgence and assistance.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, and seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that W. B. Graham be appointed Registrar-Treasurer for the ensuing term. Carried. Mr. Graham also returned thanks.

Moved by H. G. Robertson, seconded by T. E. McLellan, that H. Watters, Alexander Stewart, W. H. Worden, T. E. McLellan, and the mover be the Committee to strike "Standing Committees". Carried.

Moved by Watters, seconded by Robertson, that a resolution of condolence and sympathy be extended our confrere, Mr. G. E. Gibbard, on the sad calamity that has overtaken him in the loss of his wife, and that the same be recorded in the Minutes of this Council meeting. Carried by a standing vote.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Council stand adjourned until 3.45 p.m. to allow the Committee to strike Standing Committees to bring in a Report. Carried.

The Council resumed at 3.45 p.m., President Johnston in the Chair. Chairman Watters of the Committee to strike Standing Committees presented the Report as follows:—

Your Committee appointed to Strike Standing Committees begs to recommend that the following be the names on Committees:—

Finance and Property—Adams, Jury and Wigle.
By-Laws and Legislation—McLellan, Robertson and Gibbard.
Education and Research—Worden, Stewart and Watters.
Division and Infringement—Griffin, Case and Roberts.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. Watters, Chairman,
W. H. Worden,
H. G. Robertson,
Alexander Stewart,
T. E. McLellan.

Toronto, November 15th, 1915.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by H. G. Robertson that Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be received and adopted. Carried.

The Registrar then presented Minutes of the November meeting. Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by H. Watters, that report having been printed, the Minutes be taken as read. Carried.

The communications were then read and referred to the various Committees, except Professor J. T. Fotheringham's, which was placed on file.

Moved by Alexander Stewart, seconded by B. Griffin, that same be received and placed on file. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that this Council adjourn to meet Tuesday at 3 o'clock p.m. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Reg.-Treas.

Albert J. Johnston,
Chairman.

Tuesday, November 16th, 1915.

The Council met at 3 o'clock p.m., all present. President Johnston occupied the chair. Minutes of previous meeting were read.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by B. Griffin, that Minutes as read be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Worden presented Report No. 1 of Education & Research Committee, as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 COMMITTEE, EDUCATION & RESEARCH.

Your Committee begs to report the appointment of W. H. Worden as its Chairman and Alex. Stewart as Secretary.

(2) *Re* C. G. Smith, of Welland, who has legally changed his name from Schmidt, and who asks for a new diploma. We recommend that he now be inscribed on the register of the College under the name of C. G. Smith, and that a new diploma be issued in accordance therewith, he having surrendered the old diploma and paid the necessary fee for the new one.

(3) In conformity with action taken by the Council of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, we recommend that this Council hereby endorse the revised British Pharmacopœia and advise dispensing according to its standard, dating from September 1st, 1915.

(4) *Re* application of Norman A. Beneteau, of Detroit, for registration as apprentice, he having produced evidence of educational qualifications required by this College, we recommend his request be granted.

(5) We recommend that a grant of three months' salary amounting to $375.00 be made to Prof. Chambers, a member of the teaching staff, at present in active service at the University Base Hospital in the Dardenelles. And that this clause be referred to Finance Committee for approval.

(6) We recommend further, with respect to the salaries of absentee Professors, that these be discontinued, and that they be so advised through the Registrar-Treasurer, and further informed that their positions will be open to them upon their return if they desire to resume their work in their respective lectureships.

W. H. WORDEN, Chairman,
HENRY WATTERS,
ALEX. STEWART.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by Henry Watters, that Report No. 1 of Education & Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman McLellan presented Report No. 1 of By-Laws & Legislation Committee as follows:—

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by G. E. Gibbard, that Report No. 1 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and taken up clause by clause. Carried.

The Report was then considered clause by clause and adopted as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—The first meeting of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee was held this morning, when T. E. McLellan was chosen Chairman and Herbert G. Robertson, Secretary, and herewith presents its first report.

(1) *Re* Bulletin No. 315, Inland Revenue Department "Laudanum." We would recommend that this Council do memorialize the Dominion Parliament to have such amendment to the Act so as to make the 1914 Edition of British Pharmacopœia official throughout the Dominion, and to have such amendment so worded that future editions of British Pharmacopœia shall become official as they are issued.

(2) *Re* Reciprocal Agreement between the Pharmacy Board of Victoria, Australia and this Council. Your Committee is pleased to have this agreement duly executed, and would place on record that all applicants from this State be registered upon complying with said agreement and payment of fee of Fifty Dollars.

(3) *Re* application of Stanley O. Lemmex, Smiths' Falls, who asks to be registered from July 1st, 1914. He having all his educational qualifications, would recommend that same be granted upon statutory declaration of time served.

(4) *Re* letter of Paul T. Cochrane, of St. Thomas, who has joined the 2nd Canadian Contingent Pioneer Corps. We find that he is properly registered and served three years. Would recommend that he be allowed time in his apprenticeship which he will serve in the army.

(5) *Re* letter of Joseph A. Roy, of Ottawa, asking for information as to treatment of apprentices, who have enlisted for overseas service. The same having been replied to by Registrar-Treasurer on November 11, 1915. We recommend that the Council do approve of said letter.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. E. McLELLAN, Chairman,
H. G. ROBERTSON,
G. E. GIBBARD,

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by H. G. Robertson, that Report No. 1, By-Laws & Legislation Committee be adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, that Council do now adjourn to meet at 3 o'clock, p.m., Wednesday. Carried.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON, President.
W. B. GRAHAM, Reg.-Treas.

WEDNESDAY, November 17th, 1915.

The Council met at 3 o'clock, p.m., all the members present. President Johnston occupied the chair. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted.

T. E. McLellan gave notice of motion to amend Section No. 7 of the General By-Laws of the College by adding to the end of said section the following words, Committee to consist of the President, Dean, Chairman of Education Committee and Registrar.

Mr. Roberts presented an account from E. A. Caughell, of Aylmer, which was referred to the Finance Committee. Other communications were presented by the Registrar and referred to Committees. The Dean's Report was then read by the Registrar and referred to the Education Committee.

The Registrar then presented his Report of the finances of theCollege and Auditors' Report, which, on motion, were referred to the Finance Committee.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the Financial Statement of the Registrar-Treasurer, which has been printed and distributed to the members of the Council be taken as read, and referred to the Finance Committee. Carried.

The President then announced that Mr. Epps, representative of the "Canadian Druggist" was present, and as Mr. Epps was invalided home from active service last May, he called on Mr. Epps to address the Council on his experiences, to which Mr. Epps very kindly responded in a very interesting way.

Chairman McLellan presented Report No. 2 of the By-Laws and Legislation Committee, as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—Your By-Laws and Legislation Committee begs to present its second Report.

(1) *Re* Communications from,
Victor G. Tovell, St. Marys,
Ernest H. Nutting, Uxbridge,
James C. Geddes, Owen Sound,
J. H. Melanson, Arnprior,
Lorne J. Armstrong, Port Colborne,
W. A. Liddell, Cornwall,
James P. Palmer, Fenelon Falls,
Wm. T. Rapley, Strathroy,

re treatment of apprenticeship while serving at the front. We recommend that copies of the following resolution be sent.

In view of the many inquiries received by Registrar-Treasurer from apprentices as to what will be done in regard to their time, if they went on active service. Your Committee feel that recognition is due all such, and would advise that all apprentices who have served two years, who enlist, be allowed one year on their time, or such portion of said year as they may put in on active service, where such service may be as Medical Compounder with Army Medical Corps, then such service, whether for a longer or shorter period may be allowed as Council deem best, and that each case be dealt with on its merit on their return from the front.

(2) *Re* the request of Mrs. Manning, of Clinton, asking that a Diploma be granted her son Lewis Manning, who wrote on the senior examination of this College, in 1913, and is now on active service. Your Committee feels that due consideration will be given this applicant upon his return.

(3) *Re* Reciprocal relations with Saskatchewan, we regret that the Saskatchewan Pharmaceutical Association could not see its way clear to enter into an agreement as submitted by us, and in view of the points raised in its letter to our Registrar-Treasurer, we would recommend that we ask the Saskatchewan Association to submit an agreement containing its views for our consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. E. McLELLAN, Chairman,
HERBERT G. ROBERTSON,
G. E. GIBBARD.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by Herbert G. Robertson, that Report No. 2 of By-Laws and Legislation Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Worden presented Report No. 2 of Education and Research Committee, as follows:—

REPORT No. 2 OF THE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

(1) Your Committee regrets that the College Library does not contain complete files of the Pharmaceutical Journal & Pharmacist, of London, England. We would request the Registrar to institute inquiries looking towards acquiring the missing volumes, either by exchange of duplicates or by donations to the Library.

3. *Re* A. B. Le Faivre, of Clayton, New York.

We recommend that he furnish satisfactory evidence as to preliminary educational qualifications, and as to having served at least 4 years' apprenticeship to a state registered druggist, and that he be required to take the full course at the Ontario College of Pharmacy, and to pass the qualifying examination.

W. H. WORDEN, Chairman,
ALEX. STEWART,
HENRY WATTERS.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by Alexander Stewart, that Report No. 2 of the Education & Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by B. Griffin, that the provisions of Section 24 of the General By-Laws of the College, with respect to notice of the College By-Laws be unanimously waived in order to introduce and pass the following By-Law No. 12 of the College.

By-Law No. 12 was then given a first and second reading and referred to a Committee of the Whole, on motion of T. E. McLellan and H. G. Robertson. The Council then assembled in Committee of the Whole, and considered the By-Law with Vice-President E. R. Wigle in the chair. The Committee rose, the Chairman reported the By-Law passed as read.

Moved by T. E. McLellan, seconded by B. Griffin, that By-Law No. 12, now before the Council, be read a third time, passed, and signed by the President and Registrar-Treasurer with the Corporate Seal attached thereto. Carried.

By-Law No. 12 was then read a third time and passed, as follows:—

By-Law No. 12 of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, hereby enacts that Section 7 of the General By-Laws of the College be amended by adding to the end of said section the following words:—"Committee to consist of President, Dean, Chairman of Education Committee and Registrar."

Enacted and passed the 17th day of June, 1915.

Moved by E. W. Case, that Council stand adjourned to meet Thursday, at 3 o'clock p.m.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
President.

THURSDAY, November 18, 1915.

The Council met at 3 o'clock p.m. All members were present. President Johnston in the chair. Accounts were presented and referred to the Finance and Property Committee.

Chairman Adams presented Report No. 1 of the Finance and Property Committee.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee be received and taken up clause by clause. Carried. The report was then considered clause by clause and passed as follows:—

REPORT No. 1 OF FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE.

Having met for organization, Mr. C. T. Adams was appointed Chairman, and J. H. H. Jury, Secretary.

(1) *Re* communication, E. A. Caughell, of Aylmer, addressed to J. F. Roberts, representative of District No. 11 for refund of fine and costs, your Committee recommend that the request be not granted.

(2) We have examined the statement of the John Roberts' Scholarship Fund, Bank Books and Debentures and found them correct. We have also examined the Registrar-Treasurer's Report and the Auditors' Report, and recommend that the same be adopted and printed in the Minutes.

(3) We recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to procure 2,600 copies of the annual announcement.

(4) The Committee recommend that notice in writing be given the Canadian Bank of Commerce, that the President, A. J. Johnston is authorized to sign all cheques.

(5) We would also recommend that the Registrar-Treasurer be authorized to withdraw sufficient funds from the savings account to pay current expenses, and to place same in open account; and if necessary to arrange with bank for funds during December.

(6) We recommend that the action of the President and Registrar-Treasurer in regard to an unclaimed cheque for $100.00 be approved, this having been placed in the bank to the credit of the College.

We regret to report that our stenographer, Miss Naylor, has been seriously ill during the past few weeks and will not be able to return for some time; and we recommend that she be granted leave of absence with four weeks' pay.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. T. Adams, Chairman,
J. H. H. Jury,
E. R. Wigle.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that Report No. 1 of Finance and Property Committee be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Worden presented Report No. 3 Education and Research Committee.

REPORT No. 3 OF THE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

(1) Your Committee recommends that the Dean's Report be received and adopted and printed in the minutes of the Council.

(2) Your Committee is pleased to report that the new issue of the Canadian Formulary authorized by Council has been provided. It is hoped the members of our College will take advantage of its facilities, for the production of ethical pharmaceutical preparations, and promote its use and preference for the combinations therein elaborated. It is recommended that in future editions, the metric system of weights and measures, as adopted by the British Pharmacopœia be exclusively indicated. We would also recommend that the numerical feature be abolished, as the alphabetical arrangement serves all useful purposes. We would recommend that a copy of the Formulary be sent to the various pharmaceutical and medical journals.

J. H. Worden, Chairman,
Alex. Stewart,
Henry Watters.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by H. Watters, that Report No. 3 of Education and Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by J. F. Roberts, seconded by E. W. Case, that the question of reducing the standard of apprenticeship be referred to the Education Committee to report. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case that this Council do now adjourn to meet Friday, at 9.30 o'clock, a.m. Carried.

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Albert J. Johnston,
President.

REGISTRAR-TREASURER'S REPORT

TORONTO, NOV. 1ST, 1915

To the President and Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:

GENTLEMEN,—I beg to present the semi-annual statement of the College finances ending October 30th, 1915, as follows:—

STATEMENT OF LEDGER

RECEIPTS TO OCTOBER 30TH, 1915.

To Cash Balance (last audit)		$ 60.93	
Bank of Commerce, General Account		6,206.32	
Bank of Commerce, Savings account		2,070.75	$8,338.00
To Apprentice Registration Fees, 69 at $1.00			69.00
To Lecture Fees—			
75 Students at $65.00, 1 Student at $39.00		$4,914.00	
Less—			
Bryant Press Limited (Calendar)		360.85	4,553.15
To License Renewal Fees—			
1913—2 at $4.00		$ 8.00	
1914—5 at $4.00		20.00	
1915— 11 at $1.00		11.00	
34 at $3.00		102.00	
176 at $4.00		704.00	
		$845.00	
Less—			
Dr. J. A. MacInnis, Porcupine	$ 3.70		
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd	66.25		
E. R. Morrow, Grimsby	3.00	$72.95	772.05
To License Sales Registers—			
Drug Trading Co., Limited, Toronto		$2.63	
M. C. Dewar, Bright		.58	
P. C. Dowdall, Almonte		.58	
E. B. Ostrom, Alexandria		.58	4.37
To Entrance Fees—			
61 at $2.00			122.00
To Certificates—			
R. H. H. Barber, Minot, N.D			5.00
To Diplomas—			
Conrad G. Smith, Welland			5.00
To Reciprocal Registration Fees—			
Roy M. Morris, Aylmer, Ont		$50.00	
M. R. McColl, Toronto, Ont		50.00	100.00
M.D. Registration Fees—			
Dr. J. H. M. Gillies, Teeswater		$4.00	
Dr. L. R. Aiken, Courtright		4.00	
Dr. E. W. Zumstein, Webbwood		4.00	12.00
To Interest & Exchange—			
International Drug Co., Ltd., Port Arthur		$ .45	
Bank of Commerce on General Account		73.14	
Bank of Commerce on Savings Account		21.94	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co.		60.00	
Guelph & Ontario Loan & Savings Co		100.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation		75.00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation		40.00	
Canadian Bank of Commerce, (on unclaimed cheque 1886)		25.00	
		$395.53	
Less—			
Bank of Commerce, (Exchange)		22.65	$372.88

To Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation		$2,000.00
To Central Canada Loan & Savings Co.		3,000.00
To Bank of Commerce for unclaimed cheque issued 1886		100.00
Total		$19,453.45

Disbursements

By Auditors—		
J. H. MacKenzie, Toronto	$5.00	
Jas. Watt, Toronto	5.00	
		$10.00
By Coal—		
Conger Lehigh Coal Co., Ltd., Toronto		457.50
By Deposit Fees—		
Refunds to Sudents, 1913-14	$392.83	
Alfred Biggar, Toronto, Keys, etc.	7.18	
	$400.01	
Less—		
76 Students' Fees at $5.00	$380.00	
W. N. Moore, Cobalt, (1915)	1.94	
H. Newton, Jersey City, N.J., (1914)	2.81	
		15.26
By Divisional Committee—		
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		25.00
By Insurance—		
J. S. Pearcy, Broker		495.00
By Postage		110.00
By Scrutineers—		
Wm. J. A. Carnahan, Toronto	$5.00	
John Hargreaves, Toronto	5.00	
		10.00
By Salaries—		
Prof. Chas. F. Heebner	$ 812.51	
Prof. Paul L. Scott	300.00	
Prof. Geo. A Evans	675.00	
R. O. Hurst	170.00	
W. B. Graham	1,241.67	
Miss M. Naylor	135.00	
Chas. F. Crouch	330.00	
Wm. Myatt	276.00	
Lloyd Merritt	76.00	
		4,016.18
By Infringement—		
Chas. E. Boyd, Salary & Expenses	$64.50	
W. B. Graham, (Cocaine Inspection)	10.60	
	$75.10	
To—		
C. E. Griffiths, Cobalt, selling Poison, Fine	$20.00	
Curtis De Foe Co., Ltd., Cobalt, Fine	20.00	
	$40.00	35.10
By Library—		
C. F. Crouch, Librarian	$50.00	
McAinsh & Co.	5.00	
Stoyle & Lee (Book Case)	62.00	
W. Faulds, Painting	4.00	
H. C. Fairbanks (Printing Catalogue)	7.50	
		128.50
By Examination—		
Miss E. Shaw, (Engrossing Diplomas)	$25.25	
P. W. Ellis & Co., Ltd. (Medals)	17.08	
M. Rawlinson, (Cartage of Desks)	12.00	
		54.33
By Gas & Light—		
Consumers' Gas Co.	$38.70	
Toronto Electric Light Co.	19.45	
		58.15
By McGill St. Property—		
Mrs. Haberstock, (Papering)	$ 6.50	
City Treasurer, (Taxes)	262.66	
Stoyle & Lee (Repairs)	5.32	
Stoyle & Lee (Roofing Houses)	124.10	
Brantford Roofing Co. (Material)	118.50	
	$517.08	

To Mrs. Clark (rent)		$97.00	
Mrs. Jones (rent)		74.00	
Mrs. Haberstock (rent)		90.00	
		$261.00	$256.08
By Poison Sales Registers—			
H. C. Fairbanks, Ltd., Printing New Edition		$178.00	
Less—			
Ingram & Bell, Toronto	$ .60		
Drug Trading Co., Ltd., Toronto	7.20		
M. C. Dewar, Bright	.83		
J. D. Campbell, Owen Sound	.83		
N. B. Lander, Toronto	.75		
C. E. J. Eynon, Ottawa	.83		
Miss E. Coughlin, Peterborough	.83		
E. B. Ostrom, Alexandria	.83		
E. G. West & Co., Toronto	1.80		
		14.50	
			163.50
By Council—			
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia		$77.00	
Henry Watters, Ottawa		95.10	
E. W. Case, Picton		73.30	
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville		54.30	
J. H. H. Jury, Bowmanville, (attendance Ottawa, and College opening)		58.40	
W. H. Worden, Toronto		50.00	
G. E. Gibbard, Toronto		50.00	
H. G. Robertson, Barrie		56.40	
B. Griffin, Hamilton		56.50	
C. T. Adams, Sault Ste. Marie		124.30	
J. T. Pepper, Woodstock		59.00	
E. R. Wigle, Goderich		63.40	
Alex. Stewart, Guelph		54.80	
T. E. McLellan, Galt		56.50	
Globe Printing Co., (Adv.)		10.20	
Mail & Empire, (Adv.)		12.00	
Ontario Gazette, (Adv.)		3.50	
Addison & Mainprice, Election notices and ballots		9.25	
Addison & Mainprice (Council Minutes)		83.75	
			1,047.70
By Ontario College of Pharmacy—			
June—Bryant Press, Ltd		$12.00	
London Guarantee & Accident Co		6.00	
Car Tickets		1.00	
Office Supplies		.60	
Caretakers' Supplies		1.00	
Miss E. Shaw (Engrossing)		.50	
W. Stanfield, Toronto		1.00	
July—Thos. Fisher, Cartage		2.60	
City Treasurer, Taxes		25.95	
Bell Telephone Co		17.20	
United Typewriter Co		3.00	
Wm. A. Drummond & Co		3.36	
W. R. Sexton Boiler Co		128.70	
Annie Levick, (cleaning)		50.50	
Car Tickets		1.00	
Telegram		.39	
Caretakers' Supplies		.80	
August—D. McLean, Painting		290.10	
H. C. Fairbanks Ltd. (Act & By-Laws)		75.00	
Stoyle & Lee		13.52	
Car Tickets		1.00	
C.P.R. Telegraph Co		1.27	
September—D. McLean		4.50	
W. S. Rodd, Repairs		2.00	
Miss E. Shaw		.25	
Geo. B. Meadows Co		.75	
Office Supplies		.25	

October—Stoyle & Lee		13.90	
United Typewriter Co.		3.00	
Bell Telephone Co.		15.50	
Grand & Toy		3.25	
Interlake Tissue Mills, Ltd		12.00	
Polson Iron Works		27.05	
Alfred Biggar		3.40	
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Ltd		13.00	
A. Belliveau, Montreal		25.00	
Car Tickets		1.00	
P. W. Ellis & Co., Ltd		.12	
		$761.46	$761.46
By Supplies—			
Pharmacy—			
W. Lloyd Wood, Toronto		$ .12	
Rice Lewis & Son, Ltd., Toronto		20.00	
Addison & Mainprice, Toronto		11.25	
Lake Simcoe Ice Co., Toronto		.25	
John MacDonald & Co., Toronto		9.60	
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd., Toronto		24.84	
J. A. Varley, Toronto		.80	
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd., Toronto		75.86	
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd., Toronto		5.32	
D. G. Stewart, Toronto		3.40	
			151.44
Chemistry—			
W. S. Rodda, Toronto		$ 2.00	
Beaver Flint Glass Co., Ltd., Toronto		47.00	
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd., Toronto		222.10	
Ontario Rubber Co., Ltd., Toronto		2.85	
W. Lloyd Wood, Toronto		4.95	
F. Bond, Toronto		12.00	
			290.90
Botany—			
J. A. Simmers, Toronto		1.60	
			433.94
By Canadian Formulary—			
Saturday Night Press Ltd. (New Edition)		$190.00	
Less—			
W. Hart, Toronto	$ .50		
Drug Trading Co., Ltd., Toronto	2.10		
J. E. J. Brochu, Quebec	1.00		
G. A. Burbidge, Halifax	2.00		
		$5.60	
			184.40
By By-Laws & Legislation Committee—			
A. J. Johnston, Sarnia			28.00
By Water—			
City Treasurer			9.66
By Canada Landed & National Investment Co. (Debenture)			2,000.00
By Central Canada Loan & Savings Co. (Debenture)			3,000.00
By Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Guaranteed Certificates)			4,000.00
By Cash on hand			37.84
Bank of Commerce, General Account			1,178.16
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account			927.69
Total			$19,453.45

We beg to report that we have examined the books and vouchers of the Registrar-Treasurer and have found them correct.

J. H. MacKenzie, }
James Watt, } Auditors.

STATEMENT OF THE JOHN ROBERTS' SCHOLARSHIP FUND

By Toronto General Trusts Corporation, Guaranteed Certificate	$3,000.00	
" Bank of Commerce, Special Account (last audit)	393.15	
" Bank of Commerce, (Interest)	5.70	
" Toronto General Trusts Corporation (Interest)	75.00	
		$3,473.85
Less O. P. Watson, Vernon, B.C.	$100.00	
P. W. Ellis & Co., Ltd., Medal	20.00	
		120.00
Balance		$3,353.85

Audited and found correct.

J. H. MacKenzie,
James Watt, } Auditors.

Toronto, November 10th, 1915

W. B. Graham,
Registrar-Treasurer.

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand (last audit)	$ 60.93	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	6,206.32	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	2,070.75	
Apprentice Registration Fees	69.00	
Deposit Fees	384.75	
Infringement	40.00	
Lecture Fees	4,919.00	
Examination Account	20.00	
License Sales Registers	4.37	
Entrance Fees	124.00	
McGill St. Property	261.00	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co	3,000.00	
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation	2,000.00	
Poison Sales Registers	14.50	
Certificates for File	5.00	
Reciprocal Registration Fees	100.00	
Diplomas	5.00	
License Renewal Fees	845.00	
Interest & Exchange	395.53	
M.D. Registration Fees	12.00	
Canadian Formulary	5.60	
Canadian Bank of Commerce	100.00	
		$20,642.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Auditors	$ 10.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation	4,000.00	
Coal	457.50	
Deposit Fees	400.01	
Divisional Committee	25.00	
Insurance	495.00	
Infringement	75.10	
Lecture Fees	365.85	
Library	128.50	
Toronto Mortgage Corporation	2,000.00	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co	3,000.00	
Examination Account	74.33	
Gas & Light	58.15	
Entrance Fees	2.00	
McGill St. Property	517.08	
Poison Sales Registers	178.00	
Council	1,047.70	
Ontario College of Pharmacy	761.46	
Postage	110.00	
License Renewal Fees	72.95	
Supplies	443.94	
Interest & Exchange	22.65	
Scrutineers	10.00	
Canadian Formulary	190.00	
By-Laws & Legislation	28.00	
Salaries	4,016.18	
Water Account	9.66	
Cash on hand (Oct. 30th, 1915)	37.84	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	1,178.16	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	927.69	
		$20,642.75

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ASSETS

College Building	$30,228.80	
College Lot	8,000.00	
McGill St. Property	6,500.00	
Canadian Formulary	190.00	
Poison Sales Registers	200.50	
License Sales Registers	76.23	
Supplies	1,170.50	
Apparatus	8,337.87	
Furniture	4,259.67	
Outstanding Accounts	172.53	
Rents	72.60	
Renewal Fees (Arrears Estimated)	20.00	
Cash on hand	37.84	
Bank of Commerce, General Account	1,178.16	
Bank of Commerce, Savings Account	927.69	
Canada Landed & National Investment Co., Debenture	2,000.00	
Central Canada Loan & Savings Co., Debenture	3,000.00	
Guelph & Ontario Loan & Savings Co., Debenture	4,000.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation Guaranteed Certificate	4,000.00	
Toronto General Trusts Corporation Guaranteed Certificate	3,000.00	
		$77,372.39

LIABILITIES

Outstanding Accounts	$121.05	
Salaries	300.00	
Balance	77,951.34	
		$77,372.39

TORONTO, NOVEMBER 10TH, 1915

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

Friday, November 19, 1915.

The Council met at 9.30 o'clock a.m. All were present. President, A. J. Johnston, occupied the chair. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read.

Moved by J. H. H. Jury, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Minutes be adopted as read. Carried.

Chairman Griffin presented the Report of the Divisional and Infringement Committee.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by E. W. Case, that the Report be received and considered clause by clause. Carried.

The Report was then taken up clause by clause in Council and adopted, as follows:—

REPORT OF DIVISION AND INFRINGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

Gentlemen,—Your Committee on Division and Infringement beg to report as follows:—

Your Committee appointed on Division and Infringement met and elected B.Griffin, Chairman, and Mr. J. F. Roberts, Secretary.

1. Two fines were omitted at June meeting, the cash for which was received prior to the last meeting and included in the financial statement. The names of those fined were:—

R. Simpson Co., Limited, Toronto, selling poison (Easton's Syrup) without registering same.

R. Bodkin, clerk in the T. Eaton Co., Limited, Toronto, selling poison (Easton's Syrup) without registering same.

The following convictions were secured and fines imposed by the police magistrate at Cobalt.

Curtis Defoe Co., Limited, keeping open shop without a qualified Managing Director	$20.00
G. E. Griffiths, a clerk in the same store, for selling poison without a license	20.00

Assistant Inspector Boyd prosecuted in both cases.

(2) The Registrar reported that he has inspected the record of sales of cocaine by wholesalers and manufacturers in Toronto, Hamilton and London, and finds the sales not so large as in former years. He has yet to visit Montreal, Ottawa and Kingston.

(3) Your Committee suggests that a series of divisional meetings be arranged during the coming summer, and would recommend that the meetings be addressed by the College Solicitor and Registrar-Treasurer with a view to the better understanding of the Act and its working upon the interests of the retail druggists, satisfactory arrangements having been made.

(4) Your Committee recommend that when complaints for alleged violations of The Pharmacy Act are reported and are being considered by the Infringement Committee, the representative on the Council in the district in which such offence is claimed to have been committed shall be deemed a member of this Committee.

Burwell Griffin, Chairman,
E. W. Case,
J. F. Roberts.

Moved by B. Griffin, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that Report of Infringement and Divisional Committee be adopted. Carried.

Chairman Worden presented Report No. 4 of Education and Research Committee as follows:—

REPORT No. 4 EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(1) Your Committee to which was referred the question of lowering of standard of educational requirement for apprenticeship, begs to report that it does not deem it advisable, in view of affiliation agreement with Toronto University, to recommend any change in existing requirements.

(2) It has come to the knowledge of this Committee that the practice of serving partial apprenticeship in Drug Stores, while engaged in other occupations is quite contrary to the Pharmacy Act, and recommend that a warning be issued through this Report, that any such apprenticeships thus served will not be accepted.

W. H. Worden, Chairman,
Alex. Stewart,
Henry Watters.

Moved by W. H. Worden, seconded by Henry Watters, that Report No. 4 of the Education and Research Committee be received and adopted. Carried.

Chairman Adams presented Report No. 2 Finance and Property Committee, as follows:—

To the President and Members of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

(1) Your Committee have examined the following accounts and found same correct. We recommend that same be paid.

Drug Trading Co., Ltd	$7.70
Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd	6.80
W. Lloyd Wood	19.00
Lake Simcoe Ice Co.	4.20
Lyman Bros. & Co., Ltd	17.10
McLaughlin Ltd.	2.10
Mail & Empire	12.00
Globe Printing Co.	10.20
H. C. Fairbanks Ltd	8.00
Andrew Wright	29.10

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. T. Adams, Chairman,
J. H. H. Jury,
E. R. Wigle.

Moved by C. T. Adams, seconded by J. H. H. Jury, that the Report be received and adopted. Carried.

Moved by Henry Watters, seconded by Alexander Stewart, that on recommendation of Committee of Education and Research a grant of three months' salary be allowed Professor Graham Chambers, who is now serving his country in the sphere of hostilities, be adopted by Council. Lost.

Moved by Alexander Stewart, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that in order to give effect to the recommendation made in the Report of the Divisional and Infringement Committee with regard to the holding of meetings throughout all the districts of the Province, the following be and are hereby appointed to act in conjunction with the said Standing Committee to prepare and arrange a complete programme, and further details for the proposed meetings, namely, The President, H. Watters, T. E. McLellan, and the mover. Carried.

Moved by H. Watters, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that the Report of Minutes of this Session be adopted. Carried.

Moved by E. R. Wigle, seconded by C. T. Adams, that the Minutes of this Council meeting be printed in pamphlet form and that a copy be sent to each member of the College in the Province. Carried.

Moved by E. W. Case, seconded by J. F. Roberts, that this Council do now adjourn to meet on the first Monday in June, at 3 o'clock p.m., or at the call of the President. Carried.

ALBERT J. JOHNSTON,
President.

W. B. GRAHAM,
Registrar-Treasurer.

TORONTO, November 20th, 1915.

REPORT OF THE DEAN

To the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy:—

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to submit herewith my Report for the 36th Session, to date.

The Junior Term commenced on the 8th of September, with sixty-five students in attendance. On this occasion, the Council was very ably represented by the President, the Vice-President, and Mr. Geo. E. Gibbard, and the Professoriate by Professor Evans and the Dean, each of whom addressed the assemblage.

The total number of students, who presented lecture tickets, and who are enrolled upon the Dean's Register, is seventy-seven,—but one of this number dropped out during the fifth week, and did not return.

The curriculum for the Junior Term has thus far been carried on without interruption, excepting for the usual Thanksgiving Holidays, and the half-holiday on Varsity "Field Day."

Owing to the emergency in the departments of Chemistry and of Materia Medica created by the absence of Professors Chambers and Fotheringham, and in accordance with the action of the Council at its last Semi-Annual Meeting (June, 1915), the work in these departments is being performed by Professor Evans and Mr. R. O. Hurst, respectively, in a very satisfactory manner.

The deportment of the Class is highly satisfactory and most commendable. Twenty of its members are taking didactic and drill instruction with Company F of the University "Officers Training Corps," and five others are members of the Military Band of the Battalion.

Cecil McLean carried the Pharmacy colors well to the front, at the Stadium on Varsity Field Day, by winning first place in both the 220 and 440 yard sprints, and second-place in throwing the discus.

The Bawden Plant Collection Prize has been awarded to Miss Anna M. Ferrari, of Windsor, who was the only student that submitted the requisite number of properly mounted and classified Canadian plants.

The Professoriate recommends that the next Session shall commence on the 7th September, 1916, and terminate on the 27th April, 1917; the Junior Term to close on the 16th December, 1916, (representing fourteen and a half consecutive weeks), and the Senior Term to begin on January 3rd, 1917, continuing for seventeen consecutive weeks. Authorization is also sought for the expenditure involved in the publication and distribution of 2,600 copies of the Annual Announcement for the College Session of 1916-17.

The Professoriate regrets the cause of the continued absence of Lieut.-Col. Fotheringham with headquarters "somewhere in France," and of Lieut.-Col. Chambers, with University Base Hospital, at Alexandria, both of whom are faithfully serving their King and their country, and hopes for their safe return at no far distant date.

Attention is directed to the anomaly existing as to the legal status of the 1914 revision of the British Pharmacopœia in Canada. The revised edition is now legal authority in the United Kingdom, and though its recognition is endorsed for Canada, yet such endorsement can carry no legal force so long as the Adulterations' Act, which recognizes the B. P., 1898 standards, remains unchanged. It is unfortunate that this Act endorses any particular edition of the B. P., since it is in the nature of things, that each later edition should supplant previous editions.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. HEEBNER,
Dean.

Ontario College of Pharmacy, Nov. 13th, 1915.

GERSTS